The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 115, No. 26 — COPYRIGHT, 1940, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 28, 1940

ROENTGEN THERAPY FOR BRONCHIOGENIC CARCINOMA

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D.
AND
HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

In this review we propose to compare the results obtained from roentgen therapy in a group of 125 cases of proved primary bronchiogenic carcinoma with another group of 125 proved cases in which neither roentgen therapy nor any other form of therapy was employed. Considered here, a proved case will be regarded as one in which tissue from the tumor on microscopic examination has shown the presence of carcinoma.

In all cases in our study there was microscopic confirmation of the clinical diagnosis. This point is important, because we know from experience that to make a differential diagnosis between primary carcinoma of the bronchus and other types of pulmonary lesions is often difficult. Although roentgenologic examination of the thorax is of the utmost importance in the diagnosis of this condition, it is well known that considerable inaccuracy exists in precise differentiation between primary carcinoma and other lesions by this method.

All of the 250 patients to be considered in this study were examined by the same group of clinicians and roentgenologists, and the treatment was given by the same group of radiologists. Of course, many more patients than 125 have received roentgen therapy for primary carcinoma of the bronchus, but since there were only 125 patients who did not receive any roentgen therapy it was thought advisable in our study for purposes of comparison to limit the group who did receive such therapy to the same number as those who did not.

We were first desirous of determining whether or not there was any criterion which guided the clinician in his decision as to which patient should receive roentgen therapy and which should not. In general, the untreated patients were in more precarious physical condition than those for whom roentgen therapy was advised. However, it must be said that in the earlier days of our experience with primary carcinoma of the bronchus it was generally thought that roentgen therapy was of practically no value for this condition; consequently patients were dismissed once a positive diagnosis had been established, regardless of their actual physical condition.

All authorities agree that primary carcinoma of the bronchus occurs more frequently in men than in women. In our group, for every woman affected there were four men (table 1). Healthy adults in the prime of life are most often afflicted (table 2). Extremes of age may also be encountered in rare instances; one of our patients was 2½ years of age and another 80 years of age.

Many hypotheses have been advanced to account for the apparent increase in incidence of bronchiogenic carcinoma. The roles of infection, irritation and heredity all have been advocated and denied by most observers. The patients in our group were predominantly farmers, but we could not elicit any tangible etiologic factor.

Primary carcinoma of the bronchus is usually insidious in its onset, and it is often difficult to distinguish it from other forms of pulmonary disease. It may therefore be overlooked, owing to the fact that the symptoms at the onset may blend imperceptibly with the clinical symptoms that may exist as a result of other pulmonary disease. In certain instances, however, there is a history that the patient apparently enjoyed perfect health and then suffered a sudden onset of symptoms such as pulmonary hemorrhage or severe paroxysms of cough. As may be readily seen by a review of table 3, most of our patients had symptoms that dated back for several months before the patients came for examination. Nine patients gave a history of symptoms that covered a period of two years or more before a correct diagnosis was established.

From the standpoint of symptomatology there was no difference whatever so far as the clinical course was concerned between the two groups in our series (table 4). It is important to emphasize that at times primary carcinoma of the bronchus may remain silent and the presenting symptoms may be those caused by metastatic focus. It is also important to point out that negative results on roentgenologic examination of the thorax do not always rule out the possibility of an underlying carcinoma. A physical finding that should always cause one to suspect the possibility of the existence of a bronchiogenic carcinoma is the absence or diminution of breath sounds over any portion of the lung. In a number of our cases this physical finding alone led to bronchoscopic examination, with subsequent establishment of the correct diagnosis.

The sites of metastatic foci in our cases as shown by clinical or roentgenologic examination are given in table 5. It should be mentioned in this connection

From the Section on Therapeutic Radiology (Dr. Leddy) and the Division of Medicine (Dr. Moersch), the Mayo Clinic.

Read before the Section on Radiology at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New York, June 12, 1940.

that the incidence of these signs is at variance with that given in other reports because the incidence herein given occurred among living patients.

The sites of occurrence of the bronchiogenic tumors in our cases are given in table 6. It is noteworthy that there was a rather low incidence of peripheral

TABLE 1.—*Distribution According to Sex*

Sex	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Male	97	106
Female	28	19

TABLE 2.—*Distribution According to Age*

Age, Years	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Less than 20	1	1
21 to 30	5	7
31 to 40	13	11
41 to 50	34	30
51 to 60	45	47
61 to 70	25	28
More than 71	2	1

tumors, such as those originating near the pleura, and those of the "Pancoast" type. This may be attributable in part to the fact that in the majority of the cases in our study the diagnosis was based on microscopic examination of tissue obtained through the bronchoscope. Thus, many cases in which the lesion was situated in the periphery of the lung and in which the diagnosis was not established until necropsy were not included in this study.

Table 7 illustrates the histologic classification of the tumors in our study. To avoid all controversy over classification we have divided them according to their obvious structure, that is, adenomatous or epitheliomatous, and have subdivided them according to their index of malignancy as determined by Broders personally. Such a classification is simple, clear, not ambiguous, and easy to use; it seems to us more advantageous than other more elaborate and perhaps more confusing classifications.

Outstanding in table 7 is the high incidence of tumors of the highest grades of malignancy. In fact, of the 250 tumors that we are considering, 212 were

TABLE 3.—*Duration of Symptoms Before Registration*

Duration	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
1 to 2 months	19	23
3 to 5 months	38	33
6 to 11 months	46	39
1 year	11	10
13 to 18 months	6	6
2 years	2	3
2½ years	1	..
3 years	2	..
5 years	..	1

of the most malignant type. There is, however, nothing remarkably different in regard to the distribution of tumors according to their index of malignancy whether in the treated or the untreated groups. As a matter of fact, the index of malignancy played no role whatever in deciding whether a given tumor was or was not suitable for roentgen therapy.

For the purpose of record it can be stated that there was one case of hemangio-endothelioma of the trachea. One of the eight cases of adenocarcinoma grade 1 occurred in the trachea, one in the left upper lobe and two each in the right main bronchus, the right middle lobe and the right lower lobe, respectively. As is well known, these tumors are the so-called adenomas of the bronchi about which there has been much controversy.

Considering the types of patients that we have treated with roentgen rays, it is unfair to compare the value of operative procedures with the value of roentgen therapy in cases of bronchiogenic carcinoma. Even though the indications for pneumonectomy are not always followed rigidly, the radical operation is generally reserved for patients who have a relatively small localized tumor and who present no evidence of distant metastasis or of marked physical deterioration. The indications for roentgen therapy, on the other hand, are in general that the patient is not suitable for radical operation or that he refuses it. In short, operation is generally attempted in only carefully selected cases.

In the evaluation of surgical results in a carefully selected group of suitable cases, one must not forget

TABLE 4.—*Symptoms and Signs*

Symptoms	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Cough	125	119
Dyspnea	60	76
Hemoptysis	51	53
Loss of weight	20	42
Effusion	28	24
Hoarseness	8	11
Dysphagia	8	8
Cyanosis	0	4
Pain	50	56
Fever	23	23
Clubbed fingers	0	3
Neurologic alone	0	6
Neurologic with cough	0	2
Edema of face	1	3
Strangling	8	8
Abdominal	1	0

the immediate mortality of the operation, which is still high even in the hands of the most skilled operators. To be fair, however, one must admit that progress is being made in this field and that, theoretically, radical operation still offers the patient his best chance of a cure if he survives the operation. But the patient with a bronchiogenic carcinoma is in difficult straits to decide whether to assume the high surgical risk, with a chance of curing his condition, or to take roentgen therapy, with a chance of prolonging life for an indefinite period.

On the other hand, if one abandons the idea of cure as the criterion by which the value of any therapeutic method is to be judged one can allocate to roentgen therapy a place among the valuable palliative procedures, comparable perhaps to the surgical treatment of gastric or renal cancer or to the medical treatment of cardiac, hepatic and other well known degenerative diseases. Considered thus, it seems more sensible to judge the results of roentgen therapy for bronchiogenic carcinoma from the point of view of its benefit to the patient after due consideration of the expense and the wear and tear, if not the actual misery, undergone by the patient during his treatment.

In an attempt to evaluate roentgen therapy for bronchiogenic carcinoma we will present an analysis of the results which we have obtained in a group of

125 proved cases of bronchiogenic carcinoma in which treatment has been given by various roentgenologic methods (tables 8 and 9). The terms which we have employed to designate the various kinds of treatment in the tables are sufficiently well known by most radiologists to obviate further elaboration of them. However, we should like to call attention to a point of view long held by many radiologists besides ourselves, namely that less than three courses of treatment with the "massive" technic are insufficient for all but the exceptional case. Judged in this light we think that 102 of our 125 patients had entirely insufficient roentgen therapy.

There are several reasons for this state of affairs. First, many of these patients were treated in the early days when the value of roentgen therapy was regarded as hardly greater than that of any other experimental procedure. Second, the physical condition of many patients was not good enough to justify anything more than a mild, or at most a single, course of treatment. Third, the results of the first course of treatment were

TABLE 5.—*Sites of Metastasis*

Site	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Other lung	1	3
Supraclavicular node	22	18
Liver	0	5
Central nervous system	3	12
Bone	3	4
Skin	1	0
Axilla	1	0

TABLE 6.—*Site of Tumor*

Site	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Right main bronchus	23	26
Left main bronchus	12	21
Right upper lobe bronchus	23	20
Left upper lobe bronchus	14	8
Right middle lobe bronchus	5	3
Right lower lobe bronchus	31	29
Left lower lobe bronchus	14	15
Trachea	3	3

often too discouraging or too indefinite to warrant continuation of roentgen therapy. Fourth, the inconvenience of further treatment at the clinic owing to personal circumstances of the patient made complete treatment impossible. Fifth, there are no exact indications to be followed in either planning or administering roentgen therapy. Sixth, knowledge of the advantages of repeated courses of treatment, based on experience, was slowly acquired.

One of the important reasons why the results of roentgen therapy are not better is the poor general condition of the patients which precludes adequate treatment. That statement is proved by the high death rate that occurs within six months or less in both the treated and the untreated groups. Not only were ninety-nine patients in the terminal stages of the disease, but also of those who did receive some treatment little was accomplished because thirty-seven of them died within four months.

Three patients lived a year or more without treatment after histologic proof of the diagnosis. As a matter of fact, all three of these patients had roentgen therapy elsewhere, but we have listed them as untreated because they did not receive treatment at the clinic. At any rate, we do not know of a single patient who is known not to have had any roentgen therapy who lived more than a year after proof of his diagnosis. Such a situation shows the fallacy of a statistical analysis for "cures" and seems to indicate a fertile field in which earlier diagnosis may improve the final results.

An analysis of the results of roentgen therapy shows some interesting and, at times, paradoxical results. It

TABLE 7.—*Histologic Diagnosis*

Type of Lesion	Grade of Lesion	Treatment Given	Treatment Not Given
Squamous cell epithelioma	1	0	0
	2	1	4
	3	24	23
	4	39	30
Adenocarcinoma	1	5	3
	2	8	3
	3	18	19
	4	29	30
Effusion		1	12
Hemangio-endothelioma		0	1

does not seem that the results of technically superior treatment were consistently better. The discrepancy can be explained easily by the fact which we have mentioned before, that we are not considering all the patients who had roentgen therapy.

Twelve patients had incomplete or "placebo" treatment, and two others had roentgen therapy of moderate voltage. Rather than send these patients home untreated and in a hopeless condition, this kind of treatment was given. Not one of these patients survived for six months. All fourteen patients, who for all practical purposes were untreated, followed the course of the untreated patients.

It should be noted that the data which we are considering do not permit any conclusions regarding the merits of any technic of treatment, because not all patients who had roentgen therapy are considered herein. It so happens that most of the patients in this review were treated by the so-called massive dose technic. However, a few patients treated by the "Coutard method" are also included. We think, therefore, that the question of the best method of

TABLE 8.—*Types of Therapy Employed*

Treatment *	Cases
Placebo or incomplete first course	12
"Moderate" voltage	2
"Massive dosage" (200 kv.)	
1 course	66
2 courses	21
3 courses	5
More than 3 courses	4
(1 four courses, 1 seven courses)	
"Fractional"	
1 course (8 patients)	10
2 courses (1 patient)	
3 courses (1 patient)	
"Protracted fractional"	4
All three types	1

* Complete or sufficient treatment in twenty-three cases.

treatment had better remain unanswered for the present.

We have already given our reasons for not considering fourteen cases in the group when forming a judgment of the results of roentgen therapy for bronchiogenic carcinoma. If, now, we deduct those additional patients who, according to accepted criteria, were insufficiently treated (since they all received less

than three courses of treatment) there remain twenty-three patients who may be regarded as completely or sufficiently treated. The remaining eighty-eight patients had various degrees of incomplete treatment.

Regardless of the amount of roentgen therapy which they actually received, twenty-five of these 125 patients

TABLE 9.—*Technic of Roentgen Therapy*

Treatment	Factors	Field
Placebo		
"Moderate"	135 kilovolts 5 milliamperes 40 cm. TSD 6 mm. aluminum 28 minutes = 560 roentgens	1 field, anterior mediastinum 1 field, posterior mediastinum
"Massive"	200 kilovolts 20 milliamperes 50 cm. TSD ½ mm. cu. + 1 mm. aluminum 20 minutes = 560 roentgens	2 fields, anterior thoracic 2 fields, posterior thoracic, in cross fire
Fractional	Same as "massive" with fewer minutes per treatment, but with same total dose	Same as "massive"
Protracted fractional	200 kilovolts 20 milliamperes 50 cm. TSD Thoreaus filter 150 to 200 roentgens for a total dose of 2,000 to 3,000 roentgens per field	4 to 6 fields

lived for at least one year after treatment. Table 10 shows the data concerning these patients. It seems to indicate that, in general, adenocarcinoma grade 1 has the most favorable prognosis of all these lesions and that, as a whole, patients with adenocarcinoma do better than those with epithelioma. Fifteen of these twenty-five patients had adenocarcinoma. Of these

TABLE 10.—*Data on Twenty-Five Patients Who Lived One Year or More After Treatment*

Lesion			Patient		Duration of Symptoms Before Treatment, Months	Course of Treatment	Survival After Treatment, Months
Type	Grade	Site	Age, Years	Sex			
A	4	RLL	41	♀	16	1	146
A	2	RM	56	♂	9	1	127
A	1	RLL	30	♀	24	2	119
A	3	RLL	30	♂	4	7	64
A	3	RM	63	♂	16	1	63
A	1	RM	25	♀	8	1	50
A	3	RUL	57	♀	6	2	34
A	1	Trachea	32	♀	36	3	33
S	4	RLL	64	♂	6	1	33
A	4	RLL	64	♂	2	2	31
A	1	RM	42	♀	3	3	29
A	4	RUL	48	♂	10	4	23
S	4	RLL	54	♀	7	1	22
S	4	RLL	54	♂	11	1	21
S	3	RLL	32	♂	5	2	18
A	2	LUL	48	♀	3	2	17
S	3	RUL	41	♂	6	1	17
A	3	LLL	62	♂	9	1	16
S	3	LM	59	♂	3	1	15
S	4	RLL	51	♂	4	4	14
S	3	RUL	38	♂	2	3	13
A	4	RLL	57	♂	36	1	12
A	4	LM	19	♀	8	3	12
S	4	RUL	44	♂	6	1	12
S	3	RUL	57	♂	18	1	12

Key: A = adenocarcinoma; S = squamous cell epithelioma; RLL = right lower lobe bronchus; RM = right main bronchus; RUL = right upper lobe bronchus; LUL = left upper lobe bronchus; LLL = left lower lobe bronchus; LM = left main bronchus.

fifteen lesions four were grade 1, two were grade 2, four were grade 3 and five were grade 4. Ten of these twenty-five patients had squamous cell epithelioma. Of these ten lesions, five were grade 3 and five were grade 4.

In evaluating our results of roentgen therapy in cases of bronchiogenic carcinoma, one should keep in mind that these results were produced by methods of treatment that have no associated mortality and also that all of the 125 treated patients were beyond hope of benefit from operation. Since no patient who was not treated with roentgen rays survived for longer than a year, and since twenty-five patients who were treated lived from one to twelve years, the absolute value of roentgen therapy as a palliative measure for bronchiogenic carcinoma seems self evident.

SUMMARY

In this series of 250 cases of proved bronchiogenic carcinoma the prognosis was poor because of the advanced stage of the disease at which a correct diagnosis was made. Nevertheless our results show not only that roentgen therapy is an excellent method of palliation but also that it has produced so-called cures. We therefore think that any patient who is not in too precarious a physical condition deserves to have at least one course of roentgen therapy; otherwise his life expectancy is, at most, one year. On the other hand, twenty-five patients in our series have lived from one to twelve years after roentgen therapy. The data are inconclusive but it seems that, in general, adenocarcinoma is a more favorable type of tumor than epithelioma. The question of the best method of treating bronchiogenic carcinoma with roentgen rays had better remain unanswered for the present.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. MAURICE LENZ, New York: It is generally admitted that roentgen therapy of bronchiogenic carcinoma may relieve cough, expectoration, hemoptysis and pain in the chest. It is doubtful whether this treatment prolongs life. As it is difficult to fix the date of onset of the disease, a claim of increased survival following roentgen therapy must be based on a comparison of a sufficient number of treated and untreated patients. This has been done in a thorough and unbiased analysis of 125 treated and 125 untreated patients with cancer of the lung by Drs. Leddy and Moersch. While the results are encouraging, they naturally do not compare with the results in microscopically similar tumors in more accessible locations. The authors have emphasized the fact that patients referred for roentgen therapy of bronchiogenic carcinoma usually have extensive local disease. Vigorous irradiation is not practical in such cases because of concomitant injury to large volumes of normal lung tissue which have to be included. Added to this difficulty is the danger of increased breaking down if an abscess cavity is associated with the cancer, especially if it is situated, as is frequently the case, in an atelectatic lobe. The dosage administered in bronchiogenic carcinoma is therefore much less than that proved adequate in similar carcinomas in more accessible locations. If cases were referred earlier so that only small fields would be needed to include the entire disease, larger doses could be administered and perhaps would offer more hope. I believe that the entire dose should be administered in the first and only course of treatment before retrogressive changes in the normal tissues, due to preceding irradiation, preclude the administration of adequate x-ray dosage. On the basis of autopsy and clinical records of 121 untreated and sixty-eight treated cancers of the lung, Dr. William Tenzel, my associate at Montefiore Hospital, concluded that there was a direct relationship between the length of survival and the x-ray dose estimated to reach the tumor. Thus the length of survival was raised from eleven and a half months to twenty-two months when the "estimated tumor dose" was increased from 2,000 roentgens to about 6,000. It is only by such carefully substantiated studies as set forth by Drs. Leddy and Moersch that we may hope to convince the clinician of the importance of sending earlier cases of carcinoma of the lung for roentgen therapy, and this offers the only hope for improvement in therapeutic results.

IMPROVED TECHNIC FOR REMOVAL OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE AND POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

HAROLD R. BOHLMAN, M.D.
Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
BALTIMORE

Fifteen years ago I was impressed with difficulties attendant on internal derangements of the knee. Principles of diagnosis were not as clearly defined as at present. Operation often resulted in many weeks or several months of disability and too often produced a joint lacking full free motion. Convalescence was frequently long and painful and the entire procedure costly. In 1927 I [1] began aspirating joints and injecting air before and after operation as a matter of routine. This experience indicated hemorrhage as probably the greatest disturbing factor. Much blood in the joint before or after operation may result in irritation, infiltration, swelling and thickening of the synovial membrane and ballooning of the joint capsule. Formation of fibrin and its absorption or organization often results in adhesions within the joint. This train of events prolongs immobility. Hence a study was undertaken with a view to keeping free blood out of the joint cavity after operation.

Arthrotomy of a normal joint can be done with a minimum of trauma, with complete hemostasis, permitting early function, a minimum period of convalescence and early return to normal activity.

PREPARATION

Problems of diagnosis will not be considered except to note that, whenever increased fluid or hydrops is present, aspiration followed by injection of air to produce moderate tension within the joint is carried out. Adequate x-ray examinations are made from whatever angle may be indicated.

The state of the joint from the standpoint of arthritis is noted. A general investigation is next carried out. Possible focal infections are searched for. Occasionally I insist that an abscessed tooth be removed or prophylaxis of the mouth performed, a sinus irrigated or a pair of tonsils removed, or a chronically infected prostate or cervix first treated.

Next a careful history is taken of wound healing, whether or not ordinary scratches or cuts heal by first intention or are prone to fester. In the latter event a patient is checked with Burky's [2] toxin for sensitivity to staphylococcus toxins and, if necessary, a course of intradermal injections of Burky's toxin is given to raise immunity.

Careful blood studies are next carried out with special reference to the cell and platelet counts, bleeding time, clotting time, clot retraction time and the prothrombin time. If there is deviation from normal in any of these, a thorough study is carried out to determine its nature, cause and correction, particularly if there is disturbance in the clotting mechanism.

Allergy to iodine, procaine hydrochloride, narcotics or the ordinary drugs which might be used is investigated.

The knee, thigh and calf are invariably scrubbed with green soap and gauze, bristle brushes being avoided; the extremity is then shaved and the area cleaned with alcohol, ether and third-strength iodine (preferably the night before operation) and swathed in sterile towels, which are removed before operation, when the skin is coated with full-strength iodine unless the patient is sensitive to it. In these rather rare cases the gentian violet solution which I introduced [3] is used.

ANESTHESIA

Local anesthesia is preferred; 3 grains (0.2 Gm.) of pentobarbital sodium is administered by mouth to adults a half hour before operation. One per cent procaine hydrochloride is used; from 20 to 40 cc. is injected into the joint after aspiration. The line of incision is next infiltrated, not more than one drop of epinephrine per ounce of solution being employed to prolong the anesthesia; a greater quantity will cause postoperative hemorrhage. Spinal anesthesia is occasionally used and rarely a general anesthesia. The more explosive types are avoided, as is the closed ether method. This precaution is necessary when the electrocautery is used.

OPERATION

The affected extremity is draped free and so arranged that it can be flexed to right angles over the side or the end of the table.

A tourniquet is never used. I agree with Aleman and Friberg [4] that it is apt to cause thrombosis in the older patients; it increases the postoperative pain, swelling and local disturbance. A tourniquet prevents hemostasis and permits postoperative intra-articular hemorrhage. Voyer [5] cautions against it for these reasons and believes that it lowers natural resistance to infection.

A short longitudinal or slightly oblique parapatellar incision is preferred but this is varied, depending on the size and structure of the knee and the associated internal derangement. In this regard, Basset's [6] book is instructive. I avoid curved or cross incisions and injury to the medial or lateral ligament and, if possible, the patella or patellar ligament. However, in elderly persons with marked osteo-arthritis the entire patella has been removed as advocated by Mader.[7]

All bleeding points are carefully clamped or coagulated by the suction tip with the high frequency electrocautery.[8] The joint is thoroughly inspected. The anterior end of the meniscus is freed with the acusector, the suction tip being held near to remove smoke and clear the view. Any bleeding points are carefully coagulated as this proceeds. The cartilage is then cut along its base, the vascular area being avoided. At first an insulated curved acusector was used but was found to be unsatisfactory. More recently the knife designed by Lowe and Breck [8] has greatly facilitated this procedure. I have had no experience with the

Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New York, June 13, 1940.

1. Bohlman, H. R.: The Use of Air Arthropathies, Arch. Phys. Therapy **18**: 296 (May) 1937.
2. Burky, E. L.: Staphylococcus Toxin and Antitoxin: Experimental and Clinical Studies with Special Reference to Ophthalmology, Internat. Clin. **3**: 258 (Sept.) 1936.
3. Ward, G. E., and Kelly, H. A.: Electrosurgery, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1932, pp. 71, 32, 26.
4. Aleman, O., and Friberg, S.: On Injuries of the Meniscus of the Knee Joint, Acta. chir. Scandinav. **74**: 319, 1934.
5. Voyer, E. O.: Internal Derangements of the Knee Joint, Internat. J. Med. & Surg. **46**: 56 (Feb.) 1932.
6. Basset, A.: The Knee: The Surgical and Roentgenographic Anatomy from the Operative Standpoint, Paris, Masson & Cie, 1932.
7. Mader, V. O.: A New Approach to the Knee Joint, Canad. M. A. J. **42**: 17 (Jan.) 1940.
8. Lowe, F. A., and Breck, L. W.: A New Knife for Use in Removing Semilunar Cartilage, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **20**: 220 (Jan.) 1938.

Mercer [9] knife or with the use of the Leggiadro [10] knife. The entire posterior portion is removed as advised by many authors, if necessary, through posterior incision. Damage to articular surfaces is carefully avoided, as is excessive manipulation of the joint. All enlarged or disturbed portions of the subpatellar fat pad are removed. The joint is thoroughly inspected for loose bodies, synovial villi, adhesions or other pathologic disturbances as suggested by MacAusland.[11] It is then thoroughly lavaged with the procaine solution, minus epinephrine, or physiologic solution of sodium chloride, the suction being used to prevent wetting of dressings. This is a simple apparatus, 9 inches long, made of number 30 stainless steel tubing, carrying a hose connection threaded on the proximal end, with a 4½ inch insulated handle. The distal end is slightly curved over the outer 2 inches, the tip being rounded, carrying a pin-sized central opening with four similar sized openings about the circumference of the tip. A small stilet of stainless steel wire, which can be passed through the central opening, is kept at hand to clean the small holes. There is a grooved metal collar at the upper end of the insulated handle which permits contact of the electrocautery point by the assistant. This simple instrument, properly handled, greatly reduces the operative time and loss of blood, keeping the field clear. Ordinary bleeding points touched with it are momentarily dried and the current coagulates them without charring; this reduces the amount of foreign material in the wound, promotes healing and greatly reduces the possibility of infection. In the deeper regions it is most convenient; quickly applied to bleeding points, it produces hemostasis with little trouble.

A blended spark gap and tube current is preferred.[3] A good head lamp greatly facilitates the whole procedure.

Lavage with physiologic solution of sodium chloride washes up any loose bits of tissue, indicates any bleeding points, clears the wound of air-borne bacteria and prevents drying of the raw tissue surfaces.

Fingers are kept out of the wound as much as possible but, if necessary, exploration is carried out with a finger after washing the gloved hands with mercury bichloride solution. The joint is immediately afterward lavaged with physiologic solution of sodium chloride. Sponges are kept out of the wound. They are apt to leave lint within the joint, which forms minute foreign bodies. MacAusland [11] cautions against sponges.

The joint is then filled with physiologic solution of sodium chloride, which may be diluted with procaine hydrochloride; the synovium is carefully mattressed with fine black silk sutures, as are the remaining layers of tissue. The skin is closed with lock stitches of the same material. Alcohol soaked gauze is placed over the wound and covered by wrappings of sterile glazed cotton. The entire leg and posterior portion of the foot are encased in a light plaster splint or crinoline and strips of basswood, with this dressing moderately snug about the knee. Some of the joints have been closed and air injected before the dressings were applied; this or the fluid, with moderate pressure of the outer dressings, reduces the possibility of chance hemorrhage from any of the coagulated points.

9. Mercer, W. A.: A New Knife for the Removal of the Meniscus, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **21**: 474 (April) 1939.
10. Leggiadro, Vincent: A New Electric Meniscotomy Knife, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **19**: 246 (Jan.) 1937.
11. MacAusland, W. R.: Derangements of the Semilunar Cartilages, Ann. Surg. **93**: 649 (March) 1931.

CONVALESCENCE

When local anesthesia is used, sweating, shock and loss of fluid associated with general anesthesia is avoided, likewise the break in food intake, all of which shortens convalescence and greatly reduces postoperative complications. The patient is permitted to sit up in bed the same day and is allowed up in a wheel chair on the third day with the affected leg horizontal. Many patients are permitted crutches on the fifth day. The splint is removed on the sixth or seventh day; also the stitches. The joint is then aspirated of any fluid and its character noted. From 20 to 40 cc., or a sufficient amount, of air is then injected to produce moderate pressure. Both passive and active motions are started. Increments of activity with regard to amplitude of motion and weight bearing are gradually and steadily increased. Patients who do not have complications bear almost their full weight on the twelfth day and use a cane on the fifteenth day. Many have been returned to full activity with no disability three weeks from the day of operation, with no synovial thickening or disturbance other than slight tenderness about the operative scar.

Injection of air is of great help in convalescence. If hemorrhage has occurred, a sufficiently large bore needle to remove it is employed. The joint may be lavaged with physiologic solution of sodium chloride through this needle until the fluid returns quite clear, when air is injected to act as a cushion. Fluid is not compressible while the air cushion prevents adhesions, adds to comfort [1] and permits greater and earlier mobility. Occasionally it is necessary to aspirate and inject a second time. MacAusland [11] nine years ago remarked on the stiffness of a joint resulting from hemorrhage. A number of patients treated in the manner described on postoperative aspirations have shown no abnormal amount or character of synovial fluid and invariably progressed to an early and complete recovery with no disability. Some of them have been carpenters, one of whom returned to full occupation on the eighteenth day after operation. Patients who do not have complications receive no physical therapy.

COMMENT

In this group of fifty cases no infection of a joint occurred. Two elderly women developed superficial stitch abscesses in the subcutaneous fatty tissues; since then stay sutures of silkworm gut have been employed instead. Twenty-six were uncomplicated cases with a hospital stay ranging from a minimum of three days to a maximum of seven. Total disability of eighteen days in one case ranged to three or four weeks; in others, up to a maximum of six weeks, females invariably progressing more slowly than males. Five females did not have complications. The maximum postoperative temperature in this group was 100.8 F. and was of short duration.

Three of the fifty cases were misdiagnosed and at operation found to be simple osteochondritis dissecans, one chondromalacia patellae and one a congenital malformation with a band of tissue snapping across the upper portion of the external condyle. One proved to be multiple chondromas, another osteochondromas with alcaptonuria. Still another was complicated by a cyst of the external cartilage and five with osteoarthritis; one by a loose body. There were five cases associated with fracture of the head of the tibia or of the condyles. Ages ranged from 8 to 61 years. Those

cases complicated by fracture or arthritis were much slower to recover and required physical therapy.

Three were complicated by hemorrhages due to blood dyscrasias, one of which responded immediately to vitamin K therapy. One peculiar case with a history of purpura and previous hemarthroses, with a very peculiar blood picture, did not respond to the administration of vitamin K, food changes or other vitamin therapy, except that the general appearance improved. The first case in which there was extensive postoperative hemorrhage occurred early in the series; there was profuse bleeding at operation and the knee joint filled with blood after operation and on aspiration a week later again refilled. Convalescence was slow, requiring three or four months, but the patient eventually obtained a knee with normal range of fairly smooth motion. In one case acute appendicitis developed the second day after operation and one was complicated by carcinoma of the uterus. One knee was opened following a second injury which damaged the external meniscus a year after removal of the internal meniscus. This joint was found to be free of adhesions and normal in every respect; there had been some regeneration of fibrous tissue along the base of the internal semilunar cartilage.

Three of the uncomplicated cases were investigated by arthroscopy a year or more following operation and the joints were found to be quite normal. This is in sharp contrast to six knees which have been investigated by exploratory arthrotomy a year or more following operation under tourniquet when the joints were known to have contained a fair amount of blood following operation. Synovial surfaces were found with many adhesions, with diminution of the joint space. Two were found to have tags or apron-like hypertrophied areas of synovial membrane associated with adhesions. These joints all presented varying amounts of limited motion before the second operation, and convalescence following it was prolonged and varying grades of joint disturbance persisted.

Boppe [12] reviewed the procedure of some twenty-one surgeons over the world eight years ago. At that time Porter allowed weight bearing in three days, others in seven, eight and nine, while most permitted weight bearing in from ten to fifteen days with full use by Henderson as early as seven days; but the majority of surgeons preferred about twenty days. A few cases respond well to early movement, weight bearing and activity. Age, weight, the general state of nutrition and the duration and extent of injury are all factors bearing on the rate of progress. Violent early motion may produce hemorrhage in the line of incision or within the joint, complicating recovery.

CONCLUSIONS

I believe that:

1. Local anesthesia is preferable to spinal or general anesthesia.
2. A thorough study of the patient should be carried out before operation.
3. A tourniquet should not be employed.
4. Complete hemostasis should be obtained.
5. Postoperative aspiration followed by injection of air greatly aids recovery.
6. Passive and active motion and function should be established early.

101 West Read Street.

12. Boppe, Marcel, and others: The Operative Treatment of Fractured or Displaced Semilunar Cartilage, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **14**: 229 (April) 1932.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. ALAN DEFOREST SMITH, New York: Carefulness in preparing patients for operation and attention to details in the operation and postoperative care are to be commended. I have not found it necessary, however, to take many of the elaborate precautions which Dr. Bohlman uses, and I believe that they tend to make the treatment of this condition unnecessarily complicated. I have been hesitant about injecting air into knee joints as a routine procedure, because of the possibility of air emboli. Aspiration of the joint after operation in cases in which there is marked swelling, in order to remove the accumulated blood, is a useful procedure and should be practiced oftener. Hemorrhage after operation is nearly always due to incomplete hemostasis and not to a dyscrasia in the blood clotting mechanism. Operation in every case of internal derangement of the knee, no matter how strongly the symptoms and physical signs may point to a damaged meniscus, is to some degree an exploratory arthrotomy, because there are so many conditions which may complicate or simulate this lesion. I therefore feel that it is necessary to make a generous incision in order that the joint may be explored thoroughly. Dr. Bohlman agrees with the necessity for exploration but nevertheless prefers a short incision. It seems to me that exploration is facilitated by the use of a tourniquet, and I do not believe that this materially increases the likelihood of hemarthrosis after operation, if the tourniquet is removed before the incision is closed and if the bleeding points are ligated. The use of the coagulating current in accomplishing this is certainly helpful. Separate suture of the synovial membrane is in my opinion an important point in securing hemostasis. This has been mentioned by Dr. Bohlman. A number of authors support Dr. Bohlman in his contention that the entire cartilage should be removed. It has not been my practice to attempt removal of the posterior fourth or fifth of the meniscus, which ordinarily cannot be reached without a separate posterior incision, and I am quite certain that this small posterior tab has not resulted in any subsequent difficulty in these cases. Probably no harm is done by applying a splint for a period of a week after operation; I have preferred not to do this but to start motion the day after operation. In spite of what is said about the disadvantages of passive motion, I believe that if this is carried out carefully and gently for a few days until the patient can initiate active movements it helps greatly and practically always adds to his comfort as well as to the early mobility of his joint. I agree with Dr. Bohlman that early weight bearing is possible and desirable. The routine which I have outlined has been used in a large series of cases at the New York Orthopaedic Hospital, and in a follow-up study of 175 cases by Dr. Lantzounis no case of residual stiffness of a joint was found.

DR. PHILIP LEWIN, Chicago: Dr. Bohlman's recommendations were that: 1. Local anesthesia is preferable to spinal or general anesthesia. 2. A thorough study of the patient should be carried out before operation. 3. No tourniquet should be employed. 4. Complete hemostasis should be obtained. 5. Postoperative aspiration and injection of air greatly aids recovery. 6. Passive and active motion and function should be established early. I should like to ask Dr. Bohlman what an acusector is. I want to correct something he quoted from an earlier paper, that Porter was allowing weight bearing in three days. I can assure you that none of his patients were allowed to bear weight in three days. Regardless of whether Porter put in the questionnaire that he was letting them up in three days, or whether it was misquoted, the statement isn't true. I call your attention to a few random notes with regard to atrophy of the quadriceps muscle. There are two muscles in the body that atrophy when anything happens around them, whether disease occurs or especially if they are injured: one is the deltoid, the other the quadriceps extensor. They seem to begin quickly to atrophy. Let me call attention to a certain preoperative position for x-ray examination known as the Béclère-Holmblad position. One usually says to the x-ray man "We want an A. P. and a lateral." I always insist on three if the patient can be put in the third position. The Béclère-Holmblad position is one in which the patient kneels on a chair with the knee in a position of about 120 degrees of extension and the central ray is passed through

from behind. If you will do that in every case you won't miss any of these cases of osteochondritis dissecans that were mentioned in the author's paper. About preoperative exercises, I think it is important to tell the patient who is going to have an operation on his knee that he must practice using his quadriceps before the operation. There was a time when I used to give patients a typewritten slip saying "You must practice exercising your quadriceps before the operation because as soon as you wake up from the anesthesia (if it is a general anesthetic) I am going to insist that you raise your heel off the bed regardless of how much or how little pain it causes you." I tell them to tighten the knee, point the toes and raise the heel off the bed. They can do it with only one muscle and that is the quadriceps. If they are used to it before the operation and are thinking about it when going under the anesthetic, it is easy to get them to do it afterward. Postoperatively, they must elevate it whether they have a cast on or not, and if one has a compression cast on, they elevate that straight leg easier than if they have a pressure bandage on.

DR. HAROLD R. BOHLMAN, Baltimore: With regard to Dr. Smith's comment on air embolus, we feel pretty safe in this field. In none of these cases have we had embolism occur, even when we put in air immediately after operating, before we put on the dressings. The human body will tolerate a certain amount of intravenous air. Firor some years ago demonstrated that a dog could tolerate from 18 to 25 cc. of air in his venous system without great difficulty. I have had two cases of air embolism occur in gonorrheal arthritis joints, one of which I tried to distend when adhesions were present and another in which the joint space had been partially obliterated and I used too much tension. The immediate results were startling and very embarrassing to the patient and to the doctor as well, but neither resulted in a fatality. A number of these have been reported in the literature. I once suffered one bit of experience with air emboli in my veins while giving blood for a transfusion and somebody hooked up the vacuum pump in reverse. It was startling to feel the air gurgling up my brachial vessels; it raised my blood pressure and pulse rapidly but did no harm, although it gave me a bad start for a little while. With regard to Dr. Lewin's question on the acusector, that may not be a good term. I have forgotten who used it first, but I use it in association with a small knifelike instrument which has an insulated handle and is hooked up to a machine with a current of radio frequency characteristics. I refer to the Burdick machine, which I believe has a blended spark gap and tube current; for information on this, I refer you to Ward and Kelly's book on electrosurgery, which was published some eight years ago. Quadriceps atrophy I think depends a good deal on the duration of the disability before operation. In the oldest case in this series there were symptoms of twenty-five years' standing. The internal semilunar cartilage was badly chewed up and distributed about the joint, many pieces attached to the synovial membrane, as Timbrel Fisher notes loose bodies often do. This patient had a great deal of atrophy of the quadriceps muscle, but it came back surprisingly fast after a quarter of a century of disability of that knee. It was amazing to see how rapidly, without any particular help on our part, the quadriceps developed form and function.

Vitamin C.—Most animals do not get scurvy, however badly they are fed. They can make their own vitamin C, as the antiscurvy factor is called. But monkeys and guinea pigs need it like men. And when Holst and Frölich produced scurvy in guinea pigs in Norway in 1907 it soon appeared that it was due to lack of a substance needed in small amounts; and the quantities in different foods could be roughly measured in doses needed to cure a guinea pig. I was in the next room when Szent-Györgyi, a Hungarian working at Cambridge, isolated vitamin C. He was not looking for it and did not know that his crystals were the vitamin. He had tracked down and purified a substance found in various plants and concerned in oxidations inside the cells of both plants and animals, where it plays a part somewhat like that of hemoglobin in the animal body as a whole.—Haldane, J. B. S.: Science and Everyday Life, New York, Macmillan Company, 1940.

COMPENSATORY ATROPHY OF THE ADRENALS

HANS SELYE, M.D.
MONTREAL, CANADA

It is well known that following partial removal of an endocrine gland the remaining parts of the organ tend to compensate for the loss by undergoing active hypertrophy and hyperplasia. This phenomenon has been referred to descriptively as compensatory hypertrophy. The isolation of purified hormone principles made it possible to study the effect of hormone overdosage on endocrine glands, and it soon became evident that in most cases excessive treatment with a certain glandular substance resulted in the eventual atrophy of the cells which normally have the task of producing this glandular product. It is not within the scope of this communication to review the extensive relevant literature. Suffice it to mention that the thyroid gland undergoes involution under the influence of an overdose of a thyroid preparation,[1] the pancreatic islets, especially the insulin producing beta cells, involute following treatment with insulin,[2] the ovaries after administration of estrogen[3] or progesterone,[4] the testis after androgen

TABLE 1.—*The Action of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate on Adrenal Weights in the Rat*

Material Injected	Number of Rats	Sex	Length of Treatment, Days	Body Weight, Gm.	Adrenal Weight, Mg.	Significance of Adrenal Weight Change *
Oil	6	♂	10	152	39	Control
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	♂	10	152	20	P = <0.01
Cholesterol	6	♂	20	150	40	Control
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	♂	20	150	20	P = <0.01
Normal not injected	6	♂	20	159	38	Control
Normal not injected	6	♀	20	116	53	Control
Cholesterol	12	♂	20	157	39	P = 0.5
Cholesterol	12	♀	20	117	44	P = 0.1
Desoxycorticosterone	6	♂	20	159	19	P = <0.01
Desoxycorticosterone	6	♀	20	122	22	P = <0.01
Pregnandiol	5	♂	20	165	38	P = 0.8
Pregnandiol	5	♀	20	124	49	P = 0.3
Δ^5-dehydro-iso-androsterone	5	♂	20	160	36	P = 0.2
Δ^5-dehydro-iso-androsterone	5	♀	20	124	38	P = 0.01
Δ^5-pregnenol-3-one-20	5	♂	20	160	34	P = 0.4
Δ^5-pregnenol-3-one-20	5	♀	20	124	52	P = 0.1

* In all experiments reported in this paper, the significance of the apparent differences between the treated and control series was evaluated by "Student's" method for small samples (Fisher, R. A.: Statistical Methods for Research Workers, ed. 5, London, Oliver & Boyd, 1936, p. 128) and is expressed in terms of probability, estimated by graphic interpolation in Fisher's table of t. In accordance with the usual convention, differences between series cannot be accepted as significant when P is greater than 0.05. In each series the untreated animals or, in case all animals were injected, only the groups receiving oil or cholesterol were used as controls, since treatment with the latter substances proved ineffective in causing a change in the adrenal weight.

From the Department of Anatomy, McGill University Faculty of Medicine.

Owing to lack of space, this article has been abbreviated by omission of some of the illustrations. The complete article appears in the author's reprints.

Read before the Section on Pathology and Physiology at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New York, June 13, 1940.

The expenses of this work have been defrayed through a grant received from the Schering Corporation of Bloomfield, N. J. Drs. Gregory Stragnell and E. Schwenk of this corporation supplied all the steroids used in this work except the pregnandiol, which was donated by Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison through the courtesy of Dr. Stanley Cook. The photomicrographs have been prepared by Mr. K. Nielsen and the microscopic slides by Mr. C. Rasmussen.

1. Loeb, Leo; Bassett, R. B., and Friedman, H.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28:** 209 (Dec.) 1930.

2. Muggia, Aldo: Arch. per le sc. med. **50:** 185, 1927. Miyari, S.: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1928, vol. 42, No. 7.

3. del Castillo, E. B., and Calatroni, C. J.: Rev. Soc. argent. de biol. **6:** 108, 1930. d'Amour, F. E.: J. Biol. Chem. **92:** lxxxv (June) 1931.

4. Selye, Hans; Browne, J. S. L., and Collip, J. B.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34:** 472 (March) 1936.

therapy,[5] the parathyroids after administration of solution of parathyroid [6] and the adrenal cortex after administration of adrenal cortex extract [7] or desoxycorticosterone.[8] Even the pituitary shows degenerative changes in animals chronically treated with hypophysial extracts.[9] It appears logical to refer to this atrophy as "compensatory atrophy," since it is the exact antithesis of compensatory hypertrophy and appears to be the result of a readjustment of endogenous hormone production in an organism which is flooded with an exogenously introduced glandular preparation. In the case of the endocrine glands which stand under the regulating influence of the pituitary, it is most probable that compensatory atrophy is due to a decrease in the elaboration of the corresponding tropic hormone. This is shown by the fact that estrogens cause no atrophy in hypophysectomized animals whose ovaries are maintained by daily injections of gonadotropic substance,[10] and cortical preparations fail to cause cortical atrophy in intact rats receiving adrenotropic substance by injection.[11]

If the phenomenon of compensatory atrophy, as defined, is considered from the point of view of its clinical significance, it is evident that it could never serve to inhibit an excess production of hormone by an endocrine organ since, in order to produce atrophy of an overfunctional gland, one would have to administer a further excess of the same endocrine substance which is already present in unusually large amounts in the circulation of the patient. In such cases the possible benefit which could be derived from the inhibitory action exerted by the hormone on the overactive gland is outweighed by the damage which would be produced by aggravating the existing endocrine overdosage. Yet the endocrine treatment of diseases of hormone oversecretion would appear to be of the greatest clinical significance, since, in spite of all the progress made in the substitution therapy for hormone deficiencies, elimination of the hyperactive gland by surgical means or roentgen therapy are still the only reliable methods of coping with diseases of excess production of hormone.

In view of these considerations, an effort was made to determine whether treatment with glandular substances chemically similar to but physiologically different from those produced by a gland of internal secretion could also result in its compensatory atrophy. It was felt that if this should be the case it might open new methods of therapy, because the direct peripheral effects of the introduced substance would be different from those of the hormone elaborated by the hyperactive gland and would not necessarily aggravate the existing condition of overproduction of hormone.

The discovery that either estrogenic or androgenic substances may cause gonadal atrophy in both sexes,[12] which fact was confirmed with crystalline synthetic androgens and estrogens,[8] was an encouraging indication that at least in certain cases such a "transferred compensatory atrophy" is possible. However, in this instance the resulting atrophy is most probably due to the inhibition of gonadotropic hormone production, and since the latter is responsible for the maintenance of both ovary and testis it appeared possible that we are dealing with a rather unique example. Yet in cases of excessive estrogen production (e. g. women in the menopause), inhibition of ovarian function by androgens or progesterone (which, as was said, also causes ovarian atrophy) may prove of therapeutic significance. Another observation that may perhaps be interpreted as an example of transferred compensatory atrophy is the observation of de Fremery,[13] who found that diiodotyrosine causes the normally active thyroid glands of immature rats to assume the resting type. The fact that this inhibition is not due to a direct action on the thyroid is well shown by the fact that the "resting" thyroids of rats treated with diiodotyrosine remain so sensitive to exogenously introduced thyrotropic preparations that the author recommended animals so treated to be used for the bio-assay of thyrotropic extracts. It appears quite possible that the diiodotyrosine molecule, which differs but slightly from that of thyroxine, retains the latter's ability to cause compensatory thyroid atrophy though it loses its other physiologic actions.

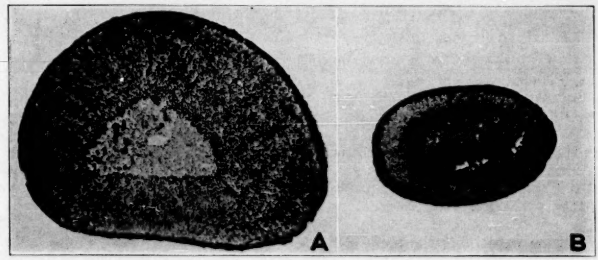


Fig. 1.—*A*, low magnification of cross section through adrenal of normal control female rat. *B*, low magnification of cross section through adrenal of female rat treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate. Note marked involution of the cortex while the medulla is but slightly subnormal in size.

In the present communication I report a series of experiments in which the compensatory atrophy of the adrenals was submitted to a systematic study. This appeared especially interesting since the adrenal produces a large number of hormone principles, many of which are available in pure crystalline form. It was thought, therefore, that this gland would furnish an excellent test object on which to study the question of whether overdosage with one hormone principle made by a certain cell could inactivate this cell sufficiently to prevent it from producing not only this but also the other hormones which it usually elaborates.

THE ACTION OF DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Among the investigators who studied the action of life-preserving adrenal cortex extracts on the adrenals, some claimed that these produce no significant change [14]

5. Korenchevsky, V.; Dennison, M., and Kohn-Speyer, A.: Biochem. J. **27:** 557, 1933. Schoeller, W., and Gehrke, M.: Biochem. Ztschr. **264:** 352, 1933.
6. McJunkin, F. A.; Tweedy, W. R., and Breuhaus, H. C.: Parathyroid Hormone: Its Regulatory Action on Parathyroid Glands and Toxic Effect on Tissues of Rat, Arch. Path. **14:** 649 (Nov.) 1932.
7. Ingle, D. J., and Kendall, E. C.: Science **86:** 245 (Sept. 10) 1937.
8. Selye, Hans: Canad. M. A. J. **42:** 113 (Feb.) 1940.
9. Collip, J. B.; Selye, Hans, and Thomson, D. L.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31:** 682 (March) 1934.
10. Selye, Hans, and Collip, J. B.: Endocrinology **20:** 667 (Sept.) 1936.
11. Ingle, D. J.; Higgins, G. M., and Kendall, E. C.: Anat. Rec. **71:** 363 (July 25) 1938. Ingle and Kendall.[7]
12. Moore, C. R., and Price, Dorothy: Am. J. Anat. **50:** 13 (March) 1932.
13. de Fremery, P.: Acta brev. Neerland. **5:** 35, 1935.
14. Lippross, O.: Endokrinologie **18:** 18, 1936. King, J. L.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **35:** 619 (Jan.) 1937.

while others observed definite involution of the cortex without any lesion in the medulla.[15] With regard to the isolated cortical steroids, Ingle and his associates [11] and Kendall [16] showed that crystalline dehydrocorticosterone and corticosterone are extremely active in causing involution of the adrenal cortex of the rat when given in daily doses of 3.3 mg. The latter investigator claimed, however, that desoxycorticosterone and its acetate differ from the aforementioned compounds in that they do not cause significant atrophy. On the other hand, Dosne and I [17] showed that slight cortical atrophy may be produced by comparatively small doses (2 mg. a day) of this compound, and larger quantities (10 mg. a day) invariably elicit severe atrophy.

There also appears to be some confusion concerning the lipoid content of the cortical cells during this compensatory atrophy. Flexner and Grollman [18] stated that the functional inactivation of the cortex is accompanied by a decrease in its lipoid content, while Dalton, Dosne and I [19] came to exactly the opposite conclusion, stating that the cortical cells of rats treated with desoxycorticosterone are especially rich in lipoid granules. Furthermore there is some contradiction regarding the sex specificity of the adrenal response. Ingle [20] stated that in the rat cortical extracts cause more pronounced involution of the adrenal cortex in males than in females. On the other hand, I,[8] who used desoxycorticosterone acetate, found the female adrenal to be more responsive, a fact which may perhaps be ascribed to the proportionately larger cortex in this sex.

Numerous investigators have studied the action of cortical steroids on the "X zone" of the mouse adrenal, which, in the opinion of some, represents the "androgenic" or male hormone secreting part of the cortex. This zone is well developed in prepuberal animals of both sexes but disappears in the male after sexual maturity is attained and reappears only in case of castration. The question of whether the life-maintaining cortical principles influence this zone as well as the rest of the cortex is of especial interest, because functionally the X zone supposedly differs from the remaining cortical tissue. Robson and Taylor [21] asserted that cortex extracts containing the life-maintaining principle elicit no change in the adrenals of the mouse. Howard [22] obtained similar negative results with desoxycorticosterone and from this she concluded that the disappearance of this zone is specific to androgens, so that one may regard it as functionally not equivalent to the permanent cortex of the adrenals. In this respect her conclusions are in contradiction to those of Gersh and Grollman,[23] who stated that cortex extracts and desoxycorticosterone acetate inhibit development of the X zone in immature animals. In view of these contradictory results, I decided to reinvestigate this problem in both the rat and the mouse. My first series consisted of a number of experiments performed on 2 to 3 month old albino rats. In every case desoxycorticosterone acetate and all other steroids were administered in daily doses of 10 mg. subcutaneously, this amount being dissolved in 0.4 cc.

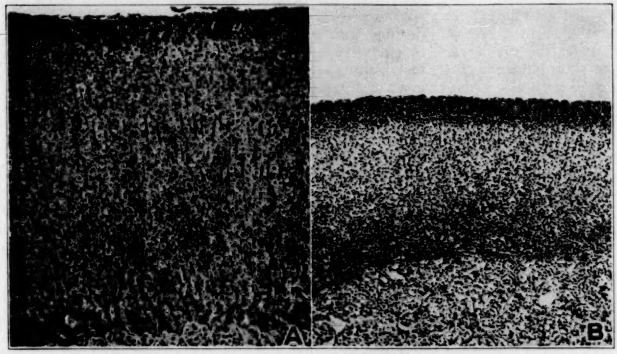


Fig. 2.—*A*, high magnification through total width of adrenal cortex of normal female rat. *B*, adrenal cortex of female rat treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate at same magnification as in *A*. Note marked atrophy of entire cortex without predilection for any particular zone.

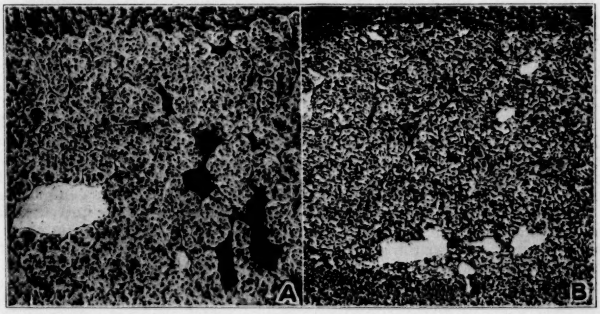


Fig. 3.—*A*, adrenal medulla of normal control female rat. *B*, adrenal medulla of female rat treated with desoxycorticosterone at same magnification as in *A*. Note shrinkage and vacuolization of medullary cells and scattered strands of dense connective tissue.

15. Ingle, D. J.: Am. J. Physiol. **124:** 369 (Nov.) 1938; footnotes 20 and 24. Ingle and Kendall.[7] Ingle, Higgins and Kendall.[11]
16. Kendall, E. C.: Read before the meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists, New Orleans, March 13-16, 1940.
17. Selye, Hans, and Dosne, Christiane: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **44:** 165 (May) 1940. Selye.[8]
18. Flexner, L. B., and Grollman, Arthur: Anat. Rec. **75:** 207 (Oct. 25) 1939.
19. Dalton, A. J.; Dosne, Christiane, and Selye, Hans: Read before the meeting of the American Association of Anatomists, Louisville, Ky., March 20-22, 1940.
20. Ingle, D. J.: Endocrinology **20:** 194 (Feb.) 1939.
21. Robson, J. M., and Taylor, H.: Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B **113:** 251, 1933.
22. Howard, Evelyn: Read before the meeting of American Phyiological Society, New Orleans, March 13-16, 1940.
23. Gersh, I., and Grollman, Arthur: Anat. Rec. **75:** 131 (Oct. 25) 1939. Hinteregger, F.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path. **87:** 555, 1931.

of pure peanut oil. In all instances the melting points of the steroids were determined in order to ascertain that the samples were sufficiently purified. With the exception of the pregnenolone, a technical preparation having a melting point of 183 C. instead of from 189 to 190 C., all melting points were correct.

It appears from the results summarized in this table that desoxycorticosterone acetate has a very pronounced effect on the adrenals, whose total weight it decreases significantly in both sexes. The atrophy reaches its maximum after ten days and does not become more severe if treatment is continued for another ten days. It is also evident from table 1 that, although the females are somewhat smaller than the males in a series such as this in which all animals were of approximately the same age, the adrenals are heavier in the former. Microscopic examination shows that this difference is due almost entirely to the larger size of the cortex in the female. This explains why desoxycorticosterone causes a more pronounced loss in the weight of the female adrenal, since it decreases the amount of cortical tissue to a minimum, and in the case of the female there is more cortical tissue in which the atrophy can show itself. Thus in table 1 it will be seen that the weight of the adrenals decreased to the average of from 19 to 22 mg. in all groups treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate, irrespective of sex or length of treatment. In order to establish whether this action of desoxycorticosterone acetate is specific, a number of other sterols were tested for their adrenal activity and the table indicates that neither cholesterol nor pregnandiol or pregnenolone has any such effect, so that it seems justified to assume that this action is not merely due to the introduction of a certain amount of any steroid substance. On the other hand, Δ^5-dehydro-*iso*-androsterone caused a significant decrease in adrenal weights in the females. As this compound is an active androgen, I shall discuss this finding later, with the action of other androgens.

Microscopic examination of this material revealed that all three zones of the adrenal cortex participate approximately equally in the atrophy of the organ. In this respect the histologic structure of the cortex is very different indeed from that of a hypophysectomized animal. After ablation of the pituitary the zona reticularis is the first to undergo atrophy; in fact its degeneration is usually so rapid in the rat that numerous hemorrhages appear in this region. No such change is visible in the animals treated with desoxycorticosterone (figs. 1, 2 and 4). It is not easy to understand this difference in appearance because the most logical explanation of the mechanism responsible for this compensatory atrophy is to assume, as Ingle [24] suggests, that it is due to a decrease in the production of adrenotropic hormone. Yet if this were correct the appearance of the cortex should be the same whether the atrophy is caused by surgical removal of the anterior lobe or by hormonal inhibition of its adrenotropic hormone production. It is noteworthy that the lipoid content of the atrophic cortical cells was always very high in the rats treated with desoxycorticosterone as long as degeneration did not proceed too far.

Although the medulla showed no conspicuous decrease in size, microscopic examination indicates that it also is affected. Its cells are vacuolized and show signs of degeneration. In many instances the connective tissue stroma undergoes marked proliferation between the endocrine cell cords (figs. 3 and 5). It is conceivable that the medullary changes are merely the consequence of the decreased blood supply which reaches the adrenals as a sequel to the cortical atrophy, since most of the arterial vessels which supply the gland break up into a capillary network in the cortex before reaching the medulla. Yet in hypophysectomized animals whose cortex is likewise atrophic such medullary changes are not commonly observed. Whatever the mechanism of these medullary changes may be, they seem to represent a typical example of "transferred compensatory atrophy."

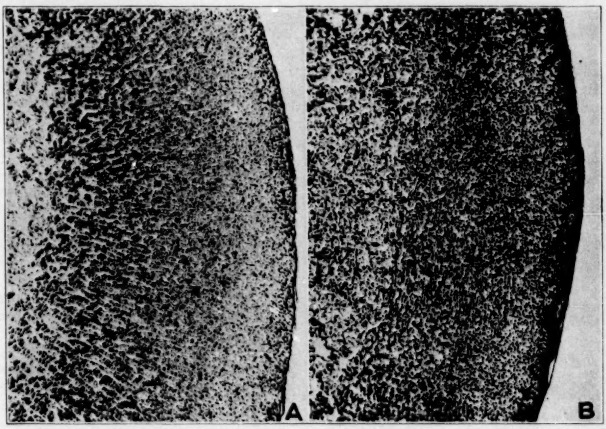


Fig. 4.—*A*, high magnification of adrenal cortex in normal control male rat. *B*, adrenal cortex of desoxycorticosterone acetate treated male rat at same magnification as in *A*. Note marked atrophy of all cortical layers.

The action of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the X zone of the mouse adrenal was studied in a group of 1 month old albino mice. In this strain the X zone is always well developed in normal females and castrates of both sexes but is absent in normal males, presumably because the presence of an active testis makes the function of this androgenic tissue unnecessary. Both desoxycorticosterone and cholesterol which was used for control purposes were administered during twenty days in daily doses of 3 mg. subcutaneously in peanut oil. The results are summarized in table 2. From this table it appears that in the mouse as in the rat the adrenals are larger in the female than in the male, and this sex difference is not completely eliminated by gonadectomy. Desoxycorticosterone acetate causes a marked reduction in the total weight of the gland in gonadectomized animals of both sexes, and microscopic examination shows that this is accompanied by com-

24. Ingle, D. J.: Am. J. Physiol. **124**: 627 (Dec.) 1938.

plete disappearance of the X zone (figs. 6 and 7 *A*). It appears therefore that this compound, which is not a testis hormone, is capable of causing involution of the presumably androgenic zone. If it should prove correct that the X zone is functionally different from the remaining cortex and is the source of adrenal androgens, one would have to consider this change to be another example of "transferred compensatory atrophy." In any case the microscopic appearance of the cortical cells was such in all zones of the organ that it seems very probable that their ability to produce hormones other than desoxycorticosterone was likewise impaired, the atrophy appearing to be "transferred" even in this respect.

TABLE 2.—*The Action of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate on Adrenal Weights in Mice*

Material Injected	Number of Mice	Sex	Body Weight, Gm.	Adrenal Weight, Mg.	Significance of Adrenal Weight Change *
Not injected	6	♂	24	3.5	—
Not injected	6	Castrate ♂	20	3.7	P = 0.6
Cholesterol	6	Castrate ♂	21	3.2	P = 0.5
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	Castrate ♂	21	2.7	P = 0.04
Not injected	6	♀	22	4.8	—
Not injected	6	Spayed ♀	21	4.7	P = 0.7
Cholesterol	6	Spayed ♀	23	4.4	P = 0.3
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	Spayed ♀	21	2.6	P = 0.03

* The significance of the apparent differences has been calculated, the noninjected castrates being used as controls for the treated castrates and the noninjected intact animals as controls for the noninjected castrates.

THE ACTION OF PROGESTERONE

Using relatively small doses (2 mg. a day) of progesterone, I [8] obtained only slight adrenal atrophy in female rats and none in males. Clausen [25] was unable to produce a statistically significant decrease in the adrenal weights in this species, but this might have been due to the fact that he used relatively small doses. In the mouse, Starkey [26] asserted, without having experimental evidence to support his assertion, that progesterone might cause involution of the X zone. This has been contradicted by Martin,[27] Tolenaar [28] and Howard,[22] who stated that progesterone in daily doses up to 5 mg. causes no change in the X zone of the adrenal in immature mice. Hence it was concluded that this hormone cannot be made responsible for the physiologic involution of this zone during gestation.

In view of the fact that the experiments mentioned in the previous section showed definitely that desoxycorticosterone causes marked adrenal atrophy, it appeared of special interest to establish whether progesterone, which differs from the latter only in the absence of one –OH group on C atom 21, would have the same effect. For this purpose 12 female albino rats weighing on the average 107 Gm. were divided into two groups of 6. The first group received only 0.4 cc. of peanut oil subcutaneously daily; the second group was injected with 10 mg. of progesterone in the same amount of oil. After twenty days of treatment, all animals were killed. The average adrenal weight in the control group was 40 mg. at this time, while in the progesterone-treated group it was only 29 mg. This decrease is obviously statistically significant since P = <0.01. Another experiment of this type was performed on 12 castrate male albino rats weighing 175 Gm. on the average. Here again 10 mg. of progesterone was administered daily in 0.4 cc. of peanut oil to one group while the other group was treated merely with peanut oil. The average adrenal weight was 40 mg. in the controls and 36 mg. in the progesterone-treated group. However, this decrease was not statistically significant since P = 0.3. The reason progesterone failed to cause more significant atrophy in this group is probably that these animals were much heavier than those of the previous group and yet received the same dose of the substance. Several other experiments in which we studied the action of progesterone confirmed these observations, as they showed that this compound causes some decrease in adrenal weight but is much less potent in this respect than desoxycorticosterone.

In 6 gonadectomized female albino mice having an average body weight of 21 Gm., daily administration of 3 mg. of progesterone caused a decrease in the average adrenal weight from 4.7 to 3.8 mg. (P = 0.05), while in 6 males of the same size the average adrenal weight of the noninjected castrates (3.7 mg.) was approximately the same as that of the progesterone-treated animals (3.9 mg.). These results confirm the view expressed in our previously quoted paper, namely that the female organism is more sensitive to this action of progesterone than the male. At the same time a comparison of the atrophy produced in these groups with the decrease in adrenal weight caused by treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate under exactly identical conditions (see the previous section of this communication) shows beyond doubt that the slight change in the molecular structure of desoxycorticosterone which results in its transformation into progesterone greatly reduces its ability to cause adrenal atrophy.

Microscopic studies of the adrenals of progesterone-treated rats showed lesions which were essentially similar to those elicited by desoxycorticosterone but were much less pronounced. In the gonadectomized mouse, the most conspicuous result of progesterone therapy was the disappearance of the X zone in both sexes (fig. 7 *B*).

TABLE 3.—*Inhibition by Various Steroid Compounds of the Adrenal Hypertrophy Caused by Estradiol*

Material Injected	Number of Rats	Sex	Adrenal Weight, Mg.	Significance of Adrenal Weight Change *
Not injected	6	♂	35	Control
Estradiol	6	♂	48	P = <0.01
Estradiol and progesterone	6	♂	39	P = 0.08
Estradiol and testosterone	6	♂	41	P = <0.01
Estradiol and desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	♂	39	P = 0.08
Not injected	6	♀	42	Control
Estradiol	6	♀	48	P = 0.1
Estradiol and progesterone	6	♀	47	P = 0.1
Estradiol and testosterone	6	♀	43	P = 0.5
Estradiol and desoxycorticosterone acetate	6	♀	46	P = 0.7

* The statistical significance of the apparent change in adrenal weight is expressed in comparison with the noninjected normals in the case of the animals treated with estradiol alone. In all other cases the result of combined treatment with two compounds is compared with that of mere estradiol administration.

THE ACTION OF ANDROGENS

While most investigators agree that the X zone of the mouse adrenal disappears under the influence of androgens,[29] no significant change in the weight or histologic structure of the adrenal has been observed

25. Clausen, H. J.: Read before the meeting of the American Association of Anatomists, Louisville, Ky., March 20-22, 1940.
26. Starkey, W.: Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., October 1937, vol. 34.
27. Martin, S. J.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28**: 41, 1930.
28. Tolenaar, J.: Acta brev. neerl. **9**: 54, 1939.

29. Poll, Heinrich: Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **59**: 567 (April 14) 1933; Anat. Anz. **77**: 113, 1933. Martin.[27] Howard.[22]

in lizards,[30] guinea pigs[31] and dogs.[32] Vidgoff and Vehrs[33] stated that in the rat the so-called inhibitory hormone of the testis, which causes involution of the male sex organs, leads to hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex. However, I[34] demonstrated that all nonspecific agents which cause gonadal atrophy also produce enlargement of the adrenal cortex, and therefore it appears very probable that the relatively crude testis extracts employed by Vidgoff and Vehrs owe both their adrenal enlarging and sex organ inhibiting actions to their toxicity. Crystalline testosterone causes definite adrenal atrophy in immature females[35] and a less pronounced decrease in adrenal weight in adult females,[36] but no such decrease could be obtained in adult males.[8] It is of interest that in the case of early postnatal treatment with testosterone propionate the cortical atrophy is particularly marked in the rat but is due mainly to involution of the glomerulosa.[37] In this respect the atrophy differs qualitatively from that produced by hypophysectomy, which, as I mentioned before, is characterized by a predominant reticularis atrophy.

Since the adrenals are smaller in males than in females, the fact that a definite decrease in adrenal weight was obtained only by androgens in female rats might be regarded as an indication that this change is due merely to a "masculinization" of the female. In order to test this possibility my associates and I performed an experiment in a group of 12 newborn albino male rats, 6 of which received 1 mg. of testosterone daily during twenty-four days, beginning on the day of birth. The dose was then raised to 3 mg. daily, the animals being killed on the thirtieth day of treatment. The remaining 6 rats received the same dose of cholesterol during this period and served as controls. The experiment was performed on such immature animals because previous observations taught us that it is easier to inhibit the development of the adrenal than to cause atrophy of a fully developed gland. The average adrenal weight in the controls was 24 mg. as compared with 12 mg. in the testosterone-treated group. The decrease was obviously statistically significant, since even the largest adrenal in the testosterone group was considerably smaller than the smallest of the control glands ($P = <0.01$). This experiment indicates perhaps that one is dealing not merely with a "masculinization" but with true compensatory atrophy, although it is not impossible that the gonads of such immature males produce so little—if any—androgen that the treatment may be regarded as "masculinization" of a neutral type.

Experiments on 6 castrate male and 6 spayed female 1 month old albino mice with an average body weight of 22 Gm. showed that daily administration of 3 mg. of testosterone during a period of twenty days caused no change in the average adrenal weight of the males (3.7 mg.), but in the females the average weight of the organ decreased from 4.7 to 3.8 mg. ($P = 0.06$). Microscopic examination showed that irrespective of the adrenal weight the X zone disappeared under the influence of the androgen in both sexes (fig. 8).

These results indicate that androgens have a definite effect on the adrenal cortex, a conclusion which receives further support through the observations recorded in table 1, that dehydro-*iso*-androsterone is also active in decreasing the adrenal weight of the female rat.

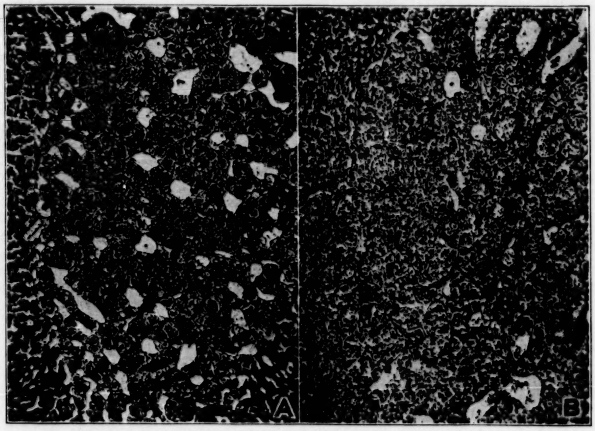


Fig. 5.—*A*, high magnification of medulla of normal control male rat. *B*, adrenal medulla of male rat treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate at same magnification as in *A*. Note marked vacuolization and involution of medullary cells.

PREVENTION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF HYPERTROPHY OF ADRENAL CORTEX BY MEANS OF STEROID HORMONES

Although early investigators who used impure preparations of estrogens obtained contradictory results,[38] Selye, Collip and Thomson[39] showed that crystalline estrone causes marked hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex in the rat, a fact which has since been confirmed for numerous other estrogens. It appeared of interest to establish whether this hypertrophy may be prevented by other steroid hormones. For this purpose a series of experiments was performed on albino rats. The average weight of the males was 154 Gm. and that of the females 109 Gm. All experimental animals were treated with daily doses of 300 micrograms of alpha-estradiol while the other steroid hormones were administered in daily doses of 2 mg. The daily dose of each of these com-

30. Forbes, T. R.: Read before the meeting of the American Association of Anatomists, Louisville, Ky., March 20-22, 1940.
31. Bottomley, A. C., and Folley, S. J.: J. Physiol. **94:** 26 (Oct. 14) 1938.
32. Nosaka, J.: Folia endocrinol japon. **12:** 26, 1936.
33. Vidgoff, Ben, and Vehrs, Herman: Endocrinology **26:** 656 (April) 1940.
34. Selye, Hans: Endocrinology **25:** 615 (Oct.) 1939.
35. McEuen, C. S.; Selye, Hans, and Collip, J. B.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36:** 213 (March), 390 (April) 1937.
36. Korenchevsky, V.; Dennison, M., and Hall, K.: Biochem. J. **31:** 780 (May) 1937. Wolfe, J. M., and Hamilton, J. B.: Endocrinology **25:** 572 (Oct.) 1939. Mazer, Milton, and Mazer, Charles, ibid. **24:** 175 (Feb.) 1939. Selye.[8]
37. Selye, Hans: Anat. Rec. **76:** 145 (Feb. 24) 1940.
38. Watrin, J.: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **92:** 1451, 1925. Montpellier, J., and Chiapponi, L., ibid. **104:** 375, 1930. Shumacker, H. B., Jr., and Lamont, Austin: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1568 (June) 1935.
39. Selye, Hans; Collip, J. B., and Thomson, D. L.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1377 (May) 1935.

pounds was injected subcutaneously in 0.1 cc. of peanut oil during a period of twenty days. The results of the experiments are summarized in table 3. The table indicates clearly that progesterone, testosterone and desoxycorticosterone are all capable of inhibiting the estradiol hypertrophy of the adrenal in males in which estradiol induced a significant cortical enlargement. In the females, the adrenals of which are larger than those of the males under normal conditions, the 300 microgram dose of estradiol used in these experiments led to no statistically significant adrenal weight increase and consequently the other steroids could not show a significant inhibition.

The fact that the adrenal enlargement normally produced by muscular exercise may be prevented by cortex extracts has been demonstrated by Ingle.[24] My associates and I [40] found that desoxycorticosterone, testosterone and progesterone may also prevent the adrenal enlargement caused by various other damaging agents such as injections of formaldehyde and surgical shock. Since during the alarm reaction elicited by such stimuli as muscular exercise, trauma or toxic doses of drugs the pituitary responds with an increase in adrenotropic hormone production [10] and the aforementioned steroids inhibit the elaboration of the adrenotropic principle by the pituitary, it is concluded that the inhibition of adrenal enlargement under these conditions is probably mediated by the hypophysis.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Experimental evidence indicates that both in the mouse and in the rat desoxycorticosterone actetate causes marked involution of the adrenal cortex. Histologically the atrophy of the cortical cells is very pronounced in all three zones, yet unlike the atrophy caused by hypophysectomy it is not particularly severe in the zona reticularis. Although it appears quite probable that the action of this cortical steroid is due to its ability to inhibit production of adrenotropic hormone, this observation is not easily reconcilable with such an interpretation. The cells of the adrenal medulla become vacuolized and show signs of degeneration in rats treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate.

In the gonadectomized male or female mouse the characteristic X zone of the cortex disappears under the influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate. Changes in the medulla are not readily detectable in this species.

Progesterone given in large doses also causes involution of the adrenal cortex in the rat and to a lesser degree in the mouse. This effect is evident only in females, and even in these much higher doses have to be administered to obtain an atrophy comparable to that caused by desoxycorticosterone acetate. The X zone of the mouse adrenal disappears in gonadectomized males or females treated with progesterone.

Androgens such as testosterone or Δ^5-dehydro-*iso*-androsterone are also capable of causing involution of the adrenal cortex, again much more readily in females than in males. The disappearance of the X zone, which is obtained by androgens in gonadectomized mice, is not always accompanied by a measurable decrease in adrenal weight.

Estradiol causes much more pronounced hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex in male than in female rats. This effect is inhibited by the simultaneous administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate, progesterone or testosterone.

The atrophy of an endocrine gland caused by the administration of an excess of the hormone or hormones which it produces is regarded as the exact antithesis of the compensatory hypertrophy elicited by the hormone deficiency occasioned by partial extirpation of such a gland. For this mechanism of readjustment the term "compensatory atrophy" is suggested. It is essentially the same mechanism which in human pathology is responsible for instance for atrophy of the adrenal cortex if a tumor develops in the cortex of the contralateral adrenal gland. Experimental work shows that such compensatory hypertrophy may in some instances be produced by substances other than the main product of secretion of a certain endocrine gland. Thus atrophy of the testis has been elicited with estrogens or progesterone, atrophy of the adrenal cortex with androgens or progesterone, involution of the adrenal medulla with desoxycorticosterone acetate and the like. In these cases, one is dealing with a "transferred" compensatory atrophy. This phenomenon promises to be of clinical importance, since it may afford a means by which to decrease the activity of overfunctioning endocrine glands without having to administer additional amounts of a substance which is already produced in excess. Thus, for instance, the use of desoxycorticosterone acetate (a substance which is practically devoid of androgenic activity) in cases of adrenogenital syndrome in which there is an excess production of androgen in the adrenal may prove useful in inhibiting the faulty endocrine secretion of the cortex.

40. Selye, Hans; Dosne, Christiane; Bassett, L., and Whittaker, J.: Canad. M. A. J. **43**:1 (July) 1940. Selye.[8]

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. J. P. SIMONDS, Chicago: Some years ago Dr. O. E. Hepler, working in our department on fat tolerance in experimental hyperthyroidism, demonstrated both anatomic and physiologic evidence of compensatory atrophy. After dogs had been fed large doses of desiccated thyroid for several weeks the thyroid gland became so small that it was often difficult to find it. When such feeding was stopped, the cholesterol of the blood rose within two weeks to the high levels characteristic of myxedema and other forms of hypothyroidism. I should like to ask Dr. Selye if he has made any observations on the permanence of this compensatory atrophy.

DR. MILTON STEINBERG, Chicago: I would mention in connection with this paper that in all probability the results were mediated through the anterior pituitary; that the results were not directly through flooding the system with the hormone but through suppressing the pituitary. I think that this work should be checked by examining the anterior pituitary microscopically and should also be checked in animals with the anterior pituitary removed; I doubt whether the effect would be present in that case.

DR. HANS SELYE, Montreal, Canada: With regard to the permanence of the lesions, I experimented only with testosterone and found that its actions are still detectable months after injections were discontinued. However, I don't believe the change would be permanent in the true sense of the word and I suppose that after a still longer period recovery would ensue. With regard to the statement that the adrenal atrophy induced by steroid hormones is indirect and mediated by the pituitary, I should like to state that this is quite in accordance with my own opinion; in fact, I have experimental evidence to prove this point. It was shown that if a hypophysectomized rat receives sufficiently large doses of adrenotropic hormone to maintain the adrenal in a normal condition, none of the steroids mentioned are able to cause cortical atrophy. This, I feel, shows distinctly that the steroids act mainly, if not entirely, by depressing the adrenotropic hormone secretion of the hypophysis. The only observation which would seem to plead against this interpretation is that the microscopic appearance of the cortex following atrophy induced by testosterone or desoxycorticosterone differs from that seen in hypophysectomized rats, a fact illustrated by the lantern slides.

MULTIPLE BENIGN CYSTIC EPITHELIOMA

REPORT OF TEN CASES IN ONE FAMILY

H. J. GOLDMAN, M.D.
ST. LOUIS

By this time the familial occurrence of multiple benign cystic epithelioma is a matter of general knowledge. As to the literature, the papers by Summerill and Hutton, by Sutton, by Beck, by Savatard and by Ricker and Schwalb supply sufficient details on the subject. A full bibliography appears in the articles by Summerill and Hutton and by Beck. The most extreme example was that of Sutton, who reported seventy-four cases in three generations. Of these, only one case was verified by biopsy; five were diagnosed by direct clinical examination and the remainder on hearsay. My own experience was made the more valuable because in seven of the ten cases a biopsy was secured—not only one specimen, but in one case three specimens and in three others two specimens. In short, twelve lesions taken from seven patients were studied. Thus it was possible to study, from one patient, a lesion from the angle of the nose, the forehead and the bridge of the nose and from another one from the lip and the scalp. This supplied an opportunity for comparison of lesions in one and the same patient as they occurred in different locations and to determine whether the processes were uniform in all the lesions.

It was a further stroke of good fortune that the family under study was a prolific one, numbering no fewer than sixteen members in the three generations affected by lesions. Moreover, the grandfather in the case had two wives, thus affording an opportunity to refer the hereditary factor to him and establish its transmission through two separate lines.

TRANSMISSION

The incidence of the condition in this family was 60 per cent. Whereas at first it was transmitted from the male to females, on subsequent occasions it was passed through the female. That is, there was not any consistent sex factor in the transmission of the disease.

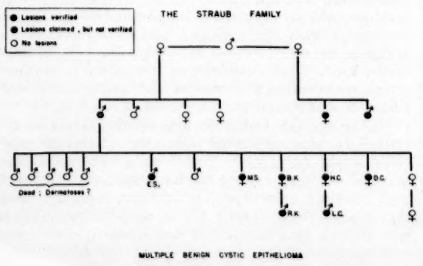


Fig. 1.—The family tree.

The ratio of males to females was 5 to 5. Most strikingly, of seven brothers and sisters in the third generation whom I was able to study, five were affected.

Read before the Section on Dermatology and Syphilology at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New York, June 14, 1940.

From the Laboratory of Dermatological Research, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine and the Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

HISTORY OF CASES

Mary S., aged 30, had distribution of the lesions as illustrated in figure 2. In addition there was a solitary lesion on the left shoulder. The disease began at the time of puberty. This case has been reported in full by Weidman and Besancon.[1] The lesion from in front of the ear exhibited the microscopic appearance of tricho-epithelioma, whereas the one from the shoulder exhibited syringo-adenoma.

Elmer S. (brother of Mary S.), aged 34, has had the disease twenty-five years. The distribution is indicated in figure 3.

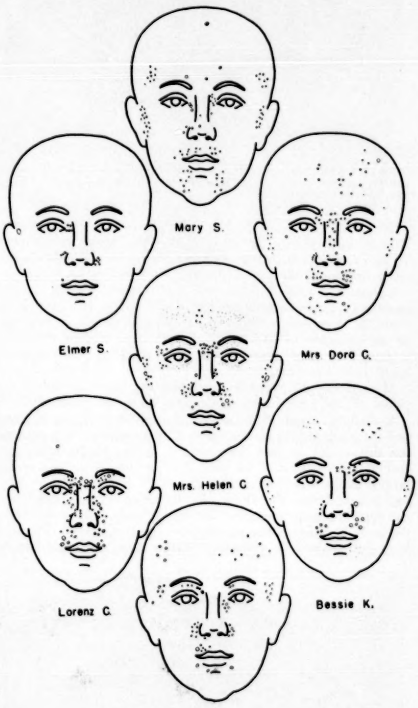


Fig. 2.—Distribution of lesions in the seven cases. Mary S. had a solitary syringo-adenoma on the left shoulder in addition. Note the large lesion on the scalp of Russell K.; there were also lesions back of the ear.

A lesion from in front of the ear exhibited the microscopic appearance of tricho-epithelioma. There were numerous large keratinous nests. The same order of process was exhibited in a lesion from the angle of the nose. Incidentally, the cells in the first lesion contained much fine granular pigment.

Mrs. Dora C., aged 32, the married sister of Mary S. and Elmer S., had onset of the condition at puberty. Three specimens of lesions were secured. In those from the angle and the bridge of the nose the picture was identical, featuring numerous keratinous nests (probably dilated hair follicles). Foreign body granulomas were also present. In the third lesion, from the forehead, the picture was essentially that of a basal cell cancer, with one exception. Thus many of the

1. Weidman, F. D., and Besancon, J. H.: Histologic Differences in a "Syringoma" of the Face and Shoulder: Employment of Wax Reconstruction, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **21**: 279 (Feb.) 1930.

masses of cancer cells contained a smaller or larger space which was occupied by loose keratinous material. These probably represented incompletely developed hair follicles. At times the space was so small as to suggest the porelike lumen of a sweat tubule. This section is of great significance because it could scarcely be identified as tricho-epitheliomatous were it not for the evidence supplied by the other two sections.

Fig. 3.—Lesion from preauricular region of Mary S. Note the regular patterning of the lesions, i. e., comformable to positions of hair follicles and with a grouping suggestive of a hair follicle.

Mrs. Helen C., aged 39, had had the condition since puberty. The general picture of tricho-epithelioma was not clearcut. In fact, it was only the presence of a few keratinous nests which made for this suspicion. The materials were scanty.

Lorenz C., aged 9 years, the son of Mrs. Helen C., had had the condition since the age of 4 or 5 years. His hair shafts could be identified within this tricho-epithelioma in addition to the presence of two small clusters of sebaceous cells and a few keratinous nests. This was therefore unequivocally tricho-epitheliomatous.

Mrs. Bessie K., aged 44, had had the condition for thirty years. There were large numbers of keratinous nests.

Russell K., aged 15 years, the son of Mrs. Bessie K., had had the condition for eleven years. The distribution was unusual for this series in that there was a lesion on the scalp and several lesions back of the ear. The one on the scalp was the largest of the series, measuring 15 mm. in diameter and projecting 8 mm. above the surface of the skin. A specimen from the upper lip exhibited a few keratinous nests. The lesion from the scalp likewise exhibited keratinous nests and several foreign body granulomas. It differed strikingly from all the lesions in

Fig. 4.—Lesion from preauricular region of Elmer S. The general pattern of hair follicles is exhibited at the left and keratinous nests at the right.

my series in the abundance of the stroma, which was keloidal in places. This feature made it possible to recognize that the lesion was definitely set off from the surrounding tissues; that is, it was possible to recognize a definite boundary line between the lesion and its surroundings. It is noteworthy that there were no robust hairs in the lesion, as would be expected from a location such as the scalp. It is reasonable to surmise that such hairs were absent because they had remained undeveloped. It is inviting to speculate whether this lesion in the scalp indicates a sharp focalization of the original embryologic faults and too the extension of such faults to the fibrous tissues.

DISTRIBUTION OF LESIONS

The usual predilection for the angles of the nose, the inner canthi of the eyes and the corners of the mouth was exhibited in almost all the cases. By reference to the diagrams it can be observed that the region in front of the ear was strikingly affected in at least four of the cases and sparingly in two others. Apparently this position should be added to the ones already established for multiple benign cystic epithelioma. In nearly all cases there was more or less involvement of the forehead, and in one case of the scalp. The latter location should be kept in mind in future considerations of such tumors of the scalp as endothelioma. That is, in the case of tumors predominantly of the scalp, the sites of predilection for multiple benign cystic epithelioma should be examined for additional lesions and inquiries made histologically as to whether supposed cylindromas are really tricho-epitheliomatous.

ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF HISTOLOGIC EXAMINATION

In all twelve lesions studied [2] the epiderm was normal except for pressure atrophy such as could result

Fig. 5.—Lesion from Mrs. Bessie K. Keratinous nests dominate the picture but follicular ones can be deciphered.

from the pressure of the lesion underneath. Demodex folliculorum was not discovered at any place. Foreign body granulomas occurred in small numbers four times in three patients (Mrs. Dora C., angle of the nose and bridge of the nose; Russell K., scalp; Mary S., in front of the ear). Great numbers of fine powdery pigment grains occurred in the cells of the lesion taken from Elmer S. but not in any of the other lesions.

Features which had a bearing on the nature of the epithelial masses received particular attention, especially in the light of the hair follicle. The most unequivocal of these, namely the hair shaft, was identified with certainty only twice. In one specimen, i. e. from the upper lip of Lorenz C., it occurred in a fairly well formed hair follicle but one whose deepest parts still exhibited the features of basal cell cancer more or less. Details about a similar finding in Mary S. may be found elsewhere [1] (fig. 8). A hair papilla was also observed in the latter case. Clusters of sebaceous cells were found in close relation to the cell nests in three specimens, those of Mrs. Helen C., Lorenz C. and Mary S. These were among the strongest pieces of

2. Additional histologic considerations involving the use of these materials will be found in Traenkle, H.: The Relationship Between Epithelioma Adenoides Cysticum, Tricho-Epithelioma and Basal Cell Cancer, as Illustrated by Histologic Studies of Multiple Benign Cystic Epithelioma, Arch. Dermat. & Syph., to be published.

evidence for substantiating the diagnosis of tricho-epithelioma in the premises. Additional and less conclusive evidence consisted in the presence of epithelial strands which connected the cell nests with the surface epithelium. These were discovered in five of the twelve specimens: those of Mrs. Dora C., bridge of the nose and forehead, Elmer S., Russell K. and Mary S.

Finally, the keratinous nests, which possibly represent dilated hair follicles, were encountered consistently. They occurred in large numbers and dominated the picture in four of the specimens (those of Mrs. Dora C., angle and bridge of the nose, Elmer S. and Mrs. Bessie K.). They occurred in smaller numbers in five other specimens. In short, they were present in smaller or greater numbers in nine of the twelve specimens. With such an abundance of material it was not difficult to trace transitions between them and hair follicles; hence it may be concluded that some, if not all, of these keratinous nests represent dilated hair follicles. As they are the most consistently present, most conspicuous and most easily identified pathologic changes in the entire

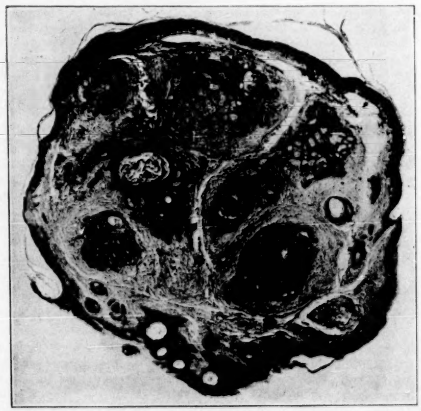


Fig. 6.—Lesion from Elmer S. Keratinous nests are small compared to the ones in figures 4 and 5, with the basal cell features now dominating the picture. Figures 6 and 7 are reduced for reproduction only half as much as figures 3, 4, 5 and 8.

series, they are the most important items in diagnosis when one is dealing with solitary cases. Accordingly, in the future the occurrence of such structures should always prompt thoughts of tricho-epithelioma whether they are connected with obvious clinical cases of multiple benign cystic epithelioma or not.

ASSOCIATION OF FORDYCE'S DISEASE OF THE MOUTH

In view of the fact that multiple benign cystic epithelioma has a distribution which suggests a role for the embryonal lines of closure of the face, four patients were examined for the presence of Fordyce's disease of the mouth. No instance was found, except that one patient had a solitary lesion of Fordyce's disease.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Four generations of a prolific family involving nineteen members revealed ten cases of multiple benign cystic epithelioma. Transmission took place through both male and female, and the incidence in males and females was the same. The introduction of two wives of the same male spouse at the very beginning of the family tree was particularly valuable in tracing transmission.

Seven patients were studied microscopically. As five exhibited the picture of tricho-epithelioma, it is reason-

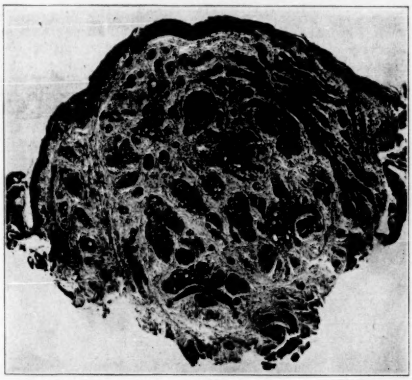


Fig. 7.—Lesion from lip of Russell K. The lesion resembles basal cell cancer, with only a few traces of keratinous nests.

able to assume that the other two were likewise tricho-epitheliomatous, at least basically. If this is a proper assumption, the picture of a basal cell cancer which cannot be recognized as tricho-epitheliomatous histologically can still make its appearance in tricho-epithelioma. If this is true for multiple benign cystic epithelioma, may it not be also true for (apparent) basal cell cancers which originate otherwise than in multiple benign cystic epithelioma; that is, in solitary lesions?

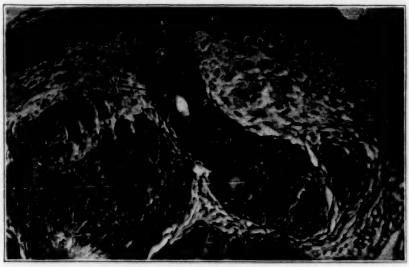


Fig. 8.—Lesion from preauricular region of Mary S. There is a hair shaft at *X*. The tissue in the sheath of its follicle is of the same character as that in the large cell nests nearby, i. e., like basal cell cancer.

The most consistently present, most conspicuous and most readily identifiable abnormality in sections was the dilatation of the hair follicle with its central keratinous nest. The appearance of keratinous nests within basal cell cancers should always provoke thoughts of tricho-epithelioma, whether seen in connection with multiple benign cystic epithelioma or not. Perhaps the pigmentation of cells in one of my cases has a similar significance,

but this point cannot be stressed because the pigmentation did not occur consistently in the sections of my series.

In addition to the commonly postulated sites of predilection for lesions, the region in front of the ear should be noted.

4500 Olive Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. FRED D. WEIDMAN, Philadelphia: Beginning with the discovery of one of these patients, Dr. Goldman was led to a good deal of detective work, whereby he was able to follow down the rest of the family. As a result, a rather unusual experience was met; namely, no less than 12 specimens were secured for biopsy from no less than 7 different patients. To some extent, different histologic pictures were met, and yet all of them came from the same biologic strains; that is, brothers and sisters. It seemed reasonable, therefore, to assume that all of the pathologic processes were biologically similar and, as a matter of fact, clinically they were the same entities. They were not basal cell cancers; clinically they behaved like multiple benign cystic epithelioma. That gave an excellent opportunity for reconciling and comparing the biologic with the morphologic aspects. Too much dependence cannot be placed on the microscopic appearance in appraising the biologic phenomena in the situation, which at once brings up a most practical consideration. The conclusion is, as shown by the last photomicrograph in Dr. Goldman's presentation, that a lesion which microscopically appears to be basal cell cancer is not cancer at all—at least biologically. Let me illustrate this lesson by an example. Suppose one encounters a solitary lesion clinically in which most of the microscopic picture is that of basal cell cancer. What is one going to do to determine whether the prognosis is going to be that of basal cell cancer or that of multiple benign cystic epithelioma? This is the crux; namely, that search should be made for evidence of these keratinous nests. If they are large and conspicuous, there is no difficulty at all; the matter is settled. Such nests indicate a relationship with tricho-epithelioma and from that a benign prognosis. It may be that instead of the nests being large they will be small and may have to be searched for. It may be that one would have to examine sections from different levels of the same paraffin block and perhaps it would not be a bad policy in all of our cases of basal cell cancer to examine sections from several different levels of the block in order to determine whether any of these telltale collections of keratinous material are here or there. If one finds them, the prognosis is better. If they are not found and if reasonable care has been taken to secure an examination of different levels—that is, representative positions in the same lesion—then, and then only, can one assume that the diagnosis is basal cell cancer and that therefore the less favorable prognosis must be adduced.

DR. HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, Rochester, Minn.: I agree essentially with what Dr. Weidman has emphasized. A few years ago Dr. A. E. Ingels in a case report (Epithelioma Adenoides Cysticum with Features of Syringoma, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **32**:75 [July] 1935) demonstrated all types of transition between epithelioma adenoides cysticum, tricho-epithelioma and syringoma. I have seen other cases in which there were similar transitions to cylindroma. Nomland reported a case that clinically resembled multiple benign pigmented nevi but histologically was frank basal cell epithelioma. Krompecher's concept of a basal cell origin for a basal cell cancer is generally accepted. There is a predilection for involvement of the forehead and nose and inner aspects of the cheek in both malignant and benign types of basal cell epithelioma. McDonagh called attention to the fact that many mammals, especially deer, have specialized hairs in the orbital facial fold, and explained basal-cell epithelioma on the basis of the lack of need of things that are present in the lower animals, and on the basis of hereditary cell rests. Glasunow expressed the opinion that basal-cell epithelioma on the face commenced in and about the lines of fusion of the embryonic facial processes. Paljtschewsky emphasized that basal-cell growths appear in areas which are well supplied with sebaceous glands and often arise from comedones or nevi. Mallory has always championed a hair matrix origin for all types of basal-cell epithelioma. Neither in benign nor in malignant types of basal-cell epithelioma have I been able to demonstrate origin from the hair matrix cells. In the benign types, origin from the outer sheath of the outer hair follicles is frequently demonstrable and therefore one may speak of tricho-epithelioma or multiple benign cystic epithelioma. The ordinary basal cell cancer (basal cell in crypts), on the other hand, shows multiple points of origin from the basal cells of the epidermis. The same may be true in some instances of multiple benign cystic epithelioma and even is applicable to cylindromas.

DR. HERMAN GOODMAN, New York: It is conceded that the single layer of fetal ectoderm becomes the basal layer cells, which in turn, through chemical and physical changes, pass through the phases of squamous cells and corneum cells. The variations of the primary ectodermal layer become hair follicles, and so on. In facial blemishes, we have record of no less than thirty-seven supposed different types of lesions which arise from the ectodermal layer. Facial skin blemishes, for the greater part, are harmless clinically. Thousands of people receive treatment at the hands of barbers, beauticians and cosmetologists for facial skin blemishes. Rarely, if ever, is an ill effect reported. It becomes confusing, therefore, to have the terminology of skin cancer or cancer applied as a symptom or as a word in the same paragraph as epithelioma when it is utilized for benign cystic epithelioma. This presentation is the beginning of an orderly manner of continuing our studies in dermatology.

DR. DAVID BLOOM, New York: With regard to the question of heredity and family investigation, the paper by Dr. Goldman gives a hint of the value of this method. Of course, the study of one family tree in regard to a disease does not give exact information. But the study of many families with the disease and, particularly, twin studies may bring out facts which no other method of investigation has brought out until now. In dermatology there are a great number of problems which wait solution and which will probably not be solved unless newer methods of investigation are employed. I believe that cultivation of genetics in dermatology will contribute to the solution of many unsolved problems as to the etiology of disease.

DR. RICHARD L. SUTTON JR., Kansas City, Mo.: One must not be too certain of the benignancy of benign cystic epithelioma. In two cases that I have seen each of the many little tumors after having persisted for a long time in a harmless state has grown, producing a slowly progressive lesion, waxy, translucent, of hazelnut size, making a curious and typical picture. The face is grossly distorted, almost as if by nodular lepromas, with eventual ulceration. Such cases with thirty or forty progressive basal cell carcinomas at one time are difficult therapeutic problems. I have seen cases in which a lesion arching over the ear like a linear nevus, preauricular and extending upward, consisting of these little waxy pimples, took on active growth. One removes a mass of skin, including what one thinks is all of the tumor-bearing tissue; a year or two later at the upper end of the scar one removes a recurrence, and shortly one does the same thing still farther up the side of the head. Carefully questioned, practically all patients who have basal-cell carcinomas will tell, if they are observant, that the lesion began with a tiny, waxy pimple, which they thought was a blackhead and which they squeezed. Thereafter it grew. The question arises then whether their squeezing this lesion (which I presume was an epithelioma adenoides cysticum—it answers the description accurately) whether trauma changed the cell type; or did it simply translocate cells which were already potentially malignant and place them into more favorable environmental surroundings where they could grow? I think malignancy involves time considerations and that it is not possible to detect it solely by microscopic study of dead tissue. It is the prerogative only of the clinician to recognize malignant behavior, and the pathologist's original percept of whether a lesion is benign or malignant is accomplished by clinical observation. Malignancy is not a morphologic state. Many a lesion that microscopically looks

malignant isn't. Some that seem to be benign prove eventually not to be. It is only with the passage of time and as a lesion changes that one can know whether it is malignant or not.

DR. HYMAN J. GOLDMAN, St. Louis: With regard to Dr. Bloom's remarks about studying the heredity, he is right. We were inconvenienced somewhat by not being able to check up on many members of the family who could not be reached, some of them by reason of having been dead for many years. Dr. Sutton's remarks are applicable. The possibility of malignant degeneration has been discussed for many years and no definite conclusions reached. Of course, his remarks about a waxy pimple having finally turned into cancer, the waxy pimple being the description of the patient, are answered somewhat by S. Beck in his article in the Jadassohn handbook, in which he says that the only conclusive diagnosis in regard to multiple benign cystic epithelioma is the histologic one.

PRIMARY LESIONS OF THE JEJUNUM

DONOVAN C. BROWNE, M.D.
AND
GORDON McHARDY, M.D.
NEW ORLEANS

In 150,952 privately studied hospital admissions at Touro Infirmary (1926-1939) including 1,810 autopsies and 1,010,711 (1906-1939) cases at Charity Hospital of New Orleans with 6,160 (1936-1939) postmortem observations, primary pathologic changes of the jejunum were illustrated in a single instance each of traumatic regional enteritis and of intussusception, sixteen cases of diverticula, four perforated ulcers and eleven neoplastic involvements, of which seven were benign and four malignant.

This survey indicates an almost inconceivably low incidence. Yet the publications of recent years show increased cognizance of lesions of the small intestine. The number of case reports suggests either an increased incidence, the trend to report unusual pathologic conditions or diagnostic acumen. A study of the individual cases, however, reveals that only obvious lesions have been diagnosed by the clinician and roentgenologist. In many instances the establishment of the diagnosis came as a surprise to the exploring surgeon; most awaited necropsy study.

A proper concept of the anatomy and physiology of the jejunum coupled with an adequate evaluation of symptoms may increase the incidence of clinical diagnoses.

A review of reported symptomatology indicates three pertinent manifestations:

1. Pain is periumbilical or to the left and below the umbilicus, less frequently epigastric. Related to the site of the lesion it occurs at intervals after meals; the most proximal lesions cause almost immediate pain. The severity varies from quantitative discomfort in partially obstructive lesions to sharp pain when there is ulceration.

2. Obstruction is generally held to be an "all or none" phenomenon for jejunal lesions. This is inevitably so in primary intussusception and frequently so in neoplasms, especially the polypoid type, which produce intussusception in from 23 to 30 per cent of cases. This is perhaps the earliest, most frequent and most diagnostic manifestation of a jejunal neoplasm. However, jejunitis in its degrees, ulceration, diverticulosis with associated inflammation and encroaching neoplasms may produce intermittent mild and progressive blockage, depending on the mechanical nature of the pathologic condition.

3. Inanition and anemia, due to physiologic and mechanical derangement rendering nutritional absorption defective or the result of chronic blood loss, is prominent in the protracted case.

In an effort to strengthen our diagnostic armamentarium roentgenologists Pendergrass,[1] Cole,[2] Chamberlin [3] and others have made stimulating investigations on the small intestine. Reviewing radiologic failures with the present routine (fluoroscopy, immediate and six hour films) one finds the accuracy in proved instances to be less than 50 per cent for jejunal neoplasms and

Fig. 1.—Jejunal delineation with barium sulfate enteroclysis.

10 per cent for jejunal diverticula; studies are negligibly positive in primary jejunal ulcers and jejunitis. Various types and thicknesses of contrast medium have been used. Miller-Abbott [4] intubation studies and barium sulfate enteroclysis suggested by Gershon-Cohen and Shay have resulted in excellent physiologic, chemical and radiographic observations. The incidence of jejunal pathologic changes does not warrant the adoption of any of the thorough methods of roentgenologic investigation of the jejunum as a routine; this would be too costly and too time consuming. Two and four hour films taken as a routine have not proved of value. The radiologist therefore awaits the internist's alertness to request studies when indicated. When the need

Because of lack of space, this article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL. The complete article appears in the authors' reprints.

Read before the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association, New York, June 13, 1940.

From the Department of Medicine, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, the Department of Gastroenterology, Touro Infirmary, and the Charity Hospital.

1. Pendergrass, E. P.: The Small Intestine, J. A. M. A. **107**: 1859-1861 (Dec. 5) 1936.
2. Cole, L. G., and Pound, R. E.: Radiology **27**: 330-338 (Sept.) 1936.
3. Chamberlain, G. W.: The Roentgen Anatomy of the Small Intestine, J. A. M. A. **113**: 1537 (Oct. 21) 1939.
4. Miller, T. G., and Abbott, W. O.: Am. J. M. Sc. **187**: 595 (May) 1934.

arises it seems likely that intubation and barium sulfate enteroclysis offer a more satisfactory mucosal delineation both as to time and as to completeness of examination, than any other method.

This presentation covers pathologic conditions which are truly primary to the jejunum, with omission of congenital defects. Bovine tuberculosis may occur primarily in the gastrointestinal tract, but necropsy studies have not shown even an isolated instance in which the jejunum was the primary site. Avitaminosis, by producing mucosal edema and motor and nerve derangement, may lead to secondary changes in the tract, producing roentgenologically distorted mucosal patterns, localized distentions and barium stagnation. Hypermotility of the small intestine is a frequent occurrence in association with instances of functional dyspepsia. Purely functional disorders, dilatation associated with migraine and other such vague entities are difficult to establish on a sound clinical basis.

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Intussusception in the jejunum represented only 0.9 per cent of 3,784 cases of intussusception reviewed by Freilich and Coe.[5] While only 5 per cent of all intussusceptions occur in adults, the jejunal type is more common to adult life than to childhood and is usually secondary to a neoplasm. Ryan and Morgan[6] reported a case which they considered primary, but there had been a previous gastro-enterostomy, which probably was related to the accident. In childhood the jejunal type is extremely rare, usually occurs without demonstrable cause and is therefore properly termed primary jejunal intussusception. In Freilich and Coe's series there were only four instances in twenty-nine cases of jejunal intussusception. The pathology of acute intussusception is the same regardless of the type and location. Clinically there are the dramatic manifestations of severely painful high intestinal obstruction. A palpable abdominal mass and bloody mucoid defecation occur in 25 per cent. Immediate surgical correction is indicated.

JEJUNITIS (REGIONAL ENTERITIS INVOLVING THE JEJUNUM)

Localized inflammatory lesions of the small intestine designated as nonspecific granulomas or inflammatory tumors have long been known. Crohn[7] reactivated interest in the entity with his 1932 publication in which he coined the term "terminal ileitis," attempting to differentiate on an anatomic basis what he then believed to be a disease state peculiar to that segment. Harris and his collaborators[8] brought recognition to enteritis at higher levels, reporting an instance in which the same pathologic process was found in the jejunum.

A study of the literature since Crohn's initial publication reveals more than 600 cases of regional ileitis but the surprising recording of only twenty instances of jejunal involvement. Wilensky[9] has ably covered the subject of etiology and was unable to ascribe the pathology to any one original cause, and he therefore concluded that it is an attempted overproductive but unsuccessful healing of a nonspecific lesion.

Through extensive studies of regional enteritis a definite correlation of the clinical manifestations with the pathologic process through four stages of the disease seems established. These studies are applicable to jejunal involvement:

1. The first phase is a state of acute inflammation with a thickened red, leathery, edematous bowel showing slight serosal exudate. The clinical picture may be that of acute appendicitis with the exception that there may be accompanying diarrhea, poor localization of pain and higher febrile rise than is expected in uncomplicated acute appendicitis. Differential diagnosis without laparotomy is not possible and its establishment as an entity is the result of careful exploration at the time of an appendectomy on a patient whose appendix does not substantiate the preoperative diagnosis of acute appendicitis.

TABLE 1.—*Thirty-Four Cases of Primary Pathologic Changes of the Jejunum*

	Touro Infirmary	Charity Hospital	Method of Diagnosis: X-Ray	Surgery	Autopsy	Symptomatology: Obstruction	Pain	Perforation	Anemia	None	Average Age	Sex: Male	Female
Admissions studied	150,052	1,010,711											
Autopsies reviewed	1,810	6,160											
Intussusception	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1
Regional jejunitis	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	21	1	0
Ulcer	2	2	0	2	2	0	4	4	4	0	20	3	1
Diverticulum	7	9	6	0	10	2	5	1	8	8	50	5	11
Benign neoplasm	5	2	0	0	7	2	0	0	2	5	53	5	2
Malignant growth	3	1	0	3	1	3	4	0	2	0	41	3	1

We suggest conservatism at this stage, i. e. a diagnostic exploration. The pathologic process is expected to subside spontaneously. The lesion may progress to stages of chronicity, but still this premise is not adequate to indicate radical thought. The major corrective procedures (enterocolostomy, enterostomy, resection) carry a measurable risk, and recurrences in a normal segment may occur after wide resection. Time and statistics may change our present conclusions.

2. Subacute or chronic nonulcerative enteritis is a progressive state which may show periods of remission. Abdominal distress, mild diarrhea, slight febrile reactions, leukocytosis and melena have persisted. Roentgenologically there are segments showing smooth contour with uniform narrowing and spasm. This and subsequent states are surgical problems.

3. Chronic ulcerative enteritis shows additional manifestations of moderately severe anemia, obstruction and melena; there may be a palpable tumor. X-ray examination shows irregular outline and caliber, with some loss of flexibility and changes in the mucosal pattern simulating ulcerative colitis.

4. The hyperplastic stage is an advanced state of the pathologic process with apparent inanition and marked obstructive manifestations suggestive of the clinical appearance in far advanced ulcerative colitis. A radiographic study reveals obliteration of normal outlines, loss of flexibility, shortening contraction of the lumen with stenosis and occasionally fistula formation.

5. Freilich, E. B., and Coe, G. C.: Ann Surg. **105**: 183 (Feb.) 1937.
6. Ryan, T. F. J., and Morgan, W. P.: Brit. M. J. **1**: 613 (March 25) 1939.
7. Crohn, B. B.: Am. J. Digest. Dis. & Nutrition **1**: 97 (April) 1934.
8. Harris, F. I.; Bell, G. H., and Brunn, H.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **57**: 637 (Nov.) 1933.
9. Wilensky, A. O.: Surgery **6**: 288 (Aug.) 1939.

There is a tendency to reason in the treatment of enteritis of the jejunum as one does in that of ulcerative colitis, i. e., to reserve radical surgery for the rapidly progressive instances which do not respond to every effort at conservatism but to act before the damage is too far advanced to expect results.

Regional enteritis manifest subsequent to severe abdominal trauma has been reported by H. E. Mock [10] in three cases and by Bargen and his associates [11] at Mayo Clinic in two. In symptomatology, surgical aspects and pathology the lesions were those of regional enteritis. A single instance of such a coincidental jejunitis was encountered in our review of cases at Charity Hospital, and an abstract is included at the end of the paper.

DIVERTICULUM IN THE JEJUNUM

Diverticula in the jejunum, while still anatomic curiosities, are statistically the most prevalent primary jejunal lesions. Roentgenologically, Case [12] records the incidence to be 0.1 per cent; at autopsy instances are encountered in about 0.5 per cent of cases, according to a Johns Hopkins review. The cases are classified as congenital when the sac is made up of the same layers as the normal jejunal wall. Acquired herniations of the mucosa through the muscle layer are covered only by serosa. They are subject to inflammatory changes of diverticulitis and rarely perforate.

Etiologically they seem to be a product of degenerative changes, the greatest number being demonstrated in advancing age. The anatomic defect at the site of penetration of the blood vessels into the intestinal wall near the mesenteric attachment results in a point of decreased resistance which is subjected to irregular intestinal contractions that increase the intra-intestinal pressure. Charles Mayo [13] observed a diverticulum form, during an intestinal operation, while the proximal bowel segment was in a state of contraction. The acquired diverticulum may be due to traction of some neighboring inflammatory process, as is contended by Fletcher and Castlenden. Multiplicity is characteristic.

Jejunal diverticula are considered innocuous; careful study of 100 cases reveals related symptoms in 35 per cent. Postprandial epigastric or left hypochondriac pain, flatulence, heartburn, occasional mild obstruction and melena have been accredited to their presence. By disturbance of function of the small bowel they may produce vitaminotic and nutritional deficiencies. Diverticulitis is infrequent because of the liquid contents and the free communication between the sac and the intestinal lumen. Perforation is rare. Watson [14] reported jejunal obstruction caused by the weighty traction of an enterolith in a diverticulum.

Roentgenology offers the only prenecropsy method of diagnosis aside from surgery. Rankin and Martin,[15] in reviewing 100 surgically proved cases found an x-ray diagnosis in only 10 per cent, substantiating the contention that jejunal diverticula are more often diagnosed during operation than by radiography.

Therapeutically, surgery is the only corrective measure available. Medically, dietary restriction and measures aimed at avoidance of increased intra-intestinal pressure are offered. In the absence of clinical symptoms their removal is not justified. The severity of symptoms and the occurrence of complications indicate the need for surgical intervention. Resection, simple excision or a side tracking anastomosis are operative offerings.

CASE 1.—J. T. T., a white woman aged 69, was first seen at the age of 50 with discomfort in the lower part of the abdomen associated with constipation. Gastrointestinal studies then showed evidence of ileocecal adhesions (postappendectomy) with barium sulfate not yet in the cecum in the six hour film. When reexamined at the age of 60, free from gastrointestinal symptoms, a check gastrointestinal series showed, in addition, a single duodenal diverticulum. In 1939 she returned complaining of periumbilical pain about an hour after meals, waking her from sleep in the early morning. There were associated progressive asthenia, a slight loss of weight, anemia and mild hypovitaminosis. The patient was anemic and of small asthenic proportions, with skin and mucous membrane signs of vitamin deficiency. A radiographic study at this time revealed a single duodenal diverticulum and two diverticula in the jejunum.

Fig. 2.—Jejunal diverticulum.

A medical regimen consisting of a bland high caloric, high vitamin diet with frequent feedings and supplemental vitamins, aluminum hydroxide, sedatives and antispasmodics has not alleviated the symptoms.

This case reveals the development of diverticula in an aging patient who had a source of increased intra-intestinal pressure. The symptoms seem to be quite definitely related to the development of this pathologic picture. Operative correction seems to be the only recourse for relief, but the patient's aversion to surgery has delayed such therapy.

ULCER

Primary jejunal ulcer is a rarity. We have been able to find seventy-six reported instances since Rufz's initial publication on the subject in 1843. Apparently, this portion of the small intestine is resistant to ulceration. After gastro-enterostomy the jejunum loses its relative immunity, for marginal ulcers are frequently encountered. Our gastroscopic observations indicate that the majority of these occur in gastric mucosa at the anastomosis.

10. Mock, H. E.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **52**: 672-689 (March) 1931.
11. Bargen, J. A.: Wisconsin M. J. **38**: 877 (Oct.) 1939. Bargen, J. A., and Dixon, C. F.: Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **10**: 814 (Dec. 18) 1935. Bargen, J. A.: M. Clin. North America **12**: 1573 (May) 1929.
12. Case, J. T.: Diverticula of Small Intestine, Other Than Meckel's Diverticulum, J. A. M. A. **75**: 1463 (Nov. 27) 1920.
13. Mayo, C. H.: Personal communication to J. A. Bargen, Bargen, J. A.: Rocky Mountain M. J. **36**: 537 (Aug.) 1939.
14. Watson, C. M.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **38**: 67 (Jan.) 1924.
15. Rankin, F. W., and Martin, W. J.: Ann. Surg. **100**: 1123 (Dec.) 1934.

In the limited study of primary jejunal lesions the etiology is even more obscure than in gastroduodenal ulceration. Theoretically, dystopic rests of the gastric mucosa may exist. The alkalinity of the jejunum is significant; gastric acidity could hardly be a factor in the development of an ulcer beyond the ligament of Treitz. Distant foci of infection, syphilis, tuberculosis, vasomotor phenomena and precedent jejunitis have an established position in the etiologic consideration. "Inherent predisposition" seems to have a place here as in the relation to the incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcers and leaves one with the conclusion that the cause of primary jejunal ulcer is unknown.

Pathologically the ulcer is a circular lesion varying from 4 mm. to 2 cm. in diameter; only 15 per cent are annular. Thickening, induration, stenosis and chronicity are prominent. The proximal portion of the jejunum is the portion of predilection, 72 per cent occupying such a site. All occur opposite the mesenteric attachment. A single ulcer is encountered in 80 per cent of cases, multiple ulcers are present in 18 per cent and associated gastric or duodenal lesions are expected in only 2 per cent. Some degree of penetration is usually present; in 82 per cent of the cases there was actual

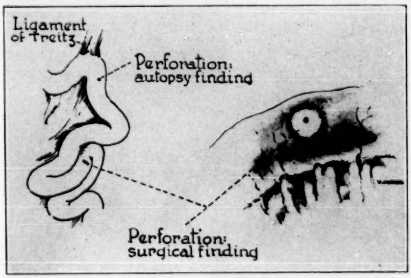


Fig. 3.—Jejunal ulcer.

perforation. Hemorrhage is recorded in 23 per cent of the cases and in all but six of these perforation also occurred. Microscopic examination revealed changes of chronic inflammation; no instance of malignant change was proved.

There is no clinical picture. Vague dyspeptic symptoms may bear slight resemblance to the "duodenal ulcer syndrome." Pain around the umbilicus or in the lower part of the abdomen is expected. If melena occurs one might expect the stool to be a cherry red. As with other pathologic changes in the small bowel, degrees of inanition and hypovitaminosis are prominent. Because of the fluid consistency of the jejunal contents, obstructive manifestations are not expected unless there is marked stenosis. Perforation results in an acute condition of the abdomen without specific localization.

Diagnosis is possible if the patient is available for radiographic study and there is sufficient suspicion to indicate delineation of the small bowel. A niche on the antemesenteric border of the jejunum with stasis proximal to the lesion is significant. A presurgical or antemortem diagnosis cannot otherwise be established.

Because of a statistical mortality of 60 per cent and the tendency to perforation, surgical intervention is the only logical therapy. There is no rationale for conservatism. Simple plication or radical resection is a matter of surgical judgment at the time of exploration.

CASE 2.—J. I., a white youth aged 19, was admitted, Nov. 23, 1939, with an acute condition within the abdomen of four days' duration. Five months previously he had attacks of colicky pain in the left inguinal region and mild postprandial discomfort in the upper part of the abdomen. An ambulatory regimen for ulcer gave no relief. In a three month interval he lost 25 pounds (11.3 Kg.). Two months prior to admission he experienced a three day period of diarrhea, profound weakness, umbilical pain and cherry red stools. This time his physician ordered a bed rest regimen for ulcer. From this time on he suffered almost constant pain in the left lower quadrant and had repeated episodes of emesis.

Four days before admission he experienced sudden severe pain in the left midsection of the abdomen which radiated to become periumbilical and later localized in the appendical area. There were associated emesis, a sharp febrile rise and a tendency to loose stools with progressive abdominal distention.

When examined the patient was acutely ill and febrile. The abdomen was distended symmetrically. There was acute tenderness in the right lower quadrant with poorly localized marked rigidity. One gained the impression of a thick edematous parietal peritoneum. No mass could be felt.

The leukocyte count was 22,000 with 93 per cent neutrophils. Flat and upright films of the abdomen were negative.

On the basis of these observations a diagnosis of a perforated hollow viscus was made, probably Meckel's diverticulum or appendix. The surgical consultant felt that the duration of the symptoms might well fit abdominal tuberculosis or Hodgkin's disease and advocated further observation.

The patient was treated conservatively with transfusions, Wangensteen suction, parenteral fluids, vitamins and alcohol. The Wassermann reaction, tests for agglutination and blood and stool cultures were repeatedly negative. Gastric analysis showed 21 units of free hydrochloric acid. The patient's condition became progressively worse with inanition and hypoproteinemia (serum proteins totaled 4.25 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters). Later he exhibited definite ileus despite from five to seven watery stools daily. Confirmatory x-ray examination also revealed free air and fluid intraperitoneally. Exploratory laparotomy revealed a perforated jejunal ulcer 24 inches beyond the ligament of Treitz. This was plicated.

On the second postoperative day pulmonary and renal infarcts developed and the patient died.

Autopsy revealed, in addition to generalized peritonitis, pulmonary and renal infarcts and the sutured jejunal ulcer another perforated jejunal ulcer 3 inches beyond the ligament of Treitz, which was oblong and measured 2 by 1 cm. Microscopic sections revealed only chronic inflammatory changes.

We cannot elicit any etiologic hint from this study. It is well illustrated that in this case a conservative medical regimen for ulcer was of no benefit. Earlier surgical intervention might have been of value.

NEOPLASM

Neoplasms primarily involving the jejunum are not as infrequently encountered as is generally thought. The actual number of cases diagnosed cannot be accurately determined, since tumors of the three divisions of the small intestine are summarily dealt with in autopsy and operative statistics. We reviewed 485 malignant and 170 benign lesions of the jejunum.

These new growths may be benign or malignant. It is confusing that carcinoids fall under both classifications. Their relative incidence is indicated by Raiford's [16] investigation of 11,000 autopsies and 45,000 surgical specimens revealing eighty-eight tumors of the small bowel, of which fifty were benign and thirty-eight malignant. Our statistical study, however, shows that malignant lesions were more frequent than the benign type. Adenoma is the commonest benign tumor, carcinoma the most frequently encountered malignant growth.

16. Raiford, T. S.: Radiology **16**: 253 (Feb.) 1931; Am. J. Cancer **18**: 803 (Aug.) 1933; Arch. Surg. **25**: 122 (July) 1932.

Etiologically it is postulated that the fluid alkaline contents with the absence of stasis explains the infrequency of malignant growths. There is no report of a chronic ulcer undergoing neoplastic change. That changes in Brunner's glands and in aberrant gastric and pancreatic tissue are etiologic factors is insignificant and, further, lacks substantiation.

Predilection does not favor the jejunum in the occurrence of neoplasms of the small bowel. An analysis of

TABLE 2.—*Malignant Tumors (485 Cases Reviewed)*

Carcinoma		234
Sarcoma	A. Lymphosarcoma	69
	B. Leiomyosarcoma	42
	C. Fibrosarcoma	20
	D. Neurofibrosarcoma	8
	E. Melanosarcoma	3
Malignant carcinoid		6
Chorionepithelioma		2
Malignant lymphoma		1

134 cases shows the duodenum predominating with fifty-one, the ileum next with forty-four and the jejunum next with thirty-nine instances.

The clinical picture is essentially the same for all neoplasms. Their differentiation is solely on a histologic basis. Flatulence, malaise, postprandial pain relieved by vomiting, asthenia and loss of weight and progressive anemia are the indefinite manifestations which occur in various degrees and combinations to precede obstruction which may be partial, recurrent, progressive or acutely complete. In adult life a neoplasm of the small bowel is the most frequent cause of intussusception. Each type of lesion has been reported as a cause, the polypoid type, of course, being the more frequent offender.

The nonoperative establishment of a jejunal neoplasm is difficult. Typical radiographic signs would be (1) dilatation of the proximal portion of the bowel with abnormal barium sulfate retention, (2) jejunal filling defect, (3) point of intestinal obstruction, (4) a dense shadow.

Surgical resection is the only curative method of management, whether the lesion is benign or malignant, for the former are certainly malignant by position and potentiality. When resection is not possible a short circuiting entero-enterostomy is the only alternative. High voltage roentgen therapy has a position of doubtful value.

Carcinoma primary to the jejunum is well established in 234 instances appearing in the literature. The relative incidence is illustrated by eight jejunal carcinomas reported from the Mayo Clinic as compared to 2,513 gastric and 2,767 rectal involvements.

The most common carcinomatous lesion is a polypoid stenosing type in favor over the annular ulcerating growths 3:1. The intestinal wall is not deeply involved until late, so that perforation is rare. It is significant that metastases are found in only 35 per cent of cases at the time of operation.

Sarcoma occurs in the small intestine more frequently than in the large bowel segments by a ratio of 2:1, as shown in Ullman and Abeshouse's [17] review. The ileum is supposedly more often involved than the jejunum because of the greater amount of lymphoid tissue in this segment. Aneurysmal dilatation is a prominent occurrence related to either muscularis infiltration or to nerve plexus destruction. Sarcomatous lesions include lymphosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, neurofibrosarcoma and melanosarcoma in relative frequency as listed.

Lymphosarcoma of the jejunum was found in sixty-nine cases. Starting in the lymphoid follicles, the wall is infiltrated, ulceration is characteristic and perforation results in 14 per cent of cases. Stenosis is rare, not occurring unless there is a considerable resultant fibrosis.

Leiomyosarcomas form a group of forty-two reported instances. They occur as circumscribed projecting oval tumors in half the cases and as an infiltrating mass in the other half. Showing a tendency to grow outward to the mesentery, they seldom cause obstruction.

Fibrosarcomas in twenty reports were either circumscribed or bulging with central necrosis and ulceration. As the entire wall is involved, stenosis is frequent.

Neurofibrosarcoma occurring as a primary jejunal lesion in eight cases presented no characteristic manifestation.

Melanosarcoma has been reported in three instances of jejunal involvement.

Malignant carcinoids or argentaffin tumors in the jejunum consist of nine instances found in 238 cases of involvement of the small bowel reported since Aberndorfer in 1907 differentiated these neoplasms from carcinoma. Their benignancy stressed by Forbus is disproved by more recent studies revealing metastases in 25 per cent of cases. Occurring as small submucosal nodules, they may bulge into the lumen as polypoid projections or may assume an annular form with fibrotic reaction.

Soresi [18] and Sears [19] each reported an instance of primary chorionepithelioma.

Cabot case 25242 [20] was a malignant lymphoma of the jejunum.

Benignancy of jejunal lesions is only a histologic state and as such, aside from lipomas and enterocysts, is probably only a temporary condition. The occurrence of lipomas and enterocysts in the jejunum represents 25 per cent of benign tumors of the small bowel. Table 3 shows the relative frequency of benign tumors in 170 cases.

Variations between tumor types have been classified under the most closely related cell derivation. Multiplicity is common for hemangiomas and carcinoids; the other benign tumors more commonly occur singly. Their derivation is histologically apparent except for the enterocysts. Enterocysts may be the result of

TABLE 3.—*Benign Tumors (170 Cases Reviewed)*

Tumor	Cases	Tumor	Cases
Adenoma	75	Carcinoids	15
Fibroma *	61	Lipoma	12
Myoma	33	Enterocysts	10
Hemangioma †	16	Embryonic rests	3

* Variations between myoma and fibroma are classified under the latter.
† Endotheliomas have been included under hemangiomas.

pinched off diverticula or detached epithelium from the embryonic intestine. They consist of an epithelial mucosa, a thin connective tissue submucosa and a muscularis of two layers. The content is a pale clear albuminous alkaline fluid. Occurring in the submucosa, muscularis, subperitoneal region and mesentery, they may occasion volvulus, intussusception and stenosis.

17. Ullman, Alfred, and Abeshouse, B. S.: Ann. Surg. **95**: 878 (June) 1932.

18. Soresi, A. L.: Am. J. Cancer **28**: 583 (Nov.) 1936.
19. Sears, J. B.: Ann. Surg. **97**: 110 (June) 1933.
20. Cabot Case 25242, New England J. Med. **220**: 1008 (June 22) 1939.

Enucleation, resection, marsupialization and evacuation have been employed in their management, with the former two claiming more rationale.

CASE 3.—W. A. I., a white man aged 69, first seen Jan. 3, 1940, complained of postprandial periumbilical pain spontaneously relieved within a half hour. There were three occasions of emesis. He had lost 15 pounds (6.8 Kg.). A diagnostic survey, although not positive, suggested a lesion in the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract, and exploratory laparotomy was advised. The patient refused and was not seen again until March 16. In the interval he lost an additional 21 pounds (9.5 Kg.), and an exploratory examination was again advised. On the day of hospitalization the patient experienced melena for the first time.

Examination revealed evidence of inanition. There was a questionable movable mass in the left upper quadrant.

Gastric analysis showed hyperchlorhydria. There was marked hypochromic anemia and mild hypoproteinemia. Stools showed occult blood.

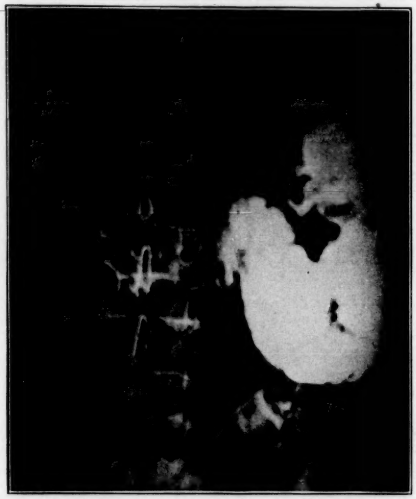


Fig. 4.—Jejunal lymphosarcoma (courtesy of Dr. Jerome Levy).

X-ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract revealed a wide sweeping curve of the duodenum with dilatation of the duodenum and proximal portion of the jejunum, barium sulfate retention and jejunal ulceration.

After adequate preparation an exploratory laparotomy was done revealing the proximal 30 cm. of jejunum enlarged and thickened, followed by an area of marked thinning studded with multiple nodules and perforated at one site. Jejunal resection, pyloric occlusion and gastrojejunostomy were successfully done.[21]

COMMENT

We present this review to bring attention to the importance of pathologic changes of the small bowel. Concentration of our study to the jejunum was stimulated by the fact that it is least often considered in a gastrointestinal survey. In our thirty-four case reports there is an indication that the more thorough study accorded the private patient increases the incidence in the private group.

21. Dr. Jerome Levy gave the authors permission to report his case illustrating a primary lymphosarcoma.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Primary pathologic lesions of the jejunum are relatively rare in contrast with other gastrointestinal lesions.

2. Clinical and roentgenologic diagnoses are infrequent; surgery and necropsy have revealed most of the instances that have been recorded.

3. Diagnosis is available by special radiographic technic, preferably enteroclysis, but such is not a practical routine procedure.

4. The clinician must become sufficiently aware of the entity to suspect its presence and request diagnostic x-ray examination.

ADDITIONAL ABSTRACTS OF CASES

JEJUNITIS

CASE 4.—A Negro youth aged 21 seven days subsequent to severe abdominal trauma experienced umbilical and left lower quadrant cramping pain followed by quantitative dyspepsia and a severe sharp pain relieved by vomiting. There was mild diarrhea, melena and low grade fever. X-ray examination showed distention of the proximal portion of the jejunum. Exploratory laparotomy revealed a distended proximal portion of the jejunum with a thickened, acutely inflamed area in the midportion of the jejunum. A successful resection was done. The pathologic report was as follows: Six inches of jejunum had an acutely and markedly congested serosal surface. The thickened leathery wall showed acute exudative and chronic inflammatory changes. The lumen was constricted to 4 mm.

DIVERTICULA

CASE 5.—A Negro man aged 69 who had an acute condition within the abdomen and high intestinal obstruction refused surgery and died within four days. Necropsy revealed acute diverticulitis with perforation of a diverticulum 4 cm. beyond the duodenojejunal flexure.

CASE 6.—A white woman aged 36 complained of periumbilical pain and vomiting. X-ray examination showed barium sulfate stasis in the lower part of the jejunum with narrowing. Surgery revealed multiple diverticula in the lower jejunal segment; resection was successful.

JEJUNAL ULCERS

CASE 20.—A white man aged 58 complained of an acute condition within the abdomen of five hours' duration. Previous symptoms were suggestive of duodenal ulcer. The right lower quadrant was acutely tender. An exploratory operation revealed a perforated jejunal ulcer 12 inches beyond the ligament of Treitz. Resection and jejunojejunostomy were successful. Pathologic changes included 6 inches of jejunum and a perforated ulcer with chronic proliferative inflammatory changes.

CASE 21.—A Negro girl aged 5 years was markedly anemic with an acute condition of the abdomen and persistent vomiting. Cutaneous ulceration was present. Ascaris lumbricoides was present in the stool. The Wassermann reaction was negative. Autopsy revealed multiple perforated jejunal ulcers (midportion) but no specific microscopic abnormalities.

BENIGN TUMORS

CASE 23.—A white man aged 74 had a sudden onset of high intestinal obstruction. Autopsy revealed a jejunal lipoma causing intussusception.

CASE 24.—A Negress aged 49 had a sudden onset of high intestinal obstruction believed due to previous surgery. Autopsy revealed a fibroma of the jejunum contributing to high intestinal obstruction and acute kinking due to adhesions.

MALIGNANT TUMORS

CASE 30.—A Negro aged 39 complained of periumbilical pain, obstructive symptoms, diarrhea and loss of weight. An exploratory operation revealed an adenocarcinoma of the proximal portion of the jejunum with metastases to the omentum and regional lymph nodes. A palliative gastrojejunostomy was successful.

CASE 31.—A white man aged 56 with umbilical pain of three months' duration, loss of weight, malaise and anemia suddenly

experienced obstructive manifestations. An exploratory operation showed a jejunal neoplasm—not resectable—enterostomy. At autopsy an adenocarcinoma with metastases was found in the proximal portion of the jejunum.

JEJUNAL INTUSSUSCEPTION

CASE 34.—A white girl aged 14½ months suddenly manifested pain, a distended abdomen and bloody diarrhea. Autopsy revealed intussusception of the jejunuum (no anatomic or pathologic cause was demonstrable).

1534 Aline Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. DAVID ADLERSBERG, New York: The paper of Drs. Browne and McHardy proves the increased interest of the gastro-enterologist in lesions of the small bowel and represents a valuable contribution to our knowledge. It is important to realize and emphasize that the jejunum is the site of more extensive enzymatic digestion and absorption than any other part of the digestive tract; thus, pathologic changes of the jejunum are likely to impair the processes of digestion and nutrition to a great extent. It has been also my experience that definite periumbilical pain should call attention to the possibility of a lesion of the small intestine. Intubation with the Miller-Abbott tube and careful fluoroscopic and roentgenographic examination are time-consuming procedures but of essential diagnostic importance. It is agreed that organic lesions of the jejunum such as intussusception, diverticulosis and diverticulitis, primary jejunal ulcer, granuloma of the jejunum (regional jejunitis) and neoplasms (carcinoid, carcinoma, sarcoma and lymphosarcoma) are rare diseases in comparison with other pathologic changes of the gastrointestinal tract. However, it is my belief that milder changes of the jejunum of an inflammatory origin or on the basis of nutritional deficiency are not as infrequent as generally thought. Let me give one example: On gastroscopic examination of patients with gastric resection or gastro-enterostomy, one is frequently struck by the inflammatory changes of the stoma in its gastric as well as in its jejunal portion. In some of these cases the visible jejunitis is more impressive and probably more responsible for the patient's symptoms than the gastritis. One even wonders whether the jejunitis is not a precursor of a marginal ulcer in these cases. In other instances jejunitis cannot be diagnosed by direct visualization, yet an exact history of the case and a careful fluoroscopic and roentgenographic examination of the small bowel will possibly permit an indirect diagnosis.

DR. MAURICE FELDMAN, Baltimore: The roentgen demonstration of jejunal pathologic changes is often confusing because of the technical difficulties encountered in isolating the segments of the jejunum. The same difficulty, however, also holds true in the clinical diagnosis, particularly in the early cases. The information one obtains in the roentgen investigation of the jejunum is almost always the result of late manifestations of the disease. There can be no question that early abnormalities are being overlooked in the vast majority of cases. In this I am in accord with the authors. I should like to emphasize that early roentgen manifestations of disease of the jejunum may be radiologically depicted by a careful painstaking study of the mucosa of the different segments during the transit of the barium sulfate meal. I should like to ask the authors whether they have compiled their data to determine at what stage, particularly in carcinoma, it was possible to demonstrate the condition by means of the roentgen rays.

DR. DONOVAN C. BROWNE, New Orleans: We are all familiar with the work of Dr. Adlersberg on inflammatory lesions of the small bowel and our observations here are in no way contradictory. It is conceivable that such pathologic conditions may occur and especially are they impressive when one sees the changes proctoscopically which may occur in the rectosigmoid following acute infections of the upper respiratory tract. At what stage can the diagnosis of carcinoma be made? It is regrettable that at the time of diagnosis 30 per cent gave evidence of metastases and inoperability, stressing the need for more careful study of the small intestine. Unfortunately, adequate follow-up has not been available.

STILBESTROL-INDUCED GYNECOMASTIA IN THE MALE

CHARLES WILLIAM DUNN, M.D.

PHILADELPHIA

The therapeutic action of stilbestrol in the human being is under investigation by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. This case is reported as a contribution toward defining its effect on the human species.

One of the established biologic effects of the naturally occurring estrogens is their growth-stimulating action on certain tissues and organs, one of which is breast tissue. It has also been experimentally established that when estrogenic substance is administered in sufficient amounts it has an inhibitory effect on anterior pituitary lobe trophic functions, among which are the production of growth hormone and the gonadotropic factor. A limited amount of clinical evidence supports these experimental observations.

I [1] have induced gynecomastia in males by administering the natural estrogenic substance. The tissue was studied and reported on by Dr. Charles F. Geschickter.[2] The production of breast development in the female by the administration of natural estrogenic substance has been reported by myself [1] and others. Premature breast development occurred in a girl aged 6 years with gonorrheal vaginitis treated with stilbestrol. Neither hypodermic nor suppository estrogenic therapy could be administered because of the child's physical resistance to these forms of treatment. The child was given 3 drops of stilbestrol solution (1 mg. per cubic centimeter) daily. After six weeks of stilbestrol therapy a mass approximately 2.5 cm. in diameter and 1 cm. in thickness appeared beneath the nipple in both breasts. At this period of therapy the vaginal discharge had disappeared.

I have observed marked breast development in young primary amenorrheal women treated with 5 mg. of stilbestrol daily for from fifty to sixty days. This is evidence that stilbestrol has a growth-promoting action on mammary tissue in the human female.

The present report concerns a male sexual criminal aged 27 years, now incarcerated, with a seven year history of repeated sexual offenses against minor females. Proper permission for the therapeutic experiment was obtained. The initial therapeutic objective in this case was to depress, if possible, the excessive and criminally directed sexual activity of the patient. That the excessive sexual activity was not the result of an increased activity of the so-called central nervous sexual center was indicated by the abnormally high urinary secretion of testis hormone and the gonadotropic factor. The assay report of his urine was 285 bird units of androsterone, 300 rat units of androsterone, 20 rat units of estrogen and 120 rat units of the gonadotropic principle of the urine of pregnant women or of placenta. The abnormally large penis and oversize testes, the sexual history and the hormone assay therefore indicated an anterior pituitary gonadotropic hyperactivity and a resultant increased activity of the testes and production of male hormone.

From the University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine.

1. Dunn, C. W.: Hormonic Induction of Menstruation in Amenorrheas of from Three Months' to Nine Years' Duration, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **30**: 186 (Aug.) 1935.

2. Geschickter, C. F.: Breast Pathology in Relation to Endocrine Disorders in Piersol, G. M., and Bortz, E. L.: Cyclopedia of Medicine, Surgery and Specialties, Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Company, 1939, vol. 9, p. 549.

The patient was given orally 5 mg. of stilbestrol daily, beginning on June 20, 1940 and continuing for a period of sixty days, until a total of 300 mg. had been administered. Because a favorable and desired effect of therapy was obtained, 5 mg. of stilbestrol was then orally administered every other day for a period of thirty-six days. A total of 480 mg. of stilbestrol had been orally administered in a period of ninety-six days without evidence of toxic effect.

At the end of seventy-five days' therapy, when a total of 425 mg. of stilbestrol had been administered, the patient began to have sensitiveness in both nipples and observed a small lump beneath each nipple. During the subsequent twenty-one days the mass beneath the nipple increased progressively in size and sensitiveness and had become painful when he lay on the breasts.

The patient was examined at the end of ninety-six days of therapy, when a total of 480 mg. of stilbestrol had been administered. Physical examination revealed a hard, firm mass beneath the nipple of both breasts, the diameter of which was approximately 6 cm. and its thickness was approximately 2.5 cm. The edge and superior surface of the mass was freely movable beneath the skin, and the mass was separable inferiorly from the pectoral fascia. The mass was regular in outline, well defined and sensitive on palpation. Prior to therapy the breast region had been normal. The physical features of the gynecomastia produced in this male corresponded in character to the breast development produced in the young female child and young adult females to whom stilbestrol was administered.

In my opinion the mammary gland development resulting from the administration of stilbestrol is harder, firmer and of a denser (fibrotic) type of structure. The naturally occurring estrogens produce a breast tissue growth having the physical characteristics of normal breast tissue; these normal breast tissue characteristics are not present in stilbestrol-induced mammary growth. Another important point of differentiation observed is that the stilbestrol-induced breast development resolves at a much more retarded rate than the natural estrogen-induced mammary growth.

A dissimilarity of action of stilbestrol and the follicular hormone in the production of fibroids in the guinea pig uterus has been reported by Lipschutz and Vargas,[3] who state: "This tumorigenic action of stilbestrol is much greater than that of the natural hormones (estradiol and estrone) when equal quantities are compared. . . . The guinea pig uterus increases beyond the normal weight more rapidly with stilbestrol than with the free natural hormones. This is tentatively explained by an inability of the organism to inactivate stilbestrol so rapidly and effectively as estradiol and estriol."

The initial objective of the therapy in this case was to inhibit the hypersexual state. Under the administration of stilbestrol the penis and testes have diminished to approximately two thirds of the pretherapeutic size. The patient states that there is an absence of libido and that masturbation does not produce an ejaculation of seminal fluid.[4] A complete report of the sexual aspect of the case will be reported after urinary bioassays and testicular biopsy have been performed. Stilbestrol therapy is being continued.

3. Lipschutz, A., and Vargas, L.: Tumorigenic Powers of Stilbestrol and Follicular Hormones, Lancet **1**: 543 (March 23) 1940.

4. Testicular biopsy of the right and left testis performed by Dr. Charles W. Charny revealed a generalized degenerative process. There is no evidence of normal cell growth and not a single tubule displays cellular development to the spermatid stage. The intertubular spaces appear to be edematous and contain a reduced number of interstitial cells.

In view of the foregoing subjective and objective clinical observations, it can be reported that stilbestrol produces mammary tissue development to a stage of advanced gynecomastia in the male and also stimulates the growth of mammary tissue in the female. The physical characteristics of the breast tissue reaction of stilbestrol and the naturally occurring estrogenic substances are markedly dissimilar in that the stilbestrol-induced mammary tissue growth is harder, firmer and denser and its rate of resolution after the discontinuance of therapy is markedly retarded as compared with that resulting from the administration of the naturally occurring estrogenic substances.

CONCLUSION

The administration of 480 mg. of stilbestrol to a man aged 27 produced a marked bilateral gynecomastia, the physical characteristics of which were dissimilar to that observed in males treated with the natural estrogenic substances. This dissimilarity of effect was also observed in female patients.

A marked diminution of sexual function, from a hypersexual state to what is considered a hyposexual state, has been obtained.

It is assumed that the therapuetic effect has resulted directly from depression of the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function and indirectly from inhibition of male hormone production in the testes or primary depression of testicular hormone formation. No clinical evidence of other disturbances in anterior pituitary function has been observed.

The administration of 480 mg. of stilbestrol produced no signs of the toxic effects attributed to stilbestrol.

265 South Nineteenth Street.

ALLEGED HEPATOTOXIC ACTION OF STILBESTROL

S. C. FREED, M.D.
E. E. ROSENBAUM, M.D.
AND
SAMUEL SOSKIN, M.D.
CHICAGO

Diethylstilbestrol, the synthetic estrogen which has been named stilbestrol for convenience, has aroused widespread interest because of its remarkable effectiveness in replacement therapy.[1] In addition to possessing most or all of the therapeutic properties of the natural estrogens, it has great potency on oral administration, which makes it a convenient substance to use.[2] However, there has been much concern over the significance of certain side effects which occur in some patients following stilbestrol medication.

Most authors have reported that about 10 to 20 per cent of their stilbestrol-treated patients complained of gastrointestinal distress, principally nausea.[3] The reports

Aided by a grant from the Otto Baer Fund.
From the Department of Metabolism and Endocrinology, Michael Reese Hospital.

1. Loesser, A. A.: Therapeutic Trials of Diethylstilbestrol, Brit. M. J. **1**: 13 (Jan. 7) 1939. Winterton, W. R., and MacGregor, T. M.: Clinical Observations with Stilbestrol (Diethylstilbestrol), ibid. **1**: 10 (Jan. 7) 1939. Bishop, P. M. F., Boycott, Muriel, and Zuckerman, S.: The Estrogenic Properties of "Stilbestrol" (Diethylstilbestrol): A Clinical and Experimental Investigation, Lancet **1**: 5 (Jan. 7) 1939. Winterton, W. R.: Clinical Use of Stilbestrol, ibid. **1**: 416 (Feb. 18) 1939.

2. Kellar, R. J., and Sutherland, J. K.: Clinical Experiences with New Synthetic Estrogen—'Stilbestrol' (Diethylstilbestrol): Report to Therapeutic Trials Committee of Medical Research Council, J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp. **46**: 1 (Feb.) 1939.

3. Buxton, C. L., and Engle, E. T.: Effects of the Therapeutic Use of Diethylstilbestrol, J. A. M. A. **113**: 2318 (Dec. 23) 1939. MacBryde, C. M.; Freedman, Harold, and Loeffel, Ethel: Studies on Stilbestrol, ibid. **113**: 2320 (Dec. 23) 1939. Winterton.[1] Kellar and Sutherland.[2]

correspond with our own experience. Shorr and his associates,[4] on the other hand, have reported a far higher incidence of untoward reactions (approximately 80 per cent), which include skin eruptions, lassitude, headache and psychosis. The last-mentioned authors have also presented some admittedly inconclusive evidence of liver damage in their stilbestrol-treated patients. Using the bilirubin retention and the hippuric acid excretion tests, they found some indication of decreased liver function by the first method but not by the second.

TABLE 1.—*Clinical Results with Stilbestrol Compared to Those Obtained with Estradiol in the Same Group of Menopausal Women*

Case Number	Estradiol, 400 Oral Rat Units Daily	Stilbestrol, 0.5 - 1.0 mg. Daily
1	0	0
2	0	++
3	0	++
4	0	+++
5	++	++
6	++	++
7	++	++
8	+++	+++
9	+++	+++
10	++++	++++
11	++++	++++
12	++++	++++

++++ indicates complete relief.

We report some observations on stilbestrol which, while they do not explain the minor unpleasant reactions which occur in some patients, lead us to believe that the drug is not significantly toxic to the liver.

METHODS AND RESULTS

Our patients were an unselected group of women suffering from the typical menopausal syndrome. In all but a few the menopause was of natural origin. Since the toxicity of a substance has little significance except in relation to its therapeutic dosage, our first work with stilbestrol was an attempt to approximate the latter. Table 1 summarizes our results in a representative group of patients of whom the same ones were treated at different times and after suitable control periods with stilbestrol [5] and estradiol respectively. The number of plus signs indicates our comprehensive judgment of the degree of relief obtained in each instance; 4 plus indicates complete relief of all signs and symptoms. It was our practice to start stilbestrol treatment with 0.5 mg. daily and to raise this dose to 1.0 mg. daily if complete relief was not obtained with the smaller dose. It may be seen that the oral administration of 0.5 to 1.0 mg. of stilbestrol daily yields somewhat better relief of the menopausal syndrome than does the daily ingestion of 400 oral rat units of estradiol.

TABLE 2.—*Bromsulphalein Retention in Stilbestrol-Treated Menopausal Women and in Untreated, Apparently Normal, Women in the Same Age Group*

Stilbestrol-Treated Group					Untreated Control Group		
		Treatment		Bromsulphalein Retention, Percentage			Bromsulphalein Retention, Percentage
Patient	Age, Years	Days	Mg.		Patient	Age, Years	
1. B. L.	36	30	30	10	1. S. S.	57	5
2. R. S.	51	42	46	10	2. I. T.	58	5
3. G. B.	50	168	53	10	3. B. W.	40	10
4. M. H.	47	28	48	15	4. N. L.	41	10
5. H. B.	45	90	82	15	5. L. C.	44	10
6. R. Lo.	49	98	90	15	6. S. P.	52	10
7. L. K.	42	168	112	15	7. S. M.	39	15
8. H. Bi.	45	122	122	15	8. S. Sa.	42	15
9. R. L.	41	196	146	15	9. R. K.	48	15
10. R. C.	55	70	42	30	10. M. M.	41	20
11. S. Sc.	50	196	86	35	11. L. G.	44	20
12. L. D.	54	28	30	60	12. E. M.	57	25

In view of the age group in which our patients fell it seemed inadvisable to select one of the more highly sensitive tests of liver function, which would undoubtedly reveal minor degrees of asymptomatic liver damage in many of our patients whether they were treated with stilbestrol or not. We therefore chose the bromsulphalein retention test, which is generally recognized as being sensitive to liver deficiency of clinically significant degrees. As used by us, 5 mg. of the dye per kilogram of body weight is injected intravenously in one arm. One half hour later a blood sample is withdrawn from the opposite arm. The amount of bromsulphalein remaining in the serum at that time is determined colorimetrically. A retention of 15 per cent is considered to be the upper limit of normal.

Table 2 shows a comparison of the results of the bromsulphalein test in 12 menopausal women who had been treated with stilbestrol for various lengths of time, with the results in an equal number of apparently normal, untreated women in the same age group. Only 3 women in the group treated with stilbestrol and an equal number in the untreated group showed abnormally high bromsulphalein retentions. Nor was there any relationship between the total dose of stilbestrol and the degree of dye retention. It is probable, therefore, that the indicated liver damage was present in the menopausal women before the treatment was instituted.

TABLE 3.—*Bromsulphalein Retention in the Same Menopausal Women, Before and After Treatment with Stilbestrol*

Patient	Age, Years	Treatment: Daily Dose, Mg.	Treatment: Duration, Days	Treatment: Total Dose, Mg.	Bromsulphalein Retention: Before Treatment, Percentage	Bromsulphalein Retention: After Treatment, Percentage
1. S. P.	46	1	21	21	10	10
2. L. C.	48	1	30	30	10	5
3. F. W.	38	1	40	40	10	10
4. S. S.	47	1	42	42	15	10
5. B. B.	47	1	147	147	15	15
6. C. W.	46	5	29	137	35	35
7. E. S.	45	5-10	23	130	40	30
8. A. F.	41	10	8	80	60	30

However, the somewhat greater degree of dye retention in the entire group of menopausal women as compared to the control women suggested the possibility that stilbestrol might have some injurious effect on livers which were already suffering from some slight damage. Bromsulphalein retention tests were therefore done on another group of menopausal women, both before and after they had received stilbestrol. It will be noted in table 3 that in not a single instance was the bromsulphalein retention greater after stilbestrol treatment than before it. In fact, the reverse was true in 4 out of the 8 cases so observed. This seems especially significant in view of the fact that patients 6, 7 and 8 manifested abnormally high degrees of dye retention before treatment and were purposely given 5 to 10 times our usual therapeutic dose of stilbestrol.

At this point in our work it was quite apparent that, as judged by the bromsulphalein retention test, therapeutic doses of stilbestrol did not cause liver damage, nor did they aggravate the preexisting mild deficiencies

4. Shorr, Ephraim; Robinson, F. H., and Papanicolaou, G. N.: A Clinical Study of the Synthetic Estrogen Stilbestrol, J. A. M. A. **113**: 2312 (Dec. 23) 1939.

5. E. R. Squibb & Sons supplied the stilbestrol.

present in some menopausal women. However, none of the women available for this study had manifested any significant clinical signs or symptoms of liver damage. It therefore seemed important to test the possible toxicity of stilbestrol in at least 1 patient (whether menopausal or not) with frank and unquestionable liver disease. The opportunity of a test soon presented itself in J. L., a white man aged 38 who was convalescing from an attack of acute hepatitis.

Before detailing the experimental procedure with the patient just mentioned it is necessary to outline certain animal experiments which, in addition to the observations already presented, had given us sufficient assurance that he would come to no harm.

TABLE 4.—*Indexes of Liver Function in a Dog, Before and After Prolonged Administration of Stilbestrol (10 Mg. Daily for Sixty Days)*

	Before	After
Icterus index	3	3
Serum cholesterol, mg. per 100 cc.		
Total	125	147
Free	41	47
Esters	84 (67.2%)	100 (68%)
Bromsulphalein retention	Less than 5%	Less than 5%
Dextrose tolerance (blood sugar, mg. per 100 cc.)*		
Control	71	50
30 minutes	286	324
60 minutes	145	237
90 minutes	63	121
120 minutes	65	61
150 minutes	74	26
180 minutes	75	51

* 1.75 Gm. of dextrose per kilogram of body weight, injected intravenously in 30 per cent solution.

1. Twelve adult female rats were placed on our usual Purina Fox Chow diet supplemented with 10 per cent powdered milk. In this diet was mixed an amount of stilbestrol which, from the quantities of food eaten each day, resulted in a stilbestrol intake of about 7 mg. per rat daily. At the end of fourteen days the amount of stilbestrol in the diet was doubled, and the new amount was continued for another period of fourteen days. This dose of stilbestrol, when considered in terms of the body weight and life span of the rat, corresponds to a relatively enormous dose over a period of several years in man. Nevertheless the animals were grossly normal when killed for postmortem examinations. The livers and kidneys failed to show any gross or microscopic pathologic conditions, except for the occasional slight, cloudy swelling which may frequently be observed in the tissues of normal rats.

2. To ascertain whether the lack of effect of huge doses of stilbestrol on the cell structure of the liver and kidneys was paralleled by an absence of toxic effect on hepatic function, a similar experiment was done on a dog. This animal ingested 10 mg. of stilbestrol daily for sixty days. Table 4 gives the results of our estimations of the icterus index, serum cholesterol, dextrose tolerance and bromsulphalein retention, both before and after the stilbestrol treatment. There was no evidence of any functional impairment.

Patient J. L. entered the hospital complaining of nausea, vomiting, jaundice, pruritus and clay-colored stools, of three weeks' duration. On physical examination there was slight tenderness in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. The liver was palpable 4 cm. below the costal margin in the right midclavicular line; the lower edge was smooth and firm. A diagnosis of acute catarrhal jaundice with hepatitis was made. The icterus index at the height of the patient's illness had reached a level of 80, his cholesterol-cholesterol ester ratio was reduced to 27 per cent. He improved, so that three weeks later his icterus index had returned to normal and his cholesterol-cholesterol ester ratio was up to 59 per cent. His bromsulphalein retention at this time was 60 per cent. His symptoms were entirely gone.

The daily administration of 10 mg. of stilbestrol orally was now begun and continued for three weeks. During this period, despite the intake of 210 mg. of the drug, the patient continued to show clinical improvement. By the end of the period the icterus index was still normal, the cholesterol-cholesterol ester ratio had become normal (78 per cent) and the bromsulphalein retention had dropped to 20 per cent.

SUMMARY

With the therapeutic doses (1 mg. daily) and the particular product which we used there was no evidence of any toxic action of stilbestrol on the livers of the menopausal women whom we treated. This was true even with doses of 5 to 10 mg. daily and in women who exhibited some liver dysfunction to begin with as judged by the bromsulphalein retention test. Furthermore, relatively huge doses of stilbestrol in rats and a dog did not give rise to gross or cellular pathologic conditions of liver or kidneys or to liver damage as judged by various criteria of hepatic function. Finally, a patient with indubitable liver damage who was recovering from an attack of acute hepatitis was able to take ten times our usual therapeutic dose of stilbestrol for a period of three weeks without the slightest evidence that his convalescence had been impeded.

It must be concluded that in our experience stilbestrol is not significantly toxic to the liver. We are unable to explain the gastrointestinal distress which follows the use of stilbestrol in some patients. Until this is explained it seems wise to discontinue the administration of stilbestrol in any patient who begins to complain of nausea or other side effects. Meanwhile, there seems to be little reason for withholding the use of a potent and convenient estrogen in such patients as do not experience these side effects.

CLINICAL STUDIES ON STILBESTROL

EMMERICH VON HAAM, M.D.
M. A. HAMMEL, M.D.
T. E. RARDIN, M.D.
AND
R. H. SCHOENE, M.D.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

In a previous paper [1] we have reported our results on animal experiments concerning the toxicity and activity of stilbestrol. We found that the close similarity of the action of natural and synthetic estrogenic substances on the female sex organs and the pituitary gland of immature, mature and castrated animals could be confirmed. Some evidence of toxicity could be observed in our animals after we administered doses of stilbestrol as low as 0.1 mg. three times a week, although the changes at higher dose levels were not as drastic and alarming as those reported by Loesser.[2] Clinically the drug has been used by numerous investigators of the Continent and recently also in the United States for

Aided by a grant from the Comly Foundation for Medical Research.
From the Departments of Pathology, Medicine and Gynecology, Ohio State University College of Medicine.
The Winthrop Chemical Company, George A. Breon & Co. and the Endo Products Company furnished the stilbestrol used in this investigation.

1. von Haam, Emmerich; Hammel, M. A.; Rardin, T. E., and Schoene, R. H.: Experimental Studies on the Activity and Toxicity of Stilbestrol, to be published.

2. Loesser, Arnold: Untersuchungen über die Pharmakologie und Toxikologie synthetischer Brunststoffe (4, 4'-Dioxy-a, b-Diäthylstilben), Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med. **105**: 430, 1939.

the treatment of various ovarian disorders. While the reports on the activity of the drug in the majority of cases are very encouraging, considerable discrepancy exists with regard to the untoward symptoms observed in some patients after its administration. It is the latter fact which up to the present time has caused the American Medical Association to withhold official recognition of stilbestrol. In reporting our own clinical experiences with this drug we shall discuss separately our findings concerning its efficacy together with the pertinent data from the literature and our clinical investigations concerning the toxicity of this drug in human beings.

ESTROGENIC PROPERTIES OF STILBESTROL

First tested on a more extensive scale by Winterton and MacGregor,[3] stilbestrol has proved highly effective in controlling symptoms of menopause. Three patients with kraurosis vulvae were markedly improved. Ten of 11 patients with secondary amenorrhea started to bleed after sufficient therapy. Tüscher [4] treated successfully postpartum amenorrhea with 1.5 mg. once a week. If given to normal women it produced sensitive swelling of the breasts and clitoris with increased libido. Kellar and Sutherland [5] used it for successful control of menopause, senile vaginitis, leukoplakia and secondary abortion. Guldberg [6] was able to produce a normal progestational endometrium by giving a 22 year old castrate woman with intact uterus 20 mg. of stilbestrol for eighteen days followed by 30 rabbit units of synthetic progesterone for six days. Evelbauer [7] reported success of treatment in 50 climacteric patients with comparatively small doses. He did not have any success treating uterine hypoplasia and amenorrhea and recommended the natural estrogen for patients with these conditions. Buschbeck and Hausknecht [8] reported success in cases of amenorrhea with total doses of as little as 20 mg., given in 5 mg. doses. A similar experience was reported by Heisler.[9] Engelhart [10] induced "menstruation" in castrate women. Brühl [11] treated successfully endometrial hemorrhages with 2 to 3 mg. of stilbestrol. He also had success in the treatment of dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia and lack of libido. According to Lindemann [12] the estrus produced by diethylstilbestrol dipropionate lasted twice as long as the one produced by estradiol benzoate. Varangot [13] found stilbestrol three times as effective as crystalline estrone if given by injection and six times as active as estradiol benzoate when given by mouth. In 18 cases improvement was achieved by daily doses of 0.3 mg. The danger of overdosage was stressed by Ehrhardt, Kramann and Schäfer.[14] They found 12 mg. of stilbestrol

TABLE 1.—*Clinical Summary of Stilbestrol in the Treatment of the Menopause*

	Series A	Series B
1. Total number of patients treated	58	67
Age		
Below 30	3	2
Between 30 and 40	19	9
Between 40 and 50	29	37
Over 50	7	19
Diagnosis		
Surgical menopause	31	24
Natural menopause	26	43
Climacteric condition	1	11
2. Form and duration of therapy		
Total doses		
1 to 20 mg.	24	48
20 to 50 mg.	26	15
50 to 100 mg.	8	3
Over 100 mg.	0	1
Single doses		
Oral (less than 1 mg.)	30	33
Oral (more than 1 mg.)	2	5
Parenteral (less than 1 mg.)	5	4
Parenteral (more than 1 mg.)	18	37
Duration		
Up to 1 month	17	35
1 to 3 months	23	25
3 to 6 months	16	7
6 months to 1 year	2	0
3. Results		
Good: complete relief of all symptoms	18	48
Fair: partial relief of all symptoms	21	8
Poor: no or little relief	17	
Adverse: addition of toxic symptoms made patient feel worse than before	2	9
4. Comparison with other therapy		
Number of patients treated previously with other estrogenic substances	22	50
Patients reporting better response	7	25
Patients reporting equal response	4	17
Patients reporting worse response	11	12
5. Toxic symptoms after stilbestrol therapy		
Total number of patients complaining	28	24
Nausea and vomiting	22	22
Colitis—diarrhea	0	2
Headaches or dizziness	12	3
Drowsiness or weakness	4	10
Nervousness—excitement	2	3

TABLE 2.—*The Effect of Stilbestrol on the Urinary Bioassay*

	Number of Cases	Gonadotropic Excretion in 24 Hours: Over 50 Mouse Units	Gonadotropic Excretion in 24 Hours: Trace	Gonadotropic Excretion in 24 Hours: Negative	Theelol Excretion in 24 Hours: Over 100 Mouse Units	Theelol Excretion in 24 Hours: Trace	Theelol Excretion in 24 Hours: Negative
Before treatment	35	51%	26%	23%	3%	11%	86%
After treatment of at least 1 month	11	27%	9%	64%	55%	18%	27%

TABLE 3.—*Survey of Toxic Symptoms Observed in the Literature*

Author	Total Number of Cases	Number of Toxic Reactions	Percentage	Comment
Winterton and MacGregor	24	6	25	Nausea
Loesser	11	2	18	Nausea
Kellar and Sutherland	15 (?)	3	20	Transient nausea
Varangot	18	13	87	Late and early symptoms; 4 cases of absolute intolerance
Bishop et al.	46	3	65	Nausea and headaches
Shorr et al.	44	35	80	In 14 therapy had to be stopped
Kurzrok et al.	40	26	65	In 10 therapy had to be stopped; nausea, malaise
MacBryde et al.	37	8	22	Nausea and 3 cases of vomiting
Karnaky	180	Occasionally	..	Nausea
Geist and Salmon	38	8	21	Anorexia, dizziness, vomiting
Burton and Engle	17	1	6	

3. Winterton, W. R., and MacGregor, T. N.: Clinical Observations with Stilbestrol (Diethylstilbestrol), Brit. M. J. **1:** 10, 1939.

4. Tüscher, H.: Behandlungserfolge mit Cyren bei Ovarialinsuffizienz nach der Schwangerschaft, Klin. Wchnschr. **18:** 808, 1939.

5. Kellar, R. J., and Sutherland, J. K.: Clinical Experiences with a New Synthetic Estrogen—"Stilbestrol" (Diethyl-Stilbestrol), J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **46:** 1, 1939.

6. Guldberg, Erik: Echte Menstruation bei einer kastrierten Frau nach Zufuhr von synthetische hergestellten Hormonstoffen, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **62:** 2584, 1938.

7. Evelbauer, K.: Zur Behandlung mit Stilbenpräparaten. München. med. Wchnschr. **86:** 1118, 1939.

8. Buschbeck, H., and Hausknecht, K.: Ueber die Wirkung von Stilboestrol beim Menschen, Klin. Wchnschr. **18:** 160, 1939.

9. Heisler, Wolfgang: Die Behandlung der Amenorrhöe mit körperfremden Wirkstoffen, Med. Klin. **35:** 713, 1939.

10. Engelhart, E.: Der Aufbau der Proliferationsschleimhaut bei der kastrierten Frau durch einen synthetischen oestrogenen Wirkstoff, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **51:** 1356, 1938.

11. Brühl, K.: Erfahrungen mit der therapeutischen Anwendung der Cyrene, synthetischer Präparate mit den Wirkungen des weiblichen Sexualhormons, München. med. Wchnschr. **86:** 582, 1939.

12. Lindemann, W.: Ueber Cyren—"Bayer"—und seine Wirkung auf die Milchstauung und zur Laktationsbeeinflussung, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **63:** 719, 1939.

13. Varangot, M. J.: Activité oestrogène et toxicité du 4:4' dihydroxy a:b diéthyl-stilbène (stilboestrol), Bull. Soc. gynéc. et d'obst. **28:** 160, 1939.

14. Ehrhardt, K.; Kramann, H., and Schäfer, H.: Vorläufige klinische Ergebnisse mit östrogenen Stilben-Präparatan, München. med. Wchnschr. **86:** 261, 1939.

sufficient to produce a normal proliferating endometrium and recommended 0.5 to 1 mg. as single doses and 2 to 5 mg. as a weekly dose for the treatment of the menopause. Bishop, Boycott and Zuckerman [15] produced withdrawal bleeding in 8 patients with amenorrhea and rhythmic hemorrhages in 2. Biopsy of the breast after administration of 280 mg. by mouth showed epithelial proliferation with no increased secretory activity. In their summary Bishop and his co-workers emphasized the close resemblance of the effect of stilbestrol to that of natural estrogen. Both produce withdrawal bleeding, a proliferative type of endometrium, growth of the hypoplastic uterus, relief of the menopausal syndrome, conversion of the vaginal smear into the estrous type, restoration of the vulva and vagina to normal, proliferation and activation of the mammary glands with painful swelling of the breasts and relief of dysmenorrheic pains. Cessation of lactation after administration of stilbestrol in cases of stillbirth was reported by Tietze [16] and Lindemann.[12] Peel [17] showed that stilbestrol had little value in inducing labor although it was definitely advantageous in increasing the tone and uterine contractions.

In the United States six reports have appeared up to the time this report was written on clinical trials with stilbestrol. Shorr, Robinson and Papanicolaou [18] studied its effect on forty-four women, many of whom had been treated previously with natural estrogens, and confirmed its powerful estrogenic action. Only 2 of the 44 patients failed to show an estrous type of vaginal smear. They found that 1 mg. of stilbestrol was equivalent to 1.7 mg. of estrone and emphasized the great advantages of oral administration. Kurzrok and his co-workers [19] studied 40 cases of various gynecologic disorders. Fifteen menopausal patients obtained symptomatic relief, sometimes as early as twelve hours after the initial treatment. In the other 25 cases of amenorrhea, oligomenorrhea, dysmenorrhea and uterine hypoplasia the therapeutic effect of stilbestrol was identical with the one produced by the natural estrogen. MacBryde, Freedman, Loeffel and Allen [20] studied 37 cases of various types of ovarian deficiency. They were able to produce withdrawal bleeding and mammary growth at will. Implantation of pellets weighing 100 mg. each to 6 castrated patients produced an estrous type of vaginal smear within two days and endometrial proliferation within seven days. The menopausal symptoms were greatly relieved as long as the pellets remained in place. The average daily absorption could be determined as ranging from 0.127 to 0.250 mg. Karnaky [21] treated 189 patients with menstrual disorders. He found stilbestrol as effective as natural estrogens. Geist and Salmon [22] used the drug in 38 menopausal women in doses of 1 to 5 mg. three times a week or in tablets of 3 to 5 mg. daily. The women showed a positive vaginal smear as early as four days after treatment and a complete control of hot flashes. However, headaches and nervousness were not strikingly relieved.

TABLE 4.—*Effect of Stilbestrol on Blood of Six Patients*

	Week	S. B.	T. S.	V. W.	L. H.	M. A.	C. T.
Doses	...	16 mg.	24 mg.	24 mg.	24 mg.	24 mg.	24 mg.
Results	...	Severe nausea	Severe nausea	Sick twice; felt improved	Sick twice; good results	Some nausea; good results	No nausea; good results
Red blood cells in millions per cubic millimeter	1	3.59	4.78	5.30	5.12	5.72	4.05
	2	3.49	5.10	4.96	4.38	4.82	4.35
	3	4.21	5.45	4.22	3.70	4.97	4.67
	4	3.68	4.37	4.57	4.66	4.45	3.56
Hemoglobin in grams per hundred cubic centimeters	1	10.9	13.1	13.7	16.7	15.8	13.1
	2	10.9	15.6	13.2	14.4	16.2	12.0
	3	12.0	15.3	12.8	13.7	16.0	10.9
	4	12.0	13.7	15.3	15.7	15.6	13.4
Percentage of reticulocytes	1	0.6	0.4	1.4	2.4	3.6	0.4
	2	0.4	0.4	0.8	3.6	1.8	1.8
	3	0.6	2.4	1.0	1.6	0.8	2.4
	4	1.0	2.0	2.4	4.6	0.2	2.0
Leukocytes in thousands per cubic millimeter	1	6.40	10.20	7.30	9.70	6.45	6.50
	2	5.85	9.45	7.80	9.65	8.60	8.80
	3	4.85	12.00	7.40	9.10	7.85	10.15
	4	5.30	10.40	6.80	10.20	7.35	9.00
Thrombocytes in hundred thousands per cubic millimeter	1	3.73	7.98	6.99	5.75	6.52	5.67
	2	4.74	5.10	3.96	6.48	7.13	6.27
	3	4.96	8.28	3.03	5.22	5.23	2.53
	4	5.66	7.38	5.11	2.98	4.00	8.44

In our clinical studies a series of 125 patients with surgical and natural menopause were treated from two weeks to six months with doses ranging up to 60 mg. (table 1). Series A is composed of patients studied at the endocrine clinic of the University Hospital; series B comprises patients treated in private practice. We thought a separation of our material into these two groups might be of interest since a marked difference existed between these patients with respect to the presentation of their symptoms and of any subsequent changes. The stilbestrol was administered in the majority of cases by oral therapy in daily doses of 0.2 to 0.5 mg. This was found to be the most effective type of treatment as it produced the least amount of disagreeable symptoms. Parenteral therapy was usually used in doses of 1 mg. twice a week. The duration of treatment extended in the majority of cases from one to three months. Only 2 patients had therapy for one year.

Our results showed a considerable difference between the patients of series A and B, justifying the division

15. Bishop, P. M. F.; Boycott, Muriel, and Zuckerman, S.: The Estrogenic Properties of "Stilbestrol" (Diethylstilbestrol), Lancet **1**: 5, 1939.

16. Tietze, K.: Zur Einführung des Cyrens in die Therapie hormonaler Störungen der weiblichen Genitalfunktion, Geburtsh. u. Frauenh. **1**: 486, 1939.

17. Peel, J. H.: The Effects of Stilbestrol on Labor, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **32**: 1230, 1939.

18. Shorr, Ephraim; Robinson, F. H., and Papanicolaou, G. N.: A Clinical Study of the Synthetic Estrogen Stilbestrol, J. A. M. A. **113**: 2312 (Dec. 23) 1939.

19. Kurzrok, Raphael; Wilson, Leo, and Perloff, W. H.: The Action of Diethylstilbestrol in Gynecological Dysfunctions, Endocrinology **26**: 581, 1940.

20. MacBryde, C. M.; Freedman, H.; Loeffel, E., and Allen, D.: Estrogenic Therapy by Implantation of Stilbestrol Pellets, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **43**: 212, 1940.

21. Karnaky, K. J.: Stilbestrol, the New Synthetic Estrogenic Hormone, Urol. & Cutan. Rev. **43**: 633, 1939.

22. Geist, S. H., and Salmon, U. J.: Indications for Estrogen Therapy, New York State J. Med. **39**: 1759, 1939.

of our material. While 71 per cent of the patients of series B reported complete relief of all symptoms, only 30 per cent of our charity patients were content with the therapy. Poor or adverse results were obtained in only 13 per cent of the privately treated patients, while it was present in 32 per cent of the patients treated at the clinic. The reason for this marked discrepancy is probably a less careful selection of suitable material in series A, since the mental capacity of our patients often makes proper recognition of the menopausal syndrome difficult. Economic factors and social problems may also have some part in the differences in our therapeutic results. Eighty-one patients of both series had had previous experience with other estrogenic drugs. Thirty-two per cent of series A and 42 per cent of series B reported better results after stilbestrol than

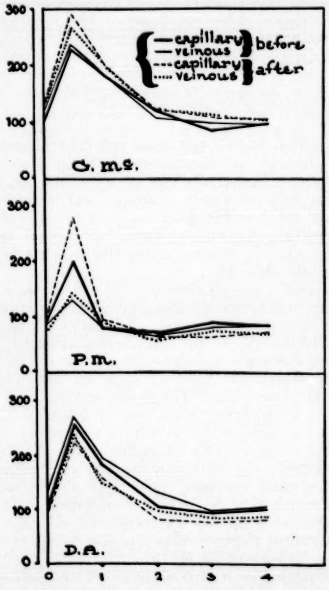


Chart 1.—Dextrose tolerance curves before and after administration of stilbestrol in 3 patients.

with any other estrogenic substance tried. A total of 25 per cent reported an equal result, while 28 per cent reported less success.

As objective signs of improvement we have taken the decrease or disappearance of the gonadotropic substance in the urine of pregnancy and the appearance of estrus as evidenced by the vaginal smear method and the determination of the urinary estrogens. From table 2 we learn that 64 per cent of the patients treated at least for one month with stilbestrol showed no significant amount of gonadotropic substance in the urine as contrasted to only 23 per cent of the untreated control group, while over half of the treated patients showed a large amount of estrogenic substances. The vaginal smear changed in almost all instances within the first week of treatment from a menopausal to an estrogenic type. Changes in the endometrium were not observed as early or as consistently, and we wish to withhold further comment on this until more studies have been accomplished. Excessive stimulation of the sexual organs was found in a sufficient number to be worth mentioning. The most alarming symptom was the appearance of vaginal bleeding, which was noticed in 8 cases. It occurred in patients who at the time of treatment were one and a half years past the last men-

TABLE 5.—*Laboratory Tests in Patients Treated with Stilbestrol*

Laboratory Test	Normal Control	After Therapy
Icterus index	3-9	2-9
Prothrombin determination	80-90	85-100
Weltmann coagulation band	1-7	3-6
Serum bilirubin	0.2-1.5	0.2-0.2
Blood chlorides	462.9-519.8	346-519.8
Bromsulphalein	2%-20%	4%-7%
Creatinine	1.2-1.5	1.2-1.6
Blood urea nitrogen	14-30.3	10-28.5
Sedimentation rate	0.4-1	0.4-1.7

strual period and lasted up to twenty-one days. Curettement revealed a moderate or marked proliferation of the endometrium without evidence of the secretory phase. Vaginal discharge was observed in 7 cases. Mammary symptoms consisting of painful fulness of the breast, and some nodular swellings were present in 5 cases. Increased sexual stimulation was present in 3 cases. In those climacteric women who were still menstruating while under treatment, stilbestrol therapy affected the menstruation. Three menstrual periods were delayed, and one stopped; in 11 cases cramps accompanying the period were increased or appeared, and at the same time the patient complained of headache.

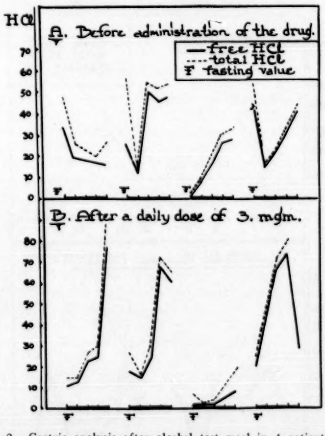


Chart 2.—Gastric analysis after alcohol test meal in 4 patients treated with small doses of stilbestrol.

We may say that stilbestrol has proved to us, in the doses administered orally to patients, a powerful estrogenic substance. It is our opinion that most of the doses recommended so far in the literature are excessive and that smaller doses should be used. We believe also that its continuous administration is unnecessary and that it should best be spaced at regular intervals. By using discretion in its administration an excessive stimulation of the sexual organs can well be avoided,

although this stimulation seemed in no way harmful and in no way different from the effects produced by excessive doses of natural estrogen. We feel, furthermore, that the more intelligent type of patient, who shows better cooperation with the physician, will receive greater advantages from the treatment.

CLINICAL STUDIES OF TOXICITY

Already the earliest investigators of stilbestrol have observed that its oral administration caused a number of untoward symptoms in patients which were sometimes so pronounced that the administration of the drug had to be discontinued. Reports of the incidence of these so-called toxic effects vary and are probably dependent a great deal on the type of patients and the carefulness of clinical observation. In the brief tabulation of the toxic symptoms as cited so far in the literature we observe a remarkable variation of incidence reported by the various authors (table 3). The symptomatology of stilbestrol has been best studied by Shorr, Robinson and Papanicolaou [18] and by Varangot.[13] Shorr and his associates found lassitude the most prominent symptom. They observed in their series 6 patients with vertigo, 8 with erythema, 1 with toxic psychosis, 1 with paresthesia and 1 patient afflicted with unquenchable thirst. As a rule these symptoms persisted, and a second course of treatment was tolerated as poorly as the first. Toxic reactions were also obtained two to three hours after injection of stilbestrol. Their appearance could not be correlated with any critical level, and Shorr and his associates postulated that all indications pointed to an injury to the central nervous system as their cause. Varangot distinguished between early and late toxic symptoms after administration of stilbestrol.

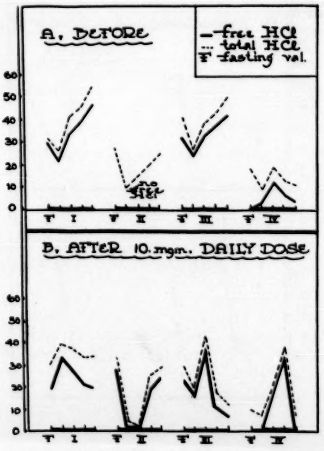


Chart 3.—Gastric analysis after alcohol test meal in 4 patients treated with nauseating doses of stilbestrol.

Usually the patient was taken ill on the second day with feelings of nausea and vomiting. Even if the administration of stilbestrol was immediately stopped, the complaints persisted for one to two days. Continuation of treatment made the complaints more accentuated. The late symptoms, which set in after two months of treatment, consisted of burning gastric pain occurring after meals with nausea, vomiting and vertigo. Loss of appetite and general malaise were present, and the patient urgently insisted on discontinuance of the therapy.

Available laboratory reports have so far failed to show any tangible evidence of toxicity in human beings. The

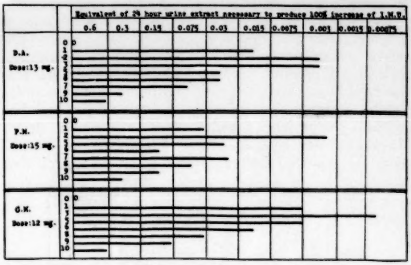


Chart 4.—Urinary excretion of stilbestrol, in 3 patients after injection of 1 mg. to 10 pounds (4.5 Kg.) of body weight. I. M. U., infantile mouse uterus.

tests involved include red blood cell counts; leukocyte counts; hemoglobin determinations; urinalyses; serum protein determinations; icterus index and van den Bergh reactions; bromsulphalein, galactose and hippuric acid tests, and prothrombin determinations (MacBryde and his co-workers, Buxton and Engle [23] and Shorr and his co-workers). No evidence of allergic or urticarial phenomena was obtained.

In section 5 of our clinical summary (table 1) the so-called toxic symptoms encountered during treatment with stilbestrol are analyzed. A total of 52 patients, or approximately 42 per cent, complained of some untoward symptoms during treatment. In the majority of cases nausea and vomiting were the principal and only cause of complaint. Headaches and dizziness rated second in importance. One case of psychotic excitement and 2 cases of severe diarrhea occurred during stilbestrol therapy. One exceedingly sensitive patient had a severe local reaction consisting of vaginal discharge, cystitis, backache, itching of the vulva and marked stimulation of the breast on a total dose of 3 mg. given orally in 0.5 mg. doses for six days. In another patient there developed in the course of treatment a galactocele of the breast.

In the clinical evaluation of the aforementioned symptoms we may state that although they were decidedly disagreeable they appeared not in any way seriously harmful and disappeared in all instances as soon as treatment with stilbestrol was discontinued. They could be observed either immediately after the first administration of the drug or shortly thereafter and were likely to develop more frequently after oral administration, although parenteral administration occasionally produced them. Reduction in the dose usually decreased the severity of these symptoms sufficiently so that the patient could carry on with the treatment. Only in 9 cases were we forced to discontinue the therapy. Our attempt to avoid the gastrointestinal symptoms by administering the drug in enteric coated tablets has met with failure so far; 5 out of the 6 patients treated in this manner became nauseated.

A series of clinical investigations was undertaken with the purpose of discovering definite evidence of toxicity

23. Buxton, C. L., and Engle, E. T.: Effects of the Therapeutic Use of Diethylstilbestrol, J. A. M. A. **113**: 2318 (Dec. 23) 1939.

of the drug in the doses administered to human beings. Our study was conducted on men and women patients who were admitted to the hospital and treated with doses of stilbestrol. Repeated, and in one instance daily, blood counts were done with determinations of all formed elements in the blood. Although occasionally an abnormally low value was obtained, such as 152,000 for thrombocytes or 3,500,000 for red blood cells, in no instance could any evidence of a permanent injury to the blood be obtained (table 4). A specimen of bone marrow which we took for biopsy from a patient with a low red blood cell count showed hyperplasia of the erythropoietic elements and a small increase in the monocytes and eosinophil myelocytes. The blood sugar curves determined on 3 patients who obtained one single large dose of stilbestrol showed no consistent changes in the dextrose tolerance (fig. 1).

Because of the predominance of gastrointestinal symptoms gastric analysis was performed before and after administration of stilbestrol. In one group of patients small doses which did not produce any nausea were given over three days. Although the acid value while the patient was fasting was lower than before administration of the drug, the acidity rose to a higher peak after an alcohol test meal (fig. 2). We then administered to 4 patients doses of 10 mg. daily, which produced severe nausea with vomiting. The analysis of the gastric secretion showed irregular curves, which, however, inclined more to the side of hypoacidity (fig. 3). With reference to our animal experiments in which we definitely observed mucosal atrophy of the stomach after toxic doses, we suggest that small doses of stilbestrol may exert an irritating effect, while large doses have a depressing effect on the gastric secretion. It is the latter factor which probably is responsible for the nausea.

All other laboratory tests which were done on the patients before and after treatment with stilbestrol failed to show any evidence of organic injury (table 5). The liver function, as determined by the icterus index, the prothrombin level of the blood, the Weltmann coagulation band, the serum bilirubin and the bromsulphalein test, was normal in all our patients. The kidney function, as determined by the blood urea nitrogen and the blood creatinine, was not impaired. The urine of the patients showed in no instance albumin or casts. The blood chlorides (Selye [24]) were not changed.

In order to determine the fate of the injected stilbestrol, the excretion of the substance was determined quantitatively in the urine and feces of 3 patients who received one large dose of the drug (10 to 15 mg.). Figure 4 shows the daily excretion in the urine as measured by the equivalents of twenty-four hour urine extracts which were necessary to produce 100 per cent increase of the infantile mouse uterus.[25] The excretion of the drug in the urine begins immediately after its administration, reaches its highest levels on the third to the fifth day and decreases rapidly to a small amount, which then can be found in the urine for some time. We carried on the determinations for sixteen to twenty days, until even the last trace of the substance had disappeared. The feces during this period gave a strong estrogenic reaction, and we must assume that a considerable portion of the ingested stilbestrol is excreted with the feces. An approximate calculation of the excreted amount would suggest that from 10 to 30 per cent of the ingested stilbestrol was excreted within the first ten days after its administration.

24. Selye, Hans: On the Toxicity of Oestrogens with Special Reference to Diethylstilbestrol, Canad. M. A. J. **42**: 48, 1939.
25. von Haam, Emmerich: The Direct and Indirect Determinations of Estrogenic and Gonadotropic Hormones, Am. J. Clin. Path. **10**: 205, 1940.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

One hundred and twenty-five patients with surgical and natural menopause were treated from two weeks to six months with doses ranging up to 60 mg. of stilbestrol. In 75 per cent of the cases excellent or good results were obtained, with 39 per cent of the patients reporting better response to this therapy than to any other estrogenic substance used previously. In 42 per cent of the patients some untoward symptoms appeared during the therapy. These, however, could be controlled in the majority of cases by reducing the dose, and the treatment had to be discontinued in only 9 cases.

Laboratory investigation of the function of the parenchymatous organs and of the erythropoietic system did not reveal any evidence of organic injury. A gastric analysis showed a slightly decreased response of the mucosa to the alcohol test meal after the administration of nauseating doses of the drug. Ten to 30 per cent of the ingested stilbestrol was excreted in the urine and feces during the first ten days following its administration.

We feel that because of the ease of administration and the great economic advantages stilbestrol has a definite place in the treatment of the menopause provided that small doses are used and that the therapy is not continued over too long a time.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

DERMATITIS DUE TO A FACE POWDER CONVEYOR

LESTER HOLLANDER, M.D., PITTSBURGH

Mrs. R. H., aged 49, an American housewife, referred to me by Dr. Charles E. Hays of Johnstown, Pa., on May 7, 1940, presented a sharply defined, vesiculo-erythematous eruption which involved the nose, the upper lip and the adjacent portion of the right lower eyelid. The tip of the nose and the central furrow of the upper lip were thickened and cracked, these being the areas of the most marked involvement. The eruption was of approximately four months' duration and it was exceedingly itchy.

It was evidently due to some sensitizing contact substance, but neither the history of the onset and course nor any variability in the intensity of the subjective symptoms gave me any clue except that the substance had something to do with the face and especially with the nose.

Accordingly the patient was instructed to stop the use of her cosmetics, soap, handkerchiefs and cleansing tissues for a period of two weeks. At the expiration of that period she returned; her face was practically clear, indicating that I was on the right track. Patch tests were now done with all the interdicted substances and articles, including face powder, rouge, lipstick, nail lacquer, cleansing and tissue creams, perfume, wave set, soap and cleansing tissue. These were negative at the end of forty-eight hours and also at the end of one week.

Because of the clinical improvement after the discontinuance of her cosmetics and soap she was instructed to return to the use of these singly, one week apart, so as to ascertain the cause as the eruption would reappear.

On August 7 she returned with a marked recurrence of the eruption. I was unable to trace back the irritant because, after being free from the eruption for a few weeks, the patient returned to her regular cosmetic and cleansing routine.

I decided to retest her to her cosmetics. In obtaining the various samples for the patch tests her face powder was pro-

From the Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation.

duced from a rubber sponge powder puff. It was rounded and biscuit-like with a central pocket reached through a lateral slit. The porous quality of the rubber permitted the escape of the face powder when the skin was patted with the puff. She bought this puff shortly before the original onset of this eruption and used the puff to powder her nose only when she was away from her home. The outline of the eruption was confined to the area of its use.

Patch tests of the puff, with and without the face powder, were strongly positive in twenty-four hours, while the patch test of the face powder alone was again negative.

This case is of interest because a dermatitis was produced by a conveyor of a cosmetic, a rubber sponge powder puff, and there is no mention of such an occurrence in the literature.

631 Jenkins Building.

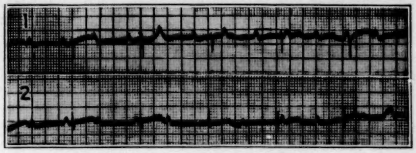
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS OF COMPLETE CONGENITAL HEART BLOCK

CLYDE J. GEIGER, M.D., AND LAURENCE E. HINES, M.D.
CHICAGO

About seventy cases of congenital heart block have been recorded. Yater's [1] review of cases prior to 1929 included only thirty cases of well established block. The criteria used by him and in subsequent reviews were auriculoventricular dissociation proved by a graphic method in a relatively young person, development of bradycardia at a fairly early age, and absence of a history of infection which might cause heart block. In 1934 Hays [2] collected twelve additional cases. Since then about twenty-six additional cases have been reported. The age at which the diagnosis of heart block has been made varies from birth up to 20 years. Only five cases including our case have been diagnosed before birth. Yater,[1] Witt,[3] Heubner [4] and Ottow [5] have made a prenatal diagnosis of complete heart block. The diagnosis of heart block before birth has also been made by White, Eustis and Kerr,[6] Maclellan,[7] Dippel,[8] Kriszt [9] and Philipp,[10] but these were reports of partial (not complete) heart block.

REPORT OF CASE

Mrs. F. H., a white primipara aged 30, a patient of Dr. E. W. Mosley, was admitted to the obstetric service at St. Joseph Hospital Dec. 2, 1939. Her antepartum course had been uneventful. She had had no serious illnesses or operations in the past. She was well nourished and presented the usual manifestations of pregnancy at full term, blood pressure 116 systolic, 86 diastolic, a negative Wassermann reaction, a normal blood count and normal urine. At the time of admission the bag of waters was intact, the head was not engaged, labor pains were mild and irregular and the fetal heart tones were 136 per minute. Two hours after admission the labor pains were still mild and irregular. No engagement of the head had taken place but the fetal heart tones had dropped to 64 per minute. The slow fetal heart rate varying from 58 to 64 per minute persisted until the time of delivery, which occurred nineteen hours after admission. At first the sharp drop in fetal heart rate caused suspicion of impending fetal asphyxia. However, the persistence of regular forceful beats between pains was not characteristic of asphyxia and a diagnosis of heart block was considered and labor was allowed to proceed normally. A healthy female infant weighing 3,180 Gm. delivered spontaneously forty-eight minutes after the beginning of the second stage of labor. The baby and mother were discharged in apparent good health nine days after the birth. The infant was well nourished and healthy. There was no cyanosis, no enlargement of the heart, no murmurs and no abnormal accentuations. Repeated electrocardiograms, one of which is shown in the illustration, revealed complete heart block with an auricular rate of 120 and a ventricular rate of 60, right axis deviation and flat T waves in all leads. A roentgenogram of the chest revealed a heart and aorta of normal size and contour. The retrocardiac space was clear. The lung fields were well aerated. April 1, 1940, the baby was in good health except for the heart block, which a recent electrocardiogram showed was still present.



Leads 1 and 2 of electrocardiogram.

Review of Previously Reported Cases of Prenatal Diagnosis of Heart Block

Author	Sex	Slowest Fetal Heart Rate	Slowest Rate After Birth	Time of Prenatal Diagnosis	Malformations	Heart Enlargement	Proof of Block	Cyanosis	Duration of Life	Other Observations
Yater 1929	♂	47	47	2 weeks	Numerous anomalies (autopsy)	0	Positive electrocardiogram	4 plus	18 days	Died in cyanotic attack
Witt 1934	♂	44	44	2 months	Coarctation of aorta; endocardial defect (autopsy)	4 plus	Positive electrocardiogram	4 plus	75 days	Died in cyanotic attack
Heubner 1938	No record	80	60	Not given	None	0	Positive electrocardiogram	0	Living at 11 months (healthy)	Block disappeared at 11 months
Ottow 1939	♀	32	52	24 hours	None	1 plus (left)	Positive electrocardiogram	0	Living at 5 months (healthy)	Block still present at 5 months
Geiger and Hines 1940	♀	58	60	17 hours	None	0	Positive electrocardiogram	0	Living at 5 months (healthy)	Block still present at 5 months

COMMENT

Prenatal diagnosis of complete heart block has been reported only five times. The accompanying table includes the important information in the five reported cases. The time of diagnosis prior to birth varied from seventeen hours to two months. In all instances the diagnosis was made by detection of an unusually slow regular fetal heart rate (32 to 80). All

1. Yater, W. M.: Congenital Heart Block: Review of Literature; Report of Case with Incomplete Heterotaxy; Electrocardiogram in Dextrocardia, Am. J. Dis. Child. **38**: 112-136 (July) 1929.
2. Hays, Luvern: Report of Three Cases of Congenital Heart Block with Résumé of Literature to Date, J. Pediat. **4**: 380-386 (March) 1934.
3. Witt, D. B.: Congenital Complete Auriculoventricular Heart Block, Am. J. Dis. Child. **47**: 380-387 (Feb.) 1934.
4. Heubner, Dietrich: Ueber die Bedeutung von Herzblock bei Neugeborenen, Ztschr. f. Kreislaufforsch. **30**: 600-602 (Aug. 15) 1938.
5. Ottow, Benno: Intrauterine Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose eines Herzblocks bei der Frucht—klinisch am Neugeborenen bestätigt, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **63**: 715-719 (April 1) 1939.
6. White, P. D.; Eustis, R. S., and Kerr, W. J.: Congenital Heart Block, Am. J. Dis. Child. **22**: 299-306 (Sept.) 1921.
7. Maclellan, E. K.: Double Placenta Praevia (Binovular Twins) and Prenatal Diagnosis of Congenital Heart in Successive Labors, Brit. M. J. **1**: 14-15 (Jan. 5) 1935.
8. Dippel, A. L.: Two Cases of Congenital Heart Disease in Which Diagnosis Was Made Before Birth, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **27**: 120-123 (Jan.) 1934.
9. Kriszt, Josef: Angeborener sino-aurikulärer Block bei einem Neugeborenen, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **61**: 2515-2518 (Oct. 23) 1937.
10. Philipp, Ernst: Angeborener kindlicher Herzfehler, intrauterin wahrgenommen, Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. **91**: 665-668, 1927.

diagnoses were confirmed by electrocardiograms, which showed complete auriculoventricular dissociation. In our case a differentiation between asphyxia and heart block was necessary because the onset of block occurred during the course of labor. Asphyxia as the cause of fetal bradycardia was ruled out in this case because the rate was constant and the strength and regularity were not influenced by uterine contractions.

Necropsies on patients with congenital heart block usually have shown congenital malformations. Two patients of this series died and autopsies revealed congenital anomalies in each. Both fatal cases also showed typical clinical evidence of congenital defects, as evidenced by cyanosis, murmurs and enlargement. However, the other three, all living, showed no clinical evidence of congenital defects, and it is possible that other transient lesions of the bundle of His may cause the block. Hemorrhage or toxic or inflammatory lesions might reasonably produce a temporary defect. This is suggested by the termination of the block in Heubner's case and also by the termination of partial block in other cases. The absence of toxemia in the mother and the development of the block early in labor lend no support to hemorrhage or infection as an etiologic factor in our case.

The presence of cyanosis and of other signs of congenital heart defects in patients with complete congenital heart block points to an early unfavorable prognosis. If the block is not associated with clinical evidence of congenital defects, the health of the child may be unimpaired and the prognosis less serious.

SUMMARY

A case of complete heart block was diagnosed before birth. A sudden slowing of the fetal heart rate which occurred between seventeen and nineteen hours before birth points to the onset of the abnormal mechanism at a specific time. The sudden onset of the heart block demanded a differential diagnosis between heart block and intra-uterine asphyxia. No anatomic abnormalities in the heart have been demonstrated, and the child is alive and healthy at 5 months of age.

4753 Broadway.

COLLES FRACTURE SPLINT

VERNON L. HART, M.D., MINNEAPOLIS

Numerous types of splints have been described for maintaining the reduction of a Colles fracture of the wrist. I have used many of them—nonpadded plaster, wooden, sugar tong plaster, anterior and posterior plaster molds, Schede's splint and commercial form-fit splints—but now regularly use the plaster splint to be described because it is easily applied, comfortable and efficient and it prevents complications. The two most distressing complications not infrequently observed are recurrence of radial deviation deformity of the distal fragment of the radius and hand and loss of function of the fingers and thumb because of adhesions and contractures of tendon sheaths and tendons. The plaster splint is applied over stockinet. Not more than two or three 4 inch plaster of paris rolls are used.

Fig. 1.—Ulnar view of plaster splint showing strip of plaster removed from the ulnar side of the entire splint, plaster removed from the ulnar styloid prominence, and complete flexion of interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joints.

No padding is used except for a small piece of felt over the radial or thumb site of the second metacarpal bone. Pressure at this point (fig. 2) is essential in order to maintain reduction of the distal radial fragment and hand in ulnar deviation. The original deformity is radial deviation of the distal radial fragment and hand and this often recurs after perfect reduction if immobilized in splints which do not maintain ulnar deviation.

After the plaster has hardened, a strip of plaster about one-half inch in width is removed from the ulnar side of the splint (fig. 1). This permits the splint to expand and accommodate the swelling which results from hemorrhage. Excessive swelling with edema will not occur if the fractured extremity is continuously elevated during the first several days after the injury.

A niche of plaster also is removed over the prominence of the ulnar styloid process to prevent pressure necrosis and pain.

The plaster is cut away so that complete flexion will be possible at the interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joints of the fingers (fig. 1). The second metacarpophalangeal joint will be slightly limited in flexion because of the extension of plaster along the thumb side of the second metacarpal.

Fig. 2.—Extensor view of splint which demonstrates the plaster pressure over the radial side of the second metacarpal bone to maintain reduction in ulnar deviation, the thumb window, plaster removed from ulnar styloid, and plaster extension to knuckles.

Plaster is next cut away to permit complete range of all motions of the thumb. The window at the thumb is extended proximally to remove plaster pressure and prevent pressure necrosis and pain at the base of the thumb or first carpometacarpal area (figs. 2 and 3). The plaster extends over the extensor surface of the metacarpals to the knuckles to maintain the position of the reduction in palmar flexion (fig. 2).

If x-ray studies demonstrate good reduction, the splint should be worn continually from four to six weeks. The patient is instructed to flex and extend all interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joints of the thumb and fingers completely and actively. Also the patient is instructed to rotate the thumb by touching the tip of the thumb to the end of each individual finger and to abduct and adduct the thumb and fingers. Supination and pronation of the forearm should be encouraged. The elbow and shoulder joints should be moved actively through the normal range of all motions. Besides these active subjective exercises the patient should be encouraged to perform active objective exercises by using the extremity for such activities as eating, dressing and combing the hair. Many patients may even return to their normal occupation after several days.

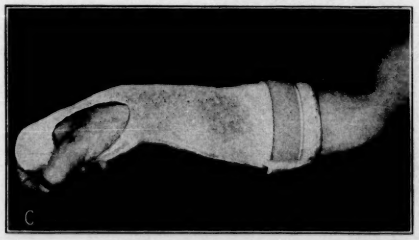


Fig. 3.—Radial view of splint which shows the thumb window and extension of plaster over the radial side of the second metacarpal bone.

Massage, light treatments and passive exercises should have no place in the therapeutic program of a fresh Colles fracture.

Therefore the splint which maintains the reduction of a Colles fracture should be one which will not be removed frequently for unnecessary physical therapy and will with comfort maintain continuous and uninterrupted immobilization until the fractured bones have united.

820 Medical Arts Building.

Special Articles

FOURTH ANNUAL SUMMARY OF FOURTH OF JULY INJURIES

DUE TO FIREWORKS AND EXPLOSIVES

SECOND SERIES

For each of the preceding three years the American Medical Association has compiled summaries of injuries[1] resulting from the celebration of the Fourth of July with fireworks. This report of injuries on the Fourth of July 1940 represents the fourth such report. They constitute a resumption of similar summaries which were published from 1903 to 1916 and were discontinued thereafter because of the reduction in the number of such injuries. The great increase in the fireworks injuries since then again has placed this problem among those of serious public importance.

DEATHS

In 1940 eight deaths were reported as directly due to the celebration of the Fourth of July with fireworks and other explosives. The distribution by states in comparison with figures for recent years is given in table 1. There has been a continuous decline in such deaths since the resumption of these reports in 1937. As in preceding years, several of the fatalities were due to burns resulting from the igniting of clothing from firecrackers. Two little girls, one in California, the other in New York, suffered fatal burns when their

TABLE 1.—*Deaths by State*

State	1940	1939	1938	1937
California	1	2	0	1
District of Columbia	1	0	0	0
Connecticut	0	0	1	0
Florida	0	1	0	1
Idaho	0	0	0	6
Illinois	0	1	1	0
Indiana	0	1	3	0
Iowa	1	0	0	0
Maine	2	0	0	0
Maryland	0	1	2	1
Massachusetts	0	2	0	2
Mississippi	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	1
New York	1	3	2	3
Ohio	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	0	0	6	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	1
Texas	0	1	0	1
Utah	0	0	0	2
West Virginia	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0
Totals	8	13	18	20

flimsy dresses caught on fire while they were playing with firecrackers. One young man in New Jersey was killed when a giant firecracker exploded inside his car and the machine crashed into a tree. One companion broke an arm, while the other suffered severe lacerations of the leg. All but two of the fatalities (in Iowa and New Jersey) occurred in states lacking in satisfactory antifireworks legislation.

TETANUS

In 1939 no cases of tetanus from fireworks injuries were reported, although there were 2 each in 1937 and 1938. There were 2 cases reported in 1940, 1 from Iowa and the other from California. Recovery occurred in both. The relative rarity of tetanus today doubtless can be ascribed to the almost universal use of tetanus antitoxin following injury rather than to lack of exposure.

SERIOUS INJURIES

Hospital questionnaires and newspaper clippings again record numerous serious and unusual injuries resulting from fireworks. A Pennsylvania lad lost a leg following the discharge of a fireworks "bomb" found in an unexploded form after a pyrotechnic display. A Virginia man suffered an injury to one kidney which required nephrectomy. Although in general there were not as many spectacular accidents recorded as in the preceding few years, the totals, as shown in table 2, are still high.

TABLE 2.—*Total Injuries by Type*

Injuries	1940	1939	1938	1937
Burns and lacerations	4,140	5,305	7,458	6,858
Loss of vision of one or both eyes	15	19	43	16
Injury to eye	199	158	281	294
Loss of finger, hand or other member	38	41	80	37
Internal injury, fracture or other serious accident	70	37	71	*
Total injuries	4,462	5,560	7,933	7,205

* Not classified.

INJURIES

Table 3 records the injuries from fireworks and other explosives in 1940 and, in parallel columns, the injuries for the preceding three years. As has been pointed out in previous reports, these figures do not take into consideration hospitals which failed to report on accidents treated in physicians' offices. The total, therefore, must obviously err on the side of underestimation.

As in most of the preceding years, New York State leads all others in the total number of injuries. Just prior to last summer's celebration, New York enacted antifireworks legislation. Like that which has been enacted in several other states, such legislation was not, however, to become effective until after the next Fourth of July. If the law is properly enforced, the results from that state in 1941 should show a material reduction in the number of injuries. New York was closely followed by Ohio, Illinois and Massachusetts in the total number of injuries, although Rhode Island led all other states in the number of injuries in comparison with the size of the population. California, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri and Kansas still have relatively bad records. New Jersey, one of the first states to adopt satisfactory antifireworks legislation, has shown a steady rise in the number of injuries over the four years on record, thus indicating the need for more satisfactory administration. Obviously a law on the statute books is relatively useless unless enforcement is satisfactory. Among the states which have shown improvement Indiana is prominent, showing a reduction of injuries from 198 in 1939 to 2 in 1940. The record of Indiana is especially impressive, since it has gone from one of the worst states from the point of view of deaths and injuries to one of the very best. This is unquestionably

1. First Annual Summary of Fourth of July Injuries, Second Series, J. A. M. A. **109**: 1806 (Nov. 27) 1937; Second Annual Summary of Fourth of July Injuries Due to Fireworks and Explosives, ibid. **112**: 236 (Jan. 21) 1939; Third Annual Summary, ibid. **114**: 39 (Jan. 6) 1940.

due to the model law, which became effective since the preceding Fourth.

Baltimore this year leads all other large cities in the rate of injuries per hundred thousand of population, displacing Kansas City, Mo., which this year holds fifth place with the greatest reduction of any listed city.

TABLE 3.—*Injuries, by Type, Caused by the Celebration of the Fourth of July with Fireworks and Other Explosives*

State	1940						1939	1938	1937
	Burns and Lacerations	Loss of Vision of One or Both Eyes	Injury to Eye	Loss of Finger, Hand or Other Member	Internal Injury Fracture or Other Serious Accident	Total Injuries	Total Injuries	Total Injuries	Total Injuries
Alabama	25	0	0	0	0	25	17	15	7
Arizona	12	0	0	0	0	12	30	16	32
Arkansas	2	1	0	1	1	5	3	2	7
California	219	1	21	2	8	251	650	509	485
Colorado	10	0	1	1	0	12	10	21	119
Connecticut	47	0	0	1	0	48	201	125	104
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	39	25
Washington, D. C.	67	0	0	0	1	68	57	31	78
Florida	42	0	1	0	2	45	62	29	23
Georgia	6	0	0	0	0	6	5	7	9
Idaho	6	0	1	0	0	7	7	5	52
Illinois	383	2	10	0	5	400	458	513	485
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	2	198	346	278
Iowa	6	0	0	0	1	7	6	6	76
Kansas	136	0	9	2	0	147	61	74	93
Kentucky	12	0	0	0	1	13	6	11	61
Louisiana	3	0	0	1	0	4	12	2	12
Maine	43	0	3	0	0	46	59	75	67
Maryland	199	0	9	2	1	211	169	110	123
Massachusetts	275	1	24	6	8	314	333	467	376
Michigan	79	0	2	2	0	83	126	107	190
Minnesota	154	0	8	1	2	165	152	143	89
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
Missouri	143	0	5	3	4	155	357	553	510
Montana	19	0	1	0	3	23	38	30	50
Nebraska	21	1	4	2	2	30	17	14	49
Nevada	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
New Hampshire	29	1	3	1	2	36	25	32	40
New Jersey	147	0	8	1	2	158	112	88	72
New Mexico	1	0	2	0	0	3	5	5	1
New York	1,071	4	28	3	8	1,114	1,491	1,630	1,371
North Carolina	5	1	1	0	1	8	8	2	4
North Dakota	1	0	4	0	0	5	2	8	14
Ohio	426	0	25	4	6	461	337	585	353
Oklahoma	47	0	2	0	0	49	32	43	101
Oregon	42	1	2	1	1	47	27	39	45
Pennsylvania	47	0	7	2	2	58	85	1,702	991
Rhode Island	236	0	3	0	0	239	181	210	381
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
South Dakota	20	0	0	0	1	21	14	8	9
Tennessee	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	9	1
Texas	38	0	3	0	1	42	31	60	33
Utah	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	18	31
Vermont	4	1	1	0	0	6	1	2	20
Virginia	9	1	0	0	1	11	6	13	18
Washington	25	0	5	0	2	32	66	70	153
West Virginia	2	0	1	1	0	4	0	41	28
Wisconsin	55	0	1	0	1	57	66	117	92
Wyoming	2	0	4	0	0	6	2	6	10
Unknown	15	0	0	0	1	16	0	0	37
Totals	4,140	15	199	38	70	4,462	5,560	7,933	7,205

Los Angeles also had an improved record, resulting, no doubt, from the California restrictive legislation. Several of the smaller cities have even worse records than the large ones. Providence, R. I., leads with 138 injuries, or 54.54 per hundred thousand of population. This city is followed by Lynn, Mass., Youngstown, Ohio, and Kansas City, Kan., with 48, 71 and 23 injuries, giving rates of 46.91, 41.76 and 18.87 per hundred thousand of population, respectively.

This year hospitals were especially requested to list injuries from cap pistols separately, and these are given in table 5.

COMMENT

Again the effectiveness of adequate state legislation in reducing the toll of fireworks injuries has been demonstrated and is particularly well illustrated this year in the case of Indiana. In spite of repeated emphasis in these reports on the danger of postponing the effective date of legislative enactment, New York, which passed such legislation in advance of the Fourth, delayed enforcement until next year: 1,114 accidents were reported from that state. Maryland has had a repeatedly bad record but has not yet enacted satisfactory legislation: this year 211 injuries were reported from that small state. With the exception of most of the Southern states, which do not celebrate the Fourth of July extensively with fireworks, there are few exceptions to the rule that only those states which have enacted and enforced statewide laws have shown evidence of satisfactory control. In spite of satisfactory legislation in New Jersey, the toll of injuries has been

TABLE 4.—*Injuries in Principal Cities*

City	1940		1939		1938		1937	
	Injuries	Rate per 100,000	Injuries	Rate per 100,000	Injuries	Rate per 100,000	Injuries	Rate per 100,000
Baltimore	185	22.98	135	16.75	68	8.43	56	6.95
St. Paul	55	20.25	58	21.35	..	....	..	....
Jersey City, N. J.	63	19.89	51	16.10	..	....	..	....
Washington, D. C.	68	13.97	57	11.71	..	....	..	....
Kansas City, Mo.	55	13.76	243	60.83	..	....	..	....
Cincinnati	62	13.74	31	6.87	..	....	..	....
Los Angeles	124	10.02	258	20.91	180	14.59	45	3.63
Boston	76	9.73	71	9.01	..	....	..	....
New York and Brooklyn	631	9.10	828	11.85	1,008	14.43	524	7.56
Minneapolis	41	8.83	46	9.90	..	....	..	....
Chicago	253	7.49	226	6.69	176	5.21	225	6.66
Cleveland	64	7.11	42	4.66	129	14.32	64	7.11

TABLE 5.—*Cap Pistol Injuries*

State	Burns	Gunpowder Infections	Lacerations and Puncture Wounds	Eye Injuries	Mutilations	Total
California	1	..	..	..	..	1
Connecticut	2	1	2	..	..	5
Illinois	3	..	..	..	..	3
Iowa	..	1	..	..	..	1
Kentucky	2	..	..	..	..	2
Maine	2	..	..	..	..	2
Maryland	1	..	..	..	..	1
Massachusetts	..	..	..	1	..	1
Minnesota	2	..	..	..	..	2
Missouri	2	..	..	..	..	2
New Hampshire	1	..	..	..	..	1
New Jersey	16	..	..	..	1	17
New Mexico	1	..	..	..	..	1
New York	6	..	..	1	..	7
Ohio	3	..	..	1	..	4
Oregon	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pennsylvania	12	..	1	1	1	15
Rhode Island	2	..	..	..	..	2
South Dakota	2	..	..	..	..	2
Texas	2	..	..	..	..	2
Vermont	..	..	1	..	..	1
Wisconsin	1	..	..	..	..	1
Totals	62	2	4	4	2	74

rising consistently there and the need for more satisfactory enforcement is obvious. The injuries and deaths still resulting from this unnecessary cause clearly illustrate the need for additional legislation and consistent enforcement.

GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY AND THERAPY

LACTOGENIC AND MAMMOGENIC HORMONES

OSCAR RIDDLE, PH.D., LL.D.

COLD SPRING HARBOR, N. Y.

This special article is published under the auspices of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. It is one of a series which will be published in book form as the second edition of "Glandular Physiology and Therapy." The opinions expressed in these articles are those of the authors and not the official views of the Council.—ED.

Investigations of the past twelve years provide much new information concerning the regulation of growth and of secretion in the mammary glands. Both growth and secretion are controlled mainly by hormones, but quite different hormones are involved in these two wholly distinct sets of processes. The anterior lobe of the pituitary exercises a direct control (through its lactogenic hormone, prolactin) over milk secretion; in addition it exercises an indirect control (through estrogen, progesterone and possibly other sterols) and perhaps also a direct control (through a mammogenic pituitary hormone) over the development and growth of the mammary glands.

THE LACTOGENIC HORMONE

The Lactogenic Response.—Stricker and Grüter demonstrated in 1928-1929 that a factor or combination of factors directly essential to lactation is produced by the anterior lobe of the pituitary. Their results were confirmed first by Corner in 1930 and thereafter extended to various species by Nelson and Pfiffner, Turner and Gardner, Asdell and others. Indeed both mammary proliferation and lactation were observed to follow the administration of crude pituitary extracts in females with intact ovaries by Parkes in 1929 (rabbits), by Putnam, Benedict and Teel (bitches) and by Evans and Simpson (rats), but this effect either was or could then be attributed to pituitary influence on hormone production in the ovary. A related response, the enlargement of the crop sacs of pigeons with formation of "crop milk," was reported in 1931 by Riddle and Braucher. All these results were obtained with simple glandular extracts—mixtures of various pituitary products—and provided no indication of the identity of the hormone or hormones that excited this response.

Isolation and Identification of the Hormone.—The individuality of the hormone that excites lactation was established in 1932-1933 through its isolation and study by Riddle, Bates and Dykshorn,[1] who definitely associated it with lactogenic and crop-stimulating functions and called it prolactin. Confirmation of its individuality and lactogenic function was soon supplied by Catchpole and Lyons [2] and Lyons and other associates,[3] who called the hormone mammotropin, and by Gardner and Turner,[4] who also fully described the mammary changes accompanying its lactogenic action in the rabbit. Gardner and Turner called this hormone galactin.

Occurrence.—The hormone is probably present in the hypophyses of all vertebrates but is more plentiful in some species and at certain stages of the life cycle than others. Beef and sheep glands usually yield 30 to 40 international units per gram of fresh tissue, while pork glands contain much less.[5] Pituitaries of fetal calves were once reported [6] to contain much more prolactin (78 + units) than the glands of adult or pregnant cows (38-44 units), but a later report [7] stated these values in essentially the reverse order. In the study represented in the latter report a higher concentration of hormone was found in glands from dairy cattle than in those from beef cattle, and in both studies a somewhat higher concentration was found in glands from pregnant (or lactating) cows than in those of heifers. There is evidence that prolactin is formed in the eosinophilic cells [8] and that administration of estrogen increases the amount of it (stored?) in the rat gland.[9] Small amounts have been found repeatedly in postpartum human urine (also in urine of normal men and in that of infants during the first week) since this was first reported by Lyons and Page,[10] who stated that the amount excreted daily is equal to that found in one beef pituitary. It is alleged that two peaks of excretion occur within the normal cycle of the female sex: during menstruation and during ovulation.[11] Positive tests were reported for human serum [12] and for young (not for mature) placentas [13] and notable quantities from cystic human breasts.[14] Hoffmann [15] found less than the expected amounts of prolactin in the urine of seven of eight parturient women whose secretion of milk was subnormal. Rabald and Voss [16] reported recovery of a prolactin-like substance from the livers of healthy cattle and hogs but not from horse liver.

Preparation and Assay.—Currently used methods of preparing [17] prolactin from pituitary tissue involve its initial extraction in acid or alkaline medium (aqueous or 60 per cent alcohol [ethyl alcohol], or acid acetone), its isoelectric precipitation in an aqueous medium and repeated washing of this precipitate. Comparisons of the various methods are available.[18] Current methods of assaying prolactin were surveyed by McShan and Turner,[19] Bergman and Turner,[20] and Bates; [21] crop sacs of

From the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Station for Experimental Evolution.

1. (a) Riddle, Oscar; Bates, R. W., and Dykshorn, S. W.: A New Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29:** 1211 (June) 1932; (b) Prolactin, a New and Third Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary, Anat. Rec. (supp.) **54:** 25 (Nov.) 1932; (c) The Preparation, Identification and Assay of Prolactin—a Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary, Am. J. Physiol. **105:** 191 (July) 1933.

2. Catchpole, H. R., and Lyons, W. R.: The Lactation Hormone of the Hypophysis, Anat. Rec. (supp.) **55:** 49 (March) 1933.

3. Lyons, W. R., and Catchpole, H. R.: Assay with the Guinea Pig of the Lactogenic Hypophysial Hormone, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31:** 299 (Nov.) 1933. Catchpole, H. R.; Lyons, W. R., and Regan, W. M.: Induction of Lactation in Heifers with the Hypophysial Lactogenic Hormone, ibid. p. 301. Lyons, W. R.; Chaikoff, I. L., and Reichert, F. L.: Experiments with Hypophysial Lactogenic Hormone on Normal, Ovariectomized and Hypophysectomized Dogs, ibid., p. 303. Lyons, W. R., and Catchpole, H. R.: Availability of the Rabbit for Assay of the Hypophysial Lactogenic Hormone, ibid., p. 305.

4. Gardner, W. U., and Turner, C. W.: The Function, Assay and Preparation of Galactin, a Lactation Stimulating Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary and an Investigation of the Factors Responsible for the Control of Normal Lactation, research bulletin 196, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1933, pp. 1-60.

5. Bates, R. W., and Riddle, Oscar: The Preparation of Prolactin, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **55:** 365 (Nov.) 1935.

6. Bates, R. W.; Riddle, Oscar, and Lahr, E. L.: An Assay of Three Hormones Present in Anterior Pituitaries of Seven Types of Cattle Classified for Age, Sex and State of Reproduction, Am. J. Physiol. **113:** 259 (Oct.) 1935.

7. Reece, R. P., and Turner, C. W.: The Lactogenic and Thyrotropic Hormone Content of the Anterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland, research bulletin 266, University of Missouri College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1937, pp. 1-104.

8. Schooley, J. P., and Riddle, Oscar: The Morphological Basis of Pituitary Function in Pigeons, Am. J. Anat. **62:** 313 (March) 1938.

9. Reece, R. P., and Turner, C. W.: Experimentally Altering Galactin Content of the Rat Pituitary, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36:** 283 (April) 1937.

10. Lyons, W. R., and Page, Emery: Detection of Mammotropin in the Urine of Lactating Women, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1049 (April) 1935.

11. Ehrhardt, Karl, and Voller, H. F.: Untersuchungen über das Laktations-hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens, Endokrinologie **22:** 19, 1939.

12. Tesauro, G.: Contributo allo studio dell'ormone galattogeno, Pediatria **44:** 665 (Aug.) 1936.

13. Ehrhardt, Karl: Ueber das Laktationshormon des Hypophysenvorderlappen, München. med. Wchnschr. **29:** 1163 (July 17) 1936.

14. Geschickter, C. F., and Lewis, Dean: Lactogenic Substance in the Human Breast, Arch. Surg. **32:** 598 (April) 1936.

15. Hoffmann, Friedrich: Ueber die hypophysäre Hypogalaktie, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **61:** 35 (Jan. 2) 1937.

16. Rabald, E., and Voss, H. E.: Ueber Vorkommen und Eigenschaften des Laktationshormons, Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem. **261:** 71, 1939.

17. Bates and Riddle,[5] McShan and Turner,[19] Lyons,[22]

18. Riddle, Oscar, and Bates, R. W.: The Preparation, Assay and Actions of Lactogenic Hormone, in Allen, Edgar; Danforth, C. H., and Doisy, E. A.: Sex and Internal Secretions, ed. 2, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1939, chap. 20, p. 1088. Bergman and Turner.[20]

19. McShan, W. H., and Turner, C. W.: Further Purification of Galactin, the Lactogenic Hormone, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1655 (June) 1935.

20. Bergman, A. J., and Turner, C. W.: Comparison of Methods of Extraction of the Lactogenic Hormone, J. Biol. Chem. **118:** 247 (March) 1937.

21. Bates, R. W.: Methods for the Assay of Prolactin, in Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York, The Biological Laboratory, 1937, vol. 5, p. 191.

pigeons (macro and micro tests available) or of lactation in pseudopregnant rabbits. The micro test in pigeons is said to be sensitive to 0.01 microgram of lactogenic hormone.[22]

For assay of this hormone in urine (or serum) Lyons [22] now injects unconcentrated urine intradermally (micro test) over the crop sacs of pigeons 1 month old. Four daily injections (0.05 to 0.5 cc.) are made at five sites on each crop gland (feathers removed), with necropsy twenty-four hours after the last injection. After stripping away the muscle and the inflammatory exudate which always results from the toxic substances in the urine and which masks minimal reactions, the crop wall is inspected against good light for stimulation at the sites of injection. By using varying quantities on a few birds, a standard or minimal effective dose of the urine (preserved with hexylresorcinol) is determined.

Four quite different macro units ("pigeon units") now confuse the literature, but a practical solution is at hand. A standard preparation of the lactogenic (crop gland-stimulating) substance—to be distributed on behalf of the League of Nations Health Organization—is available from the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, London, England. Samples made in different laboratories were combined to form this standard preparation, and it was decided that "agreement shall be reached among the members of the Conference as to the activity of the standard preparation in 'Riddle-Bates units' per milligramme, and that the international unit shall be thus defined in terms of the standard preparation." [23]

Properties.—Prolactin is insoluble in all fat solvents. It is soluble in water except in the isoelectric region *p*H 5-6 and in strongly acid solution, < 0.5. When made acid to the isoelectric point, the extract containing prolactin is precipitated by the usual protein precipitants—e. g., by tannic, phosphotungstic, flavianic and trichloroacetic acids and by trinitrophenol. It may be salted out with sodium (or ammonium) sulfate or sodium chloride, the amount required depending on the *p*H. It is also precipitated by basic salts of heavy metals at or near *p*H 7.[24] It is rapidly inactivated by trypsin [25] and pepsin.[26] Salt-free solutions at *p*H 8 withstand boiling for one hour with little loss; under other conditions the prolactin may be rapidly destroyed.[27] A crystalline protein with fairly high lactogenic activity was extensively studied by White, Catchpole and Long [28] and found to have the following elemental composition in percentage: carbon 51.11, hydrogen 6.76, nitrogen 14.38, sulfur 1.77, phosphorus 0. In their better preparations of prolactin Bates and Riddle [29] found roughly 2 per cent each of tyrosine, cystine and tryptophan. Tests indicated that free amino groups in prolactin are essential to its activity.[30] More advance has been made in the chemical study of prolactin than in that of any other anterior pituitary hormone.

Applications and Actions.—For increasing the milk yield of domestic animals after lactation has been established or during declining lactation, prolactin has sometimes [31] but not always proved efficacious; likewise, from whole pituitary extracts both success and failure are recorded; [32] still other glandular products (notably thyroxin) [33] have sometimes proved of equal or of greater effectiveness for these unusual requirements. Again, the adrenal cortex—perhaps incident to its regulation of fluid and salts or to the production of sterols supporting mammary growth—seems to contribute something essential to the maintenance of milk flow or even to the initiation of this function in some species,[34] though apparently not in the dog.[35] Similarly, hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy or hysterectomy may markedly affect lactation. Finally, estrogen, though certainly helpful in the preparation of mammary tissue, becomes for one true action of prolactin an agent decidedly adverse to milk yield after lactation has been established.[36]

Since it is thus obvious that so much of the organism —assimilative, endocrine and neural—becomes involved in the initiation, augmentation and maintenance of lactation, the term "lactogenic hormone" is equivocal and its use often a serious error; others (not ourselves) have rather generally ventured to employ this term as an alternative designation for that hormone which was found to initiate milk secretion in prepared mammary tissue and which after its isolation and establishment as an entity was called prolactin. Lactogenesis involves several hormones and many other factors; prolactin is a specific substance. Only full recognition of this distinction, along with awareness of other actions of prolactin, is likely to lead to satisfactory clinical use of this substance.

Clinical use of prolactin hitherto has been restricted largely to postpartum women with deficient lactation. In the earliest tests [37] twenty-nine women whose lactation had failed to develop adequately by the sixth to the ninth day were then given one or two intramuscular injections of prolactin, totaling 75 to 400 units. This dosage (highest, 200 units per injection) was well tolerated. In twenty-five of these women the daily milk yield increased by from 50 to 400 Gm. within three to nine days; there were four or five definite failures, in all of which the total dose used was only 100 to 150 units. In eight other women, whose milk secretion was or presumably would become normal, dosage for a single day with 100 to 400 units at one to fifteen days post partum probably induced no change. Werner [38] noted that eight castrates whose breasts were variously prepared (or unprepared) by previous estrogenic treatment did not lactate after intramuscular injection of 200 units of prolactin daily

22. Lyons, W. R.: Preparation and Assay of Mammotropin, in Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York, The Biological Laboratory, 1937, vol. 5, p. 198.

23. Report of the Third International Conference on the Standardization of Hormone: IV. Consideration of the Lactogenic (Crop-Gland-Stimulating) Substance of the Anterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland ("Prolactin," "Galactin," Mammotropin), Bull. Health Org. League of Nations **7:** 892 (Oct.) 1938.

24. Bates, R. W., and Riddle, Oscar: Preparation of Prolactin Free from Other Pituitary Hormones and Preparation of a Mixture of Other Pituitary Hormones Free from Prolactin, J. Biol. Chem. **123:** v (May) 1938.

25. Bates, R. W.; Riddle, Oscar, and Lahr, E. L.: On the Protein Nature of Prolactin and of Follicle-Stimulating Hormones, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31:** 1223 (June) 1934.

26. McShan, W. H., and French, H. E.: The Chemistry of the Lactogenic Hormone Extracts, J. Biol. Chem. **117:** 111 (Jan.) 1937.

27. Riddle, Bates and Dykshorn.[26] McShan and French.[26]

28. White, Abraham; Catchpole, H. R., and Long, C. N. H.: A Crystalline Protein with High Lactogenic Activity, Science **86:** 82 (July 23) 1937.

29. Riddle and Bates,[18] p. 1093.

30. Li, C. H.; Simpson, M. E., and Evans, H. M.: Action of Ketene on the Pituitary Lactogenic Hormone, Science **90:** 140 (Aug. 11) 1939.

31. Asdell, S. A.; Brooks, H. J.; Salisbury, G. W., and Seidenstein, H. R.: Experiments in the Physiology of Mammary Development and Lactation, Memoir 198, Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, 1936. Folley, S. J., and Young, F. G.: The Effect of Anterior Pituitary Extracts on Established Lactation in the Cow, Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B **126:** 45 (Sept. 23) 1938. Azimoff.[32]

32. Azimoff, G. I.: Probleme der Laktationsphysiologie, in Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Physiological Congress, Leningrad-Moscow, Aug. 9-16, 1935, Moscow, State Biological and Medical Press, 1938, pp. 132-133.

33. Graham, W. R., Jr.: The Action of Thyroxine on the Milk and Milk Fat Production of Cows, Biochem. J. **28:** 1368, 1934. Folley, S. J., and White, Paul: The Effect of Thyroxine on Milk Secretion and on the Phosphatase of the Blood and Milk of the Lactating Cow, Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B **120:** 346 (June 2) 1936.

34. Brownell, W. H.; Lockwood, J. E., and Hartman, F. A.: Lactation Hormone of Adrenal Cortex, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **30:** 783 (March) 1933. Gaunt, Robert, and Tobin, C. E.: Lactation in Adrenalectomized Rats, Am. J. Physiol. **115:** 588 (May) 1936. Nelson, W. O., and Gaunt, Robert: Initiation of Lactation in the Hypophysectomized Guinea Pig, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34:** 671 (June) 1936.

35. Kendall, E. C.; Mason, H. L.; Myers, C. S., and Allers, W. D.: Physiological and Chemical Investigation of the Suprarenal Cortex, J. Biol. Chem. **114:** lvii (May) 1936; personal communication to the author.

36. Parkes, A. S., and Bellerby, C. W.: The Effects of Injection of Estrin During Lactation, J. Physiol. **62:** 301 (Jan.) 1927. De Jongh, S. E.: Laktationshemmung durch Menformon, Acta brev. Neerland. **3:** 52, 1933. Nelson, W. O.: The Reciprocal Hypophysial Ovarian Relationship as a Factor in the Control of Lactation, Endocrinology **18:** 33 (Jan.-Feb.) 1934. Kurzrok, Raphael, and O'Connell, C. P.: The Inhibition of Lactation During the Puerperium by Testosterone Propionate, Endocrinology **23:** 476 (Oct.) 1938.

37. Kurzrok, Raphael; Bates, R. W.; Riddle, Oscar, and Miller, E. G., Jr.: The Clinical Use of Prolactin, Endocrinology **18:** 18 (Jan.-Feb.) 1934.

38. Werner, A. A.: Experiment to Produce Lactation in Castrate Women, Endocrinology **19:** 144 (March-April) 1935.

for one to fourteen days; severe local and systemic reactions were produced in three of these women (two others reported on later). Evans [39] briefly reported seven successful tests with total doses of from 1,000 to 2,250 units. Hoffmann [40] noted that a total dose of 200 to 250 units given in two days may or may not increase the milk yield.

Two recent critical studies on the effects of twice-daily injections during two to four days, beginning on the sixth or seventh day post partum, led to somewhat different conclusions, though there were several obvious failures in both series of tests. Ross,[41] using intramuscular injections during two days, gave a total dose of 400 units to nine patients and 1,000 units to twelve others. Only the larger dose appeared to result in an appreciable increase in milk secretion, and only this dose produced any adverse local reactions; the latter involved redness and indurations varying in diameter from 2 to 15 cm., and a rise in temperature to 100 to 102 F. for two to six days. Considered of special significance was the observation that a higher proportion of the mothers given the larger dose were able to nurse their infants after discharge from the hospital. Stewart and Pratt,[42] giving a subcutaneous injection of 1,000 units daily from the sixth to the ninth postpartum day inclusive, got no significant increase in milk secretion from a group of fourteen patients whose secretion was less than 250 cc. on the fifth day. A similar group of ten mothers served as controls, and after leaving the hospital their nursing record was not significantly different from that of the group given prolactin. Stewart and Pratt conclude that the action of prolactin in animals is not analogous to that in women.

The most recent study is also the most complete and informative. Kenny and King [43] treated forty-three women with prolactin for deficient lactation, beginning at different stages up to the third month post partum; forty-three other women, to whom other "galactogogues" were given or on whom routine methods of encouraging lactation were practiced, served as controls. In 74 per cent of the treated women and in only 21 per cent of the controls lactation became sufficient for the whole need of the baby until weaning at the sixth to the seventh month. The complete failures included 19 per cent of the treated women and 63 per cent of the controls. The total dose of prolactin was 900 units, which was given intramuscularly at the rate of two injections a day for five days, as follows: on the first and second days 300 units a day, on the third and fourth days 120 units a day and on the fifth day 60 units. No local or systemic ill effects were observed. The milk produced was of normal composition and quality. They recommended that treatment begin early in order that efficient nursing might be established before discharge from the hospital.

Other actions of prolactin have been reported from animal experimentation, though appropriate clinical applications have not yet been published. In adult birds prolactin has powerful antigonad action, made evident by extremely rapid and nearly complete atrophy of the testes [44] and by speedy inactivation and regression of the ovary.[45] In adult male rats 10 to 20 units of prolactin daily for eight to fifteen days does not decrease the weight of the testes.[46] In female mice [47] and rats [48] dosage with prolactin stops estrous cycles. Small amounts of luteinizing substance also stop the cycles of mice, and since luteinizing substance is a contaminant of many prolactin preparations it has been suggested [49] that this action on the cycles of rodents is exercised by the luteinizing substance. Though it is clear that prolactin is, and luteinizing substance is not, effectively antigonad in birds, this action of prolactin is still uncertain in mammals.

Prolactin seems to be specifically involved in the onset or production of broodiness in the fowl,[50] the maternal or parental instinct in rats [51] and nesting behavior in fish.[52] Other anterior pituitary extracts, the urinary luteinizing substance, estrone (theelin), progesterone and extract of adrenal cortex all seem ineffective or inhibitory in the fowl, though phenol is active in fish, and pituitary luteinizing extract, intermedin, progesterone, desoxycorticosterone acetate and phenol are all fairly effective in rats.

Prolactin has marked calorigenic action in pigeons—normal, hypophysectomized or thyroidectomized—and its synergistic action with thyrotropin on heat production has been reported in normal doves.[53] The relation of prolactin to carbohydrate and fat metabolism is an important but still unsettled problem.[54] Splanchnomegaly exhibited in the liver, pancreas and intestine of the pigeon is associated with the action of prolactin.[55] Body weight and appetite are especially increased by prolactin in pigeons, and favorable effects of this substance on the growth of the dwarf mouse—with a synergistic effect on growth when prolactin is administered together with thyrotropin—have been reported.[56]

39. Evans, E. I.: The Lactogenic Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary, Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago **11**: 282 (April) 1937.

40. Hoffmann, Friedrich: Ueber die Entstehung der Laktation, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **60**: 2882 (Dec. 5) 1936.

41. Ross, J. R.: Prolactin: Its Effect on the Secretion of Woman's Milk, Endocrinology **22**: 429 (April) 1938.

42. Stewart, H. L., Jr., and Pratt, J. P.: Effect of Prolactin on Mammary Gland Secretion, Endocrinology **25**: 347 (Sept.) 1939.

43. Kenny, Méave; King, Earl; Evers, Norman, and Hunan, W. J.: Effect of Prolactin in Nursing Women, Lancet **2**: 828 (Oct. 14) 1939.

44. Riddle, Oscar, and Bates, R. W.: Concerning Anterior Pituitary Hormones, Endocrinology **17**: 689 (Nov.-Dec.) 1933.

45. Bates, R. W.; Lahr, E. L., and Riddle, Oscar: The Gross Action of Prolactin and Follicle-Stimulating Hormone on the Mature Ovary and Sex Accessories of Fowl, Am. J. Physiol. **111**: 361 (March) 1935. Bates, R. W.; Riddle, Oscar and Lahr, E. L.: The Mechanism of the Anti-Gonad Action of Prolactin, Am. J. Physiol. **119**: 610 (July) 1937.

46. Riddle, Oscar; Lahr, E. L.; Bates, R. W., and Moran, C. S.: Response of Adult Rat Testes, Sex Accessories and Adrenals to Injections of Prolactin, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32**: 509 (Dec.) 1934.

47. Dreyfus, L.: The Effect of Prolactin on the Estrous Cycle of Nonparous Mice, Science **82**: 173 (Aug. 23) 1935.

48. Lahr, E. L., and Riddle, Oscar: Temporary Suppression of Estrous Cycles with Prolactin, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34**: 880 (June) 1936.

49. Nathanson, I. T., and Fevold, H. L.: An Analysis of Amenorrhea by the Use of Commercial Prolactin and the Luteinizing Hormone, Endocrinology **22**: 86 (Jan.) 1938.

50. Riddle, Oscar; Bates, R. W., and Lahr, E. L.: Prolactin Induces Broodiness in Fowl, Am. J. Physiol. **111**: 352 (March) 1935.

51. Riddle, Oscar; Lahr, E. L., and Bates, R. W.: Maternal Behavior Induced in Virgin Rats by Prolactin, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32**: 730 (Feb.) 1935.

52. Noble, G. K.; Kumpf, K. F., and Billings, V. N.: The Induction of Brooding Behavior in the Jewel Fish, Anat. Rec. (supp. 1) **67**: 50 (Dec.) 1936.

53. Riddle, Oscar; Smith G. C.; Bates, R. W.; Moran, C. S., and Lahr, E. L.: Action of Anterior Pituitary Hormones on Basal Metabolism of Normal and Hypophysectomized Pigeons and on a Paradoxical Influence of Temperature, Endocrinology **20**: 1 (Jan.) 1936. Riddle, Oscar; Dotti, L. B., and Smith, G. C.: Blood Sugar and Basal Metabolism in Pigeons Following Administration of Prolactin and Cortin, Am. J. Physiol. **119**: 389 (June) 1937.

54. Young, F. G.: The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Extracts on the Glycemic Response to Insulin and Adrenalin in Rabbits, J. Physiol. **87**: 13P (June 10) 1936. Riddle, Oscar: Carbohydrate Metabolism in Pigeons, in Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York, The Biological Laboratory, 1937, vol. 5, p. 362. Long, C. N. H.: The Influence of the Pituitary and Adrenal Glands upon Pancreatic Diabetes, Harvey Lect. (1936-1937) **32**: 194, 1937. Bergman, A. J., and Turner, C. W.: Are the Lactogenic and Carbohydrate Metabolism Hormones Identical? Endocrinology **23**: 228 (Aug.) 1938. Young, F. G.: The Identity and Mechanism of Action of the Glycotropic (Anti-Insulin) Substance of the Anterior Pituitary Gland, Biochem. J. **32**: 1521 (Sept.) 1938.

55. Riddle, Oscar: Differentiating Some Functions of the Anterior Pituitary Hormones, Am. Int. Med. **12**: 23 (July) 1933. Bates, R. W.; Riddle, Oscar; Lahr, E. L., and Schooley, J. P.: Aspects of Splanchnomegaly Associated with the Action of Prolactin, Am. J. Physiol. **119**: 603 (July) 1937.

56. Riddle, Oscar: Contemplating the Hormones, Endocrinology **19**: 1 (Jan.-Feb.) 1935. Bates, R. W.; Laanes, T., and Riddle, Oscar: Evidence from Dwarf Mice Against the Individuality of Growth Hormone, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **33**: 446 (Dec.) 1935. Schooley, J. P.; Riddle, Oscar, and Bates, R. W.: Analysis of Pituitary Support of Growth of Body and Viscera in Pigeons, Anat. Rec. (supp.) **72**: 90 (Dec.) 1938. Bates, Riddle, Lahr and Schooley.[55]

Large doses of ox pituitary prolactin (probably not entirely free from serum protein) injected daily into adult rabbits or young female monkeys for eighteen or more weeks resulted in the production of antiserums capable of inhibiting the growth response in the crop sac of the pigeon and probably of reducing milk secretion in lactating mice.[57] Preparations of prolactin from ox and sheep glands, apparently free from serum protein, were found to be antigenically indistinguishable, and the serum of rabbits given injections of prolactin from either source usually partly inhibited prolactin action on crop sacs.[58]

MAMMOGENIC HORMONES

The Mammogenic Response.—Numerous old and new studies clearly prove that hormones of the ovary play a part in the growth of the mammary gland—in most species an estrogen induces (directly or indirectly) duct growth, and an estrogen plus progesterone induces lobule-alveolar development. Androgens, too, were later proved capable of replacing estrogens in the induction of growth in the mammary parenchyma. Still more recently desoxycorticosterone acetate and some phenanthrene and stilbene compounds not now known to occur in the body are reported to cause duct development in normal and castrate males of the species studied.

In hypophysectomized animals, however, the use of estrogens or androgens to develop mammary tissue has usually, though apparently not always, resulted in failure. Such failures together with the recovery of potent lipoid extracts from the anterior lobes of pituitary glands which have been recently subjected to ovarian hormones—and other related facts—lead some investigators to believe that the pituitary gland secretes, in addition to its various hormones of protein nature, other (alcohol-ether soluble) hormone(s) with specific ability to induce mammary growth. In this review one needs to consider only literature bearing on (1) the question of whether estrogens, androgens and available phenanthrenes act directly or indirectly on mammary tissue and (2) the intimately related question of the elaboration of specific mammogenic hormone(s) by the pituitary.

Direct or Indirect Action of Sterols.—Duct development was reported in 4 of 5 hypophysectomized male rats treated for fourteen days with 50 mouse units of estrone twice daily [59] and in mammary glands transplanted into similar rats.[60] Rapid mammary involution was observed in rats after hypophysectomy on the sixth day of lactation despite the injection of 100 micrograms of estrone daily; the conclusion was drawn that the pituitary is necessary for the action of estrone on the mammary gland.[61] Mammary involution would be expected to follow the withdrawal of prolactin and the generally adverse effects of hypophysectomy, and it was later reported [62] that the involution of the lobule-alveolar system of such rats is not rapid but requires at least as long as does its development. Houssay [63] observed teat and mammary enlargement in a male hypophysectomized dog given 10,000 international units of estrone daily for fifty-four days.

Estrone plus progestin was observed to cause further mammary development in hypophysectomized castrate rats than did estrone alone,[64] and the same was observed in guinea pigs similarly operated on.[65] In 4 hypophysectomized, ovariectomized rabbits given daily for fifteen days injections of 25 rat units of estradiol benzoate and 4 rabbit units of progestin, mammary development approximately equal to that in rabbits incompletely operated on or not operated on was reported.[66] Corner [67] had shown much earlier that in castrate rabbits with intact hypophyses progestin alone is without effect, and others [68] had observed that estrone plus progestin did cause development of the mammaries of such rabbits.

Later studies (since 1935) with estrogens on pituitaryless animals have more often given negative results on mammary growth, but the significance of these failures has been interpreted variously. Mammary growth in such rats was not stimulated by 25 to 500 international units of estradiol benzoate daily for fifteen to forty-five days,[69] by 20 to 100 units of estrone for twenty to twenty-five days [70] and only slightly after estrone,[71] even when the general condition of the rat was sustained with pituitary extract.[72] Selye and Collip [72] therefore reaffirmed the view that this action of estrone must be through the pituitary. Astwood and his associates [73] emphasized the great importance of reduced nutrition incident to hypophysectomy. They observed mammary regression in normal rats on restricted diet during fourteen days, although 5 micrograms of estrone was injected daily. Likewise, in hypophysectomized rats the duct system regressed under estrone dosage, and the authors concluded that such failures provide insufficient evidence that mammary growth is mediated by the pituitary. Other failures of estrogens to support or increase mammary growth in pituitaryless animals were observed in guinea pigs, mice, rabbits, cats and ground squirrels.[74] Herold and Effkemann [75] reported no effect of estrogen in normal male and castrate female rats after severing the nerve connection between the pituitary and the midbrain and suggested that estrone acts by way of the diencephalon

57. Young, F. G.: The Production of Antisera to Preparations of Prolactin Containing the Glycotropic (Anti-Insulin) Factor of the Anterior Pituitary Gland, Biochem. J. **32:** 656 (April) 1938.
58. Bischoff, H. W., and Lyons, W. R.: Immunologic Investigation of Hypophysial Mammotropic Preparations, Endocrinology **25:** 17 (July) 1939.
59. Ruinen, F. C.: Ueber den Angriffspunkt der Mamma-Wirkung von Menformon, Acta brev. Neerland. **2:** 161, 1932.
60. de Jongh, S. E.: Fortsetzung von Untersuchungen über den Angriffspunkt der Menformonwirkung auf den Mamma, Acta brev. Neerland. **3:** 99, 1933.
61. Selye, Hans; Collip, J. B., and Thomson, D. L.: Effects of Estrin on Ovaries and Adrenals, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1377 (May) 1935.
62. Turner, C. W.; in Allen, Edgar; Danforth, C. H., and Doisy, E. A.: Sex and Internal Secretions, ed. 2, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1939, chap. 11.
63. Houssay, B. A.: Secretion lactée provoquée par l'extrait antehypophysaire chez le chien, Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **120:** 502, 1935.
64. Freud, John and de Jongh, S. E.: The Effect of Progestin upon the Mammary Gland of the Rat, Acta brev. Neerland. **5:** 47, 1935.
65. Nelson, W. O.: The Effect of Hypophysectomy upon Mammary Gland Development and Function in the Guinea Pig, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **33:** 222 (Nov.) 1935.
66. Asdell, S. A., and Seidenstein, H. R.: Theelin and Progestin Injection on Uterus and Mammary Glands of Ovariectomized and Hypophysectomized Rabbits, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 931 (March) 1935.
67. Corner, G. W.: The Hormonal Control of Lactation: I. Non-Effect of Corpus Luteum; II. Positive Action of Extracts of the Hypophysis, Am. J. Physiol. **95:** 43 (Oct.) 1930.
68. Turner, C. W., and Frank, A. H.: The Effect of the Ovarian Hormones Theelin and Corporin upon the Mammary Growth of the Rabbit, Research Bulletin **174:** University of Missouri College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1932, pp. 1-28.
69. Reece, R. P.; Turner, C. W., and Hill, R. T.: Mammary Gland Development in the Hypophysectomized Albino Rat, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34:** 204 (March) 1936.
70. Gomez, E. T., and Turner, C. W.: Hypophysectomy and Replacement Therapy in Relation to the Growth and Secretory Activity of the Mammary Gland, Research Bulletin 259, University of Missouri College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1937, pp. 1-72.
71. Nelson, W. O., and Tobin, C. E.: The Effect of Estrone and of Pituitary Extracts on the Mammary Glands of the Rat, Anat. Rec. (supp. 1) **67:** 111 (Dec. 25) 1936.
72. Selye, Hans, and Collip, J. B.: Fundamental Factors in the Interpretation of Stimuli Influencing Endocrine Glands, Endocrinology **20:** 667 (Sept.) 1936.
73. Astwood, E. B.; Geschickter, C. F., and Rausch, E. O.: Development of the Mammary Gland of the Rat: A Study of Normal, Experimental and Pathologic Changes and Their Endocrine Relationships, Am. J. Anat. **61:** 373 (Sept.) 1937.
74. Turner,[92] Lewis and Turner.[92]
75. Herold, L., and Effkemann, G.: Abhängigkeit der Follikelhormonwirkung auf die Brustdrüse von der nervösen Verbindung der Hypophyse zum Zwischenhirn, Klin. Wchnschr. **18:** 455 (April 1) 1939.

from which impulses reach the pituitary and cause it to secrete a mammary growth factor.

When the pituitary was removed during pregnancy, the effects on mammary growth were unexpected and important. In rats operated on during the second week mammary growth was unaffected, and the usual accumulation of metabolic products in the lobular cells occurred.[76] In guinea pigs operated on at the fortieth day, with mammaries examined nine to twelve days later, a condition resembling that of normal glands at parturition was found.[77] In mice it was observed that even after digital abortion of fetuses and hypophysectomy on the twelfth day normal mammary changes occurred if the placentas had been retained;[78] the presence of the ovaries had earlier been found unessential for mammary growth at this period.[79] These results recall earlier evidence for an influence of the placenta on both mammary growth and secretion in animals with intact pituitaries.[80] That this influence may result from the secretion of an estrogen by the placenta, or otherwise, is obvious.

Testosterone and other androgens have been observed to cause mammary development in normal or ovariectomized rats.[81] In hypophysectomized rats little or nothing more than nipple growth is obtained.[82] In young male mice, not unoperated on, and in castrated male mice weighing from 15 to 25 Gm., the development of the mammary glands was accomplished with a wide variety of estrogens and androgens and with desoxycorticosterone acetate.[83] This result with the last named substance has special importance because (1) it adds the adrenal cortex to the few possible sources of mammogenic stimulation, (2) these cortical products are heat labile (in contrast with many estrogens) and more soluble in fat solvents, (3) such products are probably released from the cortex in increased amounts by estrone dosage in normal rats and pigeons but not or to a less extent after hypophysectomy,[84] (4) desoxycorticosterone (the only adrenal derivative hitherto tested) was observed in the study cited to have greater mammogenic potency per milligram than either of the five androgenic substances tested and (5) mice of just this type are used for assay of the mammogenic activity of the pituitary tissues and extracts to be described in the following section.

Mammogenic Potency of Pituitary Tissues and Extracts.—Implantation of pituitary tissue was followed by no appreciable mammary development in many tests made on rats.[85] In other tests, positive results in both ducts and lobules were secured on hypophysectomized male castrate and noncastrate guinea pigs following implantation of tissue from rats previously treated with estrogen.[86] In pituitaryless male and female guinea pigs a few tests with an extract of adrenal cortex (eschatin) alone or in combination with an estrogen (not named) indicated no mammary growth. Some further tests were reported, together with citations from the literature, indicating the ineffectiveness of thyroxin and of the recognized pituitary substances.[70] In a later study immature ovariectomized rats and spayed rabbits showed complete mammary development following implantation during twenty-five to thirty days of fresh (or acetone-dried) anterior pituitary tissue from pregnant cows.[87] In view of these results a new pituitary principle promoting growth in the mammary gland was postulated by Gomez and Turner and called "mammogenic hormone," or mammogen.

Nelson[88] reported that the mammary development of hypophysectomized immature female rats in which pituitaries from estrogen-treated rats of either sex had been implanted did not exceed or even equal that which followed implantation of normal rat pituitaries. He also announced his failure to confirm the claim of the existence of a specific "mammogenic hormone." Repeating this study, Reece and Leonard[89] also found no difference in the potency of pituitaries from untreated and estrogen-treated donors, but they noted that implanted glands of both types gave evidence of some growth when the test animals were compared with their untreated hypophysectomized control.

Albino mice were found to respond to pituitary implants and were considered most suitable for assay of mammogen.[90] The technic of this assay of the factor promoting duct growth involves the daily subcutaneous injection of macerated fresh anterior lobe tissue from pregnant cows or of mammogen-containing extracts for six days with autopsy on the seventh. The mouse unit is defined as the amount of tissue or extract required (per mouse) to produce definite signs of duct development in one or more glands of 50 ± 10 per cent of ten or more male albino mice weighing 15 to 25 Gm.[91] With this technic the mammogen content of the pituitaries from pregnant cows was found greatest at one hundred and fifty days; that of the dairy cow was greater than that of the pregnant beef cow; that of beef heifers with corpora lutea was 40 to 60 per cent greater than that of pregnant beef cows at the one hundred and fifty day peak; steer, bull and fetal

76. Jeffers, K. R.: Cytology of the Mammary Gland of the Albino Rat: II. Experimentally Induced Conditions, Am. J. Anat. **56:** 279 (March) 1935.

77. Desclin, L.: Influence de l'hypophyectomie sur la glande mammaire du cobaye gravide, Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **131:** 837, 1939.

78. Newton, W. H., and Beck, Naomi: Placental Activity in the Mouse in the Absence of the Pituitary Gland, J. Endocrinol. **1:** 65 (June) 1939.

79. Newton, W. H., and Lits, F. J.: Criteria of Placental Endocrine Activity in the Mouse, Anat. Rec. **72:** 333 (Nov. 25) 1938.

80. Frankl, O.: Relation Between Placenta and the Secretion of Milk, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **6:** 399 (Oct.) 1923. Bradbury, J. T.: Study of Endocrine Factors Influencing Mammary Development and Secretion in the Mouse, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **30:** 212 (Nov.) 1932.

81. Nelson, W. O., and Gallagher, T. F.: Some Effects of Androgenic Substances in the Rat, Science **84:** 230 (Sept. 4) 1936. Selye, Hans; McEuen, C. S., and Collip, J. B.: Effect of Testosterone on the Mammary Gland, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34:** 201 (March) 1936. Korenchevsky, Vladimir; Dennison, Marjorie, and Hall, Kathleen: The Action of Testosterone Propionate on Normal Adult Female Rats, Biochem. J. **31:** 780 (May) 1937. Nelson, W. O., and Merckel, C. G.: Effects of Androgenic Substances in the Female Rat, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36:** 823 (June) 1937.

82. McEuen, C. S.; Selye, Hans, and Collip, J. B.: Role of Pituitary in Effect of Testosterone on the Mammary Gland, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36:** 213 (March) 1937. Noble, R. L.: Direct Gynecogenic and Indirect Estrogenic Action of Testosterone Propionate in Female Rats, J. Endocrinol. **1:** 184 (Sept.) 1939.

83. Van Heuverswyn, J.; Folley, S. J., and Gardner, W. U.: Mammary Growth in Male Mice Receiving Androgens, Estrogens and Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41:** 389 (June) 1939.

84. Miller, R. A., and Riddle, Oscar: Stimulation of Adrenal Cortex of Pigeons by Anterior Pituitary Hormones and by Their Secondary Products, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41:** 518 (June) 1939. Selye, Collip and Thomson.[81]

85. Schultze, A. B., and Turner, C. W.: Experimental Initiation of Milk Secretion in the Albino Rat, J. Diary Sc. **16:** 129, 1933. Weichert, C. K.; Boyd, R. W., and Cohen, R. S.: A Study of Certain Endocrine Effects on the Mammary Glands of Female Rats, Anat. Rec. **61:** 21 (Dec. 25) 1934. Nelson, W. O.: Endocrine Control of the Mammary Gland, Physiol. Rev. **16:** 488 (July) 1936. Loeb, Leo, and Kirtz, M. M.: The Effects of Transplants of Anterior Lobes of the Hypophysis on the Growth of the Mammary Gland and on the Development of Mammary Gland Carcinoma in Various Strains of Mice, Am. J. Cancer **36:** 56 (May) 1939.

86. Gomez, E. T.; Turner, C. W., and Reece, R. P.: Growth of Mammary Gland of Hypophysectomized Guinea Pigs, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36:** 286 (April) 1937. Gomez and Turner.[70]

87. Gomez, E. T., and Turner, C. W.: Further Evidence for a Mammogenic Hormone in the Anterior Pituitary, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **37:** 607 (Jan.) 1938.

88. Nelson, W. O.: Effect of Pituitary Implants on the Mammary Glands of Hypophysectomized Rats, Anat. Rec. (supp.) **72:** 117 (Dec. 25) 1938.

89. Reece, R. P., and Leonard, S. L.: Further Evidence for a Mammogenic Factor in the Rat Hypophysis, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **42:**200 (Oct.) 1939.

90. Lewis, A. A.; Turner, C. W., and Gomez, E. T.: The Biological Assay of the Mammogenic Duct Growth Factor of the Anterior Pituitary, Endocrinol. **24:** 157 (Feb.) 1939.

91. Lewis, Turner and Gomez.[90] Lewis and Turner.[90]

pituitaries showed appreciable amounts of mammogen.[92] The authors suggested that estrogens lead to the production of a pituitary factor promoting duct growth, progesterone to a factor promoting lobule proliferation.

Lewis and Turner [93] observed that acetone and ether drying of prehypophysial tissue resulted in a loss of 60 per cent of its mammogen content. Extraction of the tissue with several volumes of hot ether–alcohol (1:3) resulted in a preparation (oily residue) containing 1 unit per 3 to 4 mg. and including practically 100 per cent of the potency of the fresh tissue. In their most recent publication [92] they have stated that their most potent preparation, tested in fourteen mice, gave positive results in 79 per cent at a dosage of 0.25 mg. per mouse. The estrogen content of some preparations was measured and considered far too low to have caused the mammary growth observed. The fact that fresh pituitary tissue containing mammogen caused both duct development and lobule hyperplasia, though the lipoid extracts cause only duct development, was regarded as evidence that the lipoid solvent separates a duct growth factor from a lobule growth factor.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

LIVER AND STOMACH PREPARATIONS (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 320).

SOLUTIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION

TEN CC. SOLUTION LIVER EXTRACT PARENTERAL-LEDERLE.—A sterile aqueous solution containing the nitrogenous nonprotein fraction G of Cohn et al. obtained from fresh mammalian liver, preserved with 0.5 per cent of phenol. The daily parenteral administration of 0.3 cc. has been found to produce the standard reticulocyte response defined as 1 U. S. P. unit (injectable) when assayed in cases of pernicious anemia as required by the Council.

Actions and Uses.—Solution liver extract parenteral-Lederle is proposed for intramuscular injection in the treatment of pernicious anemia. (See general article Liver and Stomach Preparations, New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 320.)

Dosage.—To insure optimum dosage for cases of pernicious anemia in relapse it is advisable to make an injection of 5 cc. each day for three or four successive days. In a series of cases in which remissions have been thus initiated by the use of solution liver extract parenteral-Lederle there is evidence that injections of 5 cc. every two weeks (or 1 cc. twice weekly if low unit, more frequent dosage is preferred) provide sufficient active material to complete the remission and maintain a satisfactory blood picture. In complicated cases and those with extensive neurologic involvement, the optimum dosage may be much larger and must be determined for each patient.

Manufactured by the Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N. Y.

Vials Solution Liver Extract Parenteral-Lederle, 10 cc.

Concentrated solution liver extract parenteral-Lederle is prepared as follows: A mixture of finely ground liver and water is acidified to the isoelectric point, *p*H 5.0-5.4. After partial coagulation of the liver proteins is effected by heating to 75-85 C. the pulp is separated by filtration, centrifugation or pressing and the aqueous filtrate is concentrated in vacuo to the consistency of a thin syrup. By careful fractional precipitation with large volumes of alcohol at low temperatures (4 C.) much inactive material (proteins) is precipitated and subsequently discarded. The alcoholic filtrate is concentrated in vacuo and sufficient alcohol added to precipitate the active material (fraction G) of Cohn et al. (Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemistry, *J. Biol. Chem.* **74**: lxix [July] 1927). The washed precipitate generally known as "Cohn's fraction G," commonly obtained as a hygroscopic, brownish powder, in addition to the active antianemic factor, contains much inert matter. In order to obtain a concentrate of the active factor as free as possible from inert substances, the solution containing the fraction G of Cohn is treated with a special activated carbon.

After filtering off the carbon the solution containing the active principle is concentrated in vacuo to a point where approximately 2.7 cc. represents the active material obtained from 100 Gm. of liver. Subsequently sufficient phenol is added to make 0.5 per cent in the finished product; volume is adjusted and the solution is sterilized by Berkefeld filtration.

SOLUTIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION
(See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 327)

PARENTERAL SOLUTION OF LIVER, 5 U. S. P. UNITS PER CC.-NATIONAL DRUG CO.—A sterile aqueous, clear, dark brown solution containing all of the fraction G of the liver extract (Cohn), preserved with 0.5 per cent of phenol. The daily parenteral administration of 0.2 cc. has been found to produce the standard reticulocyte response defined as 1 U. S. P. unit (injectable) when assayed in cases of pernicious anemia as required by the Council.

Actions and Uses.—Parenteral solution of liver-National Drug Company is proposed for intramuscular injection in the treatment of pernicious anemia. See the general article Liver and Stomach Preparations (New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 320).

Dosage.—Daily intramuscular injections of 1 cc. for three to four days may be sufficient for the average case. For more severe cases the doses may be raised to from 2 cc. to 4 cc. It is desirable to give at least 20 units (4 cc.) on the first and second days, but it may be advisable in the case of patients who are to receive the larger doses to divide the dose and give one half of the amount into each gluteal muscle. After seven days' interval, 10 units (2.0 cc.) may be administered at weekly intervals. The dosage of course will vary with the individual patient, depending on the degree of complications.

Distributed by the National Drug Company, Philadelphia.

Ampul-Vial Parenteral Solution of Liver-National Drug Company, 10 cc. (5 U. S. P. Injectable Units per cc.).

Parenteral solution of liver-National Drug Company in bulk is passed through a Berkefeld filter into a large sterile container and then it is tested for sterility. If the solution is found to be sterile, it is injected intracutaneously in rabbits and subcutaneously in guinea pigs. Rabbits are tested for necrosis; guinea pigs are checked for edema and general reactions. When these tests show that the material is free from reactions, the solution is filled aseptically into sterile 10 cc. ampul vials. After filling, the material is tested for sterility. Ten containers are selected from the entire lot and each is tested for sterility. If any of these ten tested containers shows growth, ten more bottles are tested. If growth appears on retesting these new ten ampul vials, the entire lot is then reprocessed.

PARENTERAL SOLUTION OF LIVER, 10 U. S. P. UNITS PER CC.-NATIONAL DRUG CO.—A sterile aqueous, clear, dark brown solution containing all of the fraction G of the liver extract (Cohn), preserved with 0.5 per cent of phenol. The daily parenteral administration of 0.1 cc. has been found to produce the standard reticulocyte response defined as 1 U. S. P. unit (injectable) when assayed in cases of pernicious anemia as required by the Council.

Actions and Uses.—Parenteral solution of liver-National Drug Company is proposed for intramuscular injection in the treatment of pernicious anemia. See the general article Liver and Stomach Preparations (New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 320).

Dosage.—Daily intramuscular injection of 0.5 cc. for three to four days may be sufficient for the average case. For more severe cases the doses may be raised to from 2 to 4 cc. It is desirable to give at least 20 units (2 cc.) on the first and second days, but it may be advisable in the case of patients who are to receive the larger doses to divide the dose and give one half of the amount into each gluteal muscle. After seven days' interval, 10 units (1.0 cc.) may be administered at weekly intervals. The dosage of course will vary with the individual patient, depending on the degree of complications.

Distributed by the National Drug Company, Philadelphia.

Ampul-Vial Parenteral Solution of Liver-National Drug Company, 10 cc. (10 U. S. P. Injectable Units per cc.).

Parenteral solution of liver-National Drug Company, in bulk as purchased is passed through a Berkefeld filter into a large sterile container and then it is tested for sterility. If the solution is found to be sterile, it is injected intracutaneously in rabbits and subcutaneously in guinea pigs. Rabbits are tested for necrosis; guinea pigs are checked for edema and general reactions. When these tests show that the material is free from reactions, the solution is filled aseptically into sterile 10 cc. ampul vials. Ten containers are selected from the entire lot and each is tested for sterility. If any of these ten tested containers shows growth then ten more bottles are tested. If growth appears on retesting these new ten ampul vials, the entire lot is then reprocessed.

92. Lewis, A. A., and Turner, C. W.: The Mammogenic Hormones of the Anterior Pituitary: I. The Duct Growth Factor, Research Bulletin 310, University of Missouri College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1939, pp. 1-72.

93. Lewis, A. A., and Turner, C. W.: Chemical Concentration of Mammogen from Prehypophysial Tissue, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **39**: 435 (Dec.) 1938.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1940

THE PLATFORM OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The American Medical Association advocates:

1. The establishment of an agency of the federal government under which shall be coordinated and administered all medical and health functions of the federal government exclusive of those of the Army and Navy.

2. The allotment of such funds as the Congress may make available to any state in actual need, for the prevention of disease, the promotion of health and the care of the sick on proof of such need.

3. The principle that the care of the public health and the provision of medical service to the sick is primarily a local responsibility.

4. The development of a mechanism for meeting the needs of expansion of preventive medical services with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

5. The extension of medical care for the indigent and the medically indigent with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

6. In the extension of medical services to all the people, the utmost utilization of qualified medical and hospital facilities already established.

7. The continued development of the private practice of medicine, subject to such changes as may be necessary to maintain the quality of medical services and to increase their availability.

8. Expansion of public health and medical services consistent with the American system of democracy.

CHANGES IN MAKEUP OF THE JOURNAL

Beginning with the issue for Jan. 4, 1941, the first, third and fourth cover pages of THE JOURNAL will be printed in two colors, utilizing the two color presses just installed. The change is not a radical one, involving only the use of the extra color in order to develop certain features. The general makeup and style of the cover of THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION have prevailed for more than forty years and constitute such a well established form that any radical change in the nature of display type, streamlining or similar innovations has not been contemplated. In connection with the use of the additional color, the quality of the paper used for the cover has also been improved, and a finer quality of ink will be utilized.

Consideration was given also to the desirability of changes in the arrangement of the material in the reading pages. For convenience in the handling of the large amount of material which must now be rushed into THE JOURNAL because of the timeliness of articles dealing with medical preparedness and medical organization, the sections entitled "Book Notices" and "Queries and Minor Notes" have been shifted to a place just previous to the advertising pages in the back of the book. Since much of this material is constantly on hand, it is possible to make up these pages somewhat in advance of the time when the pages dealing with more current material are prepared.

This week's issue of THE JOURNAL is the index number. Readers will find that they have received for a six months period some 2,400 pages of original contributions, editorials, news material, abstracts, answers to questions, reviews of books, medicolegal information and the reports of the various councils of the American Medical Association. THE JOURNAL is proud to say that such a quantity of material of an authoritative, timely and practical character is not made available by any other medical publication in the world, even at twice the price.

THE OPTIMUM POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES

The changed complexion of national life which is portended by present trends in population has been discussed frequently by THE JOURNAL.[1] All the evidence of probabilities foreshadows a more or less static population or possibly a slight decrease late in this century, with a shift in age groupings resulting in a larger percentage of the total in the older years and a smaller one of children. This prospect, though contrary to an accustomed pattern, need not give rise to alarm. If, for example, the productive age group is considered to be between the ages of 20 and 65, the percentage of the total population between these ages is sure to increase for another ten years at least and will, even in the event of a slight decrease in total population, remain amply sufficient to support the groups of the population which are dependent on account of age. The percentage in the groups dependent by reason of age may not change much: with an increase in the number of elderly dependents a decrease in the number of children who are dependents is likely to occur. From a careful consideration of the probabilities, Burch [2] concludes that serious economic problems are not likely to result from this change in proportion of "youngsters" and "oldsters" and that there is little chance of dependent old people controlling the economic and political situation. Those over the age of 65 can never hope to cast more than a quarter of the total vote of the nation, even if no changes are made to restrict their political influence—a possibility with which one must reckon.

1. Headed for the Last Census? editorial, J. A. M. A. **109:** 1638 (Nov. 13) 1937; Population—Supply and Demand, ibid. **109:** 1726 (Nov. 20) 1937; Changing Population: The Premise, ibid. **111:** 1103 (Sept 17) 1938; Changing Population: The Inferences, ibid. **111:** 1189 (Sept. 24) 1938.

2. Burch, G. I.: Changing Age Composition of the American People, Population Bulletin, March 1940, Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D. C.

A favorable relationship between the number of people and the natural resources is vital to a democracy, Burch [3] believes. Although the unparalleled prosperity which the United States has enjoyed in the past has been closely associated with a rapid increase in population, it should be obvious that its continuation is not dependent on a similar rapid rate of population growth and would indeed even be hindered by a too rapid growth. Recent studies of diet, of land that can be safely cultivated and of this country's capacity to produce and consume have thrown new light on the subject of optimum population for the United States. As pointed out in a study of the Brookings Institute, it would seem that a reasonable minimum aim of our national economy would be to provide the entire population with a liberal diet which would furnish adequate nutrition, a substantial margin of safety in respect to vitamins and minerals, and a satisfying variety of foods. To reach the minimum standards proposed would require an increase in the volume of production over that existing in 1929 of all kinds of consumer goods and service by something like 70 to 80 per cent. In brief, and employing optimistic assumptions which are far removed from existent fact and may not be possible of attainment, it would require a national income of some 146 billion dollars to support 128 million persons at the minimum "optimum" standard of living and assuming an even distribution. However, the population has already exceeded this number (about 132,000,000) and the national income is only about half of the suggested figure. Furthermore, it is almost certain that the population will grow by at least 20 million more by 1980 not including foreign immigration, and even this estimate postulates a decrease of about 25 per cent in the birth rate over the next forty years.

From these studies it may be concluded that the slowing of population growth now manifest is almost certainly a desirable feature in maintaining the superior economic opportunities which place this country in a relatively favorable position as compared with the crowded countries of Europe. The figures also show that there is no need to fear either a lack of available workers or a lack of potential soldiers to meet any threat. Burch [4] likewise rejects the hypothesis that a high birth rate is a measure of vitality and a low birth rate a measure of national decadence. Economic and social conditions appear to be the real controls of the birth rate and population growth. With the picture of the true meaning of population trends becoming gradually clarified, future emphasis might be placed on quality of the population rather than on quantity alone as measured by the gross number of births. It is at least certain that there will be no shortage of workers or consumers and no overwhelming proportion of dependents in this country in the immediately visible future.

3. Burch, G. I.: A Study in Optimum Population for the United States, Population Bulletin, July 1940.
4. Burch, G. I.: The Birth Rate as a Measure of National Vitality, Population Bulletin, April 1940.

TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS

The U. S. Bureau of Narcotics has recently reported on the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs for the year ended Dec. 31, 1939.[1] Contained in this report is a most interesting contrast of the prevalence of addiction to narcotic drugs in 1877 [2] and at present. In 1877, according to the report, one in every 400 persons in the United States was addicted to opium or one of its derivatives, while in 1922 and 1938, subsequent to enactment of the Harrison Narcotic Act in 1914, the ratio of such addicts to population was respectively 1 in every 1,000 and 1 in every 3,000. In the state of Michigan in 1877 there were 516 narcotic addicts per hundred thousand of population but in 1938, according to a survey conducted in Michigan by the Bureau of Narcotics in that year, there were only 17 addicts per hundred thousand. Opium or morphine eaters, prevalent in 1877, were not discovered in that survey; most of the addicts used heroin which was highly adulterated. In 1877 this country, with a population of 46,000,000, imported 350,000 pounds of raw opium but during the past few years, since importation of that drug was by law restricted to amounts necessary for medicinal and scientific needs, such imports have averaged only 150,000 pounds yearly for more than 130,000,000 people. In 1877 the average per capita consumption of opium and its derivatives was 53 grains as compared with an average consumption in 1939 of only 8.4891 grains, or 550.091 mg., per capita. The consumption of opium is no longer greatly out of proportion to medical needs. Because the supplies of heroin and morphine, the derivatives of opium commonly used by addicts, are so restricted and the prices so prohibitive, contraband drugs at the time they reach the addict are usually adulterated about 95 per cent. Consequently the average addict today obtains what amounts to less than 1 grain of his drug of addiction daily. Because of the scarcity, dilution or prohibitive price of heroin and morphine, narcotic addicts frequently resort to the use of paregoric, laudanum or the various barbituric acid derivatives. Today there are fewer female than male drug addicts, the ratio being about four males to one female, while in earlier times the reverse was the case owing to the promiscuous use of opiates for the relief of diseases of the female reproductive organs.

In 1877 physicians in many instances were directly responsible for formation of the narcotic habit by patients. Physicians too frequently resorted to the use of narcotic drugs, continued medicines too long, or, which occurred more often, prescribed indiscriminately, so that the patient continued the use of the drug indefinitely. Physicians' prescriptions for narcotic drugs were commonly refilled again and again by druggists.

1. Anslinger, H. J.: Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939, U. S. Treasury Department, Bureau of Narcotics, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1940.
2. Sixth annual report of the Michigan State Board of Health for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30, 1878.

Today, however, the majority of narcotic addicts are of the criminal element and are unknown to physicians and druggists. The medical profession generally is now alive to its responsibilities, and physicians, with the exception of a small minority, are more alert to the dangers surrounding the use of narcotic drugs. The indiscriminate use of narcotic medicines without intelligent medical advice, to which the spread of addiction in 1877 was attributed, is no longer prevalent. Only about 5 per cent of those addicted in 1939 gave this as a reason for their addiction. The Bureau of Narcotics attributes this improved condition in part to the efforts of the American Medical Association in publishing and distributing to the medical profession a book entitled "The Indispensable Use of Narcotics"[3] and to better instruction in medical schools. No longer is there frequent dosing of infants with opiates and no longer are family medicine cabinets and nurseries stocked with patented soothing syrups, cordials, anodynes and other preparations containing opium or its derivatives. In 1877 laudanum was a favorite drug of addiction but, to the knowledge of the Bureau of Narcotics, no addict in 1939 acquired his habit originally from the taking of this drug. The creating of an addict during childhood and continuing into the adolescent stage, which was common in 1877, no longer occurs. However, opium, particularly its derivative codeine, is still, and rightly so, the most important drug used by the medical profession.

In 1877 those who had become addicted to opium or its derivatives generally gave as their excuse for acquiring the habit that they had taken their drug of addiction in the beginning to relieve some painful or incurable disease. In 1939, according to the Bureau of Narcotics, over 60 per cent of narcotic addiction was due to association with other addicts. The use of narcotics by prostitutes is still a factor in the narcotic traffic. Narcotic addiction is still formed sometimes when a drunkard resorts to drugs for sobering effects. According to the Uniform Crime Reports for 1939, issued by the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the Department of Justice, the majority of narcotic law violators are major criminals. Of such violators arrested during 1939, 64.6 per cent had previous records and arrests.

A significant problem which still persists is the prescribing or dispensing by a relatively small number of physicians, in violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act, of large quantities of narcotic drugs to addicts, not in the course of bona fide medical treatment but solely to cater to drug addicts and to satisfy their craving for their drug of addiction. During 1939 the Bureau of Narcotics reported to the licensing agencies of the several states, for disciplinary action against physicians, 77 cases of conviction for narcotic irregularities, 62 cases of addiction and 13 cases of conviction or addiction in other states, of which 3 involved unlicensed physicians. During the year, with respect to cases of conviction, the state licensing agencies revoked the physician's license in 21 cases, suspended the physician's license in 4 cases, placed the physician on probation in 15 cases, in 10 of which narcotic privileges were withdrawn, admonished the physician in 1 case, dismissed the case without disciplinary action in 13 cases, and in 5 other cases the physician died before action could be taken. With respect to cases of addiction, the following disciplinary action was taken by the state licensing agencies: revocation of licenses 4, suspension of licenses 4, probations without narcotic privileges 12, probations 10, admonitions 2, dismissed without disciplinary action 20 and in 6 cases the physician died pending action. In the cases of conviction or addiction in other states the state licensing agencies revoked the physician's license in 5 cases, suspended the practitioner's license in 1 case and placed the physician on probation without narcotic privileges in 1 case. On Dec. 31, 1938 the cases pending action before the state licensing boards were 128 cases of conviction, 123 cases of addiction and 17 cases of conviction or addiction in other states, while on Dec. 31, 1939 the cases still pending action numbered 146 cases of conviction, 124 cases of addiction and 21 cases of conviction or addiction in other states. The Bureau of Narcotics calls attention particularly to the failure of one state licensing agency to take any action whatever in 3 cases of conviction of flagrant violation of the Harrison Narcotic Act by physicians in that state which were reported to that agency for disciplinary action. In 1 of those cases the physician issued in one year 996 prescriptions for 52,100 grains of morphine, or 208,400 doses of a quarter grain each.

In the United States the abuse of marihuana (Cannabis sativa L.) consists principally in the smoking of the resinous flowering tops and crushed portions of the plant, rolled into cigarets. The Bureau of Narcotics reports that, since the enactment of the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937, considerable progress has been made toward a solution of this nationwide problem. During the year 1939 federal and state narcotic officers seized 23,289 Kg. 606 Gm. of bulk cannabis, 34 Kg. 841 Gm. of cannabis seeds, 22,567 marihuana cigarets and approximately 930,880 cannabis plants. Also 9,026 metric tons of cannabis growing on 4,542 hectares of land were eradicated. It is estimated that the total area of uneradicated cannabis growth in this country is approximately 18,211 hectares. During 1939 the Bureau of Narcotics continued its efforts to combat the marihuana smoking practice by preventive educational work, particularly regarding the evils of marihuana. The bureau believes that direct propaganda to youth is undesirable because of the danger of arousing undue curiosity, but that it is desirable for parents, without overemphasis, to educate the youth against the use of marihuana.

3. The Indispensable Use of Narcotics, by Various Authors, Chicago, American Medical Association, 1931.

THE JOURNAL commends the enlightened and effective administration of the Bureau of Narcotics. A record such as that here reported indicates effective control. The cooperation of the medical profession has been freely and fully rendered, owing no doubt to recognition by the medical profession of the desire of the bureau to destroy criminal practice without undue interference with the legitimate prescription of narcotic drugs. Complete cooperation with the bureau by state licensing agencies will do much to further this significant work.

Current Comment

PLASMA IN TREATMENT OF ACUTE HEMORRHAGE

The present World War has enormously stimulated studies on effective substitutes for blood transfusion in treatment of hemorrhage. Recently Buttle and his co-workers [1] from the Department of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital, reported an evaluation of various blood substitutes based on controlled experiments in animals. As a result of their work they placed the substitutes in the following order of therapeutic value: (1) plasma, (2) serum, (3) hemoglobin-Ringer, (4) "gum-saline," (5) red cells suspended in "crystalloid" solution, and (6) physiologic solution of sodium chloride or isotonic dextrose solution. By way of practical accord with these conclusions, Aylward and his colleagues [2] working in Manchester report careful laboratory investigations on the technic of the concentration and drying of plasma. The dried product has several important advantages: stability, economy of storage place, ease of transport, and facility in the preparation of concentrated plasma—the latter arising from the recent recognition that there may be advantages in the use of concentrated plasma which can be readily obtained by dissolving the plasma powder in sterile distilled water to give the required concentration. Any method of drying plasma must fulfil certain conditions, the Manchester investigators point out, namely temperature control, solubility and sterility. Two principal methods of drying are available: the concentration and drying by spray distillation in vacuo, using various types of apparatus, and the concentration and drying of plasma by the cellophane tube method under sterile conditions followed by low temperature drying of the concentrate. Both these methods, they say, enable large amounts of plasma to be concentrated and dried without undue cost. These methods can be applied also to serum. The Manchester workers point out that, while the clinical effects of serum and plasma transfusions are probably similar, there are certain advantages in collecting serum rather than plasma, since serum will dry somewhat more easily than plasma owing to the absence of fibrin, sodium citrate, sodium chloride and possibly dextrose. Additional refinements of technic in the development of satisfactory and inexpensive methods of preparing blood substitutes are likely to result from the extensive studies now being made in many places.

1. Buttle, G. A. H.; Kekwick, Alan, and Schweitzer, A.: Blood Substitutes in Treatment of Acute Hemorrhage, Lancet **2**: 507 (Oct. 26) 1940.
2. Aylward, F. X.; Mainwaring, B. R. S., and Wilkinson, J. F.: The Concentration and Drying of Plasma, Brit. M. J. **2**: 4165 (Nov. 2) 1940.

EFFECT OF CHILDREN ON ECONOMIC STATUS OF AMERICAN FAMILIES

Many factors appear to be involved in the declining birth rate which has been apparent in Western countries for several decades. Lorimer [1] has recently reviewed the economic effect on American families of the appearance of children in various numbers. The most striking change in proportional expenditures in passing from families without children to families with one or more children is in the food item. At given income levels the proportions of the total family expenditures allotted to food rise consistently as the number of children in the family increases. This increased expenditure for food obviously must be offset by curtailment of other expenses. The reduction, however, is not constantly evidenced for any particular group of expenditures but appears at various points, notably household operation, furnishings and equipment, and transportation. In spite of the increased outgo for food, the average food consumption level is actually lowered as the number of children increases. Lorimer points out that if all family types invested an identical proportion of their total income in food, families with three or four children in some areas (Chicago cited specifically) would need just about twice the income of childless families in order to maintain the same consumption levels. Even farm families of several children would need more than 50 per cent larger incomes than childless families of like location. Moreover, the added expenditures for children's clothing are largely offset by reduction in the expenditure of husband and wife for their own clothing. The increased housing needs brought about by children usually result in the acceptance of more crowded quarters or moving to less satisfactory locations. The relation of total expenditure to income, i. e. the margin of savings or liability to debt, also reflects the number of children in a family. The degree of the economic effect of children varies with the income level and it influences and is influenced by the gainful employment of both parents. Indeed the entire economic outlook and practice are fundamentally involved by the addition of children to the family. Intelligent population policy requires that attention be given to these conditions. Lorimer believes it essential that some aid and support to families be established so that parents need not as at present jeopardize the standards of living which they set for themselves and their children if they wish to add new lives to the family. There are two possible approaches to equalization of levels of living among families with none or few children and large families: the family allowance proportionate to the number of children and the system of special service and subsidy to families with children along the lines developed in Sweden. In the problems which these facts present, policies concerned with population are paramount and require further research, experimentation and public attention.

1. Lorimer, Frank: The Effect of Children on the Economic Status of American Families, J. Heredity **31**: 300 (June) 1940.

MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS

In this section of The Journal each week will appear official notices by the Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association, announcements by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service, and other governmental agencies dealing with medical preparedness, and such other information and announcements as will be useful to the medical profession.

COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE INSPECTS FACILITIES

Members of the committee on aviation medicine of the National Research Council recently made a tour of aviation medical facilities of the United States, Canada and Cuba. The group included Drs. Eugene F. Du Bois, New York, chairman of the committee; Cecil K. Drinker, Boston; John F. Fulton, New Haven, Conn.; Eugene M. Landis, Charlottesville, Va. They were accompanied by Comdr. J. F. Poppen of the U. S. Navy and Capt. Lloyd Griffis, U. S. Army. The facilities visited included Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; the Naval Base at San Diego, Calif.; Guantanamo, Cuba, and the University of Toronto in Canada.

CIVILIANS AND HOSTILE AIRCRAFT

Dr. Gustave E. Ledfors, captain, Medical Corps, the Army Industrial College, Washington, D. C., gave a public lecture in Rochester, N. Y., December 1, under the sponsorship of the Rochester Academy of Medicine, the Medical Society of the County of Monroe and the University of Rochester School of Medicine. His subject was "Care of the Civilian Population Necessitated by Hostile Aircraft."

SARANAC LAKE MEDICAL SOCIETY

The Saranac Medical Society, Saranac Lake, N. Y., at a meeting in the Saranac Laboratory, November 13, adopted a resolution recommending that all men entering the army services receive a roentgen examination of the chest before induction into the service. The guest speakers at this meeting were Drs. S. F. Marshall and E. D. Kiefer of the Lahey Clinic, Boston, and their subject was "Medical-Surgical Treatment of Peptic Ulcer."

FIVE NEW BRIGADIER GENERALS

Five colonels of the U. S. Army Medical Department have been promoted to temporary Brigadier Generals as of October 1, according to the *Military Surgeon*. They are Brig. Gen. Albert G. Love, who will remain on duty as chief of the planning and training division in the Surgeon General's Office; Wallace DeWitt, now at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco; William L. Sheep, who is to be commanding general of the new army general hospital to be established in the vicinity of Atlanta, Ga.; Morrison C. Stayer, chief medical officer of the Panama Canal, and Howard McC. Snyder, who has been detailed in the Inspector General's Department.

FIELD HOSPITAL SENT TO ENGLAND

The American Field Hospital Corps has presented to the British War Relief Society a mobile field hospital of forty-one units, twenty-five trucks and trailers and sixteen weather-proof tents. The hospital, valued at $100,000, is equipped to accommodate 100 bed patients and a hospital staff of fifty. It is completely self contained and can be operated in devastated and isolated districts where shelter, power and other facilities for taking care of epidemics and the critically injured do not exist, according to the New York *Times*. The unit was taken to Staten Island, December 15, for shipment to England.

ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS ORDERED TO ACTIVE DUTY

WAR DEPARTMENT

The following additional medical reserve corps officers had been ordered to extended active duty with the regular army by direction of the War Department, Washington, D. C., up to December 13:

BELISLE, John Alexander, 1st Lieut., Mount Clemens, Mich.
CHASEN, William Henry, 1st Lieut., Brooklyn.
DALY, Joseph Michael, 1st Lieut., Laurel, Md.
EVANS, Charles Welton, Jr., 1st Lieut., Fastrill, Texas.
EWAN, John Radcliffe, 1st Lieut., Philadelphia.
GALIN, Jack, 1st Lieut., Jacksonville, Fla.
GILES, Robert W., 1st Lieut., Arkansas Pass, Texas.
GOODMAN, Eli, 1st Lieut., Chicago.
HAIMES, Solomon Manuel, 1st Lieut., Allentown, Pa.
LEVIN, Emanuel Jack, 1st Lieut., Philadelphia.
LOOMER, Harry Pincus, 1st Lieut., Brooklyn.
NICHOLS, Ace Elliott, 1st Lieut., Corpus Christi, Texas.
THOMASSY, George Ernest, 1st Lieut., Washington, D. C.
TOLOFF, Edward Myron, 1st Lieut., Pittsburgh.

FIRST CORPS AREA

The following additional medical reserve officers had been ordered to extended active duty with the regular army by the Commanding General, First Corps Area, up to December 6. The First Corps Area comprises the states of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and Connecticut.

ABRAMS, Herbert, Lieut., Lowell, Mass.
ALPERT, Max, Lieut., Bridgeport, Conn.
ANGELO, Peter, Lieut., Allston, Mass.
BERMAN, Bernard A., Lieut., Waterbury, Conn.
COYNE, Arthur A., Captain, Northampton, Mass.
HENDERSON, John W., Captain, Worcester, Mass.
HOWARD, James H., Lieut., Pittsfield, Mass.
JOSLIN, Allen P., Lieut., Boston.
MEISTER, Abraham J., Lieut., Lawrence, Mass.
PAGLIARO, Joseph J., Lieut., Derby, Conn.
PHILLIPS, Robert T., Captain, Portland, Maine.
ROSEN, Abraham E., Lieut., Bangor, Maine.
ROZEN, Alan A., Lieut., New Haven, Conn.
SEGEL, Arnold L., Lieut., Boston.
SIMARD, Louis Basil, 1st Lieut., Haverhill, Mass.
STEWART, Artemas J., Captain, Lowell, Mass.
THOMPSON, Bob F., Lieut., New Haven, Conn.
WESOLY, Andrew S., Lieut., New Britain, Conn.
WILLARD, Paul C., Lieut., Montpelier, Vt.
WITTIG, Joseph E., Lieut., West Warwick, R. I.

SECOND CORPS AREA

The following additional medical reserve officers had been ordered to active duty by the Commanding General, Second Corps Area, up to December 13. The Second Corps Area comprises the states of New York, New Jersey and Delaware.

ALEXANDER, Stewart F., 1st Lieut., Park Ridge, N. J.
AMDUR, Marvin L., 1st Lieut., Buffalo, 1st Military Area.
ANGELO, Martin A., 1st Lieut., Buffalo, 1st Military Area.
BABBITT, Hugh M., 1st Lieut., Plainfield, N. J., 3d Military Area.
BACKER, Max B., 1st Lieut., Brooklyn, 2d Military Area.
BARONE, Francis A., 1st Lieut., Jersey City, N. J., 3d Military Area.
BERGSTEIN, Joseph, Captain, Brooklyn, 2d Military Area.
BEYER, William, Major, Edgewater, N. J., 3d Military Area.
BLOOM, Bernard B., 1st Lieut., Brooklyn, 2d Military Area.
CHAMPLIN, Ray D., Lieut. Col., Oneonta, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
CHURCH, Sheldon, 1st Lieut., Albany, 1st Military Area.
DEIBERT, Kirk R., 1st Lieut., Woodlynne, N. J.
DeSIERVO, Thomas G., 1st Lieut., New York, 2d Military Area.
DOLTOLO, Joseph J., 1st Lieut., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
ENGEL, Edward F., Captain, Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
EUPHRAT, Edwin J., 1st Lieut., Flushing, N. Y.
FEINGOLD, Abraham, 1st Lieut., Brooklyn.
FORD, William G., 1st Lieut., Buffalo, 1st Military Area.
FRANK, Simon C., 1st Lieut., Williston, N. Y., 2d Military Area.
FRED, Leo, 1st Lieut., Brooklyn, 2d Military Area.
FREEMAN, Nathan, Captain, 1236 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.
GILLIS, Alfred G., Captain, Clayton, N. J., 3d Military Area.
GLENN, James A., Jr., 1st Lieut., North Creek, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
GOLDBERG, Irwin, 1st Lieut., New York, 2d Military Area.
GREENE, John E., 1st Lieut., Jamaica, N. Y.
HOFFMAN, Floyd W., 1st Lieut., Romulus, N. Y.
HOLLEY, Emerson, 1st Lieut., Lockport, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
HOWLAND, Reeve S., 1st Lieut., Elmira, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
KIVEN, Nathan J., 1st Lieut., Jamaica, N. Y., 2d Military Area.
MARKULIS, Emil J., 1st Lieut., Orchard Park, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
MARSHALL, Irving, 1st Lieut., Jersey City, N. J., 3d Military Area.
McGOWAN, John F., 1st Lieut., Buffalo, 1st Military Area.
MEISTER, Peter C., 1st Lieut., Buffalo, 1st Military Area.
MENDEN, Julian, Captain, New York.
MESSINA, John L., 1st Lieut., Brooklyn, 2d Military Area.
MORCHAN, Samuel, 1st Lieut., Angelica, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
NADLER, Arthur A., Captain, Plainfield, N. J., 3d Military Area.
NEDELL, Ralph S., 1st Lieut., Brooklyn.
O'TOOLE, John S., Jr., 1st Lieut., Potsdam, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
PATTI, Samuel R., 1st Lieut., Dunkirk, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
RITTER, Fred L., Major, Syracuse, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
ROACH, John S., 1st Lieut., Medina, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
SABIN, Anthony G., Captain, New York, 2d Military Area.
SAYER, John W., 1st Lieut., Gouverneur, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
SCHOEDEL, Adrian C., 1st Lieut., Flushing, N. Y., 2d Military Area.
SCHWARTZ, Leon J., 1st Lieut., Greenwich, N. J.
SHAEN, Edward, 1st Lieut., Camden, N. J.
STERN, Leon B., 1st Lieut., New York, 2d Military Area.
STOLA, Augustus G., 1st Lieut., New York, 2d Military Area.
TINKER, Martin B., Jr., 1st Lieut., Ithaca, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
SMUDA, Alphonse C., 1st Lieut., Glendora, N. J.
SOMMER, George N. J., Jr., 1st Lieut., Trenton, N. J.
SULLIVAN, Norbert P., Captain, Jackson Heights, N. Y., 2d Military Area.
TEGTMEYER, Charles E., 1st Lieut., Hamilton, N. Y.
WEISS, Mortimer, 1st Lieut., Hudson Falls, N. Y., 1st Military Area.
WELGE, Carl J., 1st Lieut., Roosevelt, N. Y., 2d Military Area.

Orders Not Issued

Medical reserve officers reported in THE JOURNAL, Nov. 16, 1940, page 1727, as having been ordered to active duty but whose orders have not been issued:

CREIGHTON, James J., 1st Lieut., Buffalo.
DURHAM, James R., Jr., 1st Lieut., Wilmington, Del.
HAYMAN, Charles R., 1st Lieut., Scarsdale, N. Y.
KARPEL, Bernard, 1st Lieut., New York.
KURLAND, Harry A., 1st Lieut., New York.

FOURTH CORPS AREA

The following additional medical reserve officers had been ordered to active duty by the Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area, up to December 6. The Fourth Corps Area comprises the states of Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Florida and Louisiana:

ANDERSON, Henry L., 1st Lieut., Sellers, Ala.
BELL, Kenneth R., Captain, Sanford, Fla.
BENTON, Wayne J., 1st Lieut., Greensboro, N. C.
BERRY, Robert L., Jr., 1st Lieut., Villa Rica, Ga.
BISHOP, Louis D., 1st Lieut., DeQuincy, La.
BOOZER, Thomas S., 1st Lieut., Talladega, Ala.
BROWN, Stephen W., 1st Lieut., Milledgeville, Ga.
CLAPP, Hubert L., 1st Lieut., Swannanca, N. C.
COGDELL, David M., 1st Lieut., Fayetteville, N. C.
CORNELL, William S., Captain, Charlotte, N. C.
DENHOLM, John S., 1st Lieut., Burlington, N. C.
DISMUKES, Jackson B., Captain, Haines City, Fla.
DOTSON, Walter S., Jr., 1st Lieut., Westmoreland, Tenn.
EDWARDS, William W., 1st Lieut., Greenville, S. C.
EVERS, Herbert R., 1st Lieut., Andalusia, Ala.
EXLEY, David W., 1st Lieut., Miami Beach, Fla.
FARMER, William A., 1st Lieut., Fayetteville, N. C.
GORDON, Joseph T., 1st Lieut., Pulaski, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, Louie H., 1st Lieut., Gibson, Ga.
GRIFFIN, Taylor W., 1st Lieut., Quincy, Fla.
HATFIELD, John R., 1st Lieut., Orlando, Fla.
HAY, Floyd B., 1st Lieut., Byrdstown, Tenn.
HAUER, Douglas F., Jr., 1st Lieut., Memphis, Tenn.
HIGHTOWER, Jesse R., 1st Lieut., Itta Bena, Miss.
JACOB, Harold J., 1st Lieut., Columbus, Miss.
KING, Lebby B., 1st Lieut., Lake City, S. C.
LUSTGARTEN, Jack G., 1st Lieut., Buxton, N. C.
LYNN, Cy K., 1st Lieut., Valdese, N. C.
McMANUS, Hugh F., 1st Lieut., Raleigh, N. C.
MARTIN, Carl T., 1st Lieut., Haleyville, Ala.
MILLER, Edward S., 1st Lieut., Murphy, N. C.
MOORE, Haywood L., 1st Lieut., Porterdale, Ga.
NUNGESTER, Garrold H., 1st Lieut., Decatur, Ala.
ODEN, Lewis H., Jr., 1st Lieut., Blackshear, Ga.
PALMER, Yates S., 1st Lieut., Valdese, N. C.
PARKER, Shepherd F., 1st Lieut., Shelby, N. C.
PATTON, Marion L., Captain, Memphis, Tenn.
PEASLEY, Elmus D., Major, Raleigh, N. C.
PENTECOST, Ben L., 1st Lieut., Memphis, Tenn.
QUILLIAN, William B., Jr., 1st Lieut., Carterville, Ga.
ROBERTSON, Carroll B., 1st Lieut., Jackson, N. C.
ROBBINS, Eric P., 1st Lieut., Brockhaven, Miss.
RUSSELL, Alexander B., 1st Lieut., Winder, Ga.
RUSSELL, Ralph E., 1st Lieut., Ocala, Fla.
RUSSELL, Ralph S., 1st Lieut., Ocala, Fla.
SCHUESSLER, George D., Captain, Columbus, Ga.
SEGERSON, Edward C., 1st Lieut., Memphis, Tenn.
SHAW, Clarence, 1st Lieut., Chattanooga, Tenn.
SMAHA, Tofey G., 1st Lieut., Griffin, Ga.
SMITH, John E., 1st Lieut., Fitzgerald, Ga.
SMITH, Virgil D., 1st Lieut., Leola, Ala.
SYKES, Charlie L., 1st Lieut., Pilot Mountain, N. C.
WACHTEL, Leo M., Jr., 1st Lieut., Jacksonville, Fla.
WEEKS, Richard B., Captain, Augusta, Ga.
WELLING, Arthur W., 1st Lieut., Newberry, S. C.
WILLIAMS, Miles W., 1st Lieut., Gamilla, Ga.
WORTHY, William S., 1st Lieut., Carrollton, Ga.
YEOMANS, James W., 1st Lieut., Barnesville, Ga.
ZIRKLE, John G., 1st Lieut., Greeneville, Tenn.

Relieved from Duty

The following officers previously reported have been relieved from duty, or the orders have been revoked:

JORDAN, William K., 1st Lieut., Milledgeville, Ga.
MUSE, William S., 1st Lieut., Knoxville, Tenn.

SEVENTH CORPS AREA

Ordered to Camp Joseph T. Robinson

The following medical reserve corps officers had been ordered to extended active duty by the Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area, up to December 13, with permanent station at Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Arkansas. The Seventh Corps Area comprises the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas and Wyoming.

BROWN, James Matthews, 1st Lieut., Caledonia, Minn.
BURTON, Frank Marques, 1st Lieut., Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
CLARK, Henry Bannister, Jr., Captain, St. Paul.
DALEY, Lyle Miner, Major, Hamilton, Mo.
DEVINE, John Leo, Jr., 1st Lieut., Minot, N. D.
DUNLAP, Richard Leonidas, 1st Lieut., Lawrence, Kan.
HAIGLER, James Pierre, 1st Lieut., Pittsburg, Kan.
HARRISON, Glenn Ellwood, Captain, Mason City, Iowa.
HENDERSON, Robert Wesley, Captain, Bismarck, N. D.
HOBBS, Russell Eugene, 1st Lieut., Wichita, Kan.
HOGAN, Paul Wilbur, Captain, Waukon, Iowa.
JOHNSTON, Charles Harlan, Captain, Des Moines, Iowa.
LENTZ, Harold Calvin, 1st Lieut., Neosho, Mo.
MASON, James Anders, 1st Lieut., International Falls, Minn.
MEYER, Alvin John, Captain, Lake City, Minn.
NEWKIRK, William Henry, Captain, Berryville, Ark.
PATTERSON, Harold Loyd, 1st Lieut., Lyons, Kan.
RIEGELMAN, Ralph Harold, 1st Lieut., Des Moines, Iowa.
SCHERLING, Sidney Saul, Captain, Taylors Falls, Minn.
SIEBERT, Norman Clifford, 1st Lieut., Canada, Kan.
STEINLE, George Henry, Captain, Burlington, Iowa.
STERNHILL, Irving, Captain, Mason City, Iowa.
TONEY, William Egbert, 1st Lieut., St. Joseph, Mo.
WEBSTER, LuVerne John, 1st Lieut., Battle Lake, Minn.
WILSON, William Errol, 1st Lieut., Greensburg, Kan.

The following officers are ordered to extended active duty for a period of one year with permanent station at Fort Snelling, Minnesota:

JOHNSON, Christian G., 1st Lieut., Rugby, N. D.
McCANN, Eugene John, Captain, Minneapolis.

The following officer is ordered to extended active duty for a period of one year with permanent station at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, by the Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area:

SCHUCK, Carl Alfred, Captain, St. Louis.

The following officer is ordered to extended active duty for a period of one year with permanent station at Fort Meade, South Dakota:

NYQUIST, Roy Henning, Captain, Iroquois, S. D.

EIGHTH CORPS AREA

The following additional medical reserve officers had been ordered to active duty by the Commanding General, Eighth Corps Area, up to December 13. The Eighth Corps Area comprises the states of Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas.

AARNI, John C., 1st Lieut., Hayden, Ariz.
BAGGETT, Seldon O., 1st Lieut., Austin, Texas.
BALDRIDGE, Max, 1st Lieut., Bowie, Texas.
BUKOWSKI, Lucian M., Captain, Houston, Texas.
BURNETT, Berry H., Lieut. Col., Englewood, Colo.
CANTRELL, William B., Lieut. Col., Gallup, N. M.
COCHRAN, Joel L., Major, San Antonio, Texas.
COHEN, Mayer, 1st Lieut., Marlin, Texas.
COOLEY, Ben H., Major, Norman, Okla.
DARNELL, Elmer E., Major, Colony, Okla.
DAVIS, Charles Q., Major, Houston, Texas.
DAVIS, James H., Lieut. Col., Fort Worth, Texas.
FULMER, H. Ray, 1st Lieut., Ringling, Okla.
GALLAHER, Frank C., 1st Lieut., Shawnee, Okla.
GEE, Kenneth J., 1st Lieut., Tulia, Texas.
GWINN, Frank W., Captain, Yuma, Ariz.
HARRELL, Fred S., Captain, Olney, Texas.
HAWKINS, Winfred W., Captain, Waco, Texas.
HOLTZ, Harvey E., 1st Lieut., Dallas, Texas.
JOHNSON, George H., Major, Ardmore, Okla.
KEATING, Peter M., Lieut. Col., San Antonio, Texas.
KINDER, Thurman A., Major, Brownsville, Texas.
LAPAN, Charles H., 1st Lieut., Lamar, Colo.
LEHMANN, Cornelius F., Major, San Antonio, Texas.
LITTELL, George S., Major, Dallas, Texas.
LOWIN, Julian R., 1st Lieut., Redvale, Colo.
LUBBEN, John F., Jr., Major, Dallas, Texas.
MAGID, Morston A., 1st Lieut., Denver.
MILES, John B., Captain, Anadarko, Okla.
MOORE, Isham Seller, 1st Lieut., Ozono, Texas.
MOORE, John D., Major, Fort Worth, Texas.
MURRAY, Edward Cotter, Captain, Ada, Okla.
NICHOLSON, John R., Major, San Antonio, Texas.
OLIVER, Claudius H., Lieut. Col., Douglas, Ariz.
PACE, Bedford F., 1st Lieut., Noderland, Texas.
POLLACK, Simon, 1st Lieut., Tulsa, Okla.
PRIDAY, Codric, Major, Corpus Christi, Texas.
PROSSER, Moorman P., 1st Lieut., Norman, Okla.
RAGAN, Tillman A., 1st Lieut., Fairfax, Okla.
ROBERTS, Charles J., 1st Lieut., Enid, Okla.
SAKS, Harry S., Captain, Denver.
SANFORD, Herbert M., 1st Lieut., Perryton, Texas.
SHAW, Dwight B., Captain, Pueblo, Colo.
SHORBE, Howard B., 1st Lieut., Oklahoma City.
SLAY, Iris J., Major, Fostoria, Texas.
STUARD, Charles G., Jr., 1st Lieut., Tulsa, Okla.
WALKER, Marcellus A., Jr., Captain, Paris, Texas.
WINTER, John W., Captain, San Antonio, Texas.
WOLF, Edward T., Major, Houston, Texas.

Orders Revoked

KERNEK, Paul, 1st Lieut., Oklahoma City.
TURNBOW, William Ray, 1st Lieut., Tulsa, Okla.

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS ORDERED TO ACTIVE DUTY

The following additional naval medical reserve officers have been ordered to active duty:

BARNES, Mark H., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), New York, Submarine Base, New London, Conn.
EHRLICH, Harry, Lieut. (j. g.) M. C.-V. (G.), U. S. N. R., Dispensary, Navy Yard, Brooklyn.
HARRISON, Edward K., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), U. S. N. R., Ossining, N. Y., Ossining Hospital, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
HELD, Albert H., Lieut., M. C.-V. (G.), Huntingburg, Ind., Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.
HIGGINS, Homer A., Comdr., M. C.-V. (S.), Little Rock, Ark., to Director of Selective Service, Arkansas (Duty as State Medical Adviser).
HOEY, Waldo O., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Providence, R. I., Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.
HORST, John V., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Upper Arlington, Ohio, Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill.
HOYLE, Christian K. C., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Roanoke, Va., Jefferson Hospital, First Marine Brigade, Fleet Marine Force, Quantico, Va.
KEIGWIN, Charles G., Lieut. (j. g.) M. C.-V. (S.), Evanston, Ill., Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Chicago.
KING, W. Ivan, Lieut. Comdr., M. C.-V. (S.), Dallas, Texas, Hospital, San Diego, Calif.
LETCHER, Charles W., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Wilkes Barre, Pa., Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Philadelphia.
LEVY, Louis K., Jr., Lieut. (j. g.) M. C.-V. (S.), New Orleans, Marine Recruiting Station, New Orleans.
MARCLEY, David M., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Amarillo, Texas, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.
MILLER, Wade Hampton, Lieut. Comdr., M. C.-V. (G.), Kansas City, Mo., Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Kansas City, Kan.
MORRISON, Arlo A., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Santa Barbara, Calif., Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.
OARD, Harry Clifford, Lieut. Comdr., M. C.-V. (S.), Jamaica, N. Y., Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.
SIMPSON, George W., Jr., Lieut., M. C.-V. (S.), Norfolk, Va., Navy Yard Dispensary, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.
WALVOORD, James H., Lieut. Comdr., M. C.-V. (S.), Hollis, N. Y., Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.
WRIGHT, Orville M., Lieut. (j. g.) M. C.-V. (G.), Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt University Hospital, Navy Recruiting Station, Nashville, Tenn.

AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINERS

The following medical officers of the U. S. Army, who have been under instruction at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, graduated as Aviation Medical Examiners, October 19:

ANDERSON, John L., Captain, M. Res., Barksdale Field, La.
BARRETT, Robert S., 1st Lieut., M. C. R., Langley Field, Va.
BILOTTA, Laurence A., Captain, M. C., Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
BLOUNT, Robert H., Captain, M. C., Vancouver Barracks, Wash.
BROOKS, Robert H., M. C. R., Kelly Field, Texas.
CALAWAY, William, Captain, M. C., Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
CAMERON, Richard R., Captain, M. C., Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
CROUCH, Thomas H., 1st Lieut., M. C., Fort Bliss, Texas.
DIAMOND, Max M., M. C. R., Kelly Field, Texas.
GARCIA, Charles Todd, 1st Lieut., M. C. R., Puerto Rican Department.
HARGAN, William S., Captain, M. C., Fort Benning, Ga.
JENKINS, Raymond T., Captain, M. C., Fort Bragg, N. C.
JOHNSON, Hensley S., Captain, M. C., AC Advanced Flying School, San Angelo, Texas.
KELLY, Frederick C., Captain, M. C., AC Advanced Flying School, San Angelo, Texas.
LELICH, Bronko P., 1st Lieut., M. C., Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
LLOYD, Harvey L., Captain, M. C., Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
MARKS, Maurice Isaac, 1st Lieut., M. C. R.; Maxwell Field, Ala.
MATTHEWS, John L., Captain, M. C., Texas National Guard, San Antonio, Texas.
McDONOUGH, Joseph F., 1st Lieut., M. C. R., Moffett Field, Calif.
McGREW, George D., Captain, M. C., AC Basic Flying School, Montgomery, Ala.
MORRIS, Charles K., Captain, M. C., Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
PERRI, Frank A., 1st Lieut., Langley, Field, Va.
PIGFORD, Charles Alfred, Captain, M. Res., Maxwell Field, Ala.
SHAFFER, Frank J. 1st Lieut., M. C., AC Troops, Savannah, Ga.
SOLTZ, Gustav D., 1st Lieut., M. C. R., Lowry Field, Denver.
STAFFORD, Charles A., 1st Lieut., M. C., Fort Douglas, Utah.
TALBOT, John M., Captain, M. C., Hamilton Field, Calif.
TOWNER, Alonzo A., Jr., Captain, M. C., Fort George Wright, Wash.
WAINER, Amos S., 1st Lieut., Randolph Field, Texas.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

OFFICIAL NOTES

THE CLEVELAND SESSION

Special Exhibits on Fractures and on Lame Backs

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit announces that there will be two special exhibits at the Cleveland session as follows:

Special Exhibit on Fractures.—Presented by a committee composed of Dr. Kellogg Speed, Chicago, chairman; Dr. Frank D. Dickson, Kansas City, Mo., and Dr. Walter Estell Lee, Philadelphia.

Special Exhibit on Lame Backs.—Presented under the auspices of a committee composed of Dr. Frank R. Ober, Boston, chairman; Dr. Carl E. Badgley, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dr. J. Archer O'Reilly, St. Louis; Dr. Arthur Steindler, Iowa City, and Dr. Philip D. Wilson, New York.

Applications for space for other exhibits close on Jan. 20, 1941. Blanks may be obtained from the Director, Scientific Exhibit, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago.

RADIO BROADCASTS

"Doctors at Work" is the title of the sixth annual series of dramatized radio programs being presented by the American Medical Association and the National Broadcasting Company.

The series opened Wednesday, November 13, and will run for thirty consecutive weeks, closing with a broadcast from the A. M. A. meeting at Cleveland on June 4, 1941. The program is scheduled for 10:30 p. m. eastern standard time (9:30 central, 8:30 mountain, 7:30 Pacific time) over the Blue network, other N. B. C. stations and Canadian stations.

These programs are broadcast on what is known in radio as a sustaining basis; that is, the time is furnished gratis by the radio network and local stations, and no revenue is derived from the programs. Therefore, local stations may or may not take the programs, at their discretion, except those stations which are owned and operated by the National Broadcasting Company.

Some radio stations may be unable to broadcast the program at the regular scheduled time and may transcribe and broadcast it at another hour or even on another day. It is advisable, therefore, to verify the time by reference to local newspapers or by telephoning the local Blue network stations.

The programs will dramatize what modern medicine offers the individual in the way of opportunities for better health and the more successful treatment of disease. Incidental to this main theme the programs will explain the characteristics of the different fields of modern medicine and its specialties.

Descriptive posters for local distribution may be had gratis from the Bureau of Health Education, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago. Program titles will be announced weekly in THE JOURNAL and monthly in *Hygeia*, The Health Magazine.

Tickets are available for each broadcast. Address the Bureau of Health Education, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago. Tickets are free, but a stamped self-addressed envelop should accompany requests.

The next three programs to be broadcast, together with their dates and their topics, are as follows:

January 1.* Otorhinolaryngologist.
January 8. Your Eyes.
January 12. Best Foot Forward.

* This program only will be broadcast one hour and a half earlier than the regular scheduled time in order to clear the network for international broadcasts later in the evening.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

National Board Meeting

The stated meeting of the board of directors of the Woman's Auxiliary to the American Medical Association was held, November 29, in Chicago with Mrs. V. E. Holcombe, Charleston, W. Va., the president, presiding.

The four past national presidents who attended were Mrs. Samuel Clark Red, Houston, Texas; Mrs. Rogers N. Herbert, Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. Robert E. Fitzgerald, Milwaukee, and Mrs. Charles C. Tomlinson, Omaha. Mrs. R. E. Mosiman, Seattle, president-elect, was present, as were also ten members of the executive committee, ten chairmen of standing committees, sixteen state presidents, three state presidents-elect and four regional chairmen. Mr. Frank V. Cargill and Dr. W. W. Bauer were guest speakers, answering questions on *Hygeia* and the A. M. A. radio hour series respectively. Four members of the Advisory Council, Drs. Booth, Bloss, Fenton and Sensenich and Dr. Van Etten, President of the American Medical Association, were guests at lunch. Mrs. Red, first president of the national auxiliary, was guest of honor. Twelve visiting Chicago auxiliary women were also present. The nominating committee was elected and plans were made for the convention in Cleveland, June 1-6, 1941.

Preceding the board meeting, the advisory council was host at the A. M. A. headquarters at a luncheon for the executive committee of the auxiliary. Many enjoyed the opportunity of making a tour of the American Medical Association Building.

California

The auxiliary to the Los Angeles County Medical Association gave a formal dinner-dance November 5 at the Wilshire Bowl for the benefit of the Los Angeles Physicians' Aid Association. A sum of $500 was realized from the affair, which, it is planned, will be held annually for the same purpose.

Nebraska

The auxiliary to the Lancaster County Medical Society met, Nov. 4, 1940, at the home of Mrs. Wesley Becker. Mrs. A. D. Brown, state president, was a guest and spoke briefly. Mr. M. C. Smith, executive secretary to the Nebraska State Medical Association, talked to the group on medical legislation.

The Adams County Medical Association and its woman's auxiliary met for a dinner meeting at Ingleside, Nov. 6, 1940. Judge Blackledge, the after-dinner speaker, spoke on "The Story of a Witness." The auxiliary is knitting and crocheting for the Red Cross.

The officers of the six-county medical auxiliary were entertained at a luncheon, October 9, at the Perkins Hotel in David City by Mrs. R. C. Gramlich, president. Mrs. A. D. Brown was an honor guest.

Utah

The Woman's Auxiliary to the Salt Lake County Medical Society met in October at the Newhouse Hotel to discuss "Where Go the Boats," and folk lore of all nations. The afternoon was in charge of Mrs. Walter H. Horton, who, in rhyme, introduced the speakers—Mrs. L. A. Stevenson, Mrs. Richard P. Middleton, Mrs. J. Albert Peterson and Mrs. Francis Boyer. Music featuring Indian and Chinese melodies was played by Mrs. Claude L. Shields. Preceding the regular program a pageant, "Hygeia, Goddess of Health," was given by Mrs. Alfred Clawson, Mrs. Raymond Maw and Mrs. Roland Merrill. Tea and a social hour followed the program.

A business meeting of the Utah County auxiliary was held in October at the home of Mrs. Garland Pace in Provo. Mrs. Wilford Woolf, the president, was in charge of the meeting.

The state board, with Mrs. J. R. Morrell of Ogden presiding, held its meeting in October at the Lion House in Salt Lake City. Plans for the year were outlined.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ARKANSAS

Personal.—Dr. Edward F. Ellis, Fayetteville, has given his medical library of more than 1,000 volumes to the University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock.——Dr. John L. Ruff, formerly of St. Paul, has been appointed medical director for Crawford, Franklin and Logan counties, succeeding Dr. Albert S. J. Clarke, Ozark, who plans to enter the school of public health at Harvard University, it is reported.——Dr. James M. Lemons, Pine Bluff, has given his medical library to the Jefferson County Medical Society.

CALIFORNIA

Outbreak of Influenza.—A report has been received concerning the recent epidemic of influenza in San Francisco. According to Dr. Jacob C. Geiger, city health officer, the disease appeared in mild form. The incubation period ranged from three to five days and was even as short as twenty-four hours. It is estimated that 10 per cent of the population in the city was affected.

Society News.—The Los Angeles Society of Neurology and Psychiatry and the Endocrine Study Group held a joint meeting, December 18; a symposium on the hypothalamus was presented by Drs. Cyril B. Courville, Samuel J. Glass, Frederick S. Modern and Arthur R. Timme.——The speakers before the Los Angeles Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, December 23, included Drs. Daniel E. Ziskin on "Destructive Ophthalmia Associated with Atypical Erythema Multiforme," and Warren A. Wilson, "Congenital Lenticule Fibroblastic Membranes."

CONNECTICUT

Fatality from Tularemia.—The death of a man at the Newington Hospital, East Hampton, December 14, from tularemia is said to be the first from this cause in the state, according to the New York *Times*. The man cut his finger while preparing a rabbit, which he had killed on a hunting trip November 23. Five days later he showed symptoms. He became unconscious and was taken to the hospital December 9.

Course on Industrial Medicine.—The Connecticut Clinical Congress has arranged a course on industrial medicine for physicians of the state to begin January 9 at Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven. The first subject will be "Ventilation in Industry." Other subjects to be discussed are:

January 16, Pulmonary Diseases Due to Dust.
January 23, Infections in Industry.
January 30, Dermatitis and Carcinogenic Substances.
February 6, Poisoning by Benzol—Other Industrial Solvents.
February 13, Carbon Monoxide Poisoning and Other Irritant Gases.
February 20, Lead Poisoning.
February 27, Poisoning by Other Heavy Metals.
March 6, Caisson Disease and Diseases Due to Changes in Atmospheric Pressure.
March 13, Cardiac Diseases in Industry.
March 20, Adequate Nutrition for the Industrial Worker.
March 27, Medical and Health Services in Industry.
April 3, Preventive Industrial Medicine.
April 10, Legal Aspects of Occupational Diseases.

Dr. Louis H. Nahum, New Haven, is chairman of the program committee of the Clinical Congress of the state medical society.

DELAWARE

Society News.—Dr. George E. Bennett, Baltimore, discussed problems of knee joint surgery before the New Castle County Medical Society, November 19, in Wilmington.——A symposium on glaucoma is being presented by the section of ophthalmology and otolaryngology of the Delaware Academy of Medicine, Wilmington, in three meetings, November 19, December 17 and January 21. Included among the speakers are Drs. William O. LaMotte, Richard R. Tybout, Gerald O. Poole, Norman L. Cutler and William R. Hazzard.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Personal.—Dr. Rex E. Buxton, Boston, has been appointed director of the Washington Institute of Mental Hygiene, succeeding Dr. Paul J. Ewerhardt, resigned.——Dr. James A. Gannon has been appointed a member of the District board of education, newspapers report.

Society News.—Dr. Jesse G. M. Bullowa, New York, addressed a meeting of the medical and dental officers of the navy on duty in the District and vicinity, November 4, on "The Appropriate Therapy of the Pneumonias."——Dr. Evarts A. Graham, St. Louis, addressed the monthly meeting of Army Medical Department officers in Washington and vicinity at the Army Medical Center, November 18, on "Surgery of the Chest." Dr. Henry K. Mohler, Philadelphia, spoke, October 14, on "Use of Sulfanilamide and Its Associated Compounds."

GEORGIA

Industrial Hygiene Service.—The Georgia Department of Public Health has established an industrial hygiene service as a part of the division of preventable diseases to meet the increasing needs of advisory service to industries in the protection and promotion of the health of industrial workers. The service, consisting of medical and engineering advisory assistance, will soon be available to all types of industries.

Pediatric Meeting.—The Georgia Pediatric Society met at the Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, December 12. The speakers included:

Dr. Lee Edward Farr, Wilmington, Del., Prognostic Value of Renal Function Tests in Nephritis: Role of Diet in the Therapy of Nephritis.
Dr. Samuel Z. Levine, New York, The Handicaps of Prematurity and How to Meet Them: Water and the Growing Organism.
Dr. Edward F. Bland, Boston, Manifestations of Rheumatic Fever in Childhood: Course of Rheumatic Heart Disease in Childhood and Adolescence.

Personal.—Dr. Joseph A. Johnson, Greensboro, resigned as head of the Greene County health unit, effective November 1, to accept a similar position at Toccoa in charge of the unit including Stephens, Habersham and Rabun counties.——Dr. James A. Thrash, health officer of Columbus and of Muscogee County, has been granted leave of absence until June 1941 to take special studies in health work at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill.——Dr. Roy L. Johnson, Douglas, has resigned as health commissioner in Coffee County to enter private practice.——Dr. Robert V. Schultz, New York, has been named director of public health education for the state department of health.

ILLINOIS

Society News.—Dr. Adolph L. Sahs, Iowa City, discussed "The Common Neuroses" before the Adams County Medical Society, November 11.——A symposium on diseases of the biliary tract was presented before the Coles-Cumberland County Medical Society in Mattoon, November 7, by Drs. Karl A. Meyer and Manuel E. Lichtenstein, Chicago.——Dr. Oscar F. Schultz, Evanston, was elected president of the Illinois Society of Pathologists at its annual meeting, December 7; Dr. Israel Davidsohn, Chicago, is the secretary.

Chicago

Society News.—Dr. George J. Garceau, Indianapolis, addressed the Chicago Orthopedic Society, December 13, on "Treatment of Scoliosis" and Dr. Fremont A. Chandler, "Aseptic Necrosis of the Head of the Femur."——The Chicago Pediatric Society was addressed, December 17, by Dr. Alwin C. Rambar, among others, on "The Opsono-Cytophagic Test in Pertussis Inoculation."

Study Group Named in Honor of Dr. Sonnenschein.—A medical history study group has been organized at the Michael Reese Hospital and named in honor of the late Dr. Robert Sonnenschein. The first meeting of the new group, December 11, was addressed by Dr. Reuben Friedman, assistant professor of dermatology and syphilology, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, whose subject was "Acarus Scabiei—The Story of a Twelve-Hundred Years' Search for the Obvious."

Mr. Bacon Retires as Superintendent of Presbyterian Hospital.—After more than forty years' service at Presbyterian Hospital, Asa S. Bacon will retire as superintendent, January 1. He will be succeeded by J. Dewey Lutes, who has been superintendent of Ravenswood Hospital for the last nine and one-half years. Mr. Bacon is a trustee of the American Hospital Association and has been its treasurer for thirty-five years, with the exception of one year when he served as president. In recognition of his long service, the association last February named its reference library at 18 East Division Street the Asa S. Bacon Library.

INDIANA

Personal.——Dr. George R. Douglas, Valparaiso, has been appointed health officer of Porter County, filling the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Herman O. Seipel.

District Meeting.—Dr. Harry A. Towsley, Ann Arbor, Mich., recently addressed the Seventh District Medical Society in Franklin on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Contagious Diseases." He also showed a colored motion picture on the acute stages of exanthemas.

Society News.—A symposium on arthritis was conducted before the Madison County Medical Society, November 18, in Anderson by Drs. Francis M. Williams, Frederick B. Wishard, Aubrey W. Elsten and Paul T. Lamey. All are from Anderson. —— Dr. Norman E. Freeman, Philadelphia, discussed "Peripheral Circulatory Failure: Its Prevention and Treatment" before the Indianapolis Medical Society November 26. ——Dr. Thomas M. Conley, Kokomo, discussed "Brain Tumors in Children" before the Howard County Medical Society in Kokomo, November 1.

LOUISIANA

Carville Patients Honor Perry Burgess.—The Patients' Federation and the American Legion Post of Carville, comprised entirely of leper patients, gave a reception in honor of Mr. Perry Burgess, president of the Leonard Wood Memorial, New York, and author of the book "Who Walk Alone," at the Marine Hospital, Carville, November 27. The welcome to Mr. Burgess was for the work he has been doing in behalf of leper patients. "Who Walk Alone" is the story of an American soldier who served in the Spanish-American War in the Philippines, and who became a leper many years after he had returned home.

MAINE

Society News.—Dr. Eugene E. O'Donnell discussed problems of intestinal surgery before the Portland Medical Club recently.——The York County Medical Association was addressed in Biddeford, October 9, by Dr. William J. Brickley, Boston, medical examiner for Suffolk County, on "Cause and Manner of the *Squalus* Deaths."

MARYLAND

Regulations for Occupational Diseases.—At a meeting, October 14, the Maryland State Board of Health adopted regulations for the control and prevention of occupational diseases, effective January 1. The Baltimore City Department of Health and the division of industrial hygiene of the United States Public Health Service cooperated in the formulation of the regulations. Regulation 1 is as follows:

No persons, firm, corporation or other employer shall use or permit to be used in the conduct of his business, manufacturing establishment or other place of employment, any process, material or method of working known to have an adverse effect on health, unless arrangements have been made to maintain the occupational environment in such a manner that injury to health shall not result.

Regulation 2 pertains to concentration limits and reads:

Exposures to dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, gases, or any materials that may affect health shall be kept below the following concentration limits:

Material	Concentration
Benzene (Benzol)	75 parts per million
Carbon tetrachloride	100 parts per million
Carbon monoxide	100 parts per million
Chlorine	1 part per million
Chromic acid	0.1 mg. per cubic meter

MASSACHUSETTS

Society News.—The New England Pathological Society was addressed, November 21, by Dr. Harry S. N. Greene, Princeton, N. J., on "Development of Autonomy in Spontaneous Rabbit Tumors."—— Dr. Otto J. Hermann, Boston, discussed "Convalescent Care of Fractures" before the New England Society of Physical Medicine, November 21, in Boston.—— The Essex South District Medical Society was addressed, December 4, by Dr. Walter Bauer, Boston, on "Diagnosis and Treatment of the Commoner Arthritides." Dr. James C. White, Boston, will address the society in Hathorne, January 8, on "Visceral Pain and Its Relief."—— Dr. Thomas M. Rivers, New York, delivered a Robert Dawson Evans Memorial Lecture in the Evans Memorial Auditorium, Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, Boston, November 19, on "Elementary Bodies of Vaccine."

MICHIGAN

Changes in Health Officers.—Dr. Lorin E. Kerr, Toledo, has been appointed director of the Iron County health department, succeeding Dr. Thomas E. Camper, who is on leave of absence for graduate study at the University of Michigan, it is reported.——Dr. Buell H. Van Leuven, Petoskey, has been named health officer of Menominee County to succeed Dr. Clifford C. Corkill, who is studying at the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore.

Society News.—Dr. Robert E. Lee, Chicago, discussed "Ambulatory Treatment of Varicosities and Associated Pathology" before the Muskegon County Medical Society, November 15.——Dr. Winthrop Morgan Phelps, Baltimore, addressed the Calhoun County Medical Society, November 18, on "The Spastic Child" and Dr. Robert B. Malcolm, Chicago, November 12, "Surgical-Pathological Conditions of the Neck."—— Dr. Richard H. Freyberg, Ann Arbor, addressed the Washtenaw County Medical Society, Ann Arbor, November 12, on "Treatment of Chronic Arthritis."——The medical section of the Wayne County Medical Society was addressed, November 11, by Dr. Joseph T. Wearn, Cleveland, on "Changes in the Coronary Circulation Resulting from Normal and Abnormal Processes."—— Among others, Dr. Frederick F. Yonkman, Detroit, addressed the Detroit Physiological Society, November 14, on "Depression of the Sympathetic Nervous System."

Annual Clinic of Highland Park Physicians' Club.—The fifteenth annual clinic of the Highland Park Physicians' Club was conducted at the Highland Park General Hospital, November 6. Included among the speakers were:

Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, Chicago, Medical Treatment of Gallbladder Disease.
Dr. Elinn F. Morse, Detroit, Pathology of Gallbladder Disease and Its Effect on the Human Body.
Dr. Willis D. Gatch, Indianapolis, Surgical Treatment of Gallbladder Disease.
Dr. Frederick A. Coller, Ann Arbor, Shock: Differential Diagnosis and Treatment.
Mr. P. A. Pranion, Detroit, Demonstration of Falling Drop Method.
Dr. Marion A. Blankenhorn, Cincinnati, Recent Advances in Vitamin Therapy.
Dr. Russell L. Haden, Cleveland, Rheumatoid Arthritis—Etiology and Treatment.
Dr. David S. Hillis, Chicago, Diagnosis of Disproportion Between Head and Pelvis.

MINNESOTA

The Bell Lecture.—Dr. Leroy U. Gardner, director, Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N. Y., delivered the seventh annual John W. Bell Lecture before the Hennepin County Medical Society, Minneapolis, December 2. His subject was "Manifestations of Tuberculosis in the Silicotic Patient."

MISSOURI

Personal.—Members of the executive faculty and the library staff of Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, recently observed the twenty-fifth anniversary of Miss Ella B. Lawrence as librarian. A silver bowl was presented to Miss Lawrence.——Dr. Lawrence T. Post, who recently retired as editor of the *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, was guest of honor at a dinner given by the St. Louis Ophthalmic Society at the University Club, St. Louis, November 27.

Society News.—A symposium on pneumonia was conducted before the Jackson County Medical Society, Kansas City, November 26, by Drs. John Auli, Harvey P. Boughnou and Lindsay S. Milne. All are of Kansas City.——Dr. Milton C. Winternitz, New Haven, Conn., addressed the Kansas City Academy of Medicine, November 15, on "Experimental Studies on Arteriosclerosis."——The Kansas City Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology was addressed, November 7, by Clarence W. Sondern, Ph.D., on "Newer Information on Estrogenic Substances."——Dr. Robert M. Isenberger addressed the Kansas City Urological Society, November 7, on "Pharmacology of the Urinary Antiseptics."——A symposium on infantile paralysis was presented before the Buchanan County Medical Society, St. Joseph, November 6; the speakers were Drs. William J. Hunt, Walter Roger Moore and Jacob Kulowski. All are from St. Joseph.

MONTANA

Personal.—Dr. John H. Garberson, Miles City, was recently elected governor of district 112 of the Rotary International.

Another Medical Supplement.—An eight page Health Section was published on October 13 by the *Sunday Democrat-News*, Lewiston, in cooperation with the Fergus County Medical Society.

NEBRASKA

Society News.—Dr. Newell C. Gilbert, Chicago, addressed the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society, Omaha, November 12, on "Reflex Variations in Coronary Blood Flow." Dr. Claude F. Dixon, Rochester, Minn., was the speaker December 10 on "Surgical Diseases of the Colon."——The Five County and Madison Six County medical societies held a joint meeting in Norfolk, November 19. A symposium on fractures was presented by Drs. Robert D. Schrock and James W. Martin, Omaha, and George A. Haslam, Fremont.

NEW YORK

Institute on Radiology at Syracuse.—An institute on radiology will be held at the Syracuse University College of Medicine, Syracuse, January 18, under the sponsorship of the Central New York Roentgen Ray Society, the Medical Society of the State of New York, the division of cancer control of the New York State Department of Health and the medical college. Speakers in the afternoon will be:

Edith H. Quimby, associate physicist, Memorial Hospital, New York, Physics of Radiation for the Radiologist.
Dr. Merrill C. Sosman, Boston, Roentgenologic Aspects of Brain Tumors, Diagnosis and Treatment.
Dr. Ursus V. Portmann, Cleveland, Indications and Results of Roentgen Therapy.
Dr. Fred W. Stewart, New York, Radiosensitivity of Tumors.
Dr. Stafford L. Warren, Rochester, The Cyclotron.

At a dinner meeting Dr. Roscoe R. Spencer, assistant chief of the National Cancer Institute, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md., will be the speaker.

New York City

Lecture on Digitalis.—Dr. Harry Gold, assistant professor of pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College, will deliver a lecture at New York Medical College, January 17, under the auspices of the Omicron chapter of Phi Delta Epsilon. Dr. Gold's subject will be "Some Recent Studies on Digitalis."

Photographic Contest for Social Hygiene Program.—The Society for the Study of Syphilis, in cooperation with the Metropolitan Camera Club Council and the U. S. Public Health Service, is sponsoring a competition for photographs to be used in public health education in venereal disease control. Merchandise prizes will be awarded for the ten best entries. For rules, the society may be addressed at Room 329, 125 Worth Street.

Personal.—Dr. Jack Masur, assistant director of Montefiore Hospital, has been appointed director of Lebanon Hospital. He will assume the position January 1, succeeding Mr. George E. Halpern, who is retiring after twenty-three years of service. Dr. Edwin L. Demuth will succeed Dr. Masur at Montefiore Hospital.——Dr. Charles F. W. Bove, for many years on the staff of the American Hospital of Paris, recently joined the staff of Gotham Hospital. Dr. Bove, a native of New York, went to France during World War I.

Dr. Humpstone Honored.—Dr. O. Paul Humpstone, chief of the department of obstetrics and gynecology at the Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, was honored at a dinner marking his retirement from that position, December 6. Dr. Humpstone, a graduate of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1899, served his internship at the Methodist Hospital and has been associated with the hospital ever since. He is also professor of clinical obstetrics and gynecology at Long Island College of Medicine. At the dinner Bishop Francis J. McConnell of the Methodist Church paid tribute to Dr. Humpstone and Ralph Emerson Davis, pastor of St. Mark's Methodist Church and a member of the hospital's board of managers, presented to the guest of honor a leather-bound testimonial which bestowed on him the title of director emeritus of the division of obstetrics and gynecology.

NORTH CAROLINA

Portrait of Dr. Manning.—The alumni association of the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, recently presented to the university a portrait of Dr. Isaac H. Manning, Kenan professor emeritus of physiology and former dean of the school. Dr. William Raney Stanford, Durham, a former student under Dr. Manning, made the presentation and President Frank P. Graham accepted for the university.

Society News.—Dr. William S. Justice, Asheville, discussed "Use and Abuse of Vitamin K" before the Buncombe County Medical Society, Asheville, November 18.—— Dr. James B. Bullitt, Chapel Hill, was elected president of the North Carolina Pathological Society at its annual meeting in Charlotte, November 19, and Dr. Coy C. Carpenter, Wake Forest, reelected secretary. Dr. Charles F. Geschickter, Baltimore, was the guest speaker on "Benign and Malignant Breast Tumors."

OHIO

Morris Memorial Lecture.——The fifth annual Roger S. Morris Memorial Lecture was presented at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, December 11, by Bradley M. Patten, Ph.D., professor of anatomy, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor. His subject was "Age Changes in Embryonic Heart Action as Recorded in Micro-Moving Pictures and Studied Electrocardiographically."

Physicians Elected to Legislative Bodies.—Dr. Frederick C. Smith, Marion, was reelected to Congress from the eighth Ohio district, the *Ohio State Medical Journal* reports. Drs. Henry T. Phillips, Athens, and Everett LeFever, Glouster, were reelected to the state general assembly and Drs. George G. Hunter and Forrest R. Stewart, Ironton, were elected to the state senate and house of representatives, respectively.

Veteran Physicians Honored.——Dr. Norval A. Hamilton, Franklin, was guest of honor recently at a testimonial dinner attended by physicians and other friends of the Miami Valley area to celebrate his completion of fifty years in practice. Dr. Martin H. Fischer, Cincinnati, made the principal address. Dr. Hamilton was presented with a watch.——Gold plaques were presented to three physicians who have practiced fifty years or more by the Highland County Medical Society at a meeting in Hillsboro, November 6. They were Drs. John A. Mercer, Greenfield; Thomas W. Roberds, Belfast, and J. Barrett Kleckner, Lynchburg.——Six Medina County physicians who have practiced twenty-five or more years in the county were honor guests at a meeting of the Medina County Medical Society in Medina, November 14. They were Drs. Hiram P. H. Robinson, Medina; Harry Streett and Walter H. Scudder, Litchfield; Ernest L. Crum, Lodi; Edwin J. Koontz and Robert L. Johnson, Wadsworth.

OREGON

Meeting of Specialists.—The North Pacific Society of Neurology and Psychiatry held a meeting at the University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, November 9. The morning program included the following speakers: Drs. John L. Haskins, Portland, "Statistics on Admissions, Cost and Attendant Ratio of Private and State Mental Hospitals in the Northwest"; De Witt C. Burkes, Portland, "Familial Cerebellar Degeneration," and Robert H. Southcombe, Spokane, Wash., "Pyknolepsy." In the afternoon a neurologic symposium was presented as follows: Drs. John E. Raaf, Portland, "Lindau's Disease"; Charles O. Sturdevant and Thomas D. Robertson, Portland, "Multiple Sclerosis"; Laurence Selling, Portland, "Syringomyelia," and Charles P. Larson, Tacoma, Wash., and Vinton D. Sneeden, Portland, "Amaurotic Familial Idiocy (Tay-Sachs Disease)." George Bernard Noble, Ph.D., professor of political science, Reed College, Portland, was the dinner speaker.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—Drs. John Royal Moore and William Edward Chamberlain, Philadelphia, addressed the Lycoming County Medical Society, Williamsport, December 13, on "Delayed Reduction of Fractures," discussing surgical and clinical aspects and roentgenologic aspects, respectively.—— Dr. Richard J. Behan, Pittsburgh, addressed the Fayette County Medical Society, Uniontown, December 5, on "Diagnosis and Control of Cancer."——Dr. Percy S. Pelouze, Philadelphia, addressed the Delaware County Medical Society, Chester, December 12, on "Urinary Bladder in Health and Disease."——Dr. Stephen A. Forbes, State College, addressed the Centre County Medical Society, Bellefonte, December 12, on "Backache, Its Causes and Treatment."——Dr. Murray B. Ferderber, Pittsburgh, discussed "The Selection of Heat in Physical Medicine" before the Mercer County Medical Society, Farrell, December 11.——Dr. William H. Guy, Pittsburgh, addressed the Blair County Medical Society at Altoona in November on "Dermatologic Manifestations of Syphilis."

Philadelphia

Annual Gross Lecture.—Dr. Virgil H. Moon, professor of pathology, Jefferson Medical College, delivered the annual Gross Lecture of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia, December 12, on "Pathology and Vascular Dynamics of Shock."

Society News.—At a meeting of the Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the Society of American Bacteriologists, November 26, the speakers were Dr. Esmond R. Long and Agnes B. Vogt on "Relation of Sex to the Course of Experimental Tuberculosis in Mice"; Dr. Max B. Lurie, "Relationship of Hereditary Constitution and Immunologic Factors in Resistance to Tuberculosis"; Florence B. Seibert, Ph.D., and Mr. John T. Glenn, Glenolden, Pa., "Improvements in the Preparation of Purified Protein Derivative Tuberculin," and Dr. Joseph D. Aronson, with Dr. Robert M. Saylor and Erma I. Parr, U. S. Indian Medical Service, "Incidence of Coccidioides Immitis Infection in Some Parts of the United States."

SOUTH DAKOTA

Personal.—Dr. Alpha J. Campbell, recently of Los Angeles, has been appointed chief medical officer at the Veterans' Administration Facility, Hot Springs.

Public Health Meeting.—The annual meeting of the South Dakota Public Health Association was held in Huron, October 28, with Dr. Gaylord W. Anderson, Minneapolis, as the guest speaker. Dr. Anderson spoke on "Tuberculosis Control Through Epidemiologic Investigation" and "Role of the Part-Time Health Officer."

TENNESSEE

Regional Meeting.—The semiannual meeting of the Middle Tennessee Medical Association was held in Franklin, November 21. Among other speakers were Drs. Frank J. Runyon, Clarksville, on "The Therapy of Malaria, Especially Stressing an Improved Therapeutic Test"; Tinsley R. Harrison, Nashville, "Some Clinical Aspects of Pain in the Chest"; Roscoe C. Gaw, Gainesboro, "Upper Respiratory Tract Infections and Their Influence on the Pulmonary System," and Granderson Hearn Bradley, Nashville, "Vitamins B and K in Pediatrics."

Dr. Blalock Honored for Research.—Dr. Alfred Blalock, professor of surgery, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, received the research medal of the Southern Medical Association at the annual meeting in Louisville, Ky., in November. The award was made in recognition of Dr. Blalock's research on circulation of the blood in cases of shock. Dr. Blalock graduated from Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1922 and went to Vanderbilt for a residency in 1925, becoming assistant professor of surgery in 1927 and professor in 1937.

WISCONSIN

The Bardeen Lecture.—Dr. Ernest E. Irons, Chicago, delivered the annual Charles R. Bardeen Memorial Lecture at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, December 6, on "Aspiration Pneumonia: Pathology-Bacteriology-Symptoms." The lecture is sponsored by the Phi Chi fraternity.

In Memory of Dr. Dearholt.—An all day meeting in memory of the late Dr. Hoyt E. Dearholt, Milwaukee, for many years executive secretary of the Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, was held at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, November 26, under the auspices of the tuberculosis association and the university. Dr. James Burns Amberson Jr., New York, the guest speaker, discussed "Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis" and "Principles of Treatment of Tuberculosis."

Society News.—Dr. Tracy J. Putnam, New York, addressed the University of Wisconsin Medical Society, Madison, November 22, on "Physiology and Treatment of Paralysis Agitans and Athetosis."——Drs. Malcolm G. Gillespie and Edward L. Tuohy, Duluth, Minn., addressed a recent meeting of the Polk County Medical Society, Webster, on "Vitamin K in Cases of Liver Depletion With and Without Jaundice" and gout.——Drs. Robert B. Osgood, Boston, and Albert A. Mertz, Decatur, Ill., addressed the Milwaukee Society of Clinical Surgery, November 26, on "Backgrounds of Bone and Joint Surgery" and "Advance in Treatment of Fractures of the Hip" respectively.—— Dr. Everett D. Plass, Iowa City, addressed the Medical Society of Milwaukee County, Milwaukee, November 8, on "Newer Advances in the General Field of Obstetrics."

GENERAL

The Bombing of England's Hospitals.—Despite the German claim that their bombing is confined to military objectives, the fact is, the Manchester *Guardian Weekly* says, that numerous nonmilitary objectives, including hospitals, churches, world famous buildings, stores, clubs, newspaper offices and other nonmilitary objectives have been bombed. The following are some of the hospitals that have been hit:

London Hospital
Queen Mary's Hospital
St. Bath's Medical School
St. Thomas's Hospital
Charter House Clinic
Ford's Hospital
Coventry Hospital
Swiss Relief Center
Great Ormond Street Hospital
St. Dunstan's Hospital
Tunbridge Wells Hospital
Royal Hospital (Chelsea)
Royal College of Surgeons

Honored for Aid to China.—Medals of honor for distinguished service to China were presented, October 25, to eleven members of the board of directors of the American Bureau for Medical Aid to China by Dr. Fu-Ching Yen, formerly national health administrator of China. Those so honored included Drs. James B. Murphy, Farn B. Chu and George B. Wallace, New York; Homer W. Smith, Sc.D., professor of physiology, New York University; Dr. George Morris Piersol, Philadelphia, and Dr. Robert R. Hannon, Albany, N. Y. Certificates accompanying the medals bore the signature of Chiang Kai-Shek and the official seal of the Executive Yuan and paid tribute to the work of the recipients for relief of China's war sufferers.

Census of Medical Manufactures.—The U. S. Bureau of the Census has released additional figures showing in detail the production of surgical supplies and equipment, orthopedic appliances and kindred products and a separate report on rubber products for use in hospitals and by the medical profession. An earlier report appeared in THE JOURNAL, November 23, page 1817. The figures are for the year 1939.

Manufacturing establishments devoted mainly to the production of surgical supplies and equipment, orthopedic appliances and kindred products produced goods during 1939 valued at the factory at 3 per cent more than those produced during 1937.

During 1939 the 360 establishments operating in this industry turned out merchandise estimated by the producers at $79,398,442. In 1937 the 323 establishments then included valued the output for that year at $77,068,094.

The 360 factories also spent nearly $5,000,000 less for materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy and contract work in 1939 than did the 323 establishments two years before: $40,296,584 in 1939 compared with $45,030,602 in 1937, a difference of 10.5 per cent. With production up and cost down, the value added by manufacture was 22.1 per cent higher in 1939 than in 1937. The value added by manufacture is the value of products after the cost of materials, supplies, fuel and the like has been subtracted. This total amounted to $39,101,858 last year, compared with $32,037,492 in 1937.

Of the $79,398,442 worth of products manufactured by the 360 factories last year, $66,108,877 represented the value of surgical supplies and equipment not elsewhere classified, and orthopedic appliances alone. The difference between the first and the last quoted figure includes $223,582 received for contract work and $13,065,983 worth of products classified in other industries. In all instances the 1939 total was higher than that for 1937, when a breakdown of the production of the 323 plants in the industry revealed that $65,328,236 represented the value of surgical supplies and equipment and orthopedic appliances made, $158,444 the value of contract work and $11,581,414 the value of secondary products.

An incomplete report on the value of surgical supplies and equipment and orthopedic appliances produced in other industries last year puts the figure at $5,571,103. In 1937 this figure, when finally computed, was $5,788,762. Complete figures on this item will not be available until the final report for 1939 is issued.

The factory value of crutches, fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, braces, arch supporters, absorbent cotton and medicated plasters made during 1939 was higher than the value of those produced in 1937, while the output of artificial limbs, stumpsocks, surgical belts, suspensories, trusses, surgical gut strings, nonmedicated adhesive plasters, bandages and surgical gauze and dressings had a higher factory value in 1937 than last year.

Though the 1939 figures on sanitary napkins were not all in at the time the preliminary report was sent to the printer, the incomplete figures disclose that it was the biggest single item turned out by the industry last year. The value of the sanitary napkins so far reported is $12,984,464. In 1937 factories reported the production of this item as $14,418,756. That year, too, it was the major item turned out by the industry.

For the first time hospital, surgical and other sterilizers have been reported separately. Last year's output of these goods was valued at $1,153,680 by the manufacturers' estimates.

All figures in the report are preliminary and in several cases incomplete. These figures are subject to revision before being published in final form. Plants that had a production of less than $5,000 last year are not included in Census of Manufactures reports.

Rubber products having a value at the factory of at least three million dollars were manufactured last year. Production of hospital sheeting was valued at $1,639,519, a substantial gain over the 1937 figure of $1,072,522. These prices cover quantities of 3,857,247 square yards in 1939, compared with 2,982,123 square yards in 1937.

Surgeons' gloves produced last year had a value of $1,099,605, numbering 851,581 dozen pairs. No separate figures were obtained for this category in 1937.

In addition, an undetermined amount of medical and surgical hard rubber products are included in the 1939 total of $7,037,325 for medical and druggists' rubber sundries other than water bottles, fountain syringes, nipples and pacifiers.

Foreign Letters

BUENOS AIRES

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 24, 1940.

Fifth Pan American Congress for Tuberculosis

The fifth Pan American Congress for Tuberculosis, in which eleven Spanish American countries with 150 delegates participated, was held in Buenos Aires and Córdoba, October 13-17. The United States was represented by Dr. Henry C. Sweany. The Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana in Washington was represented by Dr. Henson as observer. The congress was held under the auspices of the Latin-American Union of Societies for Tuberculosis, in which Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Cuba, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela hold membership. Dr. Gumersindo Sayago, professor in Córdoba, presided. Argentina was represented at the opening meeting by Dr. R. S. Castillo, acting president of the Argentine Republic. The sessions were formally opened by Dr. G. Rothe, minister of the Department of Justice and Public Instruction. Dr. G. Sayago, president of the congress, linked his remarks in his opening speech to one of the chief subjects of discussion, the indexes of tuberculization in South America. He pointed out that the reports submitted by the individual countries, members of the congress, clearly revealed the presence of a common epidemiologic problem, in that tuberculosis had spread to a great extent in a uniform way. Similar geographic, racial, economic and social problems prevailed. The environmental factors of tuberculosis in Spanish American countries differed greatly from those of other countries with an older civilization. In these, general sanitation was more advanced and tuberculization had had a wider sweep. South American countries, on the other hand, rather resembled countries in which tuberculosis appeared as a new disease. Only the large South American cities presented an epidemiology analogous to that of other countries. In spite of the declining mortality rate, tuberculosis still constituted a social problem of the greatest significance. Beds available for tuberculous patients in South America were insufficient and increased the hazards of infection in the homes. Even where conditions were most favorable there was only one bed for from three to four patients who died of the disease. No effective tuberculosis control was possible without the isolation of infected persons.

The first deliberative session was held on the second day with the "Indexes of Tuberculization in South America" as the leading subject. Alejandro A. Raimondi and Julio Palacio, members of the Argentine delegation, defined the term index as representing the percentage of persons of a certain age, collectivity, race or religion who had been tuberculized. The average index for Argentina was as follows: from 0 to 6 years 44.5 per cent, from 7 to 14 years 54.1 per cent, from 15 to 20 years 67.3 per cent and above 20 years 72.3 per cent. Female incidence preponderated until the fourteenth year. The examination of 84,854 males and females at all age levels showed that 64.8 per cent presented sensitivity. Primary infection, formerly contracted more often in childhood, now appeared more often in early adulthood, the index fluctuating in Argentina between 26 and 84.2 per cent (the latter for Buenos Aires). The index for children of school age in Buenos Aires varied from 75.53 per cent in central locations to 32 in one of the suburbs. Everywhere the incidence was much lower in rural districts. Epidemiologically, tuberculous infections in Argentina show different stages of evolution regionally. In Jujuy, in the northern part of the state, a high index of 71.9 per cent prevailed together with a high mortality rate of 23.9 per 10,000 inhabitants. In the large cities, while the index was high, the mortality rate was on the decline.

In Bolivia, the epidemiologic index for the cities is high and is related to their economic condition. Because of the great frequency of anergy, vaccination with BCG is extensively recommended. In Brazil, owing to limited funds, the index remains high in comparison with European countries, which showed a decline during the last fifteen years at the ages below 20 years. Surveys in Brazil are not complete. Chile is still in the stage of massive tuberculization. The percentage of the allergic at the age of 6 years is high and the index at age 15 is 80 per cent. In Cuba the infection index, based on about 54,000 persons examined in Havana, was as high as 74 per cent in persons regarded as normal, and the morbidity rate 4 per cent; whereas it amounted to 11.7 per cent in sections of the population in which there was contact with the tuberculous. In Peru, children between 1 month and 16 years of age living in an infected environment and with tuberculin-positive reactions gave an index of 56.9 per cent, whereas in Lima, the capital of Peru, the index for children between 6 and 16 years in an apparently normal environment amounted to 65.3 per cent. In Uruguay great interest was exhibited in creating careful case lists and in the usual tuberculin tests. Sensitivity to the Mantoux test in relation to Pirquet's test was as follows: From the sixth year on the Mantoux test added 20 per cent of allergic cases to those discovered by the Pirquet tests if the positive results of the Pirquet test did not exceed 75 per cent. The formulation of international classification standards was recommended for the purpose of describing roentgenologic observations. At present great difficulties exist for the evaluation of allergy. It was also recommended that the next Pan American Congress for Tuberculosis request its member countries to conduct a systematic examination of the whole population. This would undoubtedly lower the index. In Venezuela, tuberculosis represents one of the most serious problems of public health. The mortality rate in the cities from tuberculosis varies from 210 to 470, with an average of 321 per hundred thousand inhabitants. In certain cities the mortality ranges from 12.3 to 23.16 per cent. An active pulmonary infection rate of 1.52 per cent was found in children of school age and a 3.58 per cent rate in pregnant women. The morbidity incidence is high, especially in the first years of life. It recedes between the tenth and the nineteenth year but rises again and attains its peak at age 30. No noteworthy differences in this respect were found between white and Negro persons.

HEREDITY

The subject for the second day was Heredity and Infection. Dr. A. Cetrángolo, representing the Argentine delegation, pointed out that, since immunity was not hereditary, it was difficult to understand how heredity could possess any decisive influence in evolving a human type capable of greater resistance to tuberculosis. The tuberculosis-resistant type does not represent the transmission of specific immunity but is a selective phenomenon. If the factor of heredity were as significant as assumed, the population of Europe, which had been in contact with tuberculosis for so many centuries, would be completely immune by this time. Moreover, the mortality rate for tuberculosis would not mount with economic crises. In infections, intensive bacillary invasion in persons with low nonspecific resistance evokes great hypersensitivity and low relative immunity and induces caseous processes; on the other hand, infections with low bacillary concentration provoke processes of a weakened hypersensitivity but with high relative immunity resulting in mitigated processes and allergy without morbidity. A connection exists between heredity and infection. Both factors cooperate with other factors and either promote or repel bacillary invasion. During the evolution of an infection, either grave or mild conditions will prevail in accordance with the concentration of bacilli. Heredity has only genotypic significance and is unable to bestow a specifically greater resistance.

The sessions of the third day of the congress were held in the city of Córdoba. The faculty of medicine of Córdoba has clinical opportunities because of the many sanatoriums situated in the clinically suitable province of the same name. Dr. Sofanor Novillo Corvalán, rector of the University of Córdoba, pointed out that since the first Pan American Congress held in Córdoba in 1927 the mortality incidence for tuberculosis in the city had decreased from 28.1 per 10,000 inhabitants to 17.9 in 1935, representing a reduction of 40 per cent, attributed to the systematic control of the disease. In behalf of the committee of organization, Raimondi stressed the necessity of cooperation of all South American countries. Several of these countries had recently showed an increase of tuberculosis and thus presented new problems to be solved. Population sections, immune until then, needed to be vaccinated with BCG. The European war constitutes a cause of anxiety also for the peoples of South America, because in the years to come the same factors would make themselves felt, such as a social imbalance, impoverishment and economic difficulties of all kinds. These factors either singly or collectively could lead to the spread of tuberculosis.

EXTRAPULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

The paper, presented by Dr. Raúl A. Vaccarezza and José B. Gómez, was based on clinical and roentgenologic examinations of 420 male and female patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis varying in age and degree of infection. Lung modifications were found in 90.2 per cent, a detailed analysis of which was presented to the congress. Extrapulmonary tuberculosis, they concluded, does not generally behave like isolated chronic tuberculosis of other body organs but tends, simultaneously or concomitantly, to become established in the systems of other organs, including the lung. Extrapulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis are not mutually exclusive or antagonistic. On the contrary, the two increasingly combine. If the etiology of a disease is obscure and at the same time hematogenic modifications of the lung are observed, tuberculosis should be suspected. Patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis ought not to be consigned to general hospital wards but be given special wards. So-called isolated chronic tuberculosis affecting an organ is not to be regarded as a local lesion but as a general condition capable of infecting other organs.

The Brazilian delegates were of the opinion that extrapulmonary cases generally represented metastasis of pulmonary lesions which spread by way of the blood stream. The Chilean delegates were in accord with this point of view and pointed out that 61 per cent of all cases of extrapulmonary tuberculosis were associated with active pulmonary lesions, 59 per cent of which represented reinfections and 2 per cent primary infections. In from 50 to 55 per cent the pulmonary pictures accompanying extrapulmonary tuberculosis show advanced and extensive lesions. Among them the mixed type predominates (31 per cent), with the diffused miliary type next in frequency (16 per cent). The presence, type and evolution of pulmonary lesions determine the prognosis of the extrapulmonary forms. Surgical wards should be established in hospitals for tuberculous diseases, closely cooperating with specialists in the field of tuberculosis. The age level at which extrapulmonary tuberculosis appears and its evolution create problems of invalidism and social dependence that make such centers desirable. Paraguay's delegates presented an extensive statistical tabulation of extrapulmonary tuberculosis occurring in their country. Peru's delegates called attention to the fact that extrapulmonary tuberculosis had not received sufficient attention in the fight on tuberculosis. Pure extrapulmonary forms, free from active pulmonary infections, amount to 24 per cent. Isolated extrapulmonary tuberculosis has mostly a renal or osteo-articular site. If pulmonary infections and extrapulmonary lesions coexist, the latter are generally of a secondary nature, indicating the collapse of allergy. The Uruguay delegates, who had studied extrapulmonary tuberculosis only in adults, observed fifty-seven cases (6.69 per cent) of extrapulmonary infection out of 852 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. This is in accord with general experience. They concluded from the rarity of extrapulmonary lesions and the clinical and morphologic pictures that diffusion is hematogenic. Investigations made in Venezuela confirmed these observations.

Habana was chosen as the meeting place of the next congress, to convene in 1943. Dr. Juan J. Castillo, a Cuban delegate, was named as chairman. Subjects for discussion planned are the Value of BCG Vaccination, Initial Stages of Tuberculous Infections and Systematization of the Therapy in Pulmonary Cavities.

Marriages

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN MATTHEW BACHULUS, M.C., U. S. Navy, to Mrs. Grace Adams East of Oakland, Calif., October 21.

JAMES BENJAMIN SHULER, Shenandoah, Va., to Miss Mary Catherine McCarthy of Butte, Mont., in Waikiki, Hawaii, August 31.

LOUIS WILLIAMS LADD JR., Cleveland, to Miss Barbara Schutz of San Antonio, Texas, at Mount Washington, Md., September 7.

RICHARD E. EDMONDSON, Hartford, Conn., to Miss Virginia Gholson of Clarksville, Tenn., in Nashville, Tenn., in September.

GRACE HUMPHREYS HOOD, Fort Worth, Texas, to Mr. Derwood Morton of Arlington in Dallas, September 12.

KENDRICK MCCULLOUGH, Yonkers, N. Y., to DR. MARGARET WHITTAKER LAWRENCE of New York, November 8.

RUTH F. WOLCOTT, Spirit Lake, Iowa, to Mr. Otto William Fischer of Okoboji at Clear Lake, September 29.

BEN ALLEN DREIBODT, Jacksonville, Fla., to Miss Norma Elizabeth Thomas in Augusta, Ga., October 7.

MILBURN H. QUERNA, Spokane, Wash., to Miss Patty Paxton of Springdale, in Lewiston, Idaho, October 3.

EUGENE J. MAIRE, Vail, Iowa, to Miss Betty Jane Van Ackeren of Humphrey, Neb., September 17.

BROWN MCILVAINE DOBYNS, Jacksonville, Ill., to Miss Meredith Davis of Evanston in September.

OWEN M. CARROLL, New Castle, Ky., to Elizabeth Giles Thomas at Mount Sterling in October.

SHEPARD A. BURROUGHS to Miss Eleanor Mahan Hubbard, both of Ashtabula, Ohio, in October.

EINAR A. LUNDBURG, Hartford, Conn., to Miss Dorothy A. Oldfield in Burlington, Vt., June 15.

THOMAS BRICE MITCHELL to Miss Sara Elizabeth Tyson, both of Shelby, N. C., November 3.

JACK GRAHAM WEBB, Richmond, Va., to Miss Frances Skelton at Louisville, Ky., September 21.

H. FREDERICK KEIBER to Miss Marie Julian Hollan, both of Staten Island, N. Y., August 30.

ROBERT A. COEN to Miss Margaret Kernan, both of Ingleside, Neb., at Hastings, August 28.

WILLIAM J. SCHNUTE, Ann Arbor, Mich., to Miss Doris Davis of Lansing, June 29.

WENTWORTH L. OSTEEN to Miss Kate Elaine Goodson, both of Augusta, Ga., August 3.

ROBERT H. WAHL to Miss Florence Edith Hagedorn, both of Dayton, Ohio, in October.

LAD J. KUCERA, Lonsdale, Minn., to Miss Ethel Irene Benson in Omaha, September 28.

GILBERT D. KEIL, Toledo, Ohio, to Miss Carol Hoesman of Woodville in October.

LAWRENCE E. HURT to Miss Louise Conlee, both of Lexington, Ky., October 28.

LEONARD KLEIN to Miss Evelyn Rotkowitz, both of New York, November 9.

J. SAMUEL BLAIR, Gastonia, N. C., to Miss Mary Gwynne Fewell in October.

JORGE A. TRELLES to Miss Conchita Gonzalez, both of Tampa, Fla., in October.

Deaths

Carl Lucas Alsberg, Berkeley, Calif.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1900; assistant in physiologic chemistry, Harvard Medical School, Boston, from 1902 to 1905 and instructor of biochemistry from 1905 to 1908; chemical biologist, bureau of plant industry, United States Department of Agriculture from 1908 to 1912, and chief, bureau of chemistry, from 1912 to 1921; director of the food research institute, Stanford University, from 1921 to 1937 and since 1937 consultant; dean of graduate studies at Stanford University from 1927 to 1933; since 1937 director of the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics at the University of California; during the World War was chief chemist for the department of agriculture in the War Industries Board; member of the advisory committee on land utilization of the National Resources Planning Board; member of the American Society of Biological Chemists, of which he was a former president, American Chemical Society, for which he was a councilor and associate editor of its journal, and the Washington Academy of Sciences, of which he was a former president; aged 63; died, October 31, in the Alta Bates Hospital of pneumonia.

John Augustus Hartwell, New York; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1892; professor of clinical surgery emeritus at Cornell University Medical College, where he was for many years associate professor of surgery and professor of clinical surgery; president of the New York Academy of Medicine from 1929 to 1932 and director from 1934 to 1938; was an associate director of the American Society for the Control of Cancer; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York, the American Surgical Association and the Society of Clinical Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; consulting surgeon, Bellevue, Reconstruction, Presbyterian, Memorial and Lincoln hospitals, New York, Lawrence Hospital, Bronxville, and United Hospital, Port Chester; aged 71; died, November 30, in Oakdale, N. Y., of pulmonary embolism.

Henry Hurd Rusby, Sarasota, Fla.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1885; member of the Medical Society of New Jersey; professor of botany, physiology and materia medica, College of Pharmacy, Columbia University, New York, from 1888 to 1930 and dean from 1904 to 1930; professor of materia medica, University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, from 1897 to 1902; president of the American Pharmaceutical Association, 1909-1910; pharmacognosist in Bureau of Chemistry, United States Department of Agriculture, from 1912 to 1917; was awarded the Remington Medal of the American Pharmaceutical Association in 1923; author of numerous books; aged 85; died, November 18, of intestinal obstruction.

Joseph Nelson Davis ✠ Twin Falls, Idaho; Kansas Medical College, Medical Department of Washburn College, Topeka, 1907; served as secretary-treasurer of the Idaho State Medical Association from 1922 to 1931, when he was made president-elect, from 1935 to 1938 councilor and in 1938 again elected secretary-treasurer, serving until this year, when he asked to be relieved; served during the World War; on the staff of the Twin Falls County General Hospital; state chairman for the Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association; aged 58; died, November 5, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Frank Eliot West, Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1876; professor of materia medica and therapeutics and clinical medicine at his alma mater from 1886 to 1921 and since 1921 emeritus professor of therapeutics and clinical medicine; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; censor in 1878, vice president in 1890, president in 1891 and trustee from 1892 to 1902 of the Kings County Medical Society; served at various times and in various capacities on the staffs of the Kings County Hospital, Long Island College Hospital and the Brooklyn Hospital; aged 90; died, November 21.

Willard D. Duckworth, New Rochelle, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York; 1909; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society and the Radiological Society of North America; at one time assistant professor of roentgenology at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, Columbia University; aged 57; on the staffs of the New Rochelle (N. Y.) Hospital, Tarrytown (N. Y.) Hospital, Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, and the White Plains (N. Y.) Hospital, where he died, November 11, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Frank Newton Irwin, White Plains, N. Y.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1893; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; adjunct professor of ophthalmology at the New York Post Graduate Hospital and Medical School from 1902 to 1907; consulting ophthalmologist, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, New York; New York Hospital-Westchester Division, White Plains Hospital, St. Agnes Hospital and Winifred Masterson Burke Relief Foundation, Sharon (Conn.) Hospital and St. John's Riverside Hospital, Yonkers; aged 75; died, November 11.

Leonard Knight Graves, Elmhurst, N. Y.; Columbian University Medical Department, Washington, D. C., 1885; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1887; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; formerly an inspector in the New York Health Department; for many years on the staff of the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, New York; aged 84; died, November 12, in the Veterans Administration Facility, New York.

David Sturges Fairchild Jr. ✠ Colonel, United States Army, retired, New York; Drake University Medical Department, Des Moines, 1897; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; was commissioned a lieutenant colonel in the medical corps of the regular army in 1920 and in 1930 a colonel; retired in 1935 for disability in line of duty; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 69; died in November at Waynesboro, Va., of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Daniel Warwick Harmon ✠ Colonel, M. C., United States Army, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1903; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; commissioned a first lieutenant in the medical corps of the army in 1909, a lieutenant colonel in 1929 and colonel in 1935; served during the World War; was commanding officer of the Army and Navy General Hospital; aged 60; died, November 8, of heart disease.

John King Freeman ✠ Louisville, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1894; at one time adjunct professor of abdominal surgery and gynecology at his alma mater; past president of the Jefferson County Medical Society; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; aged 73; for many years on the staff of the SS. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital, where he died, November 6, of hypertrophy of the prostate, uremia and coronary sclerosis.

Edwin Charles Ebert ✠ Commander, United States Navy, Long Beach, Calif.; Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 1916; was commissioned an assistant surgeon in the Medical Corps of the United States Navy in 1917, lieutenant in 1920, lieutenant commander in 1925 and commander in 1935; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 50; died, November 4.

Joseph Thomas Buxton ✠ Newport News, Va.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1897; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1920, 1922 and 1924; member of the Southern Surgical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; surgeon in chief of the Elizabeth Buxton Hospital; aged 64; died, November 5, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Joseph Augustus Crisler ✠ Memphis, Tenn.; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1890; past president of the Shelby County Medical Society; member of the Southern Surgical Association and the Southern Society of Clinical Surgeons; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 72; died, November 18, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Jay Harvey Bacon ✠ Peoria, Ill.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1904; member of the Clinical Orthopedic Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; on the staff of the Methodist Hospital; formerly on the staff of the Proctor Hospital; aged 63; died, November 18, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

James Andrew Brown ✠ Commander, U. S. Navy, San Diego, Calif.; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1917; appointed assistant surgeon in 1917, promoted to the rank of lieutenant in 1920, lieutenant commander in 1925 and commander in 1935; aged 47; died, November 16, in the United States Naval Hospital of chronic myocarditis and nephritis.

Frank Taylor Andrews, Pasadena, Calif.; Chicago Medical College, 1884; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; professor emeritus of gynecology at his alma mater, now the Northwestern University Medical School; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 82; died, November 7, of arteriosclerosis.

Percy Daniel Hoover ✠ Waynesboro, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1899; member of the board of trustees of Gettysburg (Pa.) College, and its secretary for many years; on the staff of the Waynesboro Hospital; aged 68; died, November 14.

Joseph Warrington Crawford ✠ North Adams, Mass.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1900; member of the Radiological Society of North America; on the staff of the North Adams Hospital; aged 68; died, November 7, of coronary sclerosis.

Byron Haskin, Theresa, N. Y.; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1903; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; since 1921 health officer of the consolidated health district of Theresa; aged 68; died, November 7.

Clark Wilder Hawley ✠ Chicago; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1885; an Affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; aged 85; died, November 1, in La Grange, Ill.

Frederick Lincoln Emerson ✠ Boston; Boston University School of Medicine, 1892; served in various capacities on the staff of the Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals; for many years on the staff of the Brooks Hospital, Brookline; aged 78; died, November 10.

Siegfried Jackson, Chicago; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1900; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; on the staff of the Columbus Hospital; aged 65; died, November 6.

Nellie Calista Flint, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1899; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1900; aged 74; died, November 3.

William Francis Cunningham ✠ New York; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1911; served during the World War; on the staff of the Roosevelt Hospital; aged 51; died, November 19, in the Doctor's Hospital.

Joel Herbert Carter, Castleberry, Ala.; University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1910; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; member of the county board of education; aged 59; died in November.

Samuel Scott Blacklock ✠ Hibbing, Minn.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1901; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; medical superintendent of the Rood Hospital; aged 66; died, November 12, of coronary thrombosis.

John Joseph Kenney ✠ Providence, R. I.; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1908; on the staffs of St. Joseph's, Homeopathic and Lying-In hospitals; aged 56; died, November 7, in the Jane Brown Hospital.

David Wendell Eames, Kecoughtan, Va.; University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn., 1908; on the staff of the Veterans Administration Facility; aged 54; died, November 9, of coronary occlusion.

Mary Jardine Evans, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1935; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 44; died, November 6, of tuberculosis.

Jean Girouard, Longueuil, Que., Canada; School of Medicine and Surgery of Montreal, Que., 1879; member of the legislative council from 1899 to 1937; formerly school commissioner; aged 84; died, November 12.

Michael Scott Kearns, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1926; formerly coroner of Hamilton County, Ohio; served during the World War; aged 40; died, November 14.

Tom Morford Throckmorton, Chariton, Iowa; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1877; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; aged 88; died, October 31, in Des Moines of myocarditis.

Thomas Wayne Hancock, Lufkin, Texas; National University of Arts and Sciences Medical Department, St. Louis, 1913; aged 59; was killed, November 4, in an automobile accident.

Robert McKay Greenshields ✠ Romeo, Mich.; Detroit College of Medicine, 1900; served during the World War; aged 67; died, November 15, in the Jennings Hospital, Detroit.

James Henry Maynard ✠ Adair, Iowa; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1899; past president of the Cass County Medical Society; aged 67; died, October 18, of acute myocarditis.

Gustavo Testa, Waterbury, Conn.; Regia Università di Napoli Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia, Italy, 1902; aged 61; died, October 23, of coronary sclerosis and myocarditis.

John W. Barber, Yokena, Miss.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1884; aged 90; died, November 2, at Edwards of chronic myocarditis, hypertrophy and arteriosclerosis.

Nat Taylor Dulaney Jr., Bristol, Tenn.; Tennessee Medical College, Knoxville, 1893; aged 70; died, November 15, in the King's Mountain Memorial Hospital, Bristol, Va.

Simon Jay Mason, New York; University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1936; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 31; died, November 12.

Albert George Jenner, Milwaukee; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1897; served during the World War; aged 64; died, November 10.

Frederick Hubert Ladd, Canton, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1902; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; died, October 19.

Taylor Boyd Dixon, Washington, D. C.; Columbian University Medical Department, Washington, 1900; aged 64; died, November 2, of coronary thrombosis.

Robert James Baird, Creston, Ohio; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1885; aged 87; died, November 3, of cerebral sclerosis.

Timothy Deason, Brachfield, Texas (licensed in Texas under the Act of 1907); aged 84; died, November 5, of heart disease and hypertrophic arthritis.

Harvey Baker Powers, Saranac Lake, N. Y.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1920; aged 45; died, October 18, of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Frank Le Count Dowe, New York; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York, 1889; aged 73; died, November 18.

Frank Leonidas Hall, Hannibal, Mo.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1887; at one time member of the state legislature; aged 79; died, November 11.

William Wirt Harvey, Boston; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1898; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; aged 74; died, November 10.

William Marshall Hinkle, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1891; aged 77; died, November 21.

Albert A. Duclos, Wisconsin Dells, Wis.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1895; aged 79; died, November 4.

Alvin Gustav Berger ✠ Chicago; Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati, 1916; on the staff of the Grant Hospital; aged 48; died, November 9.

Morris Fallick, New York; Eclectic Medical College of the City of New York, 1905; aged 55; died, November 13, in the Lebanon Hospital.

Samuel Lumpkin Starks, Washington, D. C.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, 1920; aged 60; died, October 28.

Irving Edwin Burtnette, Morrice, Mich.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1898; aged 72; died, November 16.

Robert Tinion Hodgson Jr., Wilkinsburg, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1924; aged 41; died, November 6.

Robert Nelson Buckmaster, Pangburn, Ark.; Gate City Medical College, Dallas, Texas, 1907; aged 71; died, November 17.

Thomas J. Hendrick, Webster, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1883; aged 80; died, November 6.

Charles J. Ayres, Newbern, Ala.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1886; aged 70; died, November 12.

Claude Bell, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Chattanooga (Tenn.) Medical College, 1904; aged 64; died, November 3.

Ernst Theodor Hein, Palouse, Wash.; Baltimore Medical College, 1888; aged 84; died, October 3.

Bureau of Investigation

TWO FRAUDULENT "DIABETES CURES"

The Post Office Department has in the past debarred some "diabetes cures" from the mails, properly taking the stand that anything sold as an immediate or gradual substitute for insulin is an obvious fraud, and particularly dangerous when recommended for self treatment of the condition.

Dr. Samuel E. Edmunds' Concern

From Charleroi and Jeannette, Pa., Samuel E. Edmunds, M.D., and N. Edmunds, described as his wife, put out a mail-order nostrum, "Diabeto." It is said that Dr. Edmunds started the enterprise in 1938, renting a postoffice box at Jeannette, Pa., and doing business under his wife's name for what he called "ethical reasons." This is a timeworn excuse given by renegade physicians who hope to escape notoriety for their quackery by keeping their identities under cover.

"N. Edmunds" advertised that a "New German Remedy" for diabetes was "giving wonderful results" and that a six weeks supply could be had for $5. Readers who responded received personal letters urging the purchase of Diabeto and advising that by the use of it "many" diabetic patients "get away" from the use of insulin. Also there was a questionnaire to be filled out, on the basis of which the customer was to receive "personal" advice on his case.

These facts were brought out in the memorandum submitted on the matter by Judge Vincent M. Miles, Post Office Solicitor. This document went on to show that persons who returned the questionnaire with the information that they had long been afflicted with sugar diabetes and were under physicians' care involving the use of a restricted diet and the injection of from 15 to 30 units of insulin daily, and who ordered Diabeto on the express basis that it be sent them *if* it would rid them of diabetes and enable them to discontinue dieting and using insulin, were furnished with Edmunds' nostrum.

Also it was shown that, instead of "personal" advice, Edmunds sent all remitters only stereotyped letters advising them to eat slowly, chew their food well, and purchase laxatives such as citrate of magnesia, Sal Hepatica, Glauber's salt and sodium phosphate. *There were also mimeographed dietary sheets that forbade the use of a wide variety of foods, although Edmunds had led customers to believe that by the use of his treatment they could return to a normal diet. Further, although before they purchased it he had claimed that it would enable them to discontinue taking insulin, after they had undertaken his treatment he advised them to continue using insulin indefinitely.*

Edmunds was quoted as saying that his product was based on a German compound, "Sepdelen," of which he claimed to have heard through an individual who allegedly had recovered from diabetic leg ulcers through the use of Sepdelen. The memorandum brought out that Diabeto was essentially a mixture of four of the sodium salts—the sulfate, tartrate, citrate and phosphate, all common saline laxatives. It also emphasized that it is necessary for a person with diabetes to follow a carefully weighed and balanced diet, with routine injection of insulin, and that there is no drug or combination of drugs known to medical science that is a satisfactory substitute for insulin. It was further pointed out that neither Diabeto nor any other drug nor combination of drugs was known to science as being capable of restoring to normal health the cells of the pancreas gland which have been damaged, atrophied or destroyed. On the contrary, it was shown that a product like Diabeto would injure the patient by keeping him in a state of constant laxation which not only would not control the amount of sugar and other toxins present in his blood but would also debilitate him because of continued loss of minerals and other nutritive substances through the bowels.

As the promoters of the scheme were unable to offer any scientific evidence to support their claims for Diabeto, the solicitor recommended that a fraud order be issued against the names under which they did business—N. Edmunds, Samuel E. Edmunds, M.D. and S. E. Edmunds, M.D. at Charleroi and Jeannette, Pa. It was issued on Dec. 13, 1939.

A Dr. S. E. Edmunds who may have been the person mentioned was listed as "Medical Counselor" on a letterhead of Lee & Company, Philadelphia, that was sent out in August 1939, accompanied by a circular showing that the Lee concern was advertising "Fru-min Salts, formerly German Fruit Salts," also described as "The New Bio-Chemical Therapy for acute, chronic, lingering diseases, treating the CAUSE, composed of 13 remedies, 39 strengths." Although the stuff, from the claims and testimonials cited, purported to be something of a cure-all, the circular declared "We specialize in diabetes." The fact that it was also represented to come from Europe indicates that it may have been identical with or similar to the Sepdelen or Diabeto that has been mentioned.

The circular in question bore the rubber stamp of H. Landgraf, Philadelphia. THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION for Oct. 27, 1934, carried an article detailing the case of a Post Office fraud order issued against H. Landgraf and his "German Fruit Salts," represented as a veritable cure-all and especially played up for diabetes. The article also brought out that Landgraf was then apparently trying to circumvent the fraud order by putting out a diabetes nostrum under the trade style of "Hilton Chemical Company" at Philadelphia.

Samuel Ernest Edmunds appears in the American Medical Association's records as a graduate of the Atlantic Medical College, Baltimore, in 1910 (the year it became defunct) and as obtaining, in the same year, licenses to practice in Pennsylvania and Maryland, the latter issued by the homeopathic board. He is not shown as a member of his local medical society.

National Diabetic Food Company

Under the foregoing title and also the name "National Diabetik Food Company" a George H. Keys and an R. Randall put out from Kansas City, Mo., "National Diabetic Food" and "National Mineral Ration." The Post Office Department's investigation revealed that these promoters had been in the "diabetes cure" game since 1936, though neither possessed any medical training or experience, nor was any one with such qualifications connected with the company.

Victims were lured by such advertising claims as:

> No matter how bad or how long you have suffered, you can now get a treatment that has relieved some of the worst cases we have seen. No drugs or complicated directions. . . .

To persons who "bit" the concern sent printed form letters containing such preposterous misrepresentations as that the causes of diabetes prevail in over two thirds of the American homes and that the remedy lies in National Diabetic Food and its accessory product, National Mineral Ration, through the use of which a person with diabetes would be able to resume a normal diet and gradually quit the use of insulin altogether.

Judge Vincent M. Miles, Solicitor for the Post Office Department, brought out in his memorandum on the case that National Diabetic Food was pulverized and prepared for sale by the promoters in their homes from a weed called saltbush, which they obtained at no cost from farms around Kansas City. Chemical and microscopic analysis in government laboratories showed that it was composed essentially of traces of calcium, iron, phosphate, sodium, potassium and chloride in the form of plant ash.

Similar analysis of National Mineral Ration, the supplementary product which the concern obtained from an Indianapolis concern, revealed that it was essentially composed of minute amounts of epsom salt, calcium, iron, manganese, sodium, potassium, ammonia, carbonate, bicarbonate, sulfate, chloride and sulfur, with traces of iodides, bromides and possibly of copper, zinc and lithium.

The solicitor's memorandum declared that these mixtures, whether used singly or in combination, were absolutely worthless for treating diabetes, a condition due to lack of insulin, a hormone normally secreted by special cells of the pancreas gland which are known as the "islands of Langerhans." The memorandum went on to show that diabetes is characterized by the faulty metabolism of sugars, fats and starches, and the presence of excess sugar, acids and other toxic bodies in the blood and urine; that diabetes is incurable but may be effectively controlled, and blood sugar kept at a normal level by constant use of a

carefully weighed and balanced diet; and that in addition to stringent dietary measures severe cases require routine injections of insulin to compensate for the body deficiency therein.

Further, evidence was presented to show that certain diabetic patients who were treated with saltbush lapsed into diabetic coma both while taking and shortly after they had ceased using it, and that the prolonged use of it had resulted in the deaths of some such patients.

An interesting sidelight on the case was brought out in the revelation that the wife of one of the promoters had died of diabetes while taking these nostrums, which fact he admitted, though he attributed her death to her failure to follow a proper diet. Another feature of the hearing was the defendants' claim that their National Mineral Ration had been analyzed and passed by the Indiana State Board of Health, whereas the Post Office presented information from that board that this claim was untrue.

The conclusion of the solicitor was that there was sufficient evidence that the business was a scheme for obtaining money illegally through the mails, and he recommended the issuance of a fraud order. This was issued on Feb. 1, 1940, against the names National Diabetic Food Co., National Diabetic Food Company, National Diabetik Food Company, Geo. H. Keys, Ps.D., R. Randall, and their officers and agents as such.

The concern, however, like many other outfits that have perpetrated swindles by mail, simply changed its name and continued to do business. In a new memorandum issued by Judge Miles on May 28, 1940, he said of this scheme, in part:

> Evidence now before me shows that George H. Keys, in an attempt to evade the effect of the fraud order against the National Diabetic Food Company enterprise, has adopted the assumed and fictitious title of Natur-Food Company, under which name form letters and mimeographed circular matter are being sent through the mails to former customers and others advising them that further purchases of "National Dibetik Food" and "National Minral Ration" may be made from the Natur-Food Company and furnishing a business reply envelope addressed to Natur-Food Company, P. O. Box 2623, Kansas City, Missouri, for that purpose. One of these form letters, on the letterhead of "Tru-Science," reads in part as follows:
>
> Dear Friend:* * *
>
> It seems that a technical error has arisen which is causing the NATIONAL DIBETIK FOOD COMPANY considerable trouble. They believe that, because of the nature of the information that is given out to the public, a large national association is behind this action.
>
> The NATUR-FOOD COMPANY IS HANDLING NATIONAL DIBETIK FOOD, NATIONAL MINRAL RATION and ELECTREAT MECHANICAL HEART. The same offers, prices and information are available. In ordering, ORDER FROM—
>
> NATUR-FOOD COMPANY
> P. O. Box 2623
> Kansas City, Mo.
>
> Save this address for future correspondence. MAKE ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO NATUR-FOOD COMPANY. Miss Velma L. Hanson is in charge of the NATUR-FOOD COMPANY and will extend you the same courteous and prompt service that has been the policy of the NATIONAL DIBETIK FOOD COMPANY to give its many customers throughout the nation. The NATUR-FOOD COMPANY will be very pleased to have you order from them.* * *
>
> The evidence further shows that the preparations "National Dibetik Food" and "National Minral Ration" have actually been sold through the mails by Natur-Food Company in response to an inquiry addressed to that concern specifying that the products were desired for use by a diabetic sufferer in place of insulin. Accompanying the preparations was a mimeographed treatise upon the history and alleged value of saltbush (National Dibetik Food) if used continuously, in the treatment of mild, severe, long-standing and gangrenous cases of diabetes. This article bears the signature of T. R. Randall, one of the promoters of the original National Diabetic Food Company enterprise. Attached to this dissertation was a series of mimeographed questions and answers on the subject of the use of saltbush. . . .
>
> The evidence before me shows, and I so find, that this is a scheme for obtaining money through the mails by means of false and fraudulent pretenses, representations and promises and is an evasion of the fraud order of February 1, 1940.
>
> While it appears that the name "Tru-Science" is also used in certain instances in such a manner as to imply some connection with the Natur-Food Company, inasmuch as persons solicited are directed to make all checks and money orders for the products purveyed herein payable to the latter concern, it is believed that the extension of the fraud order of February 1, 1940, to cover the name Natur-Food Company only will effectively suppress this scheme.
>
> I therefore recommend that a supplemental fraud order be issued against Natur-Food Company, Natur-Food Co., and their officers and agents as such, at Kansas City, Missouri.

This order was issued on May 28, 1940.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

CARDIAC ACTIONS OF QUINIDINE AND DIGITALIS

To the Editor:—**While reading the article by Dr. Levy on cardiac arrhythmia in the Sept. 7, 1940, issue of The Journal I encountered an old problem of mine. I cannot get a consensus about the comparative actions on the myocardium, auriculoventricular conduction and so on of quinidine and digitalis. In fact, many of the standard textbooks appear to contradict one another in the application of the principles of what these drugs are said to do. The matter has caused considerable argument among my friends and I would appreciate some information on the matter.**

M.D., Tennessee.

ANSWER.—Digitalis and quinidine are both valuable remedies for patients with cardiac disease but each has its elected place in cardiac therapy. When each drug is properly used and the limits of its actions are known and its specific indications recognized, much benefit may be expected.

Quinidine, a protoplasmic poison, is known to act directly on the myocardium. It decreases its irritability. It also is known to depress auriculoventricular conduction and to prolong the rate of intraventricular conduction. Although the actual refractory period of auricular muscle may not be prolonged, as pointed out by Love, it is the opinion of Lewis and Drury that the effective refractory period is prolonged by delay of the spread of the impulse through the auricular muscle. It produces vagal depression and occasionally by slowing the rate of the fibrillating auricle it also acts to increase the ventricular rate. It is known that, in 60 per cent of cases of auricular fibrillation, quinidine has been successful in restoring normal sinus rhythm. It is apparently most successful in the cases of fibrillation of short duration or of the paroxysmal type, although it is also occasionally effective in cases of many years' duration. It is least valuable in instances of fibrillation associated with severe cardiac insufficiency and it is here that it has its greatest dangers. It is now believed that it should not be used for patients with marked cardiac disease or auricular fibrillation of many years' duration associated with cardiac enlargement, because of the possibility of producing cardiac standstill. Premature auricular systoles, occurring singly or in short runs, are usually depressed by the use of quinidine. Ventricular extrasystoles, if causing undue symptoms and when not the result of extracardiac mechanisms, may occasionally be quieted with quinidine. The presence of frequent premature ventricular systoles in instances of recent myocardial infarction warrants the use of quinidine to prevent the possible occurrence of ventricular tachycardia and fatal ventricular fibrillation. Occasionally quinidine has been used intravenously in instances of ventricular tachycardia and short runs of ventricular fibrillation, but because of possible peripheral circulatory collapse and drop in blood pressure and also further depression of the conducting tissues it should be used only with great caution. Because of its action in reducing the irritability of the myocardium and in prolonging the intraventricular conduction time, the drug should not be used for patients with marked degrees of block in the conducting system. Because of its peculiar properties as enumerated, it is evident that quinidine has certain definite indications and also contraindications, and these should be fully understood before quinidine is administered.

Digitalis has certain definite known actions on the cardiac mechanism which are well stated in the standard textbooks. It is known definitely to have a selective action on the conduction system, especially the auriculoventricular node, and when used beyond therapeutic dosages it will give rise to bizarre ectopic rhythms and ultimate ventricular fibrillation if not stopped. Together with its stimulating action on the vagus nerve and depression of auriculoventricular conduction, it has been used to slow the ventricular rate and maintain it at a slow rate in auricular fibrillation. Gold and his associates have recently shown that the vagal factor predominates in such instances with moderate digitalization, while the extravagal factor predominates after larger doses. The apparent discrepancy of the action of digitalis in sinus rhythm as contrasted with auricular fibrillation in slowing the ventricular rate is not clearly understood at present. However, the presence of congestive failure, with either sinus rhythm or auricular fibrillation, is an indication for the use of digitalis. In contrast to quinidine, digitalis increases the contractility of the heart. The exact mechanism by which

digitalis does this is not fully explained at present. The one constant effect of the drug is to cause a diminution in cardiac size in normal animals and man and in patients with congestive heart failure. Some investigators have explained this as a consequence of its direct action on the myocardium with varied results. The prevailing theories are that there may be an increase in tone, an increase in systolic force or a decrease in the diastolic length of the individual muscle fibers. Others have attributed its beneficial actions to a peripheral circulatory action by pooling the venous blood in the liver channels, thus decreasing the size of the heart and allowing for more efficient contraction. Discussion of the experimental evidence is not pertinent at this time, but, whatever the exact action may be, digitalis helps to relieve congestive heart failure.

References:

Stroud, W. D.: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease, Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Company, 1940, p. 1195.
Gold, Harry, and Cattell, McKeen: Mechanism of Digitalis Action in Abolishing Heart Failure, *Arch. Int. Med.* **65**: 263 (Feb.) 1940.
Gold, Harry; Kwit, N. L.; Otto, H., and Fox, T. T.: Vagal and Extravagal Factors in Cardiac Slowing by Digitalis in Patients with Auricular Fibrillation, *J. Clin. Investigation* **18**: 429 (July) 1939.
Love, W. S., Jr.: Effect of Quinidine and Strophanthin on Refractory Period of Tortoise Ventricle, *Heart* **13**: 87 (Aug.) 1926.
Lewis, Thomas, and Drury, A. N.: Revised Views of Refractory Period in Relation to Drugs Reputed to Prolong It and in Relation to Circus Movement, *Heart* **13**: 95 (Aug.) 1926.

TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NEGROES

***To the Editor:*—The superintendent of a tuberculosis sanatorium recently stated that collapse therapy (pneumothorax) is inadvisable when the patient is a Negro. He maintained that this is the consensus in leading tuberculosis institutions, citing in particular Bellevue Hospital in New York City. Is belonging to the Negro race now considered a contraindication to collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis? Can you furnish any references on the subject?**

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—At one time it was believed that no treatment was of any avail for Negro patients. This probably was due to the fact that Negroes usually did not report for examination until their disease was too advanced for treatment to be of any benefit. In more recent times, however, there has been much health education work done among Negroes, which has encouraged at least some of them to be examined while apparently in good health. Negro nurses and physicians are doing a great deal of this educational work. Many clinics have been established for those with little or no financial means, which have made examinations readily available. Surveys have been conducted which include examinations of healthy appearing Negroes. These and other activities have resulted in finding tuberculosis in earlier stages when symptoms are present and in the presymptom stage in many cases. Thus, large numbers of Negroes are having tuberculosis detected at a time when it is treatable.

Some workers are of the opinion that the Negro develops a different type of tuberculosis than the Caucasian—a more rapidly progressive type. They are of the opinion that this may be due to lack of immunity; others, however, contend that the Negro does not develop a different type of tuberculosis than the Caucasian but that his exposure often is of such a nature that so many tubercle bacilli are admitted to his body as to produce overwhelming and rapidly progressive disease. In either event, the Negro who does not have hopelessly advanced tuberculosis may have his lesions treated with great success and by the same methods as are employed in the treatment of the Caucasian.

Collapse therapy has been and is being used extensively in the treatment of tuberculosis among Negroes. The procedure of choice is artificial pneumothorax, but when, by reason of adhesions, this cannot be accomplished, surgical procedures, especially extrapleural thoracoplasty, are indicated and have been practiced with remarkable success.

Chadwick, Markoe and Thomas (*Am. Rev. Tuberc.* **28**:759 [Dec.] 1933) reported the results of treatment of 464 Negroes who had pulmonary tuberculosis. They were all on strict bed rest, and collapse therapy was used in 70 per cent. They divided their patients into light, medium and dark skinned groups. While the results of treatment were a little better in the light skinned group, a higher percentage of improved cases was found in the dark than in the medium group. They concluded that the degree of color is not particularly significant. They produced an excellent record for treatment among these Negroes when one considers that in 90 per cent of the patients the disease had advanced beyond the minimal stage before treatment was instituted.

Brock (*ibid.* **28**:767 [Dec.] 1933) reported the results of his collapse therapy work on thirty-six tuberculous Negro patients, all of whom were in the advanced stage of the disease when treatment was begun. Thus he started with a serious handicap. Therefore only 17 per cent were improved or restored to working capacity.

Gaines and Keller (*ibid.* **28**:779 [Dec.] 1933) also treated Negro patients by collapse therapy and came to the conclusion that the results approximate those obtained in the white race closely enough to reward the physician for his effort and the patient for his cooperation in submitting to this form of treatment. They consider artificial pneumothorax as the procedure of choice, although extrapleural thoracoplasty was used in some cases. With few exceptions they believed that the indications for collapse therapy in the Negro race should be identical with those of other races and the results obtained in their hospital compared favorably with results reported among combined races.

Since these reports were made, large numbers of Negroes have been treated by collapse therapy with excellent results. In Puerto Rico J. Rodriguez Pastor has reported (*Journal-Lancet* **60**:160 [April] 1940) that ambulatory artificial pneumothorax has been administered to more than 4,000 patients and pneumothorax has been used in large numbers of patients who are hospitalized. Negro patients receive artificial pneumothorax the same as those of other races and apparently with similar results.

Guild, who is director of the Negro program of the National Tuberculosis Association, travels extensively through the South and finds that collapse therapy is being used on Negroes in nearly all of the Southern states.

Therefore the Negro race is not now generally considered a contraindication to collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Artificial pneumothorax is doing much not only to control tuberculous lesions in individual patients but also to convert positive sputum to negative and even prevent some patients from becoming contagious.

TOXICITY OF VINYLITE RESINS

***To the Editor:*—What are the industrial complications such as allergy and toxicity of a product used in dyeing shoes, namely "Vinylite."**

Russel G. Means, M.D., Columbus, Ohio.

ANSWER.—"Vinylite" is the trade name for a series of vinyl compounds manufactured by the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation. This type of plastic may be produced in any color or in translucent and transparent forms. It is suitable for use as articles of personal wear such as belts, suspenders, garters and shoe tops and for dentures, phonograph records and splints and in coating materials. Although no information is available on the use of this type of resin as a shoe dye, patents have been awarded for its use as a coating for textiles. This use involves the addition of ancillary products such as plasticizers, solvents, stabilizers, dyes and inhibitors, which include known skin irritants and sensitizers. Claims have been made that vinyl compounds themselves are nontoxic; however, there still remains the possibility of injury from the other products present. The type of skin injury associated with these resins was described by Dr. Erwin P. Zeisler in THE JOURNAL, June 29, page 2540, in an article which refers to dermatitis from garters and wrist watch straps made from vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride. More recently, dermatitis from handling resin-lined tin cans has been reported (Schwartz, Louis, and Russell, J. P.: Occupational Dermatitis from Handling Resin-Lined Tin Cans, THE JOURNAL, Aug. 10, 1940, p. 448).

SOLUTION OF POSTERIOR PITUITARY FOR HERPES ZOSTER

***To the Editor:*—What is the rationale for the use of solution of posterior pituitary in the treatment of herpes zoster? I am treating a white man aged 31 with daily injections of 15,000 international units of thiamine hydrochloride. He has herpes zoster involving the ophthalmic division of the trigeminal nerve. The results are apparently good, the lesions crusted after the third injection and the pain has almost disappeared. I have spoken to some men who have used Vitamin B_1 in cases of herpes zoster and they report little success. However, their dosage was lower.**

Sidney J. Kohle, M.D., Woodmere, N. Y.

ANSWER.—Somers and Pouppirt (Herpes Zoster: Some of Its Clinical Aspects, *California & West. Med.* **42**:370 [May] 1935) have formulated a theory to explain the action of solution of posterior pituitary and epinephrine in relieving the pain of herpes zoster. Because of the fact that one of the chief changes in the tissues affected in this disease is vasodilatation, they suggest that it is the vasoconstricting action of these drugs that relieves pain in many cases. They differentiate two kinds of pain in zoster: (1) a stabbing, shooting pain, usually intermittent, along the segment or segments involved, usually not sharply localized, and (2) a sharply localized burning, itching or stinging pain at the site of the skin lesions or at the locality at which they are about to appear. Solution of posterior pituitary regularly relieved pain of the second kind

but was not always successful in the neuralgic pain of the first variety, a point in which their experience agrees with that of other writers.

Pillsbury and Fondé (The Treatment of Herpes Zoster, *M. Clin. North America* **20**:239 [July] 1936) quote Somers and Pouppirt's theory and agree that it seems to them a reasonable explanation.

Flexner, Chassin and Wright in a recent article (Studies in Herpes Simplex Encephalitis in Rabbits, *J. Infect. Dis.* **66**:30 [Jan.-Feb.] 1940) tried vitamin C, sulfanilamide and pitressin in the attempt to control the encephalitis of rabbits. In discussing the possible action of pitressin, they evidently included it in their experiment because of its use in the treatment of herpes zoster and although they apparently had not read Somers and Pouppirt's article they came to the same conclusion, that the drug probably acts by its vasoconstrictive power.

PROBABLE ARTHRITIS OF WRIST

To the Editor:—A girl aged 17 has been playing golf daily during the summer months for the past four years. Last year she developed a pain in the right wrist while playing and it bothered her off and on during the remainder of the summer. Rest for a few days has always relieved the pain. During the winter she practiced on the violin one hour or more daily without experiencing the slightest discomfort in her wrist. On June 1 she began playing golf again and got along well for four or five weeks. The pain then returned and has caused her a great deal of annoyance. The pain seems to be located in the second carpometacarpal, that is, the joint between the second metacarpal and the trapezoid. On examination and questioning I have noted the following points: 1. Pain occurs on pressure on the dorsal surface of the wrist over this joint. 2. Cocking of the wrist at the top of the back swing causes pain in this region. 3. After a round of golf, flexion and extension of the wrist cause pain. 4. Pressure on the palm of the hand as, for example, leaning on the arm with the palm of the hand resting on a table, causes pain. 5. Pressing together the index finger and the thumb as in holding a pen causes pain if done one or two hours after playing a round of golf. She has been instructed by three well known professionals and her form is considered good. An improper grip or faulty swing can probably be ruled out as a cause of the trouble. What can the cause of this pain be and what can be done to relieve it permanently?

M.D., West Virginia.

ANSWER.—The history suggests an arthritis. Presumably x-ray films have been made and carefully studied, although this is not mentioned in the letter. If the trapezoid and second metatarsal joint are clear and show no changes, it would be well to scrutinize closely the x-ray film of the proximal row of carpal bones of the wrist, paying particular attention to the semilunar bone, which occasionally is the seat of a noninfectious aseptic osteitis called Kienböck's disease.

All foci of infection should be searched for and eliminated. If the condition is an arthritis, rest is essential, even to the extent of giving up golf for a season. A cock-up wrist splint may be worn, which will keep at rest the various component joints of the wrist and still permit movement of the fingers. If this fails to give relief, consultation with an orthopedic surgeon would be advisable.

THUMB SUCKING IN INFANTS

To the Editor:—What is the attitude of pediatricians toward thumb sucking in infants and children? Should one attempt to stop them or let the habit run its course? Is it thought that dentition and oral development are influenced by thumb sucking?

W. E. Oldham, M.D., Lebanon, Ky.

ANSWER.—The opinion of pediatricians is somewhat divided with regard to the proper handling of thumb sucking. Some believe that the habit should be completely ignored in all infants under a year of age. Others favor the use of some restraining device, such as pasteboard splints on the arms, aluminum mitts or other coverings for the hands. The application to the thumb of bitter substances is of service only in the milder cases and even in such instances may not be of benefit.

Few pediatricians are willing to accept the view that thumb sucking may have a sexual basis. Curtailment of the thumb sucking may lead to the development of some substitute habit. Thumb sucking is more liable to occur when a child is about to go to sleep or when he is hungry.

Opinions seem equally divided as to the effects of thumb sucking. Some orthodontists are inclined to believe that the continued sucking will lead to malocclusion and deformity of the jaw; others do not concur but rather consider the etiology of malocclusion to be based on heredity and other factors.

If the habit is unduly frequent or of a combined type, that is, accompanied by hair pulling, nose rubbing and the like, it is probable that efforts should be made to overcome the habit. Mechanical restraint probably is the most effective method of treatment in such cases. In milder cases in which the habit is of infrequent occurrence, it may well be ignored.

SYPHILITIC MYELITIS

To the Editor:—A white woman aged 56 complained on March 5, 1940, of paresthesias of the feet, legs and lower part of the abdomen. There was a burning sensation in the right foot beginning at the plantar surface of the second toe and running back along the medial half of the plantar surface of the foot and up the leg. There was a feeling of tightness about the lower part of the abdomen and back. With the onset of these symptoms in January 1940 there was difficulty in walking. The sensory disturbances were distressing at night. She had lost 10 pounds (4.5 Kg.) since the onset of her illness. The patient is intelligent and there is no loss of memory. Speech is not affected. There are no headaches, vertigo, or gastrointestinal complaints. The appetite is good. Menstruation ceased at the age of 51. Her past medical history is negative. She has been married for thirty-one years, has never been pregnant, and states that her husband, aged 71, is in good health. The patient weighs 105 pounds (47.6 Kg.). There are no abnormalities of the skin, eyes, ears, nose, throat or lungs. The pulse rate is 84. The blood pressure is 176 systolic, 90 diastolic. Abdominal and pelvic examinations are negative. The gait is unbalanced, faltering and ataxic. Falling is apt to occur if a cane is not used. The pupils react normally to light and in accommodation. The patient's eyes were examined by an ophthalmologist and no abnormalities whatever were detected. There is no tremor. The tendon reflexes at the wrist and elbow are normal. The superficial abdominal reflexes are absent. The knee jerks are hyperactive. The Babinski reflex is questionable. The Romberg test is positive. The finger to nose test is well done. The heel to knee test cannot be evaluated because of spasticity of both lower extremities (adductor spasm?). Thermal and tactile sensibility is impaired in both lower extremities. The degree of impairment increasing from above downward. The urine is normal. On March 18 the red blood cells numbered 3,510,000, the hemoglobin 80 (Sahli), white blood cells 9,750, the differential normal. The blood Kahn reaction March 18 was positive. Spinal fluid examination March 29 revealed normal pressure, the Wassermann and Kahn reactions negative, white cells 4, globulins moderately increased, total protein 150 mg., colloidal gold curve 11222210000. My diagnosis was neurosyphilis with early myelitis involving the lower dorsal and lumbar regions of the cord. Since March 30 she has received ten injections of bismuth subsalicylate in oil followed by ten 2 Gm. doses of tryparsamide and is now on a second course of the bismuth compound. She is taking potassium iodide orally (60 minims, or 3.7 cc., of the saturated solution daily) and tolerates her treatment well. To date there has been no improvement in her nervous symptoms, although there is no evidence of progression. The positive neurologic signs remain the same. The weight remains the same. A red blood cell count repeated on July 11 showed 4,040,000 with a hemoglobin of 88 per cent. Blood tests repeated at another laboratory July 15 revealed the Wassermann negative, Kahn 4 plus and Kline 3 plus. I would appreciate your opinion as to the diagnosis. I understand syphilitic myelitis to be a diffuse meningovascular lesion of the cord with general softening, amounting to infarction. The clinical and laboratory observations in this case seem to fit this diagnosis, except for the normal spinal fluid cell count, which would speak against meningeal involvement. What treatment would you advise? What is the prognosis? What of fever therapy in this case, and when should it be given with reference to drug treatment?

M.D., Ohio.

ANSWER.—From the description, the patient's condition may be classified as a myelopathy or a myelitis; or, in view of the serologic test, the possibility of a vascular type of neurosyphilis must also be considered. A report of the jugular compression test and a report of x-ray examination of the thoracic spine would be of help in making a diagnosis. The first blood count report raised the question of a pernicious anemia, so further study of blood smears and a gastric analysis with histamine may be helpful.

The results of treatment of patients who have a syphilitic myelitis are quite unsatisfactory. In view of the patient's age and type of involvement, the continued use of tryparsamide and a bismuth compound would seem warranted. The use of fever therapy in this type of case is attended with considerable risk and small chance of improvement.

ARTHRITIS OR SERUM ARTHRALGIA

To the Editor:—A man aged 45 had no joint symptoms until he was given serum for pneumonia in February 1940. He developed a serum sickness and continues to have stiffness and pain in practically all his joints. The joints are not deformed but are tender. Warm baths and salicylates have been of no value. Can you suggest any treatment that might help? There are no evident foci and he is otherwise in good health.

M.D., Indiana.

ANSWER.—It is unlikely that articular symptoms of several months' duration are related to serum therapy. The articular symptoms of serum sickness generally last not more than a few days, in the experience of Boots and Swift, not more than nine days in any one joint. In serum sickness there occur, two or three weeks after the serum therapy, fever, urticaria, sometimes enlargement of lymph nodes and, in many cases, pain and tenderness of the joints, less often actual redness and swelling of joints. Arthralgia, rather than arthritis, is usually present. Analysis of the synovial fluid may reveal an increased cell count and the presence of the offending antigen.

In view of the persistence of the patient's pains, he apparently has some condition other than the arthralgia of serum sickness. He is approaching the age when degenerative (hypertrophic)

arthritis and its accompanying muscular stiffness are common. The latter generally can be readily differentiated from chronic atrophic (infectious) arthritis by making roentgenograms and estimating the sedimentation rate.

References:

Boots, R. H., and Swift, H. F.: The Arthritis of Serum Sickness, THE JOURNAL, Jan. 6, 1923, p. 12.

Hench, P. S.; Bauer, Walter; Dawson, M. H.; Hall, Francis; Holbrook, W. P.; Key, J. A., and McEwen, Currier: The Problem of Rheumatism and Arthritis, *Ann. Int. Med.* **13**: 1655 (March), 1837 (April) 1940.

UNUSUAL SYMPTOMATOLOGY IN PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

To the Editor:—**A woman aged 40, single, with a definite diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa, was given an ampule of metaphyllin 0.24 Gm. in a 10 cc. solution intravenously. Two and a half hours later she became disoriented and failed to respond to questions, repeating "vomit, vomit" and sucking on her fingers. There is a question of a temporary amaurosis. The left pupil reacted to light (the right dilated and fixed from a previous episode of retinal hemorrhage and blindness). Physical examination was otherwise negative. One hour later I was called because of a clonic convulsion with frothing at the mouth and coma. There was no bowel or bladder incontinence. The pulse was full and bounding. There were no sibilant or sonorous rales, which had been present for years on and off and which were noted early that morning. Nikethamide was given intramuscularly. Slow and irregular respiratoins soon appeared, to become deeper and more regular. One and a half hours later I returned because of another similar convulsion. The condition was as before. Nikethamide was given again. The patient remained comatose for another two hours. At that time she stirred and turned on her side. She looked up, recognized me and spoke to me. There were still moist rales in her chest. She was still disoriented. Four hours later she responded to questions and made plans for her family and for her own diet for the following day. She thought she "was dry" but didn't care for any food that night although she sipped a little water. She slept well through the night. The following morning her appetite was poor. She felt exhausted. She had vomited some orange juice. Sibilant rales were noted throughout both lungs. There was an equivocal Babinski sign on the left and a weak left ankle jerk. The abdominal reflexes were lively except for the lower left quadrant. She remembered nothing since a faintness coming over her the previous day at the beginning of the episode until seeing me some eight hours later. The blood pressure was now 132/80 (from 170/94 of the previous day). She has been taking epinephrine, iodides, ephedrine, bromides and metaphyllin (by vein) as necessity required for a number of years. For the last month there has been slight weekly vaginal bleeding, which this day was more profuse (this has occurred previously after metaphyllin). For a number of days there has been numbness of the toes relieved by heat and elevation, and which is now gone. Is it possible to tell me what occurred? No air, I am sure, was injected. I would not care to use the drug again if there is any relationship, but she feels that it has always helped her in the past.**

M.D., Connecticut.

ANSWER.—It seems unlikely that the drug was responsible for the train of symptoms described in this case. Metaphyllin is theophylline with ethelenediamine. Less than 0.2 Gm. of theophyllin is contained in 0.24 Gm. of the compound. This dose is well within the limits of safety, especially if the injection is given rather slowly. From one and one half to two minutes should be consumed in injecting the drug. The fact that the patient had received many such injections previously would rule out sensitiveness to the drug. In addition to this, patients who are sensitive react promptly and not two and a half hours later.

In a disease with such protean manifestations as periarteritis nodosa it is much more likely that the symptoms described were the result of the disease itself, probably a cerebral thrombosis or the rupture of a cerebral aneurysm.

DEPILATORY PASTE

To the Editor:—**Is there any contraindicatioa to the use of a depilatory paste containing barium sulfide on the face, the paste containing 4 drachms (15 Gm.) of barium sulfide and 2 drachms (8 Gm.) each of powdered zinc oxide and powdered starch? Is it advisable to reduce the average exposure time of from one to two minutes if such a paste is used on the face?**

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The depilatory paste mentioned is one of the formulas of Duhring and must be thinly applied to the area to be treated and allowed to remain until there is a slight sensation of burning (not longer than one or two minutes) and then scraped off. Such a paste when used repeatedly on the face is apt to cause dermatitis and conjunctival irritation, in addition to being unpleasant to the sense of smell because of its sulfide content. Since the process must be repeated with the reappearance of the hairs, there is great likelihood of irritation (dermatitis venenata) on the face, and it is well, therefore, to reduce the exposure time to a minimum. Other methods of depilation, e. g. electrolysis, in proper hands is a safer and more permanent procedure for removing superfluous hair if the involvement is not too extensive.

STERILIZING ADHESIVE TAPE

To the Editor:—**I have the problem of sterilizing adhesive tape which may not be put to immediate use but which may have to be stored for several months. Can you tell me what method I can use without impairing the adhesive qualities of the tape? Will exposure to short wave diathermy kill bacteria unless there is sufficient heat developed to affect also the sticking power of the adhesive? If so, what wavelength would be most effective?**

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—Exposure to short waves is at best an uncertain method of sterilization of adhesive tape, and subsequent packing for storage would add to the technical difficulties involved. Sterilization with moist heat is the method of choice. One firm of manufacturers (Johnson and Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.) produces a tape which, it is stated, may be so treated without impairment of its adhesive qualities. Sterilizable tape should be faced, it is said, with crinoline or some other cloth. It must be so placed in the autoclave that steam can freely reach the entire surface; i. e., it should lie in separated flat strips or sheets or in a loose roll. The manufacturers recommend 10 pounds pressure (240 F.) for thirty minutes. A minor problem is to prevent excessive drying during the period of storage, which would impair the adhesive quality.

FUNCTIONAL POSITION IN ANKYLOSIS OF THE HIPS

To the Editor:—**What is the optimal functional position in bilateral ankylosis of the hips?**

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—Abduction of from 10 to 15 degrees of each leg with slightest degree of external rotation probably would be considered best in the average case. This produces the broadest base of support for walking. There are some instances in which one must give consideration to the individual case; namely, some people would rather have the hips stiff in flexion so that they can sit, rather than in extension, which is better for standing, walking and lying. A court reporter may prefer the sitting position.

Another factor is the amount of movement possible in the lumbosacral area. Unfortunately so many victims of bilateral ankylosis have in addition ankylosis of the sacro-iliac and lumbosacral joints that they have no outlet in the lower back area to compensate in any measure whatever for the stiffness of their hips. Occupation and marital relations are important factors.

DYSMENORRHEA AND ARTIFICIAL MENOPAUSE

To the Editor:—**A woman aged 36, married twelve years, with no children (she has never used contraceptives), has always had severe menstrual pain. In fact, no medication ever gave relief until about one year ago, when I started giving pantopon hypodermically. This seemed justified in view of the excruciating pain and of the fact that it is given only once a month. The effectiveness of pantopon is still as great as a year ago and she does not suffer nearly as much. Now this patient wants my opinion as to x-ray treatments for a therapeutic menopause. She argues that the chances of her having children are slight at this age after twelve years of sterility and that her life from now till the natural menopause would certainly be much happier without the dreaded periods. Would the symptoms of the menopause induced by irradiation differ at all from the symptoms of a natural menopause? Is the effect on sexual desire any different? I have studied this particular case for several years and have tried everything recommended for dysmenorrhea, including progesterone, chorionic gonadotropin and even a dilation and curettement, which was recommended by a gynecologist in consultation. All these were ineffectual. So I am anxious for an opinion on the effect of x-ray treatments.**

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The symptoms of the menopause induced by roentgen or radium therapy are similar to and ordinarily not notably more severe than those of the natural menopause. There is persistence of satisfactory libido in nearly one half of the cases, although some decreased desire is to be anticipated.

In a case such as this, at the age of 36, most gynecologists would advise strongly against induction of an artificial menopause. An abdominal operation with removal of the menstruating portion of the uterus or resection of the presacral nerve would be the procedure of choice, provided palliative measures fail to bring comfort.

The following dysmenorrhea regimen merits a trial:

Beginning three days before the expected onset of pain or menstruation, the patient should be outdoors as much as possible, be on a sparing diet, keep the bowels free and take 1 teaspoon of elixir of phenobarbital three times daily. With onset of pain or menstruation the patient should rest quietly, double the dosage of elixir of phenobarbital and take one-half grain (0.03 Gm.) of codeine sulfate every half hour until relief, not in excess of six tablets in twenty-four hours.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

Examinations of boards of medical examiners and boards of examiners in the basic sciences were published in THE JOURNAL, December 21, page 2203.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Parts I and II. Various centers, February 10-12. Exec. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Oral.* Part II, Cleveland, May 31-June 1. Final date for filing application is April 1. Sec., Dr. Paul M. Wood, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Parts 1-A and 1-B, Feb. 17. Final date for filing application is Jan. 1. Sec., Dr. William S. Middleton, 1301 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: Part II, Groups A and B, Cleveland, May 28-June 1. Final date for filing application is March 15. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral.* Cleveland, May or June. Sec., Dr. John Green, 6830 Waterman Ave., St. Louis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: *Oral and Written.* Cleveland, June 1-2. Final date for filing application is May 1. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: New York, March 30-31, following the Region I meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Chicago, May 18, following the Region III meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Sec., Dr. C. A. Aldrich, 723 Elm St., Winnetka, Ill.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY. *Oral.* Cleveland, May 30-June 1. Final date for filing application is April 15. Sec., Dr. Byrl R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

Rhode Island July Report

Dr. Robert M. Lord, secretary, Division of Examiners, reports the oral and written examination for medical licensure held at Providence, July 11-12, 1940. The examination covered 8 subjects and included 75 questions. An average of 80 per cent was required to pass. Nine candidates were examined, all of whom passed. One physician was licensed to practice medicine by endorsement. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
College of Medical Evangelists		(1938)	83
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1920)	83
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1939)	89.5
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia		(1939)	80, 85, 85, 88
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1938)	86
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin		(1937)	88.2

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Boston University School of Medicine		(1938)	N. B. M. Ex.

California June Report

Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, secretary, California State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written examination for medical licensure held at San Francisco, June 25-27, 1940. The examination covered 9 subjects and included 90 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. One hundred and sixty-three candidates were examined, 155 of whom passed and 8 failed. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
College of Medical Evangelists		(1940)	77.2, 79.1, 80.9, 84
Stanford University School of Medicine		(1939)	85.3,
	(1940) 76.2, 76.4, 76.7, 77.6, 79.3, 79.4, 79.8, 80, 80.1, 80.3, 80.6, 81.2, 81.2, 81.8, 82, 82.3, 82.7, 82.8, 83.3, 83.8, 84.2, 84.2, 84.3, 84.8, 85.2, 85.3, 85.7, 85.8, 85.9, 86, 86.1, 86.2, 86.3, 86.6, 86.8, 86.9, 87.4, 87.7, 88.1, 88.2, 89.8, 91.2, 92.1		
University of California Medical School		(1940)	75.7,
	75.9, 77.7, 79.1, 79.8, 80.1, 80.7, 81.8, 82.1, 82.2, 82.2, 82.3, 82.6, 82.6, 83, 83.1, 83.9, 84.3, 84.3, 84.3, 84.4, 84.6, 84.6, 85, 85.1, 85.1, 85.4, 85.4, 85.4, 85.6, 85.6, 85.7, 86.3, 86.4, 86.4, 86.4, 86.7, 87.2, 87.9, 88.2, 88.3, 88.8, 90.1, 90.2, 91.6		
University of Southern California School of Medicine		(1940)	77.7,
	81.7, 85.4, 85.7, 86.3, 90.3		
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1940)	85.7
Northwestern University Medical School		(1940)	83,
	86.1, 88.9, 89.1, 89.2		
Rush Medical College		(1938)	82.9
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1940)	79.1
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1940)	88.4
Louisiana State University School of Medicine		(1940)	83.6
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1936)	80.4,
	(1937) 80.7		
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1940)	75.3, 77.1,
	79.4, 79.7		
Creighton University School of Medicine		(1938)	81.4,
	(1939) 76.3, 77.3, 78.7, 78.7, 84.6		
University of Nebraska College of Medicine		(1939)	78
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1940)	81.3, 82.2, 88.1, 88.8
Cornell University Medical College		(1939)	80.4
University of Oregon Medical School		(1939)	80.4
Hahnemann Med. College and Hospital of Philadelphia		(1939)	75.6
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1939)	78.1
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1940)	83.1, 84.3
University of Wisconsin Medical School		(1939)	79.6
Queen's University Faculty of Medicine		(1938)	76.1
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine		(1935)	87.4
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1936)	77, 77.4, 84.3,
	(1937) 84, (1939) 83.7, (1940) 79, 87.7		
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1913)	77.9,
	(1937) 79.7, 86.7		
University of Oxford School of Medicine		(1930)	87.2
Christian-Albrechts-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Kiel		(1911)	78
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin		(1929)	75.6, (1932) 79.2
Hamburgische Universität Medizinische Fakultät		(1923)	75.9
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, München		(1908)	76.1
Thüringische Landesuniversität Medizinische Fakultät, Jena		(1921)	76.1
Universität Heidelberg Medizinische Fakultät		(1911)	99.4
Regia Università degli Studi di Firenza. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1912)	82.9

School	FAILED	Year Grad.	Number Failed
University of California Medical School		(1939)	1
Chicago Medical School		(1928)	1
Rush Medical College		(1938), (1939)	2
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1940)	1
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1940)	1
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1940)	1
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1940)	1

Book Notices

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease. Edited by William D. Stroud, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., Professor of Cardiology, University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia. Volumes I and II. Fabrikoid. Price, $18, per set. Pp. 801; 1001-1825, with illustrations. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1940.

This is a moumental contribution to the field of diseases of the heart and blood vessels. It covers the modern point of view fully. This is important, since the subject has undergone considerable change in the past two decades as regards (1) the aspects of cardiovascular fields emphasized, (2) the substitution of the functional for the purely morphologic point of view. These changes are clearly reflected in this treatise. The sixty-two chapters of this two volume textbook are contributed by fifty-six eminent American authorities, the majority of whom have themselves advanced the knowledge of the subdivision about which they write. Being, almost without exception, clinicians as well as investigators, they write from the practical side based on experience in handling patients. They have thus presented the practical information for diagnosis and therapy in addition to the general concepts of diseases of the heart and blood vessels. The influence of the American Heart Association, in which many of the authors have taken a leading part, is evident throughout the book, and it is crystallized in the chapter on the public health aspects of heart disease contributed by Marvin.

An idea of the scope of the volume can best be appraised by an enumeration of the various contributions (space does not permit much more in this review).

The introduction, written by Sprague and P. D. White, orients the reader with regard to the prevailing emphasis of the various aspects of the subject. Maude Abbott presents a brilliant summary of congenital anomalies. Rheumatic heart disease is covered in three chapters contributed by McEwen, Paul and Duckett Jones. Bacterial endocarditis is reviewed by William Dock; cardiovascular syphilis is covered in two chapters by Paullin and Minnich and by Stokes and Anderson. L. A. Conner reviews the subject of cardiac neuroses, Porter the effects of anemia and Durant that of pulmonary diseases. The interrelation of the kidneys and the cardiovascular system is beautifully

handled by Hayman. Barr has summarized the relationship of diseases of the endocrine system and the circulation, and Thomas the relationship of hyperthyroid activity and the heart. Soma Weiss presents an excellent review of the effects of nutritional deficiency diseases on the heart. Barber contributes the chapter on trauma, Porter and P. D. White the chapters on pericarditis, Roesler the one on cardiac enlargement, Vander Veer the one on chronic valvular heart disease and Fred Smith, Robert Lévy and Stroud the three chapters on coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. Bellet summarizes the subject of the blood supply of the heart, King the normal heart, Wolferth and Margolies the subject of heart sounds, Wilson, and Bellet and McMillan the field of electrocardiography, Margolies the field of roentgenography, Herrmann the subject of cardiac arrhythmia, and Bromer and Stroud the conditions of congestive heart failure and left heart failure (and paroxysmal cardiac dyspnea).

The general management of the cardiac patient is dealt with separately by several contributions: on digitalis by Stroud and Vander Veer, and by McMillan and Bellet, on quinidine by Kerr, on physical and spa therapy by Comstock and Stroud, and on rehabilitation in industry by Stroud. Surgery and pregnancy in the cardiac patient are amply discussed by Levine. The surgical treatment of heart disorders is reviewed by Beck, with special chapters on alcohol nerve block in angina pectoris by Grant and on total thyroidectomy by Blumgart and Riseman.

The subject of peripheral vascular diseases is begun by a consideration of normal blood pressure by E. V. Allen, of capillary circulation by DeGraff and Kossmann, and of venous pressure by Schleiter. Shock is presented by Freeman, hypertension by Stieglitz and by Houston, low arterial pressure by J. H. Barach, arteriosclerosis by Eli Moschcowitz, periarteritis nodosa by Farley, thrombo-angiitis obliterans by Buerger, erythromelalgia, lymphedema and sudden vascular occlusion by E. V. Allen, thrombophlebitis by N. W. Barker, aneurysm and auriculoventricular fistula by Hines, arteriosclerosis obliterans, acrocyanosis and Raynaud's syndrome by I. S. Wright, and vascular anomalies and varicose veins by de Takats. An excellent article on edema by Landis concludes the book.

From the foregoing outline it is obvious that some reduplication is unavoidable, but the extent of reduplication present in this book could have been considerably curtailed by judicious editorial deletions, and this would have improved the treatise and considerably abbreviated it. The fault inherent in any volume contributed by many authors is that the style is variable, and this is true in the present work. It is, however, unavoidable. There is the advantage of range of appeal, which satisfies various readers. Readers ranging from the medical student to the specialist in cardiovascular diseases will find much in this book which will interest them. The profuse use of illustrations, case reports, selected bibliographies and an excellent index enhance the value of the book. It is regrettable that in the final proofing the fact was overlooked that a few of the illustrations were upside down and that singular instead of plural reference to their own opinion was used in one of the chapters by the joint authors. By virtue of the division of topics discussed, some topics, for example myxedema heart, have been omitted. Considerable improvement might also have been attained in the book by a better arrangement of the sequence of the chapters and by subdividing it into major sections. The innovation of showing engravings and short biographies of the men who have made the milestones in cardiovascular diseases is appealing, especially since the engravings themselves are so excellently executed.

This treatise is a splendid cooperative effort and it should be in the library of every one who is interested in the subject of cardiovascular diseases. The reviewer can recommend the book no better than Sir Thomas Lewis, who in the foreword states: "The brilliant list of American authors of the present contents includes a score of names known in every part of the world where cardiovascular diseases have been intensively studied; they are known for the solid contribution of those who bear them to their subject. Rarely before has such a number of authoritative writers combined to place its views of a branch of medicine on record, and never before of cardiovascular disease; it is a guaranty to the reader that he is in direct or close contact with all the fountains of modern knowledge, the most important guaranty perhaps that any reader can be given."

Der klinische Blick. Von Prof. Dr. Erwin Risak. Third edition. Paper. Price, 6.60 marks. Pp. 230. Vienna: Julius Springer, 1940.

Dr. Risak presents no new or startling discoveries. He merely presents a careful survey of objective clinical phenomena that are readily observable when the physician makes use of his five senses. He leads the reader on to the interpretation and coordination of these observations, proceeds to the development of what should be the birthright of every true clinician, namely insight or what is at times called clinical intuition, the ability rapidly to evaluate the importance of seemingly widely different phenomena, and to fit them into the harmonious picture of clinical syndrome or disease entity. A pupil of the school of von Hochenegg and Chvostek, and remotely of Bamberger, Skoda and Auenbruegger, Dr. Risak comes to this approach quite naturally and his contribution is useful. Particularly in this day when medicine in Europe must be practiced in mass, the capable clinician must have the ability to sort his material rapidly but surely. It is here that clinical insight, the "clinical eye," is of utmost value. Risak would by no means have the accessory laboratory aids or the use of the modern diagnostic armamentarium neglected, but he is quite right in stressing the significance of the art of medicine as an important though often neglected phase in our modern medical training. The book is well ordered. The first part concerns the physician, the second part the environment of the patient, and the third part, of approximately 150 pages, the phenomena to be observed in the patient. The presentation is both thorough and instructive but sufficiently informal and personal to be entertaining as well. Shrewd clinical observations illustrate and enliven the significant points, all of which have been selected from a practical point of view. It is to be regretted that nothing quite comparable to this little volume has appeared in the more recent American literature.

A Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan: The Story of John C. Berry, M.D. By Katherine Fiske Berry. Cloth. Price, $2.50. Pp. 247, with 21 illustrations. New York, London & Edinburgh: Fleming H. Revell Company, 1940.

Dr. John Cutting Berry went to Japan in 1872 when he was 25 years old. He was the type of medical missionary who has done probably more for good will between Eastern and Western civilization than has any other pursuit. The Japanese published in their own language a short biography of his life, the first ever written about an American by the Japanese. Dr. Berry was decorated by the Japanese emperor and was hailed by the Japanese as the father of prison reform and social service work in their country. At the time of the celebration of the golden wedding of Dr. Berry the Japanese presented him with a marvelous Japanese vase; there were messages from innumerable Japanese leaders.

In the course of his medical education Dr. Berry studied under W. W. Keen and S. Weir Mitchell. He took also some lectures under Oliver Wendell Holmes. The writer has a fine sense of humor and intersperses her story with innumerable anecdotes. There are excellent pictures of Japanese civilization.

After leaving Japan in 1894 Dr. Berry settled in Worcester, Mass., as a specialist in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat. He practiced medicine until his eighty-eighth year. In 1918 he was appointed head of an American board to survey conditions in Japan. Thus he lived a long and useful life which was well worthy of the sympathetic record now available in this book.

Mucous Colitis: A Psychological Medical Study of Sixty Cases. By Benjamin V. White, M.D., Stanley Cobb, M.D., and Chester M. Jones, M.D. Psychosomatic Medicine Monograph I. Published with the Sponsorship of the Committee on Problems of Neurotic Behavior, Division of Anthropology and Psychology. Paper. Price, $2. Pp. 103, with 30 illustrations. Washington, D. C.: National Research Council, 1939.

For years many gastro-enterologists have felt that the term "mucous colitis" is undesirable because in this disease the colon itself is normal and the distress is due only to nervous stimuli arising in a tired or psychopathic brain. Under the circumstances it seems unfortunate that the writers of this valuable little monograph decided to retain the term "colitis." Since the genitive ending itis, which meant originally "disease of a part," has come to mean in both the popular and the medical mind "inflammation," it seems wrong to use it in describing a disease in which the organ involved is not inflamed or ulcerated. The use of the term is particularly unfortunate when there is such a disease as true ulcerative colitis and patients are constantly

being confused. They get the idea that they have a serious and fatal disease and naturally become frightened. The remarkable contribution of White, Cobb and Jones is the demonstration now that, by injecting into healthy students a drug of the acetylcholine type which produces reactions similar to those of stimulation of the parasympathetic nerves, one can produce changes in the mucosa of the bowel which somewhat resemble those seen during an attack of mucous colic. Every gastro-enterologist will want to have a copy of this monograph within reach of his desk.

Berkeley Moynihan, Surgeon. By Donald Bateman. With a preface by Lord Moynihan. Cloth. Price, $4. Pp. 354, with 8 illustrations. New York: Macmillan Company, 1940.

Unquestionably during his career Berkeley Moynihan was the most famed of all British surgeons. He was a frequent visitor to the United States and was the personal friend of many a great American surgeon. His biography has now been made available by Dr. Donald Bateman, who traces the life of the famous surgeon, describing his birth and his parenthood. Berkeley Moynihan derived many of his characteristics from a remarkable father and mother. Then came the decision as to whether or not the boy at the age of 15 would be developed for a military career or a career in medicine. He made his own choice and entered medical school in 1883. He had a retentive memory and great strength. He had planned after he entered medicine to join the army medical service but he came to the attention of the surgeon McGill and became a dresser. After graduation he was, however, appointed to become house surgeon for Mayo-Robson. Then comes an intimate account of the life of Moynihan as a young doctor and of his marriage. In 1914 the outbreak of the great war interrupted his work but gave him opportunity for fame. His first visit to the United States was in 1903, at which time he spoke at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, discussing a paper by Dr. William J. Mayo on "Surgery of the Stomach and Duodenum." Following his return from America he introduced the use of rubber gloves and of the white coat into his surgery. It is interesting to read that because of this he was the subject of much ridicule. In the course of his development he practiced constantly the tying of knots and developed his manual skill. At the age of 40 he found himself being occasionally invited to speak in public and he soon developed a gift for witty and felicitous oratory. This accomplishment also played a great part in his advancement both in science and in public life. In July 1917 he again visited the United States in connection with our preparation for entrance into the World War. This volume makes available some of the best paragraphs from the many addresses which he made at that time in America and also provides some of his letters to his wife which discuss those travels. These are among the most interesting and valuable contributions in the book. The volume continues to trace the career of the great surgeon to the time of his death and affords many interesting sidelights on his career. It is readable and inspiring, picturing the great surgeon more as a man than as a scientist. It may well be added to the number of inspiring biographies now available in the field of medicine. If there is any criticism of the work, it is the absence of an index.

Sex in Development: A Study of the Growth and Development of the Emotional and Sexual Aspects of Personality Together with Physiological, Anatomical, and Medical Information on a Group of 153 Normal Women and 142 Female Psychiatric Patients. By Carney Landis et al. With a foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. Cloth. Price, $3.75. Pp. 329. New York & London: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1940.

Here is the report of a research carried out under the auspices of a special committee of the National Research Council. Some 295 women were interviewed as to their sex life. They had physical and gynecologic examinations, and a number of experts in the field of sex study took part in an analysis of the results. It was, of course, impossible to submit each one of these women to a psychoanalysis. The method was instead the study and tabulation of material from medical and psychiatric case histories and reports. Each person interviewed was presented with a series of cards. Each card contained a single question. The answers were recorded verbatim. Next came an interview with questions concerning the facts and fantasies related to psychosexual development. The interview was supplemented by two questionnaires, one dealing with vocational interest and the other with a marriage inventory. Then came physical examination, roentgenologic studies of the pelvis and a psychiatric case history. The work is divided into chapters dealing with adolescence, adult sex practices, marriage adjustments, course of development, psychiatric studies of normal women, homo-erotic women, unhappily married women and psychopathologic personalities.

The evidence developed indicates that psychosexuality has its origins long before puberty. The way in which sex knowledge is gained seems to affect later attitudes. The child who has many illnesses or who is continually sick frequently exhibits difficulties in personal adjustment in adult life. The most important problem which a girl faces in adolescence is that of freeing herself from family ties. The onset of menstruation does not seem to have any radical effects in personality formation. Masturbation is a common practice which usually disappears without untoward effects on the personality. One woman in every four interviewed had sexual intercourse before marriage, with a higher percentage among girls with native born parents than among girls with foreign born parents. Apparently the determination of sexual intercourse before marriage depends in part on the standards of the social group to which she belongs, her psychology and her physical attractiveness. The evidence showed that one wife out of every three is sexually maladjusted. These and many other facts became apparent from the psychologic aspects of this study. From a physical point of view there were surprisingly few anatomic or physiologic differences between normal woman and those who suffered from functional or mental disturbances. Tendencies toward the male body form were found associated with homo-eroticism. The chief finding was the observation that the neurotic personality represents a style of life which is consistent from an early age. The volume is supplemented with samples of the examination forms that were used, tabular data, an extensive bibliography and a good index.

The International Medical Annual: A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index. Edited by H. Letheby Tidy, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and A. Rendle Short, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. Fifty-Eighth Year, 1940. Cloth. Price, $6. Pp. 545, with 127 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1940.

This work is now in its fifty-eighth year. It is a compilation of contributions by a considerable number of British physicians who, through a system of abstracts of recent medical literature, keep knowledge up to date. The book is compiled on an alphabetical basis. It is freely illustrated and has an adequate index for ready reference. As a compilation of the literature of the previous year, with particular reference to the British point of view, it may be unhesitatingly recommended.

Tratado de enfermedades nerviosas. Por Luis Barraquer Ferré, Ignacio de Gispert Cruz y Emilio Castañer Vendrell, jefe y auxiliares respectivamente del Departamento de neurologia del Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo de Barcelona. Tomos I y II. Cloth. Pp. 1,154, with 448 illustrations; 1,108, with 396 illustrations. Barcelona & Buenos Aires: Salvat Editores, S. A., 1936, 1940.

These two large volumes are said to be based mainly on the clinic and teachings of Dr. L. Barraquer Roviralta of the Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo de Barcelona, to whom it is dedicated. The preface by Pierre Marie is worthy of Mark Twain. After a brief historical sketch which is hardly more than a list of names the authors begin with a discussion of the methods of examination, which is adequate although physiologic observations are interspersed in a manner more confusing than illuminating. This section covers 270 pages.

The treatise proper begins with a section on the peripheral somatic nerves, which is good; the discussions are brief and generally accurate and there in an excellent description of the polyneuritis of leprosy. Nothing is said of the possibility that avitaminosis may play a role in the causation of alcoholic polyneuritis. The authors state that paralysis of the glossopharyngeal nerve causes dysphagia, a statement not confirmed by the results of surgical section of that nerve. Experience gained in the Spanish war is clearly reflected in the discussion on wounds of the nerves of the extremities. The brief remarks concerning tumors of the peripheral nerves are inadequate. Proper advice is given concerning the surgical treatment of various neuralgias.

The second and much longer section of the treatise concerning diseases of the spinal cord begins with a brief and unrelated sketch of the histology and histopathology of the central nervous

system. Then follows a short discussion of the anatomy and physiology of the spinal cord, after which the various diseases follow in encyclopedic fashion, each one being discussed in all its phases, including pathology. One notes an unusual chapter on echinococcus in the spinal canal. The second volume begins with 197 pages on the sympathetic nervous system in which American work is quoted at second hand if at all. Then follows a chapter on disorders of the extrapyramidal system, as though they had nothing to do with the brain.

The third section of the treatise deals with the diseases of the brain; extrapyramidal diseases such as Parkinson's disease and Wilson's disease were dealt with before. The discussions of cerebral diseases follow the same lines as do those of the spinal cord; after an anatomic introduction and short chapters on aphasia and apraxia the various diseases are taken up one by one and discussed from every point of view. The discussion of brain tumors occupies 140 pages and again one has the impression that American work is quoted at second hand (no bibliography is appended to this treatise).

The work is well illustrated with many interesting original photographs. One gains the impression that the authors are thoroughly familiar only with French neurology. Recent medical advances, such as quinine for myotonia congenita or potassium for periodic family paralysis, are not mentioned. The work is a compilation, doubtless useful in Spain; but the North American neurologist, with Wilson's masterpiece at his disposal, will rarely find need to consult it.

The Art of Useful Writing. By Walter B. Pitkin, Professor in Journalism, Columbia University, New York. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 261, with illustrations. New York & London: Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1940.

Professor Pitkin has been author, dean and teacher and has previously written books on the art of rapid reading and on the art of learning. He recommends that the way to learn to write usefully is first to learn to write much. He recommends particularly study of condensation. In his own practice he learned eventually to write 1,500 words an hour and he now claims that he can write 10,000 words in finished book copy in nine consecutive hours. He recommends also that every writer plan to organize his information in useful files. His book is full of useful information but whether or not it is possible by the use of a book of this kind to become a writer one can only say that Mr. Pitkin says that it is. He provides innumerable exercises and plans for study. No doubt any one who has a talent and an urge for writing will be helped by this book. As an old practitioner in the writing field, the reveiwer is inclined to believe that without this urge and talent any amount of sweat and exercise will not produce writing that is useful or salable.

Die Entzündungsbestrahlung. Von Dr. med. habil. R. Glauner, Dozent für Röntgenologie an der Universität Köln. Boards. Price, 15 marks. Pp. 190, with 14 illustrations. Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1940.

Illustrative of the enlarging field for application of roentgen therapy other than in the treatment of cancer, this book is a welcome addition to the literature, constituting an excellent summary of the known technical and clinical facts relative to the subject. After a brief historical introduction and a discussion of the concept of inflammation, the author proceeds to the full consideration of the effect of the roentgen rays on local inflammatory processes from the standpoint of the physical and chemical changes, the blood vessels, the exudates, the mesenchyma and ferments. Next comes the discussion of the influence of the roentgen rays on the exciting causes of inflammation and on the general defensive mechanism of the organism against inflammation, including the antibactericidal blood and serum reactions, the reticulo-endothelial systems, the action of the protein bodies, the blood picture and the vegetative nervous system. The clinical subsidence of experimental inflammation under roentgen irradiation is next studied from the standpoint of bacterial, mechanical and chemical inflammation. Then the author proceeds to a general clinical consideration of anti-inflammatory irradiation, giving the indications and contraindications, general technic and dosage. The second part of the book is devoted to a discussion of radiation therapy in inflammations by systems, including a long list of inflammatory lesions in which the value of roentgen therapy is but slightly appreciated by the majority of the medical profession. This book, which is gotten up in such an authoritative manner, should serve to stimulate a much wider use of roentgen therapy in the treatment of inflammations.

Three Famous Occultists. Dr. John Dee. By G. M. Hort. Franz Anton Mesmer. By R. B. Ince. Thomas Lake Harris. By W. P. Swainson. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 190. Philadelphia: David McKay Company, [n. d.].

In the sixteenth century John Dee practiced as an astrologer. In those days the drawing of horoscopes was considered a science. Dee actually drew horoscopes for Queen Mary and for her sister Princess Elizabeth. Among other contributions he wrote a work on naval defense. Early in his career he became interested in psychic manifestations, recording his dreams and other phenomena. He also is credited with having practiced crystal gazing and the original crystal is still available in the British Museum.

Franz Anton Mesmer has been the subject of many biographies. He was the originator of magnetic healing, constantly in debate with the medical faculty of his time. In 1784 a commission was appointed to investigate the claims of animal magnetism and published a report which refuted his claims. At that time the scientific study of suggestion was not yet known. A description of his technic indicates that the results were secured by the power of suggestion, which was enhanced by the laying on of hands and by some complicated apparatus.

The third of the occultists, Thomas Lake Harris, was an Englishman who came early to America. In 1844 he was a Universalist preacher in New York. He became an occultist in 1850, when he first experienced what he termed "internal respiration." As was customary in those days, he formed a community to be called the Brotherhood of the New Life, which practiced occultism in a form which was apparently a mixture of astrology, alchemy and other esoteric manifestations. He had a system of religious philosophy based on christianity, and he claimed to have overcome death. When he himself died, many of his followers lost interest.

Government and Economic Life: Development and Current Issues of American Public Policy. Volume II. By Leverett S. Lyon and Victor Abramson. With the collaboration of Charles L. Dearing, et al. The Institute of Economics of The Brookings Institution Publication No. 83. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 1,301. Washington, D. C.: Brookings Institution, 1940.

This is the second volume of a series on American public policy in relationship to economic life prepared through the Brookings Institution and published by it. In this volume the major portion of the discussion concerns government and the special treatment of private enterprise. One chapter deals with the activities of the government in the field of foods and drugs. There are also chapters on public relief and on social security. In their concluding observations the authors incline to the view that "our economy has reached a stage which is denominated as 'mature' and that as a result there is no longer any hope that we shall be able to come near the full employment of our productive resources without a continuous program of extensive public spending designed specifically to promote the utilization of idle men and plant." They recognize that it has not been demonstrated by economic analysis or by practice that the means now in operation for meeting the problem of unemployment will do more to meet the situation than the less elaborate programs of the early thirties. They say, however, that a permanent program of extensive governmental spending raised great questions of effectiveness and perhaps the survival of private enterprise.

A Surgeon Explains to the Layman. By M. Benmosché, M.D. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 317, with diagrams by Bhola D. Panth. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1940.

While there are innumerable works of medicine planned primarily for the public, no one has previously attempted to inform the lay reader concerning all the technical details and background of surgical procedures. To this extent Dr. Benmosché is a pioneer. The information is for the most part sound and readable. He does not attempt to cover the history of surgery as in Graham's excellent book "The Story of Surgery." If any one wants to know about his operation before he has it, there is probably no better guide. However, from the point of view of the patient there may be some question as to the desira-

bility of a work of this character. In every instance the reader is made to feel that the decision of when to operate or whether or not to operate at all is an exceedingly difficult one. Incidentally it is a task which the surgeons find sufficiently difficult without having to enter into debate with the uninformed patient. Of chief value in the work are the simple discussions of the anatomy of various portions of the body. Particularly impressive are the final discussions of surgery of the chest, the brain and the heart. Quite recently the picture periodicals have illustrated every step of several surgical operations and there has been at least one broadcast directly from an operating room. Thus a beginning has been made. It will be interesting to observe the ultimate effect of information for the public concerning the technical details of operative procedures.

Electric Light for the Farmstead. Prepared by Bureaus of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering and Home Economics. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin No. 1838. Paper. Price, 10 cents. Pp. 61, with 43 illustrations. Washington, D. C.: Supt. of Doc., Government Printing Office, 1940.

This bulletin stresses the importance of good lighting and discusses in detail the essentials for good lighting. Further, it describes methods for providing good light for the farmhouse. The types of electric outlets, remodeling old lighting installations and equipment as well as lighting the farm yard and lighting the farm buildings are discussed. Information on planning lighting for farm buildings is given and is based on observations and records of the Department of Agriculture.

Pharmacology and Therapeutics. By Arthur R. Cushny, M.A., M.D., LL.D. Twelfth edition revised by C. W. Edmunds, A.B., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and J. A. Gunn, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Pharmacology and Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, University of Oxford, Oxford. Cloth. Price, $6.50. Pp. 852, with 66 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940.

Since its first appearance in 1899 this work has been enjoying increasing popularity in Great Britain and the United States as a standard textbook and as a reference book on the subject of pharmacology by teachers, students and practitioners. Considerable revision has been made in the twelfth edition, beginning with the title, which was formerly "A Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, or the Action of Drugs in Health and Disease" but now bears the simplified wording "Pharmacology and Therapeutics," extending through the introduction, the subject material and the index. Some of the changes are minor in nature but many involve considerable revision and even the addition of subjects formerly foreign to this book. Hardly a section has escaped some revision, but included in the sections which have undergone major changes, rewriting or additions are those describing the heavy metals and metalloids, alcohol-chloroform group, soporifics or hypnotics, local anesthetics, nicotine group, drugs of internal secretion and the vitamins. Several totally new descriptions have been inserted, including pharmacologic syndromes in the introduction, benzedrine, sex hormones, sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine and allied compounds and mandelic acid. These additions account for most of the increase in size of forty-four pages.

The section on the opium series remains as excellent as ever and includes a new member, bulbocapnine, an alkaloid closely related to apomorphine. One of the most useful and unique features in Cushny's Pharmacology and Therapeutics has been the classification of drugs according to their therapeutic uses. The student has always appreciated this section.

It is difficult to prepare a textbook on pharmacology for two countries such as Great Britain and the United States of America, as there is considerable difference in the nomenclature. For example, butyl-bromallyl barbituric acid is known as pernocton in England and this is the name which appears in the text. In the United States the preparation is known as pernoston. Another example is seen under the section on avertin. In the British market avertin is supplied as avertin fluid but on the American market it is supplied as avertin with amylene hydrate, the amylene hydrate possessing anesthetic properties almost equal to those of avertin. However, even with such differences the subject material is so clearly and interestingly written that even the student will encounter few difficulties in his reading.

Although the index has been enlarged, it still appears to be too conservative for a book which contains so much information. Unfortunately, the publishers have changed the color of the cover from the former familiar green to a red which is not unlike the covers of other well known books on pharmacology. No longer can one go to the library and easily pick out this book by its distinctive color. However, it will still remain one of the most popular works on pharmacology.

A Manual of the Common Contagious Diseases. By Philip Moen Stimson, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Cornell University Medical College, New York. Third edition. Fabrikoid. Price, $4. Pp. 465, with 60 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940.

Complete revision of a previously excellent textbook on the contagious diseases has produced here a book of great value. The subjects discussed include the principles of contagion, serum reactions, detailed description of the common contagious diseases, general management of these disorders, and management in boarding schools and homes. The material is presented briefly and the appended references increase the value of the work. Included is a discussion of the use of sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. The book covers practically every phase of the subject without wordiness, so that physicians, students and nurses will find satisfaction in having this volume at their disposal.

Behind the Surgeon's Mask. By James Harpole, pseud. Cloth. Price, $2.75. Pp. 308. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1940.

Here is another collection of interesting anecdotes from the practice of medicine by a British writer who has exceptional qualities in the field of letters. He has, moreover, an excellent sense of the dramatic and is able to make fascinating the incidents which many another physician might pass as commonplace. Both doctors and layman will find this book interesting. Moreover, it has none of the aspects of horror or tribulation which make many such works forbidden for the invalid.

A Survey of the Hospital Dietitian and Her Job. Parts I and II. By S. Margaret Gillam, Department of Nutrition, The New York Hospital, New York. Reprinted from Journal of the American Dietetic Association Vol. XVI: Nos. 6 and 7, 1940. Paper. Pp. 41. Chicago, 1940.

This is a report of a study of the hospital dietitian and her functions, activities and professional relationships. It is based principally on the questionnaire method.

Aids to Inorganic Chemistry. By R. G. Austin, B.Sc., A.I.C., F.R.M.S., Associate of University College, Southampton. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 348. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1940.

This brief handbook provides the fundamental information regarding inorganic chemical substances that is necessary to all students in elementary courses on chemistry. The book should be especially valuable as an aid in preparation for examination.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Malpractice: Foot Drop Following Operation on the Knee; Res Ipsa Loquitur.—The plaintiff ruptured the exterior lateral and posterior crucial ligaments of his left knee and engaged the defendants to repair the damage. An operation was performed consisting of the removal of the damaged portions of the ligaments and the substitution of new material obtained from the fascia lata and biceps femoris muscle of the left leg. After the operation, the plaintiff began to suffer from a foot drop, and an examination by physicians other than the defendants disclosed that the peroneal nerve, the nerve supply to the muscles which raise the foot, was severed in the vicinity of the knee. The plaintiff then sued the defendants, alleging negligence, and judgments for the defendants resulted. After the case had been considered by the district court of appeal, California (80 P. (2d) 96; abstr. *J. A. M. A.* **112:**1419 [April 8] 1939), the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of California.

The medical testimony in this case, said the Supreme Court, showed without contradiction that, although the severance of the peroneal nerve is something which ordinarily does not occur in operations such as that performed in this case, yet even

when the precautions prescribed by the approved technic are taken, there may be a break of or an injury to the nerve in from 5 to 9 per cent of the cases. The court could find nothing startling about such evidence and was of the opinion that it afforded no basis for the recovery of damages. Probably in any operation, the court observed, there is some hazard which the medical profession recognizes and guards against but which is not always overcome. To say that the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur permits the recovery of damages in every case where an injury does not ordinarily occur would place a burden on the medical profession which the law has not heretofore laid on it. On the contrary, the law has never held a physician or surgeon liable for every untoward result which may occur in medical practice. It requires only that the physician shall have the degree of learning and skill ordinarily possessed by physicians of good standing practicing in the same locality and that he shall use ordinary care and diligence in applying that learning and skill to the treatment of his patients. Whether he has done so in a particular case is a question for experts and can be established only by their testimony. When the matter in issue is one within the knowledge of experts only and is not within the common knowledge of laymen, the expert evidence is conclusive. Negligence on the part of a physician will not be presumed; it must be affirmatively proved. In the absence of expert testimony it will be presumed that a physician exercised the ordinary care and skill required of him in treating his patient.

It is true, the court continued, that in a restricted class of cases the courts have applied the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur in malpractice cases. But it has been invoked only where a layman is able to say as a matter of common knowledge and observation that the consequences of professional treatment were not such as ordinarily would have followed if due care had been exercised. For example, it has been applied in California where a sponge was left in the body of the patient, where the patient was burned by the application of hot compresses or heating apparatus or through the operation of an x-ray machine and where the patient sustained an infection through the use of an unsterilized hypodermic needle. In each of these situations, however, the rule was applied because, in the opinion of the court, common knowledge and experience teaches that the result was one which would not have occurred if due care had been exercised. In the present case, however, an entirely different situation existed. Here what was done lies outside the realm of a layman's experience. Medical evidence is required to show not only what occurred but how and why it occurred. That evidence in the present case established beyond question, the court thought, not only that the peroneal nerve may be injured even when due care is used but that this unfortunate result invariably occurs in a limited number of cases. The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur is therefore entirely inapplicable and no malpractice was proved. The court, therefore, affirmed the judgments for the defendants.—*Engelking v. Carlson (Calif.), 88 P. (2d) 695.*

Optometry: Sale of Eyeglasses by Optometrist Subject to Retail Sales Tax.—In two decisions, one emanating from Pennsylvania and the other from California, the question of the applicability of a retail sales tax to sales of eyeglasses by optometrists was decided. In each case the optometrist, after testing his patient's eyes and prescribing glasses therefor, sent the prescription to a dispensing optician, received the glasses therefrom and then delivered them to the patient. The bill that the optometrist subsequently sent to the patient included a fee for his professional services and a profit from the sale of the eyeglasses.

In *Kamp* v. *Johnson,* the plaintiff, an optometrist, sued the treasurer of the state of California to recover the amount of a tax which the optometrist had paid under protest. He contended that he was not subject to the provisions of the California Retail Sales Tax Act of 1933 because he was engaged in the practice of a profession and the furnishing of eyeglasses was purely incidental to the rendering of professional services. From an adverse judgment the optometrist appealed to the Supreme Court of California. In affirming that judgment, the Supreme Court held that the fact that the plaintiff practiced a profession was immaterial because all the elements determinative of liability under the Retail Sales Act were present, i. e., a retail sale of tangible personal property for use by the patient and not a sale for resale, a transfer of title to the patient and the payment of a consideration therefor. In the judgment of the court the tax properly fell on the optometrist, since "the tax must be paid at some time with respect to all tangible personal property sold for use or consumption."

In *Commonwealth* v. *Miller,* the state of Pennsylvania sued the defendant optometrist to collect a tax assessed under the Pennsylvania Mercantile License Tax Act of 1899. It was conceded that the defendant was not liable for payment of the tax with respect to any income derived from his professional services in examining and measuring the vision of the eyes, prescribing glasses and fitting them after they were made. The defendant contended, however, that he should be declared exempt from the tax as to the selling of eyeglasses because an optometrist in selling glasses is in the same position as a dentist selling bridgework or a physician supplying medicine to his patients. From an adverse judgment the optometrist appealed to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. The making and selling of bridgework by a dentist, said the Supreme Court, and the supplying of medicine to patients by a physician, instances in which the state "has very correctly not attempted to collect the mercantile tax," are radically different from the selling of eyeglasses by optometrists. In the case of the dentist, said the court, the preparation of bridgework necessitates considerable professional and scientific skill, labor and design on the part of the dentist. In the case of the physician, it is quite obvious that the furnishing of medicine to a patient is an inherent part of a physician's professional services in the treatment of sickness and disease. But the optometrist in selling eyeglasses is engaged in a business not at all necessary to his profession. He does not grind the lenses nor place them in their fittings. He plays no part in making or creating the eyeglasses. The glasses are handed to him by the maker, the optician, and he makes any necessary adjustment to fit them to the patient's head, but in so doing he makes no real change in the lenses or frames as such. No skill, scientific or otherwise, of the optometrist is required, since the scientific work has already been performed by the optician in making the glasses. In the judgment of the court the sale of eyeglasses, tangible chattel, is readily separable from the essential professional service of the optometrist, and such sale properly belongs to the occupation of the optician and is not necessary to the practice of optometry. The retail optician has always been subject to the mercantile tax and the optometrist cannot invade the optician's field of business, be a vendor of merchandise, and then claim immunity from the tax merely because he is also engaged in the profession of optometry. The court held, therefore, that the defendant was subject to the tax, and so it affirmed the judgment in favor of the state.—*Kamp v. Johnson (Calif.), 99 P. (2d) 274; Commonwealth v. Miller (Penna.), 11 A. (2d) 141.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Orthopsychiatric Association, New York, Feb. 20-22. Dr. Norvelle C. La Mar, 149 East 73d Street, New York, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Chicago, Jan. 13-15. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 17-18. Dr. W. D. Cutter, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Eastern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Philadelphia, Jan. 10. Dr. N. S. Weinberger, Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pa., Chairman.

Middle Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Chicago, Jan. 27. Dr. Walter H. Theobald, 307 North Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Chairman.

Pacific Coast Surgical Association, Los Angeles, Feb. 19-22. Dr. H. Glenn Bell, University of California Hospital, San Francisco, Secretary.

Southern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 8. Dr. William G. Kennon, Doctors Bldg., Nashville, Tenn., Chairman.

Western Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, San Francisco, Feb. 1-2. Dr. Robert C. Martin, 384 Post St., San Francisco, Chairman.

Society of Surgeons of New Jersey, Newark, Jan. 29. Dr. Walter B. Mount, 21 Plymouth St., Montclair, Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1930 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

200:577-716 (Nov.) 1940

*Pulmonary Embolism and Heart Disease: Review of Twenty Years of Personal Experience. P. D. White, Boston.—p. 577.
Cobra Venom: Its Use in Stenocardia: Preliminary Report. A. E. Parsonnet and A. Bernstein, Newark, N. J.—p. 581.
Heredity in Pernicious Anemia. H. F. Stamos, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 586.
Effect of Nicotinic Acid on Blood Coagulation. R. M. Calder and Grace P. Kerby, Houston, Texas.—p. 590.
Culture of Human Marrow: Studies of Relative Effectiveness of Neoarsphenamine, Mapharsen, Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine, Sulfathiazole and Sulfamethylthiazole on Infections with Streptococcus Viridans (Alpha Hemolytic Streptococcus). E. E. Osgood, with technical assistance of Inez E. Brownlee and Julia Joski, Portland, Ore.—p. 596.
Quick's Prothrombin Test Simplified by Use of Stable Thromboplastin. A. W. Souter and R. Kark, Boston.—p. 603.
*Mechanism of Renal Hypertension. J. M. Muñoz, E. Braun-Menendez, J. C. Fasciolo and L. F. Leloir, Buenos Aires, Argentina.—p. 608.
*Clinical Experience with Sulfamethylthiazole. A. E. Brown and W. E. Herrell, Rochester, Minn.—p. 618.
Antipyretic Action of Sulfapyridine. P. B. Beeson and C. A. Janeway, Boston.—p. 632.
Intubation Studies of Human Small Intestine: XV. Absorption and Expulsion of Glucose from Stomach. R. Warren, W. G. Karr, Olive D. Hoffman and W. O. Abbott, Philadelphia.—p. 639.
Sabin Agglutination Test and Polysaccharide Skin Test (Francis) as Indexes of Recovery in Pneumonia. W. W. Fox, R. Rosi and W. L. Winters, Chicago.—p. 649.
Diagnosis of Cause of Obstructive Jaundice by Means of Blood Picture. T. R. Waugh, Montreal.—p. 655.
Relation of Phosphorus to Fat and Glucose Metabolism in Sprue. F. M. Hanes and R. Reiser, Durham, N. C.—p. 661.
Central Nervous System Stimulant Effects of Dextro-Amphetamine Sulfate. M. Prinzmetal, Los Angeles, and G. A. Alles, San Francisco.—p. 665.
Influenzal Meningitis Treated with Sulfapyridine: Bilateral Ureteral Obstruction, Uremia, Recovery. J. H. Arnett, G. D. Shoup and N. W. Henry, Philadelphia.—p. 674.
Delirium Tremens: Study of Various Methods of Treatment. M. Rosenbaum, P. Piker and H. Lederer, Cincinnati.—p. 677.
Production of Fatty and Fibrotic Livers in Guinea Pigs and Rabbits by Seemingly Adequate Diets. M. A. Spellberg and R. W. Keeton, Chicago.—p. 688.
*Endemic Riboflavin Deficiency in Infants and Children. T. D. Spies, W. B. Bean, R. W. Vilter, Cincinnati, and N. E. Huff, Birmingham, Ala.—p. 697.

Pulmonary Embolism and Heart Disease.—White summarizes his experience of twenty years with pulmonary embolism in association with heart disease by recounting the increasing frequency with which he has recognized the condition, the possible confusion in diagnosis, the frequency with which it complicates heart disease and the helpful signs of its presence. From 1920 to 1930 among 4,000 patients he made an initial definite diagnosis of pulmonary embolism simulating or complicating heart disease in only 9 cases and a questionable diagnosis in only 7. Among 3,350 patients in the last decade the definite diagnoses have increased from 9 to 66 and the questionable ones from 7 to 39. Of the 75 definite cases only 29 were diagnosed in the first sixteen of the twenty years, while 46 cases were encountered among 1,350 patients in the last four years. The author is certain that this increase in the last few years has not been actual but that a large part of it has been due to better recognition of the condition. Twenty-eight of the 75 definite cases simulated and 47 complicated heart disease. The cardiac diagnoses in which pulmonary embolism or infarction occurred as a complication were coronary disease, mostly with myocardial infarction and with or without hypertension, in 26; rheumatic heart disease, mostly with mitral stenosis and auricular fibrillation, in 15; hypertensive heart disease in 2, patent ductus arteriosus with subacute bacterial endocarditis in 1 and cardiac enlargement with no other evident abnormality than chronic auricular fibrillation or flutter in 3. Peripheral phlebitis was evident in only a few cases, but it is probable that the majority might have shown such a lesion if the veins could have been explored; at least that is the lesson to be derived from the postmortem observations in which phlebitis that gives little or no clinical evidence of its presence is found in 70 per cent of cases of medical pulmonary embolism. Pulmonary embolism has failed to attract the interest and attention it has deserved from general practitioners as an important medical disease in nonsurgical and nonobstetric cases. Usually pulmonary embolism is either so mild or so rapidly fatal that characteristic electrocardiographic abnormalities are not present or the patients are examined only after the height of the effect of the pulmonary arterial obstruction has passed. Pulmonary embolism and infarction are easily overlooked, especially in the presence of congestive heart failure, when they are most common; or they are erroneously diagnosed as pneumonia, congestive heart failure or coronary thrombosis. Clues to the diagnosis lie in unexplained fever, leukocytosis, tachycardia, faintness, prostration, dyspnea or even jaundice, especially in a patient with heart disease.

Mechanism of Renal Hypertension.—Muñoz and his associates epitomize the present knowledge of the mechanism of renal hypertension as follows: Renal ischemia determines the secretion of "renin," which is an enzyme and acts on a blood globulin ("hypertensin precursor") and gives rise to a substance ("hypertensin") which produces vasoconstriction. Another enzyme, "hypertensinase," which destroys hypertensin, is present in blood and body tissues. A better understanding of the mechanism of renal hypertension may suggest the treatment of this disease which should aim at suppressing or diminishing the secretion of renin by the kidney, inhibiting the reaction of renin with blood globulin, diminishing the amount of hypertensin precursor and inhibiting the action of hypertensin by increasing the amount or the activity of hypertensinase or some other neutralizing agent. After injection of renin into chloraloosed dogs, the hypertensin precursor decreases and even disappears from their blood. After nephrectomy, the hypertensin precursor increases and hypertensinase decreases.

Clinical Experience with Sulfamethylthiazole.—Brown and Herrell review their clinical experience with the use of sulfamethylthiazole in 30 cases of pneumonia, 7 of septicemia, 5 of acute bacterial endocarditis, 5 pelvic infections, 4 osseous infections, 25 cutaneous infections, 13 infections of the ear, nose and throat, 3 urinary infections and 14 cases of miscellaneous infections; a total of 106 cases. The drug was administered orally to the majority of the patients in doses similar to sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. However, larger doses were frequently used for and tolerated by the severely ill patients. The sodium salt of sulfamethylthiazole was used intravenously for 3 patients and it significantly elevated the concentration of the drug in the blood. Sulfamethylthiazole orally produced concentrations of the free drug in the blood similar to but somewhat lower than those that result from sulfapyridine. A minimal amount of conjugation occurred with sulfamethylthiazole. The results obtained to date from its use seem to substantiate experimental predictions. Staphylococcus aureus and Diplococcus pneumoniae (type I) infections in particular seem to respond to treatment. With the exception of lower motor neuron involvement in 3 cases and of cutaneous eruptions in 9, toxic effects seemed to be less than those encountered following the use of sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide. Significant nausea and emesis occurred infrequently. The danger of lower motor neuron involvement makes it unwise to use sulfamethylthiazole for mild infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus. However, a fulminating infection which carries a high mortality rate far outweighs the danger of toxic manifestations from drug therapy, and this drug or a related preparation may be indicated.

Endemic Riboflavin Deficiency in Children.—During a period of two years Spies and his colleagues examined repeatedly 472 children, from 5 months to 14 years of age, of parents with deficiency diseases. They paid particular attention to their physical and mental development and to the presence or absence of lesions of riboflavin deficiency. They made a clinical diagnosis if one or more of the deficiency lesions ("chei-

losis," the reddened macerated areas at the angles of the mouth and the linear lesions or fissures of the lips and the ocular symptoms characterized by bulbar conjunctivitis, lacrimation, burning of the eyes and failing vision) were present. Cheilosis was observed in 113 cases, linear lesions in 93 and ocular manifestations in 167. These children were usually underweight and underdeveloped for their age. Many were apathetic and indifferent and made poor progress in school. Frequently they complained of sore mouths and burning and itching eyes. The symptoms waxed and waned with the seasons and with changes in the quality of the dietary, but they appeared most frequently during the spring and summer. Increased exercise and infections seemed to precipitate the appearance of lesions in borderline cases. The response of the children to synthetic riboflavin or substances rich in it was gratifying. The cheilosis healed rapidly, the ocular symptoms disappeared and their general health improved. Unless therapy was continued or the diet improved, the disease tended to recur. Dietary studies showed that almost without exception the mothers of these children had subsisted on grossly inadequate diets during pregnancy and lactation, and also that the majority of the infants and children studied received only 35 per cent of the estimated requirement of riboflavin. The average case responded satisfactorily to the oral administration of 1 mg. of riboflavin three times a day, 1 ounce of brewers' yeast or liver extract daily.

American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, Menasha, Wis.

10:651-936 (Oct.) 1940. **Partial Index**

Technics of Therapy. F. Rosenheim, Boston; N. W. Ackerman and Madeline U. Moore, New York.—p. 651.
Development of Electro-Encephalography: Retrospect and Outlook. P. A. Davis, Boston; introduction by H. Davis.—p. 710.
Mental Development of Prematurely Born Children: Critical Review of Literature. A. L. Benton, New York.—p. 719.
Children's Reactions to Discovery of Genital Differences. J. H. Conn, Baltimore.—p. 747.
School Performance of Children Receiving Amphetamine (Benzedrine) Sulfate. C. Bradley and Margaret Bowen, East Providence, R. I.—p. 782.
Analysis of Prolonged Hypomanic Episode in a 5 Year Old Child. D. Beres and Augusta Alpert, New York.—p. 794.
Overt Mass Masturbation in the Classroom. Sonia S. Stirt, New York.—p. 801.
Psychotherapy in Practice. D. A. Thom, Boston.—p. 815.
Psychoanalytic Experiences in Public School Practice. H. Zulliger, Bern, Switzerland; English translation by Gladys V. Swackhamer, Hartsdale, N. Y.—p. 824.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Lancaster, Pa.

14:565-756 (Oct.) 1940

*Tetanus Toxoid Immunization in the United States Navy. W. W. Hall, Washington, D. C.—p. 565.
Analysis of 200 Patients Examined Gastroscopically. C. W. Wirts Jr., Philadelphia.—p. 583.
Vitamins in Peptic Ulcer. H. Field Jr., W. D. Robinson and D. Melnick, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 588.
*Prevention of Pernicious Anemia: Recognition of Latent Stage in Relatives. J. M. Askey, Los Angeles.—p. 593.
Function of Listerella in Infection. L. A. Julianelle, St. Louis.—p. 608.
Industrial Medicine as a Specialty and Its Relation to General Practice. G. E. Gehrmann, Wilmington, Del.—p. 621.
Pancreatitis: Analysis of Types and Causes. K. M. Lynch, Charleston, S. C.—p. 628.
Medical Application of Ultraviolet Radiant Energy. F. H. Krusen, Rochester, Minn.—p. 641.
Direct Nonpenetrating Injuries of Heart. H. D. Leinoff, New York.—p. 653.
*Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Four-Meal Diet: Means of Circumventing Certain Difficulties Arising in Use of Protamine Zinc Insulin. H. M. Margolis and V. W. Eisenstein, Pittsburgh.—p. 667.
*Roentgen Treatment of Adrenal Glands in Angina Pectoris, 100 Cases. W. Raab, Burlington, Vt.—p. 688.
Specialization in Internal Medicine. W. B. Breed, Boston.—p. 711.

Tetanus Toxoid Immunization in the Navy.—Hall summarizes the work on active immunization against tetanus which began in 1934 on the fleet hospital of the United States Navy, the U. S. S. *Relief*. Since then 3,446 midshipmen of the Naval Academy as well as other navy personnel and dependents have been immunized. The freedom from reactions in the use of alum precipitated toxoid has been universally noted. Soreness of the arm, disappearing in forty-eight hours or sooner, occurred from injections given intramuscularly. When injections were made subcutaneously a cutaneous reaction occurred which was greater in intensity the closer to the skin the material was placed. This was followed by a subcutaneous induration which remained as a nodule for one or two weeks. The intramuscular route was chosen because of its relative freedom from local reaction. It has been suggested that immunity is enhanced when the material is placed in the skin. This has not been the observation in the Navy, as no uniformly higher level of antitoxin titer was observed in those who had a violent cutaneous reaction than in those in whom the injection was made intramuscularly and who had little or no cutaneous reaction. General reaction has been minor, seldom amounting to more than mild malaise and an occasional minor and short rise in temperature. Some reactions were encountered when a certain toxoid was used. The reactions were probably caused by inadequate washing of the alum precipitated toxoid in the course of preparation. No case of tetanus among the immunized individuals has as yet been reported. The actual antitoxin level in the blood is not of prime importance. Basic immunity, or the ability of tissue to react with the production of antitoxin, is the essential condition. The plan adopted in the Navy is to give two injections eight weeks apart as basic immunization, injection at the time of injury, if deemed necessary to raise blood antitoxin rapidly, and injection every four years after basic immunization to maintain immunity at a high level. All midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy are now immunized with alum precipitated tetanus toxoid. Such immunization is ideally fitted to the needs of the military services and to other groups which can be well controlled. Its universal adoption in such groups seems inevitable.

Prevention of Pernicious Anemia.—Askey believes that the challenge for the future must be to diagnose pernicious anemia before blood and nervous system changes appear. He presents the accumulating evidence that potential cases are to be looked for in the relatives of patients and suggests a scheme by which they may be recognized in the latent stage. Pernicious anemia has been found in several members of families to an extent far above the expectation from chance alone. Increased frequency of pernicious anemia among relatives should be reflected in an increased incidence of its precursor, anacidity. All the studies of relatives analyzed as to age and the nearness of blood relationship show an increased incidence of anacidity, particularly in the two decades prior to 40, and about a double percentage of anacidity among the near relatives as opposed to distant relatives. Of a total of 174 cases in which previous gastric analyses had been recorded, 171 showed anacidity. Except in rare cases, true anacidity is found in pernicious anemia and must necessarily precede its development. Those relatives with a pernicious anemia genotype should show histamine refractory anacidity for a variable period prior to the manifestation of the anemia. Such a finding justifies at least the suspicion of potential pernicious anemia. The presence of free acid indicates that the risk of the immediate development of the anemia is small. During the last six years the author adopted a tentative scheme for the study of families in which pernicious anemia was present. He arbitrarily accepted heredity as the most important etiologic factor and considered the family as the unit of greatest potential concentration. Ten families were discovered with two or more persons having the disease, and 10 were collected from fellow internists in Los Angeles. In 18 of these 20 families the familial occurrence was proved; in 2 it was based on hearsay. Every patient was told of the familial nature of the disease and requested to have his relatives come in for a histamine gastric analysis. Many relatives refused, but 61 agreed and 10 of these showed anacidity. In the families thus studied, severe crippling pernicious anemia has since developed in 2 relatives who refused to have gastric analyses. Of the 10 anacid relatives, signs or symptoms of early pernicious anemia have developed in 4, hypochromic anemia (apparently idiopathic) in 2, 3 have normal blood and 1 cannot be located. Of the 4 cases believed to be incipient pernicious anemia, 3 were proved to be macrocytic. In 1 the diagnosis was thought justifiable owing to clearcut history of glossitis and paresthesias relieved by liver. The development of hypochromic anemia in 2 cases stresses the tendency of the apparently idiopathic form to appear in pernicious anemia families. Whether there is latent or coexistent

pernicious anemia can only be conjectured. Achlorhydria suggests the importance of knowing whether the patient has or has had a familial history of pernicious anemia. Since pernicious anemia may occur only in a single generation, it would seem important that the patients with achlorhydria be advised of this hereditary tendency so that their grandchildren may be able to make a positive statement regarding its familial occurrence. The physician should study the family rather than the patient alone. The anacid relatives should be watched for early signs and symptoms. It appears unwise to acquaint them with the early symptoms, as it would lead to the promiscuous use of liver and prevent the recognition of the early development. The insidious development of severe spinal cord damage may be prevented in many cases if the relatives of pernicious anemia patients are sought out and grouped by means of the histamine gastric analysis.

Four-Meal Diet for Diabetes Mellitus.—Margolis and Eisenstein point out that, despite technical refinements and improvements in the uniformity and stability of the new insulins, culminating in protamine zinc insulin, frequent failings of their slower actions have become apparent. Their failings are manifest in diurnal glycosuria, in the necessity for supplementary injections of regular insulin, in serious, even fatal, reactions and often in the abandonment of protamine zinc insulin in many cases in which its aid would have been most welcome. The authors were able to circumvent the obstacles by providing optimal dextrose absorption in relation to the action of protamine zinc insulin. Since the maximal depression of the blood sugar level occurs from ten to twenty-four hours after the injection of protamine zinc insulin, an adequate supply of carbohydrate was made available at the time of its greatest need by giving a liberal carbohydrate meal late in the evening, furnishing carbohydrate which is fed into the blood stream during the night slowly and continuously. This four-meal procedure yielded smooth and relatively rapid diabetic control, even in severe cases, and has in their experience successfully averted the most disagreeable features encountered when protamine zinc insulin is used. Diurnal glycosuria was apparently more readily controlled, nocturnal reactions were avoided, the need for supplementary regular insulin was obviated and the simplicity of management with protamine zinc insulin alone, that is a single daily injection, was gained. The records of 14 representative diabetic patients of various ages and with different degrees of illness are cited by the authors in the hope of stimulating a more intensive trial by others. They state that, since a single injection of protamine zinc insulin cannot be placed precisely at points around the clock where food is, the food can be placed, with a high degree of safety, where the greatest insulin action is.

Roentgen Treatment of Adrenals in Angina Pectoris.—Raab advances the theory that attacks of stenocardiac pain on effort, psychic emotion or cold are caused by anoxia of the cardiac muscle. This is largely due to acute discharges of epinephrine from the adrenals occurring physiologically under these conditions. Epinephrine exerts a specific anoxiating effect on the cardiac muscle which under normal circumstances is compensated by simultaneous dilatation of the coronary arteries. This compensatory mechanism must fail when the coronary arteries are unable to dilate adequately because of coronary sclerosis and thus an abnormally exaggerated painful degree of myocardial asphyxia results. Attempts to relieve the symptoms of angina pectoris by restricting the acute discharges of epinephrine through roentgen irradiation of the adrenals were successful in 76 of 100 patients. These patients had typical attacks of angina pectoris on effort, emotion or cold; several of the cases were of the severest kind. Sixty-two patients were entirely or almost entirely freed from complaints or, at least, considerably improved for an average of thirteen and one half months, 14 patients were moderately improved for an average of seven and one half months and 24 patients did not respond. Electrocardiographic signs of myocardial anoxia disappeared partly or completely in most of the successfully treated patients but remained unchanged in those whose complaints were not improved. The blood pressure, either high or normal, remained practically unchanged in all instances.

Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago

44:929-1154 (Nov.) 1940

Experimental Studies on Headache: Further Analysis of Mechanism of Headache in Migraine, Hypertension and Fever. A. M. Sutherland and H. G. Wolff, New York.—p. 929.
Treatment of Unilateral Paralysis Agitans by Section of Lateral Pyramidal Tract. T. J. Putnam, New York.—p. 950.
Cortical Softening with Atrophy of Internal Capsule and Dorsal Thalamus: Connections of Ventral Lateral Nucleus of Thalamus. J. W. Papez, H. G. Bull and W. A. Stotler, Ithaca, N. Y.—p. 977.
Impulsions: Specific Disorder of Behavior of Children. Lauretta Bender and P. Schilder, New York.—p. 990.
Motor Phenomena During Nitrogen Inhalation. A. Levine and P. Schilder, New York.—p. 1009.
Sensory and Motor Roots of Glossopharyngeal Nerve and Vagus-Spinal Accessory Complex. I. M. Tarlov, Brooklyn.—p. 1018.
Effects of Anoxia Induced by Nitrogen Inhalation in Treatment of Psychoses. W. F. Green and J. Adriani, New York.—p. 1022.
Neuropathologic Study of Six Cases of Psychoses in Which Metrazol Was Used. A. Weil and E. Liebert, Chicago.—p. 1031.
Guillain-Barré Syndrome: Polyradiculoneuritis with Albuminocytologic Dissociation. R. N. De Jong, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 1044.
Neuropsychiatric Complications Following Severe Loss of Blood. N. Reider, Topeka, Kan.—p. 1069.
Diffuse Tuberculosis of Pituitary Gland Simulating Tumor, with Postoperative Recovery. C. C. Coleman, Richmond, Va., and J. M. Meredith, Charlottesville, Va.—p. 1076.
Cyst of Pulvinar of Thalamus: Report of Case with Obstructive Internal Hydrocephalus and Diabetes Mellitus of Intermittent Severity. W. T. Niemer and A. R. Vonderahe, Cincinnati.—p. 1086.
Pneumocephalus. R. M. Stuck, Denver, and F. E. Weatherby, El Paso, Texas.—p. 1093.
Prolonged Coma and Cerebral Metabolism. H. E. Himwich, Albany, N. Y.; K. M. Bowman, New York, and J. F. Fazekas, Albany, N. Y.—p. 1098.
Decerebrate Tonic Extensor Convulsions as Sign of Occlusion of Basilar Artery: Report of Case with Autopsy. M. Scott and H. C. Lennon, Philadelphia.—p. 1102.
Cerebral Dysrhythmias in Relatives of Epileptic Persons. L. J. Robinson, Palmer, Mass.—p. 1109.

Archives of Ophthalmology, Chicago

24:867-1076 (Nov.) 1940

Cataract of Dystrophia Myotonica. J. H. Allen, Iowa City, and C. G. Barer, New York.—p. 867.
*Hereditary Primary Glaucoma: Pedigree with Five Generations. W. H. Stokes, Omaha.—p. 885.
Colored Charts as Supplementary Test for Macular Vision: Preliminary Report. S. Engel, San Francisco.—p. 910.
Tendon Transplantation for Paralysis of External Rectus Muscle: Further Report. S. R. Gifford, Chicago.—p. 916.
Massachusetts Vision Test: Improved Method of Testing Eyes of School Children. A. E. Sloane, Boston.—p. 924.
Prechiasmal Syndrome Produced by Chronic Local Arachnoiditis: Report of Three Cases. W. I. Lillie, Philadelphia.—p. 940.
Sparing and Nonsparing of "Macular" Vision Associated with Occipital Lobectomy in Man. W. C. Halstead, A. E. Walker and P. C. Bucy, Chicago.—p. 948.
Phakoma Retinae and Adenoma Sebaceum. S. R. Gifford, Chicago.—p. 967.
Corneal Opacities in the Alaskan Eskimo: Possible Causation. W. L. Mould, San Pedro, Calif.—p. 972.
Localization of Intra-Ocular Foreign Bodies. D. M. Yazujian, Trenton, N. J.—p. 975.
Bilateral Subconjunctival Lymphoid Infiltration: Report of Case. A. V. Saradarian, Union City, N. J.—p. 980.
Peripheral Vascular Picture in Retinitis Pigmentosa. W. M. Brown and E. L. Whitney, Detroit.—p. 984.
Anticataractogenic Action of Certain Nitrogenous Factors. Helen S. Mitchell, Gladys M. Cook and Mary D. Henderson, Amherst, Mass.—p. 990.
Ocular Conditions Associated with Clinical Riboflavin Deficiency. L. V. Johnson and R. E. Eckardt, Cleveland.—p. 1001.

Hereditary Primary Glaucoma.—Stokes reports the occurrence of glaucoma in five generations. The history is as follows: William S., born in 1799, became totally blind fourteen years before his death at the age of 47. Of his two children Joe, who had normal eyes, did not marry; but Elizabeth became blind gradually while still young and for several years before death at the age of 46 she suffered from severe "neuralgic" pains in her head (absolute glaucoma). Five of her 8 children became totally blind in their early twenties. One of these, a woman of 84, is still living. The 4 children of one of these 5 affected patients are not in sympathy with the medical profession and neither they nor their children are available for examination, but of the other 4 patients having 18 children 7 were affected; 4 other children died early (at 14, 9, 6 and 2 years respectively) of typhoid. The children and the grandchildren of the 3 youngest persons of this sibship, the third generation, who did not have glaucoma did not acquire the disease. The fourth generation glaucoma came on during the second, third and fourth decades. Five of the 7 affected persons of the fourth generation married and they had 24 children, of whom 7 had glaucoma

between the ages of 15 and 31. The 6 children of the sixth generation, from 1 to 8 years of age, have been examined when their eyes were apparently normal, but they are as yet too young to have acquired the disease. The author states that hereditary glaucoma appears to result from a simple dominant and not from a sex-linked gene, as the transmission by the two sexes in the foregoing pedigree was equal. As far as he can judge from this pedigree, the chance that an offspring of a glaucomatous person would be similarly affected is about 50:50 and the chance of an offspring of a normal person appears negligible. Consanguinity did not occur in this pedigree. The reduced age of onset in the younger generation must not be taken as proof of a general tendency to anticipation of the disease. Hereditary glaucoma usually, but by no means always, appears in a chronic form. It is possible that a local or general disposition to glaucoma is inherited and the appearance of the disease depends on other factors, either inherited or acquired. The incidence of myopia was sufficiently great to suggest that the hypertension had been influential in producing refractive abnormality. There is no evidence that a beneficial outcome will result without operation. The only permanently good results were obtained in persons having one of the fistulizing operations. The best results were obtained when the operation was performed when glaucoma was still in the compensatory stage; that is, before irreversible secondary anatomic and pathologic changes occurred.

Archives of Physical Therapy, Chicago

21:577-640 (Oct.) 1940

Physical Therapy Compared with Other Measures in Arthritis. R. L. Cecil, New York.—p. 581.
The Penetrative Effect of Cold. W. Bierman and Mae Friedlander, New York.—p. 585.
Investigations on Influence of Climatologic Factors on Blood Sugar. G. Cronheim, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.—p. 593.
Nasal Ionization: Its Present Clinical Application. C. D. Blassingame, Memphis, Tenn.—p. 602.
Physical Therapy of Various Manifestations of Brucellosis (Undulant Fever). H. J. Harris, Westport, N. Y.—p. 605.
Improved Inhalation Therapy of Asthma. H. A. Abramson, New York.—p. 612.
Technic in Short Wave Therapy. C. O. Molander, Chicago.—p. 615.
Physical Therapy and Bronchoscopy. J. D. Kernan, New York.—p. 620.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, Montreal

43:405-508 (Nov.) 1940

Water and Electrolyte Balance in Surgery. F. B. Gurd and H. R. Robertson, Montreal.—p. 405.
Postoperative Perfusion of Biliary Ductal System: Preliminary Report. D. Macdonald, St. Catharines, Ont.—p. 411.
*Hypertension in Girl of 12, Associated with Unilateral, Chronic, Atrophic Pyelonephritis, Treated by Nephrectomy. F. S. Patch, L. J. Rhea and J. T. Codnere, Montreal.—p. 419.
Nephrotic Syndrome with Hypertension in Diabetes Mellitus. M. A. Simon, Montreal.—p. 425.
Contribution to Anatomy of Ulnar Bursa. C. R. Salsbury, Kingston, Ont.—p. 430.
Cyst of Cavum Vergae. W. Leslie, Winnipeg, Man.—p. 433.
Accidental Bilateral Ligation of Ureters. F. Pilcher Jr. and A. E. Aikenhead, Calgary, Alta.—p. 436.
Carcinoma of Vulva. W. G. Cosbie, Toronto.—p. 439.
Comparative Efficacy of Various Methods for Administering Insulin. E. M. Watson, London, Ont.—p. 444.
Relation of Pulmonary Condition to Bone and Joint Tuberculosis. R. J. Collins and L. Macpherson, St. John, N. B.—p. 448.
Survey of Enteritis in Adults in a Toronto Hospital. E. Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Toronto.—p. 451.
Studies on Pinworm Infection in Canada: I. Incidence of Pinworm Infection in French-Canadian School Children. M. J. Miller and L. Choquette, St. Anne de Bellevue, Que.—p. 453.
*Id.: II. Tests with Gentian Violet in Treatment of Pinworm Infection. M. J. Miller, L. Choquette, W. Audet, R. F. Kelso and J. A. Guenette, St. Anne de Bellevue, Que.—p. 455.
The Psychoneuroses. A. L. MacKinnon, Guelph, Ont.—p. 458.
Diagnostic and Prognostic Value of Sternal Marrow Examination. J. R. E. Morgan, Toronto.—p. 463.
Cancer of Rectum. J. A. MacFarlane, Toronto.—p. 467.
*Fatal Serum Reaction: Case. R. Ferguson, Montreal.—p. 469.

Hypertension in Young Girl Associated with Pyelonephritis.—Patch and his colleagues report a case of hypertension in a girl of 12, who was found to have a unilateral atrophic pyelonephritis and who has been apparently cured by nephrectomy. At the age of 18 months she had an illness lasting a few days for which a diagnosis of pyelitis was made. Since then she has had intermittent illnesses with nausea, epigastric pain and malaise. Cystoscopy was done when she was 7 because of a pyuria of four months. The right kidney urine contained clumped pus. The left kidney urine was normal. The right kidney pelvis was lavaged with mercurochrome. Her health improved and she was well until Nov. 11, 1939, when she complained of a dull ache in her left loin. On November 13 she complained of severe occipital headache. Within the next twenty-four hours she was seized with several short convulsions, became unconscious and was admitted to the Woman's General Hospital in Montreal. There were no urinary symptoms. Cystoscopic and pyelographic studies were made showing an atrophic right kidney and a large left kidney. Her blood pressure varied between 180 and 140 systolic, and 135 and 105 diastolic. A right nephrectomy was done on December 27. The pathologic diagnosis was chronic pyelonephritis with secondary atrophy of the kidney, arteriosclerosis, hydronephrosis and chronic ureteritis. There was no appreciable change in the patient's blood pressure up to the time she left the operating table. One hour afterward it was 150; two hours after operation it was 115 systolic and 95 diastolic. During the next twenty-four hours the systolic pressure averaged 125. Following an intravenous infusion of dextrose-saline solution the blood pressure rose to 165 systolic and 130 diastolic and during the next twenty-four hours it gradually fell to 120 systolic and 90 diastolic. She was discharged from the hospital seventeen days after operation. Her blood pressure seemed to be stabilized at 90 systolic and 60 diastolic. She has remained well and without complaints. On the date of her last examination, June 4, she had gained 20½ pounds (9.3 Kg.) in weight. At this time the blood pressure was 96 systolic and 60 diastolic. The authors collected from literature 22 cases in which unilateral nephropathy was associated with hypertension and in which definite improvement followed nephrectomy. Numerous other cases have been mentioned, but with insufficient data to warrant inclusion. Of the 23 cases, 5 occurred in children of 12 or less years of age.

Gentian Violet for Pinworm Infection.—Miller and his collaborators used gentian violet tablets in the treatment of 29 school children, from 6 to 13 years of age, positive for pinworms by the National Institute of Health anal swab technic. The gentian violet was administered in ½ grain (0.03 Gm.) and 3/20 grain (0.01 Gm.) tablets. The disintegration of the tablets used was supposed to occur four hours after they were swallowed, thus providing the largest concentration of the drug at the site of the infection. Treatment was continued for ten consecutive days. Children from 6 to 9 years of age were given two 3/20 grain tablets three times a day before each meal and children from 10 to 13 years of age were given one ½ grain tablet three times a day before each meal. One week following the completion of the treatment an anal swab was made on each patient and two others at weekly intervals. Of the 29 children who took the prescribed dosage and had three post-treatment swabs, only 3 were found still positive following treatment. The effects of gentian violet could be studied on 31 patients taking the entire prescribed dosage. Of these, 23 reported no ill effects, 2 reported slight abdominal pain, 3 slight nausea lasting only one day, 1 anorexia lasting one day, 1 anorexia lasting for several days and 1 colicky pains with nausea. No child in the age group tested and taking the prescribed dosage vomited. However, 2 children (1 and 8 years old was inadvertently given the higher dosage and the other child's dosage was halved) vomited and had anorexia. Both of these children were underweight and had poor appetites, and the smaller child was extremely nervous. The symptoms were usually so mild that treatment was not interrupted with the exception of 4 patients whose symptoms disappeared and did not return with the resumption of treatment.

Fatal Serum Reaction.—Ferguson cites the case of a boy of 6 years who was given 3 minims (0.18 cc.) of tetanus antitoxin because of many deep abrasions covered with street dirt as a result of a car accident. The antitoxin was given at 3:05 p. m., at 3:07 sodium salt of *n*-methyl-cyclohexenylmethyl malonylurea was started intravenously, and in eight minutes 5.5 cc. had been given, which was thought to be enough. There had been no premedication and the patient went to sleep quite easily with some slight twitching. There was no appreciable change in the pulse and only slightly shallower respiration. The color remained good. At 3:20 the patient suddenly began to have trouble getting air into the lungs and would not breathe, although the passage was free. The chest was held in a tightly

contracted state of full inspiration. Artificial respiration was begun and 5 minims (0.3 cc.) of epinephrine was given subcutaneously. The pulse remained strong. At 3:30 a large wheal was noticed at the site of the intradermal injection of the tetanus antitoxin. The whole flexor surface of the forearm from the wrist to the elbow was reddened and edematous. The pulse was becoming irregular and 10 minims (0.6 cc.) of epinephrine was injected subcutaneously, followed by 1.7 cc. of a 25 per cent solution of pyridine betacarbonic acid diethylamine intravenously. The pulse improved appreciably following this. At 3:45 the pulse again became weaker and 5 per cent dextrose in saline solution intravenously was started. The patient began to take spontaneous breaths of a forced inspirational character and at 3:50 respirations were beginning to be of a more normal character. Large quantities of frothy, blood stained fluid began to pour from the lungs. The intravenous injection was stopped after 350 cc. had been given and the patient was placed in the Trendelenburg position to facilitate drainage. At 4:25 the patient's condition was much improved. Oxygen was being administered continuously through the endotracheal catheter. At 5:30 the patient suddenly stopped breathing and could not be revived. Death was considered to be due to anaphylaxis. The postmortem diagnosis after necropsy was serum reaction (accelerated) with pulmonary edema.

Journal of Immunology, Baltimore

39:265-368 (Oct.) 1940

Immunologic Reactions in Poliomyelitis. S. Raffel and E. W. Schultz, Stanford University, Calif.—p. 265.
Comparison of Various Physical Means of Liberation of Agglutinogen from Haemophilus Pertussis in Phase I. E. W. Flosdorf and Anne C. Kimball, Philadelphia.—p. 287.
Studies on Detectability of Pneumococcic Capsular Polysaccharide in Urine: Influence of Variations in PH. P. F. de Gara and S. C. Bukantz, New York.—p. 297.
Determination of Optimal Ratio of Cholesterol to Tissue Extract Antigen in Complement Fixation Test for Syphilis. J. F. Kent, Albany, N. Y.—p. 307.
Proteins and Antibodies of Serum After Prolonged Dialysis: I. Periodic Removal of Precipitates. S. Raffel, C. F. Pait and M. C. Terry, Stanford University, Calif.—p. 317.
Id.: II. Dialysis Without Periodic Removal of Precipitate. S. Raffel and M. C. Terry, Stanford University, Calif.—p. 337.
Id.: III. Serial Immunization with Quantitative Antibody Estimations. S. Raffel and M. C. Terry, Stanford University, Calif.—p. 349.
Hemolytic Effect of Typhoid Cultures in Combination with Pure Lines of Bacteriophage. F. Schiff and S. Bornstein, New York.—p. 361.

Journal of Investigative Dermatology, Baltimore

3:347-442 (Oct.) 1940

Hereditary Influences in Psoriasis. C. Lerner, New York.—p. 347.
Nails and Nail Changes: III. Brittleness of Nails (Fragilitas Unguium). H. Silver and B. Chiego, New York.—p. 357.
*Studies of Transmissibility of Syphilis: Infectiousness of Vaginal Secretions and Menstrual Blood of Syphilitic Women. H. Pariser, Philadelphia.—p. 375.
Studies with Antigens: VI. Significance of Scratch Test Reactions to Purified House Dust Extracts. B. G. Efron, C. H. Boatner and M. R. Pabst, New Orleans.—p. 401.
Value of Liver Extract in Cases Intolerant to Arsenicals, Heavy Metals and Radiation. G. M. MacKee and G. D. Astrachan, New York.—p. 409.

Transmissibility of Syphilis.—Pariser investigated the infectiousness for rabbits of the vaginal secretions and menstrual blood of 30 untreated syphilitic women. The biologic method of animal inoculation used is detailed. The author considered a result positive only when the injected material produced a syphiloma containing many spirochetes. The vaginal secretions of 7 women produced syphilis in animals. Five of these showed local cervical lesions. The clinical manifestations of the disease in these instances varied from about one week to six and one half years. The sixth positive result was obtained from the menstrual blood of a woman with secondaries who had no local cervicovaginal lesions, and the seventh from an early secondary syphilitic pregnant woman whose cervix was edematous, bluish and boggy but with no visible open lesions. How much of this cervical picture was due to the pregnancy is difficult to determine. It might have been the type of early lesion stressed by Stookey, Davies and MacDonald. Initial dark field examination revealed a few organisms which closely conformed to the universally accepted morphology of Spirochaeta pallida in 4 cases, slightly thicker organisms than average but which by subsequent animal inoculation were proved to be Spirochaeta pallida in 2 instances while the seventh case was negative. In the absence of lesions the dark field examination in 50 per cent of the cases revealed spirochetes easily distinguished from Spirochaeta pallida. The case material consisted of 76 per cent early syphilis and 24 per cent late syphilis. Serologic tests for syphilis in rabbits gave, with certain modifications, high sensitivity ratings but also produced a definite percentage of nonspecific positive serologic tests. These tests should be used only as collateral evidence and only the appearance of a syphiloma containing many spirochetes should be diagnostic. The author concludes that virulent spirochetes are discharged in the syphilitic woman into the vagina in the presence of early or chronologically late (more than four years) local lesions as a relapsing phenomenon. In the absence of such lesions in the early syphilitic woman they are discharged through the menstrual blood or from an abnormally appearing cervix in which it is probable that lesions are present within the cervical os or uterus. Infectiousness through the vagina is periodically recurrent rather than continuous and depends on the presence or absence of local lesions. The physiologic secretions are not infectious. The absolute end point or the frequency of cervical relapse cannot be given, but the author states that in his cases infectious cervical relapse occurred at least six and a half years after definite onset of the disease.

Journal-Lancet, Minneapolis

60:479-522 (Nov.) 1940

Subdural Hematoma. A. L. Sahs, Iowa City.—p. 479.
Surgery of Gallbladder Tract, Based on Understanding of Physiologic Functions and Pathologic Changes that Take Place in the Liver. W. A. Delaney, Mitchell, S. D.—p. 482.
Eye Health Among College Students. J. H. Kler, New Brunswick, N. J.—p. 487.
Blood Transfusions in Pediatrics. W. S. Sako and A. V. Stoesser, Minneapolis.—p. 491.
Summary of a Ten Year Tuberculosis Control Program. L. S. Jordan, Granite Falls, Minn.—p. 502.
Spontaneous and Surgical Covering of Raw Surfaces. J. B. Brown and L. T. Byars, St. Louis.—p. 503.

Journal of Urology, Baltimore

44:389-544 (Oct.) 1940

Primary Echinococcosis of Kidney. W. A. Barrett, Pittsburgh.—p. 389.
*Bilateral Renal and Ureteral Agenesis. K. B. Grim, Charlottesville, Va.—p. 397.
Renal Tuberculosis and Sanatorium Care. F. H. Colby, Boston.—p. 401.
Retro-Aortic Renal Vein. G. Yelin, Newark, N. J.—p. 406.
Renal Vascular Pedicle: Anatomic Study of 430 Body Halves. J. W. Pick and B. J. Anson, Chicago.—p. 411.
Relationship of Benign and Malignant Hypernephroid Tumors of Kidney: Clinical and Pathologic Study of 77 Cases in 12,885 Necropsies. D. D. Kozoll and J. D. Kirshbaum, Chicago.—p. 435.
Retrocaval Ureter: Report of Case with Operative Correction of Defect. H. C. Harrill, Greensboro, N. C.—p. 450.
Operative Technic in Treatment of Vesical Diverticula. H. H. Young, Baltimore.—p. 458.
Vesical Diverticulectomy. J. E. Dees, Durham, N. C.—p. 466.
Contracture of Bladder: II. Elastosis of Bladder. J. H. Winer, Cleveland.—p. 485.
Prostatic Obstruction as Presenting Symptom of Acute Monocytic Leukemia. S. A. Flaherty, Detroit; H. E. Cope, Lansing, Mich., and H. A. Shecket, Eloise, Mich.—p. 488.
Frequency of Tubercle Bacillus in Urine of Chronic Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Relation to Urogenital Complications. Esther Rosencrantz, San Francisco.—p. 498.
Clinical Study of 480 Cases of Urinary Lithiasis. H. L. Harrington, San Francisco.—p. 507.
Effect of Intraprostatic Injection of 1 and 1.5 per Cent Aqueous Mercurochrome into Prostates of Dogs. L. W. Riba, B. W. Milligan and F. B. Queen, Chicago.—p. 520.
Content of Male and Female Hormone in Urine of Patients with Prostatic Hypertrophy. Elisabeth Dingemanse and E. Laqueur, Amsterdam, Netherlands.—p. 530.
Use of Sulfathiazole and Sulfamethylthiazole in Treatment of Gonorrheal Urethritis. T. M. Burkholder and F. Bang, Baltimore.—p. 541.

Bilateral Renal and Ureteral Agenesis.—Grim cites a case of bilateral renal and ureteral agenesis in the presence of an otherwise normal urogenital system and with no demonstrable developmental defects elsewhere. The patient's mother, a 32 year old multipara, went through a normal gestation until two days before admission to the hospital, when she had abdominal cramps radiating anteriorly from both flanks. No fetal movements could be felt and no heart sounds heard. Several hours after admission she was delivered of an apparently normal

but slightly macerated stillborn fetus approximately 8 months old. Careful examination of the umbilical cord and placenta revealed no abnormalities. Necropsy of the infant revealed no abnormalities other than the absence of the kidneys and ureters. Embryologically this finding may be due to (1) failure of the ureteral bud to appear, (2) failure of the ureteral bud to develop or grow cephalad into the nephrogenic cap, (3) degeneration of the ureteral bud from any cause before it has contacted the nephrogenic cap, (4) failure of the nephrogenic cap to appear, (5) degeneration of the nephrogenic cap after its appearance and (6) defective germ plasm. The author points out that Ranier's contention that development of the metanephrogenic blastema depends on the stimulus evoked by cephalic progression of and contact with the ureteral bud seems to be borne out by the observations in his case. He believes the associated pathologic changes may be attributed to asphyxia in utero.

Medical Annals of District of Columbia, Washington

9:333-370 (Oct.) 1940

Inclusion Blennorrhea in Pediatric Practice. S. W. Giddens, Toronto, and W. A. Howard, Washington.—p. 333.
Prenatal Care. H. F. Kane, Washington.—p. 342.
Failures and Recurrences Following Estrogen Treatment of Gonorrheal Vulvovaginitis. B. Notes, Washington.—p. 346.
Value of Roentgenography in Diagnosis and Localization of Intestinal Obstruction. A. M. Cove, Brooklyn, and M. Silverman, Washington.—p. 348.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

87:289-400 (Oct.) 1940

Surgical Pathology of Acute Infections of Maxillofacial Area: Clinico-Anatomic Study. M. W. Carr.—p. 289.
Infantile (Acquired) Hernia at Umbilicus in Soldiers. H. H. Parsons.—p. 298.
Intravenous Anesthesia and How to Use It. R. B. Phillips.—p. 301.
Experimental Aircraft-Submarine Litter and Transportation Splints. W. L. Mann and R. Kaysen.—p. 305.
Mechanized Medical Units. C. M. Hendricks.—p. 311.
Thoraco-Abdominal Syndromes. M. B. Shimkin.—p. 316.
Acute Gangrenous Diverticulitis (Meckel's) with Perforation Due to Fish Bone: Case. J. M. Tamraz.—p. 328.
Short Wave Diathermy. L. De Forest.—p. 330.
Allergy in Military Medicine. F. G. Crandall Jr.—p. 337.
Early Panama Crossing. J. M. Phalen.—p. 352.

Nebraska State Medical Journal, Lincoln

25:393-428 (Nov.) 1940

Present Social Trends and Future of Medicine. E. J. McCormick, Toledo, Ohio.—p. 393.
*Intramuscular Administration of Sodium Sulfapyridine: Preliminary Report. L. T. Hall, C. E. Thompson and R. J. Wyrens, Omaha.—p. 398.
Impalement of Rectum with Intra-Abdominal Rupture: Report of Three Cases. M. C. James, Columbus.—p. 399.
Treatment Facilities in the State Mental Hospitals in Nebraska. J. C. Nielsen, Ingleside.—p. 403.
Traumatic Surgery as a Specialty. T. E. Riddell, Scottsbluff.—p. 409.
Practical Consideration of Antianemic Drug Therapy: Uses and Abuses. J. C. Sharpe, Omaha.—p. 413.
Simultaneous Rupture of Left Kidney and Spleen: Case Report. P. S. Adams and W. F. Bowers, Omaha.—p. 417.
Standards for Judging a Member of a Profession—The Physician. E. C. Sage, Omaha.—p. 419.

Sodium Sulfapyridine Intramuscularly.—Hall and his associates observed no local irritation or tumefaction after many deep intramuscular administrations of sulfapyridine. The clinical effects were equal to those obtained by other routes. Blood levels of from 3 to 10 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters were promptly obtained. Once the level is reached it can be maintained for longer periods than when given intravenously. Gastrointestinal reactions are almost entirely avoided, nausea does not occur and vomiting is seldom observed. This route may be found to be a safe alternative for intravenous injection in old persons with tortuous and sclerotic vessels, in infants, children and women with inconspicuous veins, or in persons with fat arms. The authors used a 33⅓ per cent solution of sulfapyridine in sterile water, injecting it deep into the gluteal or thigh muscles. No material must be deposited in the subcutaneous tissue through the needle tract either on injection or during withdrawal of the needle. Each cubic centimeter of the solution contains 0.33 Gm. of the drug. From 6 to 10 cc. was given as the first injection and was followed by 3 cc. every four hours until the temperature had been normal for twenty-four hours. Thereafter the dose was reduced by one half and continued for the next five or six days. This route has been used for pneumonia, undulant fever, appendicitis with peritonitis, abscesses, pyelitis, typhoid, gonorrhea, sinusitis and many other diseases. The authors state that the clinical results parallel those obtained by orally administered sulfapyridine.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

40:1419-1486 (Oct. 1) 1940

Diagnosis of Serious Urologic Conditions. H. H. Young, Baltimore.—p. 1425.
Treatment of Epithelial Tumors of Bladder with Radiation. A. L. Dean and J. Balfour, New York.—p. 1431.
Treatment of Tumors of Bladder by Refrigeration. A. McCravey, Philadelphia.—p. 1435.
General Considerations in Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of Bladder, with Particular Reference to Total Cystectomy. J. T. Priestley, Rochester, Minn.—p. 1441.
Administration of Sulfapyridine and Its Congeners in Pneumonias. J. G. M. Bullowa, H. D. Ratish, A. Davidson and Constance Lebair, New York.—p. 1450.
Influence of Sulfapyridine on Pneumonias of Childhood: Clinical Study of Eighty-Five Cases at a Municipal Hospital. S. L. Ellenberg and H. S. Altman, New York.—p. 1457.
Survey of Eighteen Years of Pneumonia at the Nassau Hospital. B. R. Allison, Hewlett.—p. 1464.

40:1487-1556 (Oct. 15) 1940

Participation in Public Health Program: Public Health Personnel. V. A. Van Volkenburgh, Albany.—p. 1493.
The Place of the Medical Profession in the Public Health Program. A. N. Thomson, Brooklyn.—p. 1498.
The Citizen. K. D. Widdemer, New York.—p. 1501.
The School Physician in the Public Health Program. G. M. Wheatley, New York.—p. 1506.
Aseptic Total Colectomy. D. P. MacGuire, New York.—p. 1515.
Hyperactive Carotid Sinus Reflex Syndrome. A. Koffler and S. F. Alexander, New York.—p. 1519.
Sulfapyridine in Meningococcic Meningitis: Review of Literature and Report of Case. H. I. Kantor, New York.—p. 1526.
Obstetric Prognosis and Treatment on Basis of Pelvic Architecture. A. Weinberg, Far Rockaway.—p. 1530.

South Carolina Medical Assn. Journal, Greenville

36:301-330 (Nov.) 1940

Chronic Conditions of Gallbladder. Gertrude Holmes and H. Smith, Greenville.—p. 301.
Surgical Management of Varicose Veins and Ulcers. H. G. Smithy, Charleston.—p. 307.

Southern Medical Journal, Birmingham, Ala.

33:1117-1240 (Nov.) 1940

Reticulo-Endotheliosis. J. H. Lamb and H. A. Stout, Oklahoma City.—p. 1117.
Use and Abuse of Theophylline and Its Derivatives. A. McMahon and R. A. Nussbaum, St. Louis.—p. 1127.
Role of Streptococcus in Some Dental Infections: Study of Residual Areas. Iva C. Youmans and Laura M. Hobbs, Miami, Fla.—p. 1140.
Controlled Rotation Osteotomy of Tibia. D. H. O'Donoghue, Oklahoma City.—p. 1145.
Isolated Bilateral Fracture of First Rib: Case with Unilateral Horner's Syndrome. J. Kulowski and J. H. Ryan, St. Joseph, Mo.—p. 1149.
*Placenta Accreta: Case Report. C. E. Bosshardt, San Antonio, Texas.—p. 1152.
Pyuria: Its Significance in Upper Urinary Tract Disease. H. J. Lindner, New Orleans.—p. 1155.
Treatment and Prevention of Deafness in Children. J. E. Bordley, Baltimore.—p. 1159.
Cataract Attributable to Use of Dinitrophenol. A. O. Pfingst, Louisville, Ky.—p. 1164.
Epidemic Diarrhea of Newborn. T. G. Folsom and G. M. Lyon, Huntington, W. Va.—p. 1167.
*Report of Two Ruptured Gastric Ulcers and One Ruptured Duodenal Ulcer in Three Newborn Infants. A. G. Quinn, Memphis, Tenn.—p. 1171.
Dihydrotachysterol, Parathormone and Vitamin D_2: Comparison of Their Values; Treatment of Post-Thyroidectomy Hypocalcemic Tetany. D. H. Poer, Atlanta, Ga.—p. 1174.
Comparison of Skin Reactions Obtained by Use of Brucella Nucleoprotein (Brucellergen) and Heated Brucella Organisms in Sensitized Individuals. A. E. Keller, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 1180.
Therapeutic Effects of Aminophyllin in Asthma. A. G. Brown 3d and W. B. Blanton, Richmond, Va.—p. 1184.
Relationship of Personality Changes to Facial Neuralgia. M. S. Love and D. C. Wilson, University, Va.—p. 1186.
Cause and Prevention of Loss of Teeth. C. C. Bass, New Orleans.—p. 1193.
Birth and Early History of the Southern Medical Association. J. L. Crook, Jackson, Tenn., and W. W. Crawford, Hattiesburg, Miss.—p. 1195.

Placenta Accreta.—Bosshardt states that placenta accreta is being seen and recognized more frequently as the most serious complication of the third stage of labor. The condition results from a partial or complete absence of decidua basalis. Placenta

accreta must never be confused with the rather common simple placental retention seen in hour-glass constriction or from some failure of the normal separating mechanism of a healthy placenta in a normal uterus. Since this condition can never be detected before delivery, it should be constantly kept in mind after the second stage of labor. Treatment depends on prompt recognition. Early hysterectomy is the accepted treatment, preceded and followed by blood transfusion, if indicated, and the usual supportive agents for shock. Manual extraction of densely adherent placentas by hand, with placental forceps or by curet is extremely dangerous and predisposes to fatal hemorrhage or puncture of the uterus. In 11 cases treated by supravaginal hysterectomy with no attempts at extraction of the placenta there were no deaths. There were 6 deaths among 30 cases in which abdominal hysterectomy after partial manual extraction was employed. Manual extraction or curettage without hysterectomy for 31 cases resulted in 20 deaths. The combined mortality of the treated series reported in 1931 showing 86 cases with 32 deaths was 37.2 per cent. The author's cases bring the total to 101. His patient, even after procrastination for nine days and adopting the hazardous method, unknowingly, of partial manual extraction, recovered after a subtotal hysterectomy.

Ruptured Ulcers in Infants.—Quinn reports 3 fatal cases of ruptured gastrointestinal ulcers in infants. Two of them occurred during a year when there was an epidemic of infectious diarrhea. One of these, the author believes, can be said to have occurred from this cause. The following diagnostic criteria stand out: First, pneumoperitoneum was determined by roentgen study, yet this failed in the first case so examined. The other diagnostic point was that abdominal distention occurred suddenly in an otherwise healthy infant. The distention was symmetrical and had the feel and appearance of an inflated round bag. The principal features of the first case were an infant doing well who vomited following a feeding and four hours later vomited again. The abdomen was markedly distended, giving the appearance of an inflated ball. Attempts to relieve distention were unsuccessful. Respiratory distress, cyanosis and shock were present. In the second case, because of sudden vomiting, abdominal distention and shock, the presumed diagnosis was ruptured gastrointestinal ulcer, but because pneumoperitoneum was absent on roentgen study the preoperative diagnosis was intestinal obstruction. The operative observations proved the first premise correct, yet no pneumoperitoneum was present. The third infant died five days after operation. The anatomic diagnosis was primary, perforated acute peptic ulcer (clinical), generalized fibrinous purulent peritonitis and bilateral bronchopneumonia. The cause of death was bronchopneumonia.

Tennessee State Medical Assn. Journal, Nashville

33:419-458 (Nov.) 1940

Treatment of Wounds of Face. R. A. Daniel Jr., Nashville.—p. 419.
Treatment of Fractures of Neck of Femur. E. D. Newell, J. M. Frere and J. M. Higginbotham, Chattanooga.—p. 427.
Head Injuries. R. G. Waterhouse, Knoxville.—p. 432.
Treatment of Injuries of Chest. D. Carr, Memphis.—p. 438.

Virginia Medical Monthly, Richmond

67:655-716 (Nov.) 1940

Management of Acute Appendicitis: Arguments and Controversies. H. B. Stone, Baltimore.—p. 655.
Treatment of Sinusitis. W. C. Bowers, New York.—p. 660.
Degenerative Neuropsychiatric Conditions Due to Aging Process. R. S. Crispell, Durham, N. C.—p. 668.
Unusual Tumors and Tumor-like Lesions of Spinal Canal and Its Contents, with Special Reference to Pitfalls in Diagnosis. J. M. Meredith, Charlottesville.—p. 675.
Cysts of Maxillary Sinus. T. E. Hughes and J. S. Dryden, Richmond.—p. 687.
Treatment of Ulceration of Foot in Advanced Arteriosclerosis. B. L. Boynton, Norfolk.—p. 689.
Chronic Atonic Dilatation and Hypersecretion of Stomach Successfully Treated with Insulin. W. J. Mallory, Washington, D. C.—p. 691.
Foreign Body Simulating Gastric Carcinoma. B. Lidman, Norfolk.—p. 693.
Venesection in Pulmonary Edema: Case Report with Discussion of Diagnosis, Etiology and Treatment. G. Geyerhahn, Wilmington, N. C.—p. 696.
Perforated Peptic Ulcer and Recovery Without Operation. H. G. Hadley, Washington, D. C.—p. 697.

Western J. Surg., Obst. & Gynecology, Portland, Ore.

48:591-644 (Oct.) 1940

*Pyelitis of Pregnancy and Its Management in 121 Cases. R. D. Mussey and S. B. Lovelady, Rochester, Minn.—p. 591.
Simple Method of Therapeutic Abortion Combined with Sterilization. H. C. Falk and A. Shukuris, New York.—p. 597.
Obstetric Forceps. C. H. Davis, Wilmington, Del.—p. 601.
Use of Testosterone Propionate in Gynecologic and Obstetric Disorders. T. E. Mandy and A. J. Mandy, Baltimore.—p. 604.
Dangers and Uses of Radium in Treatment of Carcinoma of Uterus. M. D. Sachs, Portland, Ore.—p. 609.
Kahr Operation for Senile Prolapse. J. H. Clark, Los Angeles.—p. 616.
Surgical Pathology of Thyroid Gland. A. C. Broders, Rochester, Minn.—p. 620.
Further Observations on Thyrotropic Activity of Anterior Pituitary. W. O. Thompson, Phebe K. Thompson and S. G. Taylor 3d, Chicago.—p. 633.
The Heart in Hyperthyroidism. E. J. Kepler, Rochester, Minn.—p. 636.

Pyelitis of Pregnancy and Its Management.—According to Mussey and Lovelady, among 5,960 deliveries at the Mayo Clinic 117 were complicated by pyelitis. Four others have been encountered since the introduction of sulfanilamide. Seventy-two of the patients were primigravidas and forty-five multigravidas, bearing out some previous reports that pyelitis occurs more frequently among the former. There were ninety-two instances of antepartum and twenty-five of postpartum pyelitis. Postpartum pyelitis was usually of mild degree and did not exhibit the usual symptoms of pyelitis of pregnancy. Previous infection of the upper part of the urinary tract plays a part in the recurrence of pyelitis in subsequent pregnancies; however, only twelve of the present patients gave a history of pyelitis prior to the first pregnancy and none gave a history of urinary infection in childhood. The data of the 117 cases do not confirm the assertion that pyelitis increases the hazard of pregnancy. There were four spontaneous abortions and two premature labors. Labor was induced because of pyelitis in seven cases, but not before viability. One of 117 patients died. Acute pyelitis was rarely the cause of preeclamptic toxemia or eclampsia among the series discussed. Although pyelitis is not a common complication of pregnancy it occurs with sufficient frequency to necessitate alert diagnosis and treatment before permanent renal damage occurs. Whenever pus is found in a specimen of urine during periodic prepartum examination a specimen of urine obtained by catheterization should be examined for pus, for pyelitis without subjective symptoms may be present. The 121 patients have been divided into four groups. Group 1 received large quantities of fluids and usually one of the urinary antiseptics, group 2 was treated by ureteral catheter drainage, group 3 was given one of the various mandelic acid preparations and group 4 includes the four patients given sulfanilamide. The results of administrating large quantities of fluid to sixty-four patients were uniformly good and indicate that in more than one half of the cases pyelitis of pregnancy will respond favorably to forced fluids and rest in bed. These measures were most effective when applied early in the course of the disease. In group 2, forty-eight patients, there were acutely ill patients who failed to respond to the treatment outlined in group 1, and indwelling catheters were inserted for adequate drainage of the renal pelvis. From 1924 to 1933 ureteral drainage was used in approximately 57 per cent of patients with proved pyelitis of pregnancy. Since 1933 this treatment has been employed in approximately 19 per cent of the cases. When pyelitis of pregnancy is recognized and treated in its early stages, a majority of patients will recover following a regimen of rest in bed, sedatives and forced fluids. The effect of this management has been a continuing decrease in the number of patients requiring ureteral catheterization. Since the advent of chemotherapy, this will no doubt become still less. The only death of the entire series occurred in this group. Mandelic acid was used for the five cases of group 3, and the response to treatment was uniformly good. The response of the four patients of group 4 to sulfanilamide was good. Further observation may indicate the advisability of employing azosulfamide or other allied products. The average duration of fever and hospitalization of the groups of patients was, respectively, fever 3.6, 6.8, 3.0 and 5.0 days, and hospitalization 10.7, 10.8, 14.0 and 13.0 days.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Journal of Mental Science, London

86:751-1064 (Sept.) 1940

Diphasic Vascular Variation in Treatment of Mental Inefficiency Arising from a Common Somatic Cause. T. C. Graves.—p. 751.
Role of Sex Hormones in Psychiatry. M. Reiss.—p. 767.
Specific Psychotic Reaction of Schizophrenics to Physical Illness. R. E. Hemphill and E. Stengel.—p. 790.
Studies in Certain Pathophysiologic and Psychologic Phenomena in Convulsion Therapy. R. E. Hemphill.—p. 799.
Cerebral Fat Embolism as Cause of Death in Case of Schizophrenia Treated with Triazol (Azoman). G. S. Nightingale and A. Meyer.—p. 819.
Forced Grasping and Disturbances of Attention. B. Schlesinger.—p. 827.
Morbid Attention: Factor in Nervous Disorder. I. C. K. Mackenzie and Ivy Mackenzie.—p. 839.
Modern Treatment of Epilepsy: Critical Survey, with Special Reference to Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate and Comparison of Its Effects with Those of Other Anticonvulsants. D. Blair.—p. 888.
Psychotherapy in Mental Hospital Practice: Being the Preliminary Report of a Full Time Psychotherapist in a Public Mental Hospital. J. Bierer.—p. 928.
Commentary on Case of Acute Systematized Hallucinosis: Recorded by the Patient as "The Report of a Nightmare." M. J. Nolan.—p. 953.
Some Points in Technic of Insulin Therapy of the Psychoses. R. Fraser and W. Sargant.—p. 969.
Severe Toxic Effects of Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate in Mentally Defective Epileptics. B. A. M. Williamson.—p. 981.
Recent Hysterical States and Their Treatment. A. Kennedy.—p. 988.

Journal Obst. & Gynaec. of Brit. Empire, Manchester

47:365-492 (Aug.) 1940

Cold Pressor Test in Pregnancy. F. J. Browne.—p. 365.
External Hysterography: Graphic Study of Human Parturient Uterus and Effect of Various Therapeutic Agents on It. M. P. Embrey.—p. 371.
Investigation into Result of Operation in Genital Prolapse. J. Stallworthy.—p. 391.
Eclampsia: Clinical and Biochemical Study: Part II. Biochemical Investigation of Eclampsia. A. S. M. Nayar.—p. 404.
Calcification of Human Placenta. M. Masters and S. G. Clayton.—p. 437.
Treatment of Retroversion of Uterus: Impression of Present Position from Analysis of Cases Undergoing Operation at Samaritan Hospital, London. A. H. Charles.—p. 444.
Desmoblastoma Ovarii Malignum. B. Solomons and G. C. Dockeray.—p. 451.
Unusual Case of Breech Presentation of Eight Months' Pregnancy Complicated by Tubo-Ovarian Abscess. V. R. Merajkar and B. L. Kapur.—p. 455.

47:493-596 (Oct.) 1940

Relaxation of Pelvic Joints in Pregnancy: Pelvic Arthropathy of Pregnancy. J. Young.—p. 493.
Inversion of Uterus. P. Das.—p. 525.
Prognosis for Fetus in Toxemias of Late Pregnancy. F. J. Browne and Gladys H. Dodds.—p. 549.
Retroperitoneal Cyst Containing Ovarian Remnants: Case. S. Way.—p. 553.
*Cyclic Ulcerative Vulvitis and Stomatitis. O. V. Jones.—p. 557.
Tubo-Uterine Implantation Followed by Successful Pregnancy. S. Hayes.—p. 563.

Cyclic Ulcerative Vulvitis and Stomatitis.—Jones points out that numerous cases of coexisting oral and genital ulceration have been reported but that only 3 of these seemed to have any relation to menstruation. He reports the fourth case of such an association. The clinical similarity between the genital and oral ulcers is striking, and so it is probable that the ulceration of the two areas has the same pathology. Since the original observation by Neumann in 1895 the etiology of their association has excited much discussion and at present there are three main theories: that of an acute infectious disease of bacterial origin, a condition analogous to the tuberculoids, and that of angioneurotic gangrene due to ovarian dysfunction. The first two theories fail to become established. The ovarian dysfunction theory becomes feasible as in the cases reported and in the author's case the lesions were dependent on the menstrual cycle. The condition was associated in some way with the endocrine changes of menstruation. In the author's case the vulvar lesion commenced from one to two weeks before menstruation, lasting over the period but ceasing after menstruation, while the oral lesion occurred from one to two days before, during or after menstruation. The striking appearance and disappearance of the lesions with a regular relation to menstruation is highly suggestive of an endocrine dysfunction as an etiologic factor. There are microscopic changes (proliferation of the stratum germinativum, with increase in the number of young epithelial cells in the basophilic zone of the epithelium, and this is associated with occasional mitosis and a definite leukocytosis and hyperemia) in the vagina related to the hormone changes of menstruation. The fact that the time of these changes coincides with the ulcerative phase in the condition under discussion further enhances the endocrine basis. Since these ulcers appear at the premenstrual period when the secretion of estrogen is highest and disappear at the postmenstrual phase when it is lowest, a deficiency of estrogen is probably not the etiologic factor, and it is unlikely to be due to an excess of estrogen as the phenomena disappear during pregnancy. On the other hand, the lesions are present during the stage when the pituitary normally lessens its production of gonadotropic substance and its absence is coincident with the interval when anterior pituitary reaches its maximal concentration. Likewise during pregnancy (as in 1 case) when the anterior pituitary hormone attains its highest degree of activity there was a spontaneous disappearance of the ulceration. Therefore it seems reasonable that a lowered pituitary activity may cause the condition. Ziserman reported great improvement in his case after administration of an anterior pituitary preparation. In the author's case complete relief was obtained with gonadotropic substance, while after treatment was discontinued the symptoms returned. The patient did improve slightly on estrogen alone, but not until the anterior pituitary preparation was given was she completely free from both ulcerative lesions. Though the therapeutic trials suggest that deficiency of gonadotropic substance is the basic cause, the true underlying factors must still remain obscure. It is probably due to some systemic condition associated with an imbalance between various hormones. This is plausible, as the ulceration occurs at a time when there is a change in the cycle and when a harmonious cooperation between the hormones is necessary. Therefore any endocrine imbalance that occurs will reflect itself on the changes in the genitalia and general systemic system, and this will be more likely to occur in individuals whose vasodilatory system is easily affected, resulting in ulceration of the mucous membrane. The condition described is a definite syndrome and can be recognized as such when other factors (infection and anemia) have been eliminated. The disease differs from ulcus vulvae in that it is recurrent and rebellious to treatment and appears to be a systemic condition dependent on some dysendocrinism.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh

51:169-316 (Sept.) 1940

Fundamental Lesion in Acute Diffuse Intracapillary Glomerulonephritis. J. S. Dunn.—p. 169.
Physiologic and Serologic Characteristics of Staphylococci of Human Origin. R. Christie and E. V. Keogh.—p. 189.
Toxin of Corynebacterium Ovis. H. R. Carne.—p. 199.
Medial Defects in Circle of Willis and Their Relation to Aneurysm Formation. L. E. Glynn.—p. 213.
Pathologic Changes Produced in Rats and Mice by a Toxic Fraction Derived from Bacterium Typhi Murium. G. R. Cameron, M. E. Delafield and Joyce Wilson.—p. 223.
Nature of Human Leukemia: Evidence from Culture of Bone Marrow Cells in Vitro. M. C. G. Israëls.—p. 235.
Pathogenicity and Toxicity of Bacterium Alkalescens for Laboratory Animals. D. G. f. Edward.—p. 245.
*Comparative Study of Anaerobic Strains of Actinomyces from Clinically Normal Mouths and from Actinomycotic Lesions. H. R. Sullivan and N. E. Goldsworthy.—p. 253.
Silicotic Nodule in Human and Experimental Silicosis: Comparative Study. T. H. Belt, A. A. Ferris and E. J. King.—p. 263.
Silica Content of Tissues, With and Without Silicotic Lesions. E. J. King and T. H. Belt.—p. 269.
*Pneumoconiosis in Coal Trimmers. J. Gough.—p. 277.
Importance of Suspending Fluid Used in Virulence Tests on Corynebacterium Diphtheriae. H. D. Holt and H. D. Wright.—p. 287.

Strains of Actinomyces from Normal and Actinomycotic Mouths.—In an investigation of patients with actinomycotic lesions in the cervicofacial region, Sullivan and Goldsworthy were impressed by the frequency with which actinomycosis appeared to be related to oral trauma, supporting the theory of endogenous infection. They have since examined material from the mouths of subjects with no history or clinical signs of actinomycosis and pus from cervicofacial lesions. From these they isolated anaerobic strains similar to Actinomyces bovis (Wolff and Israël) and compared these apparently nonpathogenic strains with those obtained from the lesions and with a strain from a subcutaneous abscess secondary to pulmonary actinomycosis. Five strains were isolated from periodontal

pockets (more than 100 were examined) and one from a carious tooth (twenty-four specimens were examined). Five other strains were isolated from lesions situated near the angle of the mandible, and one relatively old strain was obtained from the lesion secondary to pulmonary actinomycosis. In a comparative study which included fermentation reactions, these two groups of strains were identical. The results support the conclusions of other workers that the micro-aerophilic Actinomyces of Wolff-Israël is to be regarded as part of the normal flora of the oral cavity, at least if local dental conditions (caries and periodontitis) are accepted as practically universal. The authors' observations at dental clinics suggest that the acute form of actinomycosis is a not infrequent sequela to surgical manipulation of the mouth parts, especially the teeth. Therefore they believe that the organism leads a saprophytic existence in the mouth and invades the tissues only when conditions are rendered favorable, as by injury.

Pneumoconiosis in Coal Trimmers.—Gough states that in the last ten years fifteen coal trimmers have been encountered in routine postmortem work at the Cardiff Royal Infirmary. Three of these had previously been coal miners, but of at least five pneumoconiosis was the main cause of death. Coal trimming is the shifting and storing of coal on board ship in such a way as to make the vessel seaworthy. Most of the work is done in the ship's hold in an atmosphere thick with coal dust. The author's experience in Cardiff with steam coal leads him to conclude that exposure to these high concentrations for many years may lead to serious and sometimes fatal pulmonary fibrosis. One of the five men whose death was attributable to pneumoconiosis had a superadded pulmonary tuberculosis, and another had a limited carcinoma of the lung but the fibrosis and not the tumor was the cause of death. All in this group had been trimmers for more than twenty-five years. Three of the other men had severe pulmonary fibrosis but it was not the direct cause of their deaths. All had been trimmers for more than thirty years. The pulmonary fibrosis was slight in the other four men. They had been employed as trimmers for forty, thirty, seventeen and nine years, respectively. Like the pneumoconiosis of other industries, that of the coal trimmer shows fibrosis of two types—the discrete nodular and the massive or conglomerate. The massive type was present in the seven most severe cases. Microscopically the most prominent feature in the smallest nodule was the presence of abundant carbon. In the areas of massive fibrosis the parenchyma of the lung was completely replaced by dense fibrous tissue. The authors state that some clinical support to their observations has been furnished by Bathgate, who in his panel practice found clinical and x-ray evidence of pneumoconiosis in forty-four trimmers, eleven of whom were regarded as unfit for work owing to their pulmonary condition, and by Collis and Gilchrist, who reported in 1928 that coal trimmers in Cardiff often showed clinical and x-ray evidence of silicosis.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:253-274 (Sept. 21) 1940

Interaction of Mind and Body. H. Ritchie.—p. 253.
Gonorrhea in the Male: Its Treatment and General Handling in the Community. W. F. Stephens.—p. 255.
Syphilis. K. McLean.—p. 258.

2:275-300 (Sept. 28) 1940

*Experimental Studies on Combined Sulfanilamide and Serum Treatment of Gas Gangrene Infections. E. Singer.—p. 275.
Anesthesia and Shock. S. V. Marshall.—p. 279.
Optical Convergence and Stereopsis in Relation to Perspective. J. Maude.—p. 281.
Artificial Hearing Aids. A. Bryant.—p. 283.
Statistical Study of Onset of Primary Dementia. J. F. Cade.—p. 285.

Sulfanilamide and Serum for Gas Gangrene Infections.—Singer investigated the protective power of sulfanilamides combined with antitoxic serum against experimental Clostridium welchii and Clostridium septicum infections. He also tried to increase the resistance of animals (mice) against the effects of the toxin with desoxycorticosterone. In a number of mice infected with soil suspensions and given a sufficient amount of the drug to cure an infection produced with pure culture of Clostridium welchii, postmortem studies revealed Clostridium welchii. This may mean that strains of Clostridium welchii differ in their susceptibility to the drugs or that mixed infection reduces their efficacy. Four strains of Clostridium welchii were used. Infection was produced by injecting subcutaneously into the tissues of the back twenty-four hour cultures of the particular anaerobe. Five equal doses of the drug were administered by stomach tube, two, four, seven, twenty-four and thirty-one hours after infection. The antitoxic serum was injected two hours after infection and immediately after the first dose of the drug. Considerable variation was encountered with different batches of mediums and different strains of organisms. Parallel experiments with groups of 4 mice show that more recently isolated strains seem to be more resistant to the drugs than the old laboratory strain S 107 used. The views of Stephenson and Ross that infections with strongly toxigenic strains were less responsive to chemotherapy were not substantiated as strain S 107, the most toxic strain, was the most susceptible to treatment. Tests with Clostridium histolyticum showed that sulfanilamides were completely inactive against it. The different sulfanilamides were about equally effective against infections with Clostridium welchii S 107 and with Clostridium septicum. Accordingly, only sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine were tested in conjunction with serum therapy. The amount of antitoxic serum administered was by itself inadequate to inhibit the course of the infection. Infections with multiples of one fatal dose were cured with relatively small quantities of drug combined with an amount of serum that by itself would be quite ineffective. This suggests that a similar form of therapy might be of considerable value in treating gas gangrene infections in the human being. The action of sulfanilamide drugs on Clostridium septicum infections was much weaker than on those of Clostridium welchii. However, much better results were obtained with the combined treatment. It seems that the better results with sulfanilamides plus serum treatment of Clostridium septicum infections are due, at least partly, to a kind of double action of the sulfanilamides on Clostridium septicum, while in Clostridium welchii infections the action of the drug limits itself to bacteriostatic and growth inhibiting effects. Some other mechanism not investigated in these experiments may be concerned. An attempt to treat fatal Clostridium oedematiens infections with a combination of drug and serum failed, as did treatment with drugs alone. Experiments with garden soil suspension infection and then treatment with the sulfanilamides and serum showed that all the deaths (11 of 20 mice used) were due to some cause other than the infection. A few experiments on mice showed that if treatment was delayed for from four to five hours after infection the possibility of cure was greatly lessened. In determining the effect of desoxycorticosterone against the toxin of Clostridium welchii, experiments were performed to show the action of the hormone against an immediately fatal dose of toxin and its influence on a chronic intoxication. Eight mice were given two daily subcutaneous injections of desoxycorticosterone (0.1 mg. in 0.1 cc. of sesame oil). On the second day 0.05 cc. of crude Clostridium welchii toxin (one fatal dose) was injected intraperitoneally. Eight mice, injected with toxin and pure sesame oil, served as controls. Of the mice treated with the extract 6 survived and only 1 of the controls survived. In another experiment 6 mice were given two daily injections of desoxycorticosterone before the Clostridium welchii toxin was administered. One third of a fatal dose of the latter was then given on five successive days and the administration of desoxycorticosterone was continued during this period. All the mice so treated survived, while only 2 of the control mice, injected with toxin and sesame oil, survived. Further research on the increase in resistance from desoxycorticosterone is indicated.

Practitioner, London

145:149-212 (Sept.) 1940

Menorrhagia. B. Whitehouse.—p. 149.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Salpingitis. H. J. D. Smythe.—p. 156.
Gynecologic Disorders of Puberty and Adolescence. Gertrude Dearnley.—p. 163.
Management of a Case of Prolapse. C. D. Read.—p. 169.
Some Common Ovarian Disorders. J. B. Blaikley.—p. 175.
Treatment of Burns. A. B. Wallace.—p. 180.
Plea for Modern Routine Anesthesia. E. V. Slaughter.—p. 188.
The Recruit's Heart: Preliminary Report. J. S. Lewis.—p. 192.
Injuries to Ear. S. Scott.—p. 197.
Modern Therapeutics: XV. Astringents. R. J. Rowlette.—p. 200.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

53:597-616 (July 26) 1940

Newly Appearing Infectious Diseases and Methods of Combating Them. M. Gundel.—p. 597.
Lethal Factors. K. Keller.—p. 599.
*Question of Infectiousness of Icterus. F. Lainer.—p. 601.
Therapeutic Results and Prospects in Poisonings with Suicidal Intention. H. Seyfried.—p. 604.
Case of Rickets Between 1910 and 1920. H. Hücke! and R. Rheindt.—p. 606.
*Tuberculosis in Young Persons. O. Chiari.—p. 608.

Infectiousness of Icterus.—According to Lainer the only one form of jaundice in which the etiology is clearly established is Weil's disease caused by Spirochaeta icterogenes. The literature contains numerous reports of epidemics of jaundice in which the epidemic character was construed as evidence of its infectious nature. In other epidemics alimentary intoxication was cited as chief etiologic factor. Brugsch studied an epidemic of this type but was unable to detect a pathogenic organism. He suggested that these alimentary intoxications develop as the result of fermentative processes in the food, the fermentation producing dyspepsogenic and icterogenic substances which impair the liver. Other investigators raise the objection that the failure to detect a pathogenic organism does not exclude an invisible virus as possible cause. The large group of organisms belonging to the Bacterium typhi type have been connected with epidemics of jaundice, because of parallel appearance of the two, but investigations along this line have remained negative. As to sporadic or catarrhal icterus, although history here often reveals disorders of a toxic origin, many attempts have been made to ascribe to it an infectious cause. Icterus catarrhalis has been classified into three etiologic groups: (1) icterus simplex levis resulting from duodenitis with swelling of the papilla vateri, (2) icterus simplex duodenalis resulting from specific cholangitis and (3) icterus simplex hepatis resulting from diffuse parenchymatous impairment of liver by an infectious agent. Certain infectious diseases may play an icterogenic role. Attempts have been made, particularly by Andersen, to transmit catarrhal icterus to experimental animals. He obtained positive results in animal to animal and in man to animal experiments with the transmission of blood and of duodenal juice. Andersen's results induced the author to attempt transmission of catarrhal icterus from patients to animals by the feeding of duodenal juice and by blood transfusion, but extensive animal experiments failed to produce positive results. After several self experiments had remained negative the author made blood transfusions (300 cc. each) from fifteen patients with typical catarrhal icterus to persons without icterus. The duodenal juice was removed from these patients and introduced into healthy subjects. The serum bilirubin, the galactose elimination, the urobilinuria, the azorubin elimination in the duodenal juice were carefully examined in all the recipients of blood and duodenal juice, but none of them showed signs of hepatic impairment or of icterus. On the basis of these investigations the author concludes that the so-called icterus catarrhalis, whether sporadic or endemic, is the manifestation of a serous hepatitis produced by endogenic or exogenic toxins, but not by a specific icterogenic organism.

Tuberculosis in Young Persons.—Chiari stresses the susceptibility to tuberculosis during the puberal age and the importance of early diagnosis. The early recognition is difficult because the onset is often insidious. The general condition may be only slightly impaired and emaciation be entirely absent. Tuberculosis may simulate other disorders, for its manifestations are extremely varied. Every prolonged disorder in young persons should make the examiner think of tuberculosis. The family history is the first factor to be investigated. A case of open tuberculosis in the environment necessitates a careful search for tuberculosis. For this purpose three methods are of especial importance: the tuberculin reaction, x-ray examination and the demonstration of tubercle bacilli. If these methods are correctly utilized, it generally will be possible to detect a tuberculosis which requires treatment. The first aim of the treatment is the improvement of the patient's general condition, so as to strengthen the defense powers of the organism. Rest, fresh air and good food are of primary importance, while collapse therapy may be necessary in pulmonary tuberculosis and orthopedic measures in case of skeletal tuberculosis.

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica, Stockholm

84:1-95 (June 29) 1940. **Partial Index**

Detritus Products in Joints and Their Reabsorption (Synovitis Detritica). O. Hultén and N. Gellerstedt.—p. 1.
*Differential Diagnosis in Gastric Hemorrhage. E. Ask-Upmark.—p. 30.
Intestinal Calculi in Meckel's Diverticulum. Å. Grevillius.—p. 37.
*Endometrial Implants in Small Intestine and in Navel: Case. A. Aronsson.—p. 43.

Differential Diagnosis in Gastric Hemorrhage.—Ask-Upmark discusses the diagnostic difficulties involved in determining the true cause of massive hematemesis. The clinical picture may be due (1) to a local process in the upper digestive tract, such as ulcer and carcinoma, (2) to stasis in the region of the portal vein, such as biliary cirrhosis, in which the esophageal varices constitute the hemorrhagic outlets, or thrombosis in the portal or splenic veins and (3) to a systemic disease with tendency to bleeding, such as malignant nephrosclerosis. Carcinoma rarely leads to excessive bleeding, yet, if accompanied by dyspepsia of recent date at the cancer age level, needs to be promptly examined roentgenologically despite the bleeding. Splenic thrombosis favors male subjects averaging between 20 and 24 years but is relatively rare, yet the spleen needs to be kept under constant observation during the course of the disease, as splenic enlargement may temporarily be abated, the blood finding an outlet through the ruptured ventricular branches of the splenic vein. The greatest diagnostic difficulties inhere in differentiating gastric ulcer from liver cirrhosis. Here laboratory confirmations of hepatic insufficiency afford no positive proof of cirrhotic involvement, as the same confirmations may be obtained for ulcer. The Takata-Ara test is always negative in ulcer and often, but not always, positive in biliary cirrhosis. Ultimately, differential diagnosis must rely on purely clinical analyses and morphologic methods of examination, such as the roentgen rays and the various forms of endoscopy. The fact that both pathologic processes are not infrequently found coexistent complicates the situation still further. In gastric hemorrhage due to malignant nephrosclerosis, an increase of nonprotein nitrogen is inconclusive for renal insufficiency as long as blood is present in the digestive tract.

Endometrial Implants in Small Intestine and Navel.—Aronsson reports the case of a woman aged 43 with endometrial implants in the small intestine which were associated with endometrial implants in the navel. The patient was hospitalized for acute intermittent spasmodic pain in the lower part of the abdomen. The history of the case disclosed that for three years a small nodule situated on the umbilicus would swell, become painful and bleed with every onset of the menstrual flow. After roentgenoscopy surgical intervention was done for ileus. The causative agent of ileus was found to be a cicatricial contraction in that portion of the small intestine in which the ileum begins, with a considerable narrowing of the lumen, which suggested cancer. A portion of the intestinal area was resected. Microscopic examination established endometriosis. The patient made an uneventful recovery. Pains no longer occurred at menstruation. However, the umbilical nodule when last seen showed a threatening enlargement and suggested the necessity of extirpation. Endometrial implants are defined by the author as tissue growths presenting the same microscopic picture as the mucosa of the uterus but occurring outside its distinctive domain. Endometrial implants on the surface of the intestine are usually asymptomatic and encountered at operation. Endometrial implants in the ileocecal area are usually diagnosed as chronic appendicitis. Spread by infiltration, they frequently cause stenotic complications and invite the diagnosis of carcinoma. Since it is almost impossible to establish a differential diagnosis from cancer, endometrial implants in the small intestine require operation. Endometrial implants in the navel are likewise very common. The clinical aspect is that of a nodule of relatively large or small size presenting swelling, pain and often bleeding. After the cessation of the menstrual flow, the navel dries and leaves an encrustation. The phenomena recur at the next cycle. The author briefly discusses the kinds of implants, their microscopic structure, their shape and appearance, the procedure of their diffusion, their usually benign evolution and the observations of previous investigations, and presents bibliographic references.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JULY-DECEMBER 1940

Titles have been listed or Abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1931. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta pædiatrica. Stockholm.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Huntington, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anais brasileiros de ginecologia. Rio de Janeiro.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini." Rome.
Annali di ottalmologia e clinica oculistica. Genoa.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio per le scienze mediche. Turin.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de oftalmología de Buenos Aires.
Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
Athena. Rome.
Atti della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Rome.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Bibliotek for læger. Copenhagen.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico.
Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de pediatría. Havana.
Brain. London.
Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of Health Organisation of League of Nations. Geneva.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peiping.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia degli organi di movimento. Bologna.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermatologica. Basel.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Día médico. Buenos Aires.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milan.
Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Ginecologia. Turin.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale italiano di dermatologia e sifiliologia. Milan.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Muskegon.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lisboa médica. Lisbon.
Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Rome.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Mexico City.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Medizinische Welt. Berlin.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.

*Cannot be lent.

Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Nervenarzt. Berlin.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Gothenburg.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Note e riviste di psichiatria. Pesaro.
Novyy khirurgicheskiy arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione chirurgica). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Rassegna di fisiopatologia clinica e terapeutica. Pisa.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista argentina de reumatología. Buenos Aires.
Revista de chirurgie. Bucharest.
Revista medico-cirurgica do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista médico-quirúrgica de patología feminina. Buenos Aires.
Revista médica de Rosario. Rosario de Santa Fe.
Revue française de pédiatrie. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Semana médica española. Madrid.
Settimana medica. Palermo.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Sovetskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Sovetskiy vrachebnyy zhurnal. Leningrad.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
Vestnik khirurgii. Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe delo. Kharkov.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für menschliche Vererbungs- und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2371.

A

ABANDONMENT of Patient: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ABBOTT, MAUDE, memorial meeting, 1899
ABBOTT Hall at Northwestern U., 1507—SS
Laboratories, chemistry fellowships, 395
Miller Intestinal Tube: See Intestines, obstruction
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
discomfort in child, 555
disorders (acute), roentgenoscopy in, [Kapel] 340—ab
Distention: See Flatulence
pain after nephrectomy, 405
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Surgery: See also Gallbladder excision; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; etc.
surgery, bilateral pneumothorax a contraindication? 1909
surgery, prophylactic use of sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] 967—ab
surgery (upper), abdominal block plus general anesthesia in, [Tovell & Hinds] *1690
Viscera: See Viscera
wall, examination under Selective Service, 1557
wounds (penetrating), [Storck] 158—ab
wounds (perforating gun shot), [Rippy] *1760
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Deformities (cross reference); Heart; Kidneys; Monsters; Pelvis; Spine; Ureters; etc.
congenital, heredity of syndrome, [Ellis] 570—ab
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
criminal, after scientific contraception, [Warner] *282; *283
criminal, Leunbach's Paste and Interferin for inducing, 221—E; (abortionists used) 227
criminal, sentences imposed, (W. E. McCoy, S. M. Stern) 227; (Hattie Anderson) 1648
etiology: arsenic insecticide in cow's milk? 2106
habitual, pregnandiol excretion in, [Buxton] 1225—ab
Infectious, in Cattle: See Bang's Disease
threatened, 1909
ABSCESS: See also Kidneys; Lungs; Ulcers
peritonsillar (quinsy sore throat) [Richards] *502
retropharyngeal, treatment, [Richards] *503
soft tissue, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1194
treatment, sulfanilamide locally, 322
vertebral veins role in spread of, 222—E
ABSORPTION: See Air; Lead; Sulfapyridine; Vitamins K
ABSTRACTS: See Journals
ACACIA, offset printing spray cause of asthma in printers, 633
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; New York Academy; etc.
of Medicine of Toledo and Lucas County (graduate course) 2097
ACARUS scabei Infestation: See Scabies
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Emergency; First Aid; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
Aviation: See Aviation
fall as cause of cerebral thrombosis? 634
falls, assaults, etc., causing head injuries, [Voris & others] *1769
fatal, U. S., 470
Fourth of July injuries due to fireworks and explosives (4th annual summary), *2274
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts
Traffic: See Automobiles
ACETANILID, double barreled self medication, 387—E; (correction) 545
ACETARSONE Treatment: See Dementia Paralytica; Trichomonas vaginitis
ACETONE as disinfectant, 1217
ACETOPHENETIDIN, habit forming? 798
ACETYL Beta Methylcholine: See Mecholyl
choline, role in nervous transmission, [Alvarez] *1012
glycarsenobenzene—Winthrop, 1635
di-Morphine (heroin): See Morphine
Phenylhydrazine Treatment: See Polycythemia vera
ACID, acetylsalicylic, action on teeth, [Dott] 2223—ab
acetylsalicylic (aspirin), hypersensitivity, [Gardner] 1485—ab
acetylsalicylic (aspirin), poisoning and deaths, 1199—E
Alkali Alteration Test (Rehn's): See Kidneys function
Amino-Acetic: See Amino Acids
Ascorbic, in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, vitamin C
ascorbic, N. N. R., (McKesson's) 534; (Squibb) 1021; (Upjohn) 1887
Ascorbic Treatment: See Pregnancy, vomiting of
ash diet to prevent calculi formation in remaining kidney after nephrectomy, 1392
Bismuth Mixture: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
boric, ointment for burns, 954
burns, industrial, 879
Carbolic: See Phenol
Chromic, Treatment: See Stomatitis
ester gum, dermatitis from new resin fabric finishes, [Schwartz & others] *906
Hippuric: See Liver function tests
Hydrochloric, Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Psoriasis; Scabies
mandelic, compared with calcium mandelate, Council report, 1355
Mandelic, Treatment: See Urinary Tract infection
Nicotinic: See also Vitamins B1
nicotinic and nicotinic acid amide, comparative reaction after, [Spies & others] *296
nicotinic; clinical symptoms and therapeutic use, [Spies & others] *293; (dosage) *296
nicotinic, determination in nutritional edema, [van Veen] 970—ab
nicotinic, N. N. R., (Upjohn) 1887
nicotinic, to counteract sulfanilamide toxicity; incorporate in making tablet? 2017
Nicotinic, Treatment: See Angina, Vincent's; Diarrhea; Pellagra; Scabies
nicotinic, vasodilatation phenomenon after, 635
oxalic, as cause of gangrene of hands, 1393
pantothenic, in human nutrition, [Spies & others] *523
pantothenic, intravenous injection, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
saliva destroy teeth? 556
Tannic, Treatment: See Decubitus
Uric, in Blood: See Blood
yeast adenylic, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
ACNE in primitive races, 555
ACOUSTICON Hearing Aids, 216
ACRODYNIA Factor in Rats: See Vitamins B6
ACROMEGALY, blood sugar lowering factor in urine extract, [Antognetti] 257—ab
ACTINOMYCES, strains from normal and actinomycotic mouths, [Sullivan] 2316—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Amphetamine; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate pellets implantation, [Prior] 565—ab; (also intramuscular and subcutaneous injections) [Soffer & others] *1860
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate in propylene glycol sublingually [Anderson & others] *2167
ADENITIS; ADENOPATHIES: See Lymphatic System
ADENO-ACANTHOMA of cervix, [Desalve] 87—ab
ADENO-EPITHELIOMA of uterus, [Desalve] 87—ab
ADENOIDECTOMY, indications, 471
ADENOIDS, examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
ADENOMA of pancreas, removal for hyperinsulinism, [Sauerbruch] 811—ab; [Windfeld] 1494—ab
of pancreatic islets and of thyroid with hyperinsulinism, [Greenlee] 1403—ab
Toxic: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
ADENYLIC Acid: See Acid, yeast adenylic
ADHESIVE plaster, dermatitis from [Downing] *814
plaster, sterilizing, 2302
ADIPOSITY: See Obesity
ADOLESCENCE: See also National Youth Administration
frequent menstruation and enlarged thyroid, 2018
hypogonadism in boy; treatment with androgens and gonadotropins, 2017
obesity with temporary hypogenitalism, [Cervino] 2123—ab
physical education of youth, England, 946
tuberculosis in, [Chilari] 2318—ab
YOUTH LOOKS AT CANCER by Westchester Cancer Committee, New York, 464—E
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine (cross reference)
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
atrophy (compensatory), [Selye] *2246
cortex extract, libido in elderly woman from? 1741
cortex extract treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588
cortex extract treatment of severe infections, [Perla] 1487—ab
Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone acetate
cortex insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Thorn] 2216—ab
corticotropic hormone, [Smith] *1993; *1995; [Collip] *2073; [Selye] *2252; (discussion) 2252—ab
hypertrophy in infants, [Dijkhuizen] 342—ab
insufficiency (postoperative), [Lucena] 1586—ab
irradiation in angina pectoris, [Raab] 2311—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, excision, [Brunschwig & Humphreys] *355
ADRENIN, role in nervous transmission, [Alvarez] *1012
ADRENOTROPIC Factor: See Adrenals, corticotropic hormone
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
brochures, use and abuse of, Council's attitude, 133; 1199—E; [Carson] 1822—C
for food products, diet advice in, Council discusses, 218
in medical journals, 1638—E
Saturday Evening Post has never seen a vitamin, 2002—E
ADVISORY Board for Medical Specialties, *748
Committee on Student Health Council approves vision test record system, 54—OS
AGAVE: See Hemp
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
at onset of rheumatic fever, [Cauld] 1405—ab
effect of aging on metabolism of cartilage (bovine), [Rosenthal] 2114—ab
limit for mine workers raised, 625
Maternal: See Maternal
National Institute of Health studies problems of aging, 1901
Old: See Old Age
AGGLUTINATION tests, shipping blood for; best method, 1215
with dysentery bacillus, 1393; (reply) [Neter] 1823
AGRAMONTE Memorial Library at Louisiana State, 1944—SS
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AGRICULTURE: See Farm; Migrants; Rural
AIR: See also Oxygen
absorption by tissues, [Lichtwardt] 78
cancerigenic effect of Diesel oil combustion products in atmosphere, 70
Compressed: See also Caisson Disease
compressed air workers, tubal and sinus block in, [Crosson] 1312—ab

AIR—Continued
Conditioning, A.M.A. Committee on, 1380—OS
conditioning in windowless buildings, 1907
conditioning standards and clothing of men vs. women, 538—E
conditioning systems, ultraviolet rays for air sterilization in, 1120
Injection: See Knee, surgery; Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax, Artificial (cross reference); etc.
of operating rooms, ultraviolet sterilization vs. wound infection, [Overholt] 489—ab
Pressure: See Barometric Pressure; Diving
Raids: See European War
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory Tract
Foreign Bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALBERS-Schönberg Disease: See Osteosclerosis fragilis
ALBINISM, hereditary dystrophy of hair and nails similar to? 2105
ALBUMIN in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA of pregnancy, ureo-azotemia as sign in, [Piroll] 257—ab
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
as disinfectant, 1217
beverage, not cause of heart disease; relieves angina pectoris, [Helwig] 85—ab
beverage, used during sulfanilamide treatment, 77
by weight and by volume, 2106
effect on driving skill, [Newman & Fletcher] ★1600; [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Heise] 2200—C
effect on nutritional need for thiamine; relation to energy metabolism, 1890—E
effect on vision, [Colson] ★1525
enemas for lung abscess, [Mazel] 1136—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
Injection: See Alcoholism, treatment
intraperitoneal lavage in peritonitis, [Behan] 1917—ab
ALCOHOLISM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chronic, standards and examination for Selective Service, 1559
delirium tremens and acute hallucinosis, sodium chloride solution intravenously for, [Silverman] 1752—ab
diagnosis, blood alcohol tests, [Bavis] 73—C
diagnosis, blood and urine alcohol tests, [Newman & Fletcher] ★1600; [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Heise] 2200—C
diagnosis (differential) from tobacco poisoning, 1299
diagnosis, urine in chemical test, [Haggard & others] ★1680
etiologic role in cardiovascular complications of beriberi, [Weiss] ★834
head injuries and, [Saethre] 167—ab
mental hygiene aspect of traffic accident, [Selling] ★902
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, danger of addiction, 1568
treatment, apomorphine and emetine to induce vomiting, [Voegtlin] 329—ab
treatment, high caloric diet, insulin, dextrose intravenously, thiamine hydrochloride, [Robinson] 2218—ab
treatment, intravenous alcohol injection, Andrieu and Brevel advocate, 1040
treatment, refrigeration, not indicated for chronic cases, 404
ALGOCRATINE, Cachets, 631—BI
ALIENS: See Graduates; Refugee; Students, Medical
ALKALI Acid Alteration Test (Rehn's): See Kidneys function
burns, industrial, 879; (from burning limestone) 1297
disease in farm animals from selenium in food, 2001—E
"doping" of athletes, 1281—E
soap substitutes for sensitive skin, 2018
ALKYL sulfonate as soap substitute, [Jordon & others] ★1001; 2018
ALLERGENS: See also under Asthma
Extracts-Mulford, 1999
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALMOND Oil: See Oil
ALOPECIA areata, unusual, 952
ALPHA Omega Alpha, election, 1147—SS; 1150—SS; 1943—SS; 1944—SS
Omicron Alpha, election, 1148—SS
Tocopherols: See Vitamin E
ALTHEA, preventing capsules from melting, 799
ALTITUDE and chronic malaria, 1569
High: See Aviation
AMBULANCE: See also European War
airplane, 314; [Schmidt] 1053—ab
service of hospitals; relation to intern shortage, 1549—E; (suggest using men nurses) [Wooding] 2016—C
AMEBIASIS, time required for it to die out with and without treatment? 402
AMENORRHEA, diagnosis, prostigmine methylsulfate test, [Weisman] 551—C; (also estradiol treatment) [Winter] 2103—C
treatment, stilbestrol, [Davis] 412—ab
treatment, various methods, 2202

AMERICAN: See also Central American; Inter-American; Pan American; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Arts and Sciences, fund available for research, 2193
Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1901
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 945; (sponsors first Pan American Congress of Ophthalmology) 1113; 1468; 1639—E
Academy of Pediatrics, 1735
Ambulances given to Britain: See European War
Association for Advancement of Oral Diagnosis, 1112
Association for the Advancement of Science, (symposium on human malarias) 308
Association for Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 792; 2013
Association for Thoracic Surgery, (Rose Lampert Graff prize) 229
Association of History of Medicine, (elections) 68; (meeting) 1817
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, (Knudsen Medal) 66; (elections) 68
Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 1031
Association of Railway Surgeons, (meeting) 945
Bar Association, (legal services for low income classes) 225—OS
Board of Anesthesiology, (increases fees) 469; (scope) ★726
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, ★727
Board of Internal Medicine, Inc., ★729
Board of Neurological Surgery, (examination) 68; (scope) ★748
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examination results) 625; 1735; (scope) ★730; (ruling on case records for examinations) 869
Board of Ophthalmology, (examinations) 395; (scope) ★733
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, Inc., ★735
Board of Otolaryngology, ★736
Board of Pathology, Inc., ★737
Board of Pediatrics, Inc., ★738
Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc., ★747
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc., ★739
Board of Radiology, Inc., ★741
Board of Surgery, Inc., ★743
Board of Urology, Inc., (A.M.A. representatives on) 61—OS; (scope, etc.) ★744
Boards in medical specialties, ★726
Clinical and Climatological Association, 2098
College of Physicians, 1733
College of Surgeons joins A. M. A. in hospital census, 2086—E
Conference on Industrial Health (first), 1649
Congress for Endocrinology (second), 1387
Congress of Physical Therapy, 545
Dietetic Association, 1290
Doctors' War Relief Committee, 790
families, effect of children on economic status of, 2285—E
Hospital Association, (program) 792; (1940 Award of Merit) 944
Hospital in Britain, Ltd.: See European War
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Physics Conference on Applied Nuclear Physics, 1290
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology: See Journals
Journal of Public Health: See Journals
Laryngological Association, (Casselberry Prize Fund) 227; 1385
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, (prize) 141
Medical Association of Vienna, [Hyman] 2016—C
Medical Golfing Association, 1897—OS
Museum of Health, (elects officers) 66; (Visitor Reaction Study at New York World's Fair) [Calver] ★1231; (reproduce A.M.A. exhibit material) 1380—OS
Neurological Association, (elections) 68
Pediatric Society, (election) 68
Physicians' Art Association, (exhibit awards) 229
Physicians Participation in European War: See European War
Psychiatric Association, (institute on psychiatric education) 309; (plans public education program, 2193
Public Health Association, 1031
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Registry of X-Ray Technicians, (establishes placement bureau) 312
Rheumatism Association, (proceedings of meeting), 2023; 2111; 2207
Roentgen Ray Society, (meeting) 1031; (new officers; 1941 session) 1817
School Health Association, (new officers) 2193
Social Hygiene Association, (joint committee report on prevention of syphilis and gonorrhea), [Hazen & others] ★1185
Society for Clinical Investigation, (election) 68
Society for Control of Cancer, (assistant managing director appointed) 312; (offers prize for poster) 395; (awarded) 1734
Society of Tropical Medicine, (meeting) 1563; (new officers) 2193
Typhus Fever Commission in Serbia in 1919, [Darnall] ★1449

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Annual Congress on Industrial Health, 1804—E; (program) 1813—OS
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 1941, 1646—OS; 2016—OS
Archives of Pathology honor Dr. S. B. Wolbach, 136—E
Archives of Surgery honor Dr. Dean Lewis, 539—E
automobile at New York session won by Dr. Boardman, 66
Board of Trustees, abstract of meetings, (June) 138—OS; (Sept.) 1380—OS
Cleveland Session, June 2-6, 1941, 620—OS; 1380—OS; 1732—OS; 1897; 2089—OS; 2094—OS; 2289—OS
Committee on Air Conditioning, 1380—OS
Committee on Compensation for Eye Injuries, medicolegal value of report, ★369
Committee on Conservation of Vision and Prevention of Blindness, 1380—OS
Committee on Cosmetology, 1380—OS
Committee on Health Resorts gathers information, 464—E
Committee on Medical Preparedness, 137; 138—OS; 223; 307; 389; (July meeting) 465; 539; 939; (relation to governmental agencies) [Fishbein] 1204—ab; 1203—ab; (Sept. meeting) 1206; 1366—E; 1638—E; 1724—E; 2004; 2065; 2098
Committee on Medicolegal Blood Grouping Tests, court decision, 306—E
Committee on Scientific Research, grants available, 1732—OS
Committee on Therapeutic Research, Council thanks, 133
Committee on Visual Economics, report, ★368
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Heise] 2200—C
Conference on Medical Preparedness, (Sept.) 1206—E; 1241; (Nov.) 2005
Council on Foods, (change in name and policies) 138—OS; (annual meeting) 218
Council on Industrial Health, (industrial health and national defense) 61—E; (July 1940 meeting) 1026—OS; (Medical Service in Industry series) 1099; 1277
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (data on medical education in U. S. and Canada) ★685; (hospitals approved by) ★752; ★763; 787—E; (report on hospitalization of Negro patients) 1461—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (annual meeting) 133; (Resyl-Ciba) 214; (injection treatment of hernia) 533; (5-day treatment of syphilis) 857; 863—E; (bromidism in proprietary and uncontrolled hypnotic medication; Neurosine) 933; 937—E; (Hemolytic Streptococcus Antitoxin Globulin-Lederle-Modified) 935; (histaminase; Torantil or T360) 1019; (Cobra Venom Solution or Secretion of Naja) 1196; (advertising brochures) 1199—E; (Calcium Mandelate) 1365; (clinical contraceptive results) [Beebe & Gamble] ★1451; (Lipocaic of Dragstedt and Lipolysin of Wolffe) 1454; (Acetylphenylhydrazine) 1635; (phenothiazine) 1721; (Purified Protein Derivative of Tuberculin) 1886; (gonadotropic hormone from serum of pregnant mares) 1998; (organic mercurial compounds as bactericides) 2083; (lipid pneumonia) [Cannon] ★2176
Council on Physical Therapy, (roentgen ray apparatus) [Newell] ★884; (physical therapy in arthritis—especially home treatment) [Krusen] ★605; (progress report of consultants on audiometers and hearing aids) 854; (plasmatic therapy instrument for introducing heat into circulating blood) 1278; (acceptance tests of hearing aids) [Sabine] ★1633; (HANDBOOK ON AMPUTATIONS) ★1719; ★1799; ★2174; (indiscriminate use of radium compounds or radon) [Cipollaro] ★1996
Councils' Committee on Contraceptives, 132; (clinical contraceptive results) [Beebe & Gamble] ★1451
exhibit material, permission to reproduce granted American Museum of Health, 1380—OS
exhibits available for loan by, (to fairs and expositions) 1380—OS; (to medical societies and scientific organizations) 1811—OS
Fourth of July injuries (4th annual summary), ★2274
graduate medical schools, principles regarding, ★725
history, role in early establishment of state and local boards of health, 1722—E
hospitals approved for residencies and fellowships in specialties ★763; 787—E
hospitals approved for training interns ★752
hospitals registered jointly by American College of Surgeons and, 2086—E
Hygeia, Red Cross Societies to reproduce articles from, 139—OS
Indictment of: See A.M.A., U. S. Department of Justice
journal (abstract) covering clinical medicine and surgery 139—OS
JOURNAL, (effect of blockade of medical literature on) 618—E; (changes in makeup) 2282—E

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
journal on military medicine to be established, 1380—OS; (*War Medicine*) 2086—E
libel suits against, Brinkley loses, 1468; 2206—MI
Medical Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 132
New York Session, (proceedings) 52—OS; (Scientific Exhibit commented on in *American Journal of Public Health*) 1282—E
President-Elect Lahey, birthday volume, 463—E
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, blockade of literature affects, 618—E
radio program, (Federal Communications Commission ruling) 220—E; ("Doctors at Work") 1026—OS; 1046—OS
representatives, (on American Board of Urology, Inc.) 61—OS; (to other organizations) 138—OS; 1380—OS
resolution honoring Dr. Charles B. Wright, 139—OS
resolution on death of Dr. John L. Morse, 56—OS
Scientific Exhibit, (at New York Session) 1282—E; (at Cleveland Session) 1732—OS; 1897—OS; 2094—OS; 2289—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (minutes) 59—OS; (chairman's address) [Downing] ★812
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (minutes) 62—OS
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (minutes) 55—OS; (chairman's address) [Proetz] ★421
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, Session on Anesthesia, 64—OS
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (minutes) 58—OS; (chairman's address) [Bucy] ★261
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (minutes) 53—OS; (chairman's address) [Emge] ★819
Section on Ophthalmology, (minutes) 54—OS; (chairman's address) [Gradle] ★495
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (minutes) 62—OS
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (minutes) 57—OS
Section on Pediatrics, (minutes) 56—OS; (chairman's address) [Kaiser] ★1151
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, (minutes) 57—OS; (chairman's address) [Wright] ★893
Section on Practice of Medicine, (minutes) 52—OS; (chairman's address) [McCann] ★573
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (minutes) 60—OS; (chairman's address) [Diehl] ★343
Section on Radiology, (minutes) 63—OS; (chairman's address) [Sosman] ★1061
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (minutes) 52—OS; (chairman's address) [Joyce] ★971
Section on Urology, (minutes) 61—OS; (chairman's address) [Foley] ★1945
Sections, (minutes) 52—OS; (representatives at Scientific Exhibit, Cleveland) 1897—OS
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE Editorial Advisory Board 139—OS
Symposium on Health Problems in Education: fourth annual, 940—OS
Trial: See A.M.A., U.S. Department of Justice
U.S. Department of Justice indictment, 138—OS; 222—E; (trial and A.M.A.'s work on medical preparedness) 1366—E; (trial indefinitely postponed) 1456—E
Woman's Auxiliary, new officers, 542—OS
AMINO ACIDS, amino-acetic acid (glycocoll) fails to increase muscular energy, [Maison] ★1439
p-AMINOPHENYLSULFONAMIDE: See Azosulfamide
AMINOPHYLLINE-N.N.R., (Searle) 534; (Merrell) 1021; (Endo) 1886; (Smith-Dorsey) 1887
Treatment: See Asthma
AMINOPYRINE, granulocytopenia from causalin, [McGovern] ★1359
AMMONIA in Urine: See Urine
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE Treatment: See Convulsions
AMPHETAMINE (Benzedrine) inhalers in cold prevention, [Baker] 2218—ab
sulfate, addiction from its use in alcoholism, 1568; (reply) [Myerson] 2202
sulfate, "doping" of athletes, 1281—E
sulfate treatment of obesity, [Ersner] 2216—ab
AMPHOJEL: See Peptic Ulcer treatment
AMPUTATIONS, HANDBOOK ON AMPUTATIONS, (psychologic and physiologic principles) ★1719; (general principles) ★1799; (sites of election for legs and arms) ★2174
saving blood in performing, [Eloesser] ★1849
AMYLASE Test: See Pancreatitis
AMYOTONIA: See Myatonia
AMYTAL Sodium: See Anesthesia
ANAEROBES: See Bacteria
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
allergic shock, 1908
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY—Continued
bacterial allergy, plantain and house dust, 402
dermatitis, [Downing] ★813
Forum on (third annual), 2193
hereditary implications [Horneck] 168—ab; [deOliveira Lima] 1136—ab
histamine and, 1023—E
in families, [Brem] 1407—ab
local Arthus? phenomena from histaminase (T360) injection, [Greenbaum] ★847
pancreas role in mechanism of allergy, 74
respiratory, from spores of rust and smut on grain, [Waldbott] 1401—ab
sensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) [Gardner] 1435—ab
sensitivity to digitalis, 1122; (reply) [Abramovitz] 1909
Sensitivity to Food: See Food; Milk
sensitivity to heat, 402
sensitivity to liver preparations, 1121
sensitivity to May fly (Ephemerida), [Figley] 250—ab
sensitivity to rubber sponge powder puff, [Hollander] ★2271
sensitivity to sisal fiber or hemp, 479
sensitivity to soap, substitutes suggested, [Jordon & others] ★1001; 2018
sensitivity to wool fat, 76
serum arthralgia, 2301
serum collapse, symptomatic treatment, [Von Kiss] 257—ab
serum, in diphtheria, [Hertel] 259—ab
serum, judging boy scout's sensitivity to, 479
serum reaction (fatal), [Ferguson] 2312—ab
serum sickness, hypertonic dextrose for, [Stout] 2213—ab
treatment, Allergenic Extracts-Mulford, 1999
treatment, desensitization to hop plant 555
treatment, histaminase (Torantil T360) [Cooper & Cohn] ★30; [Goldberg] ★429; [Greenbaum] ★847; (Council report) 1019; 1023—E; [Alexander] 1923—ab
treatment, histamine, [Alexander] 1923—ab
treatment, hydrochloric acid intravenously 635
treatment, hyposensitization, 321
treatment, mecholyl desensitizes to wheat, [Pearson] 643—ab
treatment, potassium chloride, [Spain] 251—ab; (ineffective) [Furstenberg] 1404—ab
Tuberculo: See Tuberculosis, allergy
ANAPHYLOTOXIN, Dale-Laidlaw theory, 1023—E
ANASTOMOSIS: See Intestines surgery; Ureters surgery
ANATOMY, chromatic brain specimens for teaching, [Darrah] ★1630
Defects: See Abnormalities; Deformities (cross reference); Monsters
in medical education, 1938—SS
Morbid: See Pathology
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANDERSON, HATTIE, abortionist sentenced, 1648
ANDREE Eye Lash and Brow Colure, 401—BI
ANDRIEU, JOSEPH, advocates intravenous alcohol for alcoholic addicts, 1040
ANDROGENS, action on adrenals, [Selye] ★2250
testosterone propionate for cryptorchism, [Zelson] 1752—ab
testosterone propionate for discharging breast, 1122
testosterone propionate for hypogonadism in boy 17 years old, 2017
testosterone propionate for major menstrual molimina with hypermenorrhea, [Greenblatt] ★120
testosterone propionate for menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, 75
testosterone propionate for premenopausal uterine bleeding, 954; [Mazer] 1665—ab; [Huffman] 1916—ab
testosterone propionate for prostate hypertrophy, [Bühler] 258—ab
testosterone propionate injection effect on spermatozoa number, [Kreutzmann] ★1424
therapy in gynecologic practice, [Huffman] 1916—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
achrestic, etiology; prognosis, [Israëls] 339—ab
aplastic, 1657
arterial, in children, [Hamme] 494—ab
Cerebral: See Brain anemia
diagnosis, sternal puncture, [Nordenson] 260—ab
erythroblastic (Cooley's), [Conferences on Therapy] ★300
essential juvenile, due to iron deficiency (chlorosis), [Alsted] 2226—ab
etiology, cumulative carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] ★1
etiology, sulfapyridine, [Moeschlin] 1410—ab
etiology, unsuspected renal calculus, [Gutiérrez] 1313—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1558; (modified) 1726
hemolytic congenital, 1042
hemolytic, from sulfanilamide, [Carey] ★928; [Spence] 252—ab
hemolytic, in infants, [Abt] 2027—ab
hemolytic-letero, with gallstones in children, [Fitz-Hugh] 235—C
ANEMIA—Continued
hyperchromic, in beauty parlor operator, 633
Hypochromic: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
infantile, constitutional, [Hjorth] 2032—ab
macrocytic, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★39
megalocytic, in ileitis, [Plum] 420—ab
sickle cell, nervous system in, [Hughes] 1310—ab
splenic (Banti's disease or syndrome?) 1456—E
splenic (Banti's), pathogenesis, [Thompson] 1401—ab
splenic (Banti's), splenectomy in, [Barg] 566—ab
treatment, sternal transfusion of marrow, [Morrison & Samwick] ★1708
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, gastroscopic study, [Carey] 161—ab
prevention by gastric analysis in patient's relatives, [Askey] 2310—ab
spinal cord degenerations or reactions to sacral anesthesia? 322
treatment, liver; erythrocyte count before and after, [Riddle] 1129—ab
treatment, Liver Extract N.N.R., (Lilly) 1197; (Abbott) 1279; (National Drug) 2281; (Lederle) 2281
treatment, liver extract affects basal metabolism, [Boccuzzi] 1928—ab
treatment, liver preparations, sensitivity to, 1121
treatment, liver preparations; ventriculin, [Conferences on Therapy] ★39
ANESTHESIA, abdominal block with procaine and corbasil plus general, for upper abdominal surgery, [Tovell & Hinds] ★1690
American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc., (increases fees) 469; (scope, etc.) ★726
A.M.A. Session on, 64—OS
choice in compound fractures, [Eloesser] ★1848
choice in gunshot wounds of abdomen, [Rippy] ★1763
choice in surgery of knee, [Bohlman] ★2243
choice in surgery of obstructing prostate, [McCarthy] ★1798
effect on blood pressure, 231
explosion danger, floor furnace (Coleman heater) in operating room, 1040
hyperthermia after, [Burford] 1831—ab
intravenous, especially with amytal sodium or pentothal, 73; (correction) 229
liver injury from chloroform vs. ether and cyclopropane; plasma prothrombin levels, [Cullen & others] ★991
local, injecting in infected area, 1393
McCurdy Model Gas Machine, 2082
percaine hydrochloride block (Vishnevskiy's) [Shnaper] 1836—ab
procaine block in shoulder conditions, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
rectal, with avertin, 73; (correction) 229
sacral, spinal cord degenerative lesions from, 322; (reply) [Squires] 955
divinyl ether (vinethene) [Livingstone & others] ★1353
ANESTHETISTS, Association of, protest against nurse-anesthetists, London, 1818
role in anoxia, [Waters] ★1687
role in bronchopneumonia, [Waters] 1830—ab
role in postoperative atelectasis, [Mousel] ★899
ANEURYSM, abdominal aorta, surgery for, [Bigger] 2213—ab
dissecting, from unusual muscular effort or from trauma 9 years ago, 635
splenic, [Sperling] 1925—ab
ANGER, temper tantrum, 427—ab
ANGINA, agranulocytic, from causalin, [McGovern] ★1359
agranulocytic, from sulfanilamide? 150
agranulocytic, in sisters, [Samson] 260—ab
agranulocytic, Schultz syndrome, [Drevermann] 969—ab
agranulocytic, use of terms neutropenia, granulocytosis, agranulocytosis; also treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★126
Vincent's, treatment, [Richards] ★502; (nicotinic acid) [King] 969—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, etiology, slow carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] ★1
military service and [Holzmann] 1233—ab
pain induced by breathing oxygen and ingesting food, prevented by atropine and vagal section, [Gilbert & others] ★1962
treatment, beverage alcohol, [Helwig] 85—ab
treatment, Depropanex (Desympatone), Council report, 1453
treatment, eupaverine, a morphine derivative, [Depiffel] 259—ab; (correction) 470
treatment, roentgen irradiation of adrenals, [Raab] 2311—ab
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANGIOTONIN, blood pressor substance, [Chaset] 1847—ab; 1889—E
ANIMALS: See also Birds; Cattle; Dogs; Foxes; etc.
alkali disease in horses, cattle, swine and poultry from selenium in food, 2001—E
children having been reared by, 1245—ab
dead, danger from rabies in, 405
dead, danger of postmortem on, 1675—ab
ANKLE Clonus: See Reflex
fracture, [Alldredge] ★2136

ANKYLOSIS: See Hip Joint
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANNUAL Conference; Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTACIDS: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
ANTERIOR Pituitary-Like Substances: See Gonadotropins
ANTERON, Schering Corporation (Council report), 1998
ANTHEL Tablets, 631—BI
ANTHRAX, danger from postmortem on dead animals, 1675—ab
industry symposium, 1900
ANTHROPOLOGIST; Dr. Sellgman, 1903
ANTIBODIES: See also Pneumonia
serum study to control serum dosage, [Taplin] *1677
ANTIDERMATITIS Factor: See Vitamins B_6
ANTIDIURETIC Hormone: See Diuresis
ANTIGENS, Lipoid; Substitute: See Echinococcosis
ANTIMONY, dangers from chipped enamelware, 798; (reply) [Wallace] 1823
Potassium Tartrate: See Malaria, therapeutic
ANTISEPTICS: See also Bactericide; Disinfectants; Sterilization, Bacterial
alcohol, ether and acetone, 1217
Council discusses, 133; 2083
"staining," action of, 1476
ANTITOXIN: See also Staphylococcus; Tetanus
Ferry's: See Meningitis, epidemic
international standards, 870
Treatment: See Scarlet Fever
ANTRUM: See Maxillary Sinusitis
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
pectenosis and external hemorrhoids, 1216
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ANXIETY Attacks: See Neurosis
AORTA, Abdominal: See also Aneurysm
abdominal, complete occlusion, [Gross] 1130—ab
Syphilis: See Aortitis, syphilitic
AORTIC BODIES, function, [Schmidt] 1923—ab
AORTIC VALVE insufficiency (syphilitic), prognosis in, [Kampmeier] 1579—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic (incidence), [Gelperin] 1577—ab; (prognosis) [Kampmeier] 1579—ab
APOMORPHINE Treatment: See Alcoholism
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Flasks; Inhalation; Instruments; Metabolism, basal; Roentgen Rays; Splints; Sunlamps; etc.
blood bank, at Johns Hopkins Hospital, [Ravitch] *171
for Drying Blood: See Blood, dried
market value, 1817; 2293
APPELLA Apple Crisps, 1635
APPENDICITIS, acute, [King] 807—ab
acute, in children, [Miller & others] *1239
campaign against, Georgia, 1647
complications, peritonitis, sulfanilamide in [Ravdin] 163—ab
complications, peritonitis, treatment, [Stafford & Sprong] *1242; [Barrow & Ochsner] *1246; [Schmidt] *1360
diagnosis, referred pain in lung pathology, 1104—E
etiology, pinworm infestation, concomitantly in same family, [Mayer] *1009
in aged, [Stalker] 569—ab
incisional hernia, 955
mortality, in Johns Hopkins Hospital, [Stafford & Sprong] *1242
mortality (reducing) after continuous gastrointestinal decompression, [Ward] 1231—ab
Van Rumpt (Richard) on cure of, in *Journal of Drugless Physicians*, 786—E
with complete situs inversus viscerum, [Lawrence] 1229—ab
APPENDIX, foreign bodies, pinworm infestation, (Mayer) *1009
APPLE crisps: Appella, 1635
APRICOTS, chopped, Beech-Nut Brand, 535
APTITUDE TESTS, predictive value at Vanderbilt U., 1144—SS
ARAKAWA Reaction: See Milk, human
ARBOLONE, Tablets, 631—BI
ARCH: See Foot
ARCHIVES: See American Medical Association
ARGENTINE League Against Tuberculosis, 871
League against Rheumatism, 547
Radiologic Society, 547
Society of Medical Psychology and Psychoanalysis, 628
ARGON, fluorescent lighting with, 238
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Riboflavin deficiency
ARIZONA, diabetic morbidity survey, [Joslin] *2033
ARMOR, in European War, 626; 870; 1725—E
ARMS: See also Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Shoulder
Amputation: See Amputation
elephantiasis (surgical) or recurrent breast cancer, 1477
extended arm pressure sign of breast malignancy, [Rees] *683
ARMSTRONG, CHARLES, transfers poliomyelitis to eastern cotton rat, 221—E; 1802—E
ARMSTRONG, D. B., comment on A.M.A. scientific exhibit, New York Session, 1282—E
ARMY: See also European War; Soldiers; Veterans; War
British, (mobile x-ray unit for) 69; (detecting tuberculosis in recruits) 546; (examination of recruit's heart) 1212; (microradiography to detect pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits) [Cooper] 1492—ab
Canadian recruits, routine chest x-ray, [Jones] 1664—ab
U. S.: See also Medical Preparedness
U. S. Army Medical Library, (microfilm service) 1291; (wishes reprints) 1649
U. S., (Base Hospital Camp Grant Reunion Association) 143; (Medical Field Service School graduates) 1025; (statistical study of mobilizations in various wars: 1776-1917) 1807; (new hospitals) 1891; 2009; 2091; 2186
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation; Auricular Flutter
cardiac, drug therapy, [Levy] *848
ARROWHEAD Indian Herbs Company Remedy No. N-D, etc., 1118—BI
ARSENIC, cause of mucous membrane cancer, [Goeckerman] 1750—ab
dermatitis from cigarets, [Barksdale] 653—ab; *672
insecticide in cow's milk cause of abortion in women? 2106
peripheral neuritis, synthetic vitamin B_6 and alpha-tocopherol for, [Vilter & others] *209
poisoning, aplastic anemia, 1657
Treatment: See Malaria, therapeutic
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine
dermatitis, effect of tobacco on, [Barksdale] *674; *675
jaundice after, due to intrahepatic biliary obstruction, [Hanger & Gutman] *263
nephritis or nephrosis in syphilitic from, 554
purpura haemorrhagica after, [Falconer] 413—ab; 1131—ab
ART: See Physicians, avocations
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteritis; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Veins
carotid, ligation, effect on brain, [Cammermeyer] 1930—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis: Thrombosis, coronary; Ventricular Fibrillation
coronary blood flow, effect of distention of abdominal viscera, [Gilbert & others] *1962
coronary disease and military service, [Holzmann] 1233—ab
coronary disease and tobacco, [English & others] *1327
coronary disease, papaverine for, 1299
coronary disease, surgical treatment, [Fauteux] 1056—ab
coronary occlusion (acute), rehabilitation after, [Master & Dack] *828; [Rapaport] 1296—C
coronary occlusion, pain (prodromal) in, [Blumenthal] 1305—ab
coronary occlusion painless, [Pollard] 245—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula
ligation, effects on vasomotor system, [Leriche] 1667—ab
none exempt from atherosclerosis, 2018
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Splenic: See Aneurysm
Thromboses: See Thrombosis
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, coronary, [Horn] 563—ab
coronary, action of drugs on induced anoxemia, in, [Levy] 563—ab
injury, vascular syphilis and cerebral thrombosis, 634
nephritis-lead poisoning-climate relationship; opportunity for research, [Nye] 1821—C
no arteries exempt from atherosclerosis, 2018
obliterans, treatment, [Wright] *893
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
clinical diagnosis of segmental occlusion in, [Palma] 892—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
acute suppurative, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1194
chronic, bacterial cultural studies, [Angevine] 2112—ab
chronic, predispose to fractures? 1823
chronic, roentgen therapy, [Smyth] 2209—ab
chronic, vitamin A requirements, [Hall] 889—ab
etiology, estrogenic, 320
gonorrheal, sulfanilamide, mercurochrome, fever therapy, etc., for, [Culp] 160—ab
Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
mono-articular and pauciarticular, in children, [Green] 2023—ab
of wrist, 2301
periarthritis, and para-arthritis producing no articular residues, [Hench] 2207—ab
Rheumatoid: See Arthritis, chronic
serum arthralgia or, 2301
Treatment: See also Arthritis, acute suppurative; Arthritis, gonorrheal
treatment, estrogens, 320
ARTHRITIS—Continued
treatment, gold, fatal, [Anderson & Palmer] *1627
treatment, local and regional analgesic injections, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
treatment, physical therapy, especially at home, [Krusen] *605
treatment, sweet almond oil, 954
Tuberculous: See Knee
ARTHUS? phenomena from histaminase (T360) Injection, [Greenbaum] *847
ARTICLES: See Journals
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial (cross reference)
ASCARIASIS, diagnosis: stool examination or intradermal tests, 1656
tropically acquired, and pregnancy, 1391
ASCITES fluid protein in cirrhosis, [Mircoli] 1586—ab
ASCOLI'S Method: See Malaria, treatment
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Cyanosis; Suffocation
deaths from, number, (correction), 1291
of newborn, [Morgenstern] 475—C
of newborn of diabetic mothers, [Sisson] *2040
postmortem picture in 3 months old infant, 404
ASPIRATION, bronchoscopic, in postoperative atelectasis, [Mousel] *899
Monaldi's: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
of sputum from adults; technic, [Auger] *1186
of stomach content in bronchopneumonia, [Irons & Apfelbach] *584
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipoid
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Health Foundation, Inc., medical expense indemnity plan, 2094—OS
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; International Association; National Association; list of societies at end of letter S; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of American Medical Colleges, 1290
of Anesthetists protest against nurse-anesthetists, England, 1818
of Life Insurance Medical Directors, 2097
of Medical Students, Wayne U. withdraws from, 1147—SS
of Military Surgeons of United States, 1112; 1817
ASTHENIA: See also Myasthenia; Neurasthenia
neurocirculatory, in soldiers, 537—E; (relation to hypothermia) [Reimann] *1606
ASTHMA, after thyroidectomy, 1217
bronchitis after chronic upper respiratory infection, [Bivings] *1434
bronchostenosis complicating, [Prickman] 1831—ab
Canal Zone and, 1392
electrolyte and water exchange in; pitressin affects, [Stoesser] 1922—ab
etiology, karaya and related gums in hair-setting fluid, etc., [Feinberg] 1491—ab
etiology of asthma occurring late in fall, 2202
etiology, offset printing spray in printers, 633
etiology, spores of rust and smut on grain, [Waldbott] 1401—ab
in pregnancy, 1743
nostrum, Crocker's, 1118—BI
pneumonia curative effect on, 1299
status asthmaticus, sulfanilamide for, [Weil] 411—ab
treatment, aminophylline, [Carr] 1582—ab
treatment, eupaverine, a morphine derivative, [Dopffel] 259—ab; (correction) 470
treatment, unusual allergens, in children, [Stoesser] 415—ab
treatment, parasympathetic-mimetic drugs, [Moll] 2031—ab
treatment, pollen orally, [Feinberg & others] *23
treatment, sulfapyridine, 1299
ATABRINE dehydrochloride, N.N.R., 1886
Treatment: See under Malaria
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
after rheumatic fever, 152
bowling league, physicians', 1287
"doping" to improve performance, 1281—E
football deaths decline, 2013
golfers score, candy improves, [Michael] *286
swimming during pregnancy, 879
swimming, frontal sinusitis after, [Bucy & Haverfield] *983
ATLAS AND AXIS, fracture of posterior arch of atlas, [Platt] 73—C
ATOM smashing: See Cyclotron
ATROPHY: See also Adrenals; Fat; Pyelonephritis, atrophic
muscular, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1559
unilateral of face, surgical treatment, [Kazanjian & Sturgis] *348
ATROPINE prevents anginal pain after eating, [Gilbert & others] *1962
Treatment: See Heart block

AUDIOMETERS, progress report of Council's consultants, 854
AUDITORY Canal: See Ear
AUREX Hearing Aid, 45
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, drug therapy, [Levy] *848
AURICULAR FLUTTER, drug therapy, [Levy] *849
AUSTRALIAN X disease, diagnosis (differential), [Toomey] *1985
AUTOINFECTION: See Strongyloidiasis
AUTOMATISM, ambulatory, or fugue, 478; (reply) [Mayer] 1218
AUTOMOBILES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents, head injury in, [Voris & others] *1769
accidents in rural area traversed by transcontinental highway, [Powers] *1521
accidents, Institute for Traffic Safety Training, 395
accidents, kidney injury in, [Sargent] *822
accidents, mental hygiene aspect, [Selling] *903
bumper fracture of tibial condyle, [Barr] *1683
driving (safe) at night: danger from unshielded lights on highways, [Gould] 632—C
driving skill, effect of alcohol on, [Newman & Fletcher] *1600; [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Helse] 2200—C
exhaust gas in atmosphere, cancerigenic factor, 70
exhausts, lead hazard from, 404
vs. medical expenses, 541—OS; 1458—E
winner of, at A.M.A. annual session, 66
AUTOPSIES on animals, warning against, 1675—ab
picture of asphyxial death in 3 months old infant, 404
AVIATION, Aero Medical Association, 1290
Air Raids: See European War
airplane accidents in U.S., 1112
airplane crashes, injuries in, 794
Collier Trophy awarded to 3 physicians, 2098
coronary thrombosis in pilot while in flight: [White] *447
deafness, [Campbell] 1486—ab
flight surgeon, qualifications necessary for, 924—ab
flying at 2,500 and 3,500 meters for children with whooping cough, 231
Mayo Foundation, study of pilots, 2091; 2098
medical pilots, 940
medicine at U. of Virginia, 1506—SS
medicine, course in, Washington, D. C., 2095
medicine, School of, instruction at, 1025
military pilots, selecting, 1024—E
pilot may faint, 2161—ab
transporting patients by plane, 314
transporting wounded by plane, [Schmidt] 1053—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWE, WILLIAM F., fined, 1383
AZOSULFAMIDE (neoprontosil) and sulfanilamide, toxicity compared, 1298; [Cook] *2081
dosage; administered orally and by injection, [Cook] *2081
treatment, local, [Smith] 655—ab
treatment of acute purulent otitis media, [Bowers] *178
treatment of bacillary infections not effective, 78
treatment of fulminating ulcerative colitis, [Schlicke] 161—ab
treatment of meningitis, [Neal & others] *2055
treatment (orally and injection) of trachoma, [Lee & Rottenstein] *107
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

B.B. Headache Powders, 631—BI
B.C. Headache Powders, double barreled self medication, 387—E; (correction) 545; 631—BI
B-L-B Inhalation Apparatus, 1195
BABINSKI Sign: See Reflex
BABYKIN bottle container, 1218
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK, stiff, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1560
special exhibit on lame backs, Cleveland Session, 2289—OS
spine fusion in unstable lumbosacral joints with low back pain, [Haggart] *2129
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus
Abortus Infection: See Bang's Disease; Undulant Fever
allergy, plantain, and house dust, 402
anaerobes, sodium thioglycollate for "aerobic" cultivation, [Brewer] *598
bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide, [Melion] 329—ab
bacteriostatic agents, Council discusses, 133
coli deficiency and dysentery, 1550—E
coli infections, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *927
culture mediums for bacteriologic laboratory, 556
BACTERIA—Continued
Friedländer's infections of lungs, sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide for, [Solomon] *1527
gram-positive, staining within tissues, [Verhoeff] *1546
penicillin produces antibacterial substances, [Chain] 1493—ab
proteus infection, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *927
BACTERICIDE, definition; value of organic mercury compounds, (Council report) 2083
Power of Blood: See Blood
BACTERIOLOGISTS, U.S. Public Health Service needs, 1385
BACTERIOLOGY: See also Microbiology
Institute of Chile, 1387
relation to morbid anatomy, 1503—SS
BACTERIOPHAGE Therapy: See Dysentery, bacillary
BACTERIOSTATIC: See Bacteria
BAD-Ex-Salts, 1567—BI
BAKER, NORMAN, conviction sustained, 1901; 2206—MI
BAKERS: See Bread
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALLIN Lectures: See Lectures
BALSAM Pack: See Wounds, suppurative
BANANA also powder for diarrhea, [Wolman] 1049—ab
intake and nitrogen and mineral balances, [Reicher] 1483—ab
BANDAGES: See Dressings; Medical Supplies
Rubber Bandage Test: See Varicose Veins
BANG'S DISEASE in cows; vaccination against, 2017
BANTI'S Disease; Syndrome: See Anemia, splenic; Splenomegaly
BARBERS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BARBITURATES: See also Phenobarbital
Anesthesia: See under Anesthesia
poisoning, picrotoxin for, 1298; [Reifenstein] 1489—ab
poisoning, therapy at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus & Richards] *527
sale of "sleeping potions restricted," Calif., 140
BARIUM sulfate, harmful effects of prolonged use? 1657
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: See also Humidity
psychotic and somatic interrelations, [Petersen & Reese] *1587
BARRÉ-Guillain Syndrome: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
BARRETT, JAMES, honored, 395
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASIC MEDICAL SCIENCES, schools of, (statistics) *688; *693; (description) *708
BASMETER not acceptable, 44
BATHS: See also Swimming
contrast, in arthritis, [Krusen] *608; *609
whirlpool, [Krusen] *607
BATSON, O. V., function of vertebral veins; role in metastases, 222—E
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, the soldier, 66
pilgrimage to grave of, 2096
BEAUTY CULTURE: See also Cosmetics
hyperchromic anemia in beauty operator, 633
lacquer sprays used by beauty operator cause pulmonary fibrosis? 479
BED: See also Mattress
arrangement for reducing cervical dislocation, [Nicholson] *2067
Capacity: See under Hospitals
"head-up," for orthostatic hypotension and tachycardia, [MacLean & Allen] *2162
Sores: See Decubitus
Wetting: See Urine incontinence
BEECH-NUT Brand Chopped Apricots, 535
BEET juice, Cellu Brand, 535
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
BELLADONNA Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BELTRÁN, JUAN RAMÓN, 315
BENNETT, JESSE, first successful cesarean section by, in 1794, 1942—SS
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZIDINE test (positive), duration after gastrointestinal bleeding, 1908
BENZINE: See Stoddard Solvent
BENZYL ALCOHOL, Cheplin's Solution of Sodium Cacodylate with, 1547
BENZYLSULFANILAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BERIBERI, "dry," treatment at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] *450
infantile, in Hong Kong, 1104—E
maternal, Arakawa's reaction (peroxidase in human milk), [Kelzer] 342—ab
occidental, with cardiovascular manifestations; thiamine deficiency, [Weiss] *832
treatment, thiamine hydrochloride, [Spies & others] *292; (dosage) *296
treatment, vitamin B complex, [Spies & others] *296
BERRY, GEORGE, death, 870
BESNIER-BOECK-SCHAUMANN DISEASE, 304—E; (correction) 470
BETTS Test: See Vision, testing
BEVERAGES: See also Alcohol; Milk
hot, cause of gastrointestinal cancer? 2106
BIBLE, "Physician, heal thyself!" 556
BICHLORIDE of Mercury: See Mercury; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BILE salts to promote absorption of vitamin K, [Townsend] 414—ab; [Chenev] *1085
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract; Gallbladder; Liver
calculi, cherry stem as nucleus for, [Baumgartner & Lasky] *2168
calculi, surgical management, [Allen] 159—ab
disease, xiphoid sign, [Lyakhovitskly] 259—ab
extrahepatic, congenital atresia, [Hicken] 1924—ab
Foreign Body: See also Bile Ducts calculi
foreign body, migration of T drainage tube to duodenum, [Brown & Crew] *125
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Liver; Gallbladder
Fistula: See Fistula
obstruction, postsarsphenamine jaundice apparently due to, [Hanger & Gutman] *263
BILIPOSOL to manage therapeutic malaria, [Cole & others] *422
BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
BINGHAM Associates Fund: See Foundations
BIO Lab Syphilis Test, 152
BIOCHEMISTRY, Markle Foundation grant for, 945
Tulane's quiz in, 1150—SS
BIOLAC, 535
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Serum; Toxin (cross reference); Toxoid (cross reference); Vaccine (cross reference); Virus
BIOLOGICAL Photographic Association, 625
Stains: See Staining
BIOPHOTOMETER: See Eyes accommodation
BIOPSY: See Liver; Testes
Needle Punctures: See Lungs cancer
BIRDS: See also Psittacosis
as hosts for encephalomyelitis virus, [Davis] 1578—ab
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Injury: See Brain hemorrhage
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirths: See Stillbirths
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Councils' Committee on Contraceptives, 132; [Beebe & Gamble] *1451
centers in U. S., data on methods, religion, economic status, [Dickinson & Morris] *591
clinical reports of married and unmarried [Warner] *279; (methods used) *283
clinical results in small series of patients, [Beebe & Gamble] *1451
Committee for Defense of Medical Rights petition regarding advice, Mass., 1815
BISMO-CYMOL, 1197
BISMUTH: See also Sobismineol
Acid Mixture: See Peptic Ulcer
Arsphenamine Sulfonate Treatment: See Lichen planus
injections, to manage therapeutic malaria, [Cole & others] *422
salicylate in oil for psoriasis, [Madden] *588
BITTING collection on gastronomy given to Library of Congress, 68
BLACK and White Ointment, 1740—BI
BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH, first woman physician in U.S., 1941—SS
BLADDER Calculi from Sulfathiazole: See Urinary Tract calculi
cancer of mucosa due to arsenic, [Goeckerman] 1750—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1557
obstructions at vesical neck in women, pathology; treatment, [Young] *2133
BLINDNESS: See also Vision; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Committee on Conservation of Vision and Prevention of, 2089—OS
Color: See Color Blindness
control, Argentina, 627
education of adult blind, 23—ab
from hemorrhage into optic nerve, 404; (reply) [Ellett] 799
National Society for Prevention of, Industrial advisory committee, 1379
Night: See Hemeralopia
prevention, Leslie Dana Gold Medal awarded to J. M. Glean, 66
BLOOD, alcohol in, tests for concentration, [Bavis] 73—C; [Newman & Fletcher] *1600; [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Helse] 2200—C
alcohol in, vs. in urine, [Haggard & others] *1681
Amylase (serum) Test: See Pancreatitis
bactericidal power for staphylococci, [Spink] 251—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
chemical agents effect on, [Conferences on Therapy] *379
chemical changes, diagnostic value, 134—E
chemical constituents, expressed in milliequivalents, milligrams and millimols, 1041

BLOOD—Continued
cholesterol esters in hepatic disease, [Greene] 413—ab
cholesterol, normal limits; effect of estrogens, of myxedema and hypothyroidism, 952
Circulation: See also Blood volume
circulation, impediment to, [Macklin] 2120—ab
circulation (renal), nephroptosis effect on, [McCann & Romansky] *573
coagulation, hypoprothrombinemia haemorrhagica neonatorum, vitamin K for, [Poncher & Kato] *14; [Waddell & Lawson] *1416
coagulation, hypoprothrombinemia in adults, synthetic vitamin K in, [Kark] 811—ab; [Norcross & McFarland] *2156
coagulation, hypoprothrombinemia in newborn, [Salomonsen] 2032—ab
coagulation in tonsillectomy, 1908
coagulation, plasma prothrombin levels in liver injury from anesthesia, [Cullen & others] *991
coagulation, prothrombin deficiency with severe hepatic damage, [Bollman & others] *1089; [Andrus] 1308—ab
coagulation, prothrombin determination, R value method, [Dam & Glavind] 149—C
coagulation, prothrombin test of hepatic damage, [Wilson] 1229—ab
coagulation, prothrombin test (Quick) in jaundice, [Ferguson] 2222—ab
coagulation, prothrombin time test to detect vitamin K deficiency, [Cheney] *1082
Cold: See Blood Transfusion
complement determination to control serum dosage, [Taplin] *1678
conservation, compare 4 methods, [Kolmer] 1484—ab
conservation, stability of plasma proteins, [Scudder] 1918—ab
conservation studies; shape of container, [Scudder & others] *290
Conserved: See also Blood, dried; Blood Transfusion
conserved, methylene blue sterilization, [Spivak] 169—ab
conserved, sulfanilamide to preserve, [Hunwicke] 1835—ab
Convalescent: See Herpes zoster; Serum, convalescent
Destruction: See Anemia, hemolytic; Angina, agranulocytic; Jaundice, hemolytic
Disorders: See also Anemia; Angina, agranulocytic; Hemophilia; Leukemia; Polycythemia; Purpura
disorders, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558; (modification) 1726
disorders, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *39; *126; *211; *297
Donor: See Blood Transfusion
dried, cellophane cylinders for desiccating plasma, [Hartman & Hartman] *1989; 2285—E
dried, desivac process for drying from frozen state, [Flosdorf & others] *1095; (California to send machines to Britain) 2091; 2285—E
electrolysis, Northcott's treatment of hypertension, 1657
Erythrocytes in: See Erythrocytes
examination service (new) at Michael Reese, 1465
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation disorders, agnogenic myeloid metaplasia of spleen, [Jackson] 489—ab
forming organs, effect of chemicals on, [Conferences on Therapy] *378
forming organs, symposium on diseases of, N. C., 1111
group test on shipped blood, 1215
group tests in evidence regarding paternity; court decision, 306—E
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
*in relation to emotional moods, [Petersen & Reese] *1587
*in variability, and meteorologic factors, [Berg] 886—ab
in Feces: See Feces; Melena
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection: See Septicemia
Injection of: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
Leukocytes in: See Leukocytes
lipase (serum), [Hangleiter] 168—ab; [Johnson] 645—ab; [Comfort] *2048
Loss of: See Hemophilia; Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
oxygen, anoxemia from sulfanilamide as factor in coronary thrombosis, [White] *447
oxygen, anoxemia in coronary sclerosis, [Levy] 563—ab
pasteurizing, plasmatic therapy instrument for, Council report, 1278
phosphatase (serum) in bone tumor, [Cade] 491—ab
phosphatase (serum) in jaundice, [Hanger & Gutman] *268
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura Haemorrhagica, thrombopenic
Preservation: See Blood conservation
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins (ether soluble) in neoplasms, [Esculles] 1586—ab

BLOOD—Continued
proteins, hypoproteinemia, serum transfusion in, [Levinson & others] *1166; *1167
proteins in cirrhosis, [Mircoll] 1586—ab
proteins (plasma), 616—E
proteins (plasma) stability in blood preservation, [Scudder] 1918—ab
sedimentation and chronically infected tonsils, 553
sedimentation before tonsillectomy in rheumatism, [Costa Bertani] 1410—ab
sedimentation test in rheumatic fever, 878
Serum: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
specimens, shipping, for agglutination tests; best method, 1215
Spitting Up: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hemoptysis
stilbestrol effect on, [von Haam & others] *2268
Stored: See Blood, conserved; Blood Transfusion
Substitute: See Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Dextrose tolerance; Diabetes Mellitus
Sugar Curve (Fasting exercise): See Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hypoglycemia, [Hart] 646—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia; causes; interpreting dextrose tolerance test, 1476
sugar, hypoglycemia (fasting) and glycostatic phenomenon, [Thomson] *2170
sugar, hypoglycemia from pancreatic adenomas, [Sauerbruch] 811—ab; [Windfeld] 1494—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in children, psychiatric complications, [Anderson] 1754—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, pancreatectomy for, [David] 1513—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (spontaneous), etiology; treatment, [Conn] *1669
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock Treatment: See Insulin shock
sugar of golfers, [Michael] *286
sugar of infants born of diabetic mothers, [Sisson] *2040
thyrotropic content, [Collip] *2077
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
urate (serum) in relatives of gouty persons, [Talbott] 567—ab
ureo-azotemia as new sign in albuminuria of pregnancy, [Piroll] 257—ab
uric acid, gout in 17 year old girl, [Cialborne] *38
vitamin B: in health and disease, [Pannekoek-Westenberg] 1494—ab
volume changes in circulating blood, 1213
volume, exercise affects, [Kaltreider] 567—ab
volume (plasma), effect of salyrgan on, [Swigert & Fitz] *1786
BLOOD PRESSURE, anesthesia effect on, 231
high, and body build, 1103—E
high, and obesity, [Robinson] 252—ab
high, and pyelonephritis, [Barker & Walters] *912; (in pregnancy) [Crabtree] 963—ab; 1052—ab; (in young girl) [Patch] 2312—ab
high, and surgical kidney, [Braasch & others] *1837
high, and vascular nephritis, [Crabtree & Chaset] *1842
high, bilateral supradiaphragmatic splanchnicectomy and lower dorsal sympathetic ganglionectomy for, [Peet & others] *1875
high continued, renal factor in, [Palmer] 1054—ab
high, development of, in relation to former normal range, [Hines] *271
high essential, and organic renal disease, [Schroeder] 245—ab
high experimental, 1548—E
high, in child with Wilms' tumor, [Koons & Ruch] *1097
high, in postdiphtheritic paralysis, [Rosenbaum] 1310—ab
high normal, [Siebeck] 811—ab
high, Northcott's use of blood electrolysis in, 1657
high orthostatic, effect of nephroptosis, [McCann & Romansky] *573
high paroxysmal, excise pheochromocytoma after attack, [Brunschwig & Humphreys] *355
high, pressor substance produced by ischemic kidney, [Taquini] 245—ab
high, relation to different types of kidney disease, [Ritter] 2216—ab
high, relation to kidneys, 1889—E
high, renal extracts reduce, [Grollman & others] *1169
high, renin and angiotonin [Chaset] 1847—ab; 1889—E; (also hypertensin and hypertensase—Muñoz) 2309—ab
high, treatment, medical vs. surgical, [Allen] 1402—ab
in university students, [Thacker] 805—ab; 1832—ab
increased, after heat exhaustion, 1299
low, [Robinson] 1489—ab
low orthostatic, treatment with "head-up" bed, [MacLean & Allen] *2162
low postural, [Welty] 405
normal, (range of) [Hines] *271; (ideal) [Robinson] 1489—ab
systolic, unconsciousness occurs when intracranial pressure exceeds, 48—E

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, American vans for, received by Medical Research Council, 2014
blood bank, 793
blood bank of Johns Hopkins Hospital; records and apparatus used, [Ravitch] *171
collection of blood for, referred to National Research Council committee, 2009
donors, (voluntary enrolment by American Red Cross) 466; (service, Syracuse) 544; (wanted to aid British wounded, New York) 789
fate of extracorpuscular circulating hemoglobin, [Fairley] 1409—ab
in bronchopneumonia of children, [Acuna] 493—ab
in gunshot wounds of abdomen, [Rippy] *1762
in prostate surgery, [McCarthy] *1797
of blood and transfusion of marrow compared, [Morrison & Samwick] *1708
of blood from recovered endocarditis patient; danger of embolism years later, 1218
of cold conserved blood, [Glinskiy] 1314—ab
of fresh and stored blood in hemorrhages, [Brewer] 968—ab
of homologous blood, hemolytic reactions after, [Wiener] 643—ab
of plasma adopted, England, 1114
of plasma as substitute for whole blood, [Elliott] 651—ab
of plasma; cellophane cylinders for desiccating plasma, [Hartman & Hartman] *1989
of plasma in burns, [Elkinton] 645—ab
of plasma; preparing and preserving dilute plasma, [Elliott & others] *1006
of preserved blood at Merseyside War Blood Bank, [Edwards] 1307—ab
of preserved blood, reactions from, [DeGowin & Hardin] 890—ab; *895
of serum, [Levinson & others] *1163
of serum and plasma in hemorrhage, [Magladery] 1492—ab; 2285—E
of serum or plasma, 477
of serum or plasma, desivac process for drying, [Flosdorf & others] *1095; (Californians to send desivac machines to Britain for) 2091
of serum, preparation for use in shock, [Clegg] 1667—ab
of stored blood, 793; [Stewart] 810—ab; (erythrocyte survival after) [Bushby] 2123—ab
service organized to provide fresh and preserved adult blood, preserved plasma and placental blood, Syracuse, N. Y., 544
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins
disease, and vitamin A deficiency, 1034
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1556
syphilis, injury and cerebral thrombosis, 634
tumors, [Watson] 2221—ab
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BOBBS, JOHN S., performed first operation for gallbladder calculi, 1505—SS
BODY, Build: See Constitution
Dead: See Cadaver (cross reference)
Development: See Growth
distribution of Iron in, 369—ab
Fluid: See Fluids
Heat: See Metabolism, basal
height and weight (stature), rejected for Regular Army service, [Leone] *1283
height and weight, (stature), standards and acceptance under Selective Service, 1552
height, relation to pelvic diameters, 799
Temperature: See also Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Body height and weight; Obesity
weight and cancer incidence, [Tannenbaum] 965—ab; 2183—E
weight lifting effect on, 477
weight, twelve calories for every pound, 1333—ab
BOECK-Besnier-Schaumann Disease: See Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann Disease
BOMBS: See European War
BONE MARROW cells, [Nordenson] 260—ab
changes in achrestic anemia, [Israëls] 339—ab
necropsy study, [Jeanneret] 166—ab
transfusion (intramedullary or sternal) of, [Morrison & Samwick] *1708
BONES: See also Cartilage; Epiphyses; Orthopedics; etc.
cortical fragments, implant for brown giant cell tumors, [Hohlweg] 341—ab
destruction in cancer of cervix, [Nørgaard] 1930—ab
Dislocation: See Dislocation (cross reference)
Fractures: See Fractures
growth of long bones, 479
lead content, and lead poisoning from food, automobile exhausts, etc., 404
long, irradiation for gynecologic bleeding, Bouslog] 485—ab
Marble (Albers-Schönberg): See Osteosclerosis fragilis
porosis, 633
skeletal demineralization and thecin, 798
skeletal metastases, roentgen aspects, [Hubeny] 1666—ab

BONES—Continued
Softening: See also Bones porosis
softening, vitamins D2 and D3 for, [Wilson] 256—ab
syphilis, in infancy; roentgen diagnostic error, [Evans] *197
tuberculous foci, [Odelberg-Johnson] 1586—ab
tumor, neurilemmoma (primary and secondary), [DeSanto] 1924—ab
tumor, osteoid osteoma developed in spongy bone, [Jaffe] 1051—ab
tumor, serum phosphatase in, [Cade] 491—ab
tumor, solitary plasma cell myeloma, [King] *36
BOOKS: See also Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
on military medicine, New York Academy exhibits, 868
BOOTH'S Camphorated Oil; Carbolic Salve; La Grippe & Cold Tablets; Liniment; Liver Pills; Mentholated Cough Drops, 1740—BI
Cough and Cold Remedy, 631—BI
BOSTON Psychoanalytic Institute Sigmund Freud Memorial Fellowships, 1468
BOTANICAL Garden: See Plants, medicinal
Medicine Company, 1118—BI
BOTTLE: See also Flasks
container, "Babykin," 1218
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOWLING, to develop physicians' statewide and national league, 1287
BOWMAN GRAY School of Medicine, 544; 623
BOYCE-McFetridge Test: See Hemorrhage
BOYS: See Adolescence; Children
BRACHIAL PLEXUS block, Labat technic for shoulder pain, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
BRAIN: See also Hydrocephalus; Meninges; Nervous System; etc.
abscess complicating mastoiditis, [Johnson] *512
abscess of frontal lobe after swimming, [Bucy & Haverfield] *983
anemia, 48—E
concussion (punch drunk), physiology of, 48—E
disease, classification of encephalitides, [Toomey] *1985
disease (intracerebral), etiologic role in acute gastric ulcer, [Boles & Riggs] *1771
electro-encephalographic rhythm in epilepsy, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 1136—ab
hemorrhagic diathesis of newborn; role in birth injury; use of vitamin K concentrate, [Waddell & Lawson] *1416
histopathology in repeated anoxia, [Thorner & Lewy] *1595
Inflammatory Lesion: See Encephalitis
injuries (acute), management, [Brody] *977
neuro-anatomic examination after ligating carotid artery, [Cammermeyer] 1936—ab
Pressure In: See Intracranial Pressure
specimens (chromatic) for teaching, [Darrah] *1630
surgical neurology and biology, [Bucy] *261
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumor, melanoma, [Moersch & others] *2148
ventriculostium (spontaneous), [Sweet] 1307—ab
BRAN, Pillsbury's Wheat, 535
BRAZILIAN Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics (first) 143; 1032
BREAD: See also Flour
criticism of war loaf, 1903
improvement of; Medical Research Council statement, 1114
vitamin B1 fortification, 546
vitamin B2 fortification, yeast for bakers, Council report, 1887
vitamin D, [Park] *372
BREAST: See also Lactation
"bust developers" Davis-Cook Swindle; Gloria Mauro Fraud, 1906—BI
cancer, diagnosis; preoperative irradiation, [Kress] 163—ab
cancer (early), local operation for, [Fitzwilliams] 1926—ab
cancer, extended arm pressure sign, [Rees] *683
cancer, irradiation and operation, [Eloesser] 253—ab
cancer, preoperative irradiation, [Howes] 964—ab; [Halley] 2121—ab
cancer, prognostic factors, [Taylor] 162—ab
cancer (recurrent) or surgical elephantiasis of arms, 1477
cancer, relation to chronic mastitis, 1407; [Warren] 1929—ab
cancer, roentgen treatment, [Mackenzie] 166—ab
changes after estrogen therapy, [MacBryde & others] *441
discharging; use of estrogen, prostigmine methylsulfate or testosterone propionate, 1122
hormone (mammogenic) [Riddle] *2279
hypertrophy and malignant testis tumors, [Gilbert] 1583—ab
hypertrophy, stilbestrol-induced gynecomastia in male, [Dunn] *2263
inflammation (chronic), relation to cancer, [Warren] 1407—ab; 1929—ab
inflammation (chronic), treatment, [Atkins] 2122—ab
BREAST—Continued
metaplasia, [Oliver] 1308—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
mother's, care of, cooperative plan at Michael Reese, [Hess] *1542
premenstrual mastopathia, 554
roentgen irradiation (preoperative); technic, [Howes] 964—ab
tumor (granulomatous) after injecting thorium dioxide into, for roentgenography, [Mora] *363
BREATHING: See Respiration
BREVATHERM, Hogan # 8870, 385
BREWSTER, J. R. (Reese) and his nostrums, 149—BI
BRIGHT, TIMOTHY, evolved system of shorthand, 1150—SS
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRINKLEY, JOHN R., loses libel suit against Dr. Fishbein, 1468; 2206—MI
on the brink? pending malpractice suits, 1368—E; (Del Rio's invitation) 1655—BI
BRITISH: See also Royal
Army?: See Army, British; European War
Columbia Medical Association, 792
Medical Journal: See Journals
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Postgraduate Medical School, 314
War Relief Association of Northern California, 2091
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BRODERS Grading: See Rectum cancer
BROMIDE: See also Calcium bromide; Mecholyl bromide
double barreled self medication, 387—E; (correction) 545
in medicine, 937—E
poisoning, [van Wulfften Palthe] 494—ab
poisoning hazards in proprietary and uncontrolled hypnotic medication, 933; 937—E
BROMO-SELTZER, 1567—BI
BRONCHIECTASIS, etiology, atelectasis; bronchoscopic prevention, [Hart] 164—ab
pathogenesis, [Fleischner] 1749—ab
pneumonia and, 1042
prognosis, [Perry] 83—ab
treatment, remove 4 lobes, [Graham] 1313—ab
BRONCHITIS, asthmatic, after upper respiratory infection, [Bivings] *1434
before and after tonsillectomy in children, [Kaiser] *1154
treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *924
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, anesthetist's responsibility? [Waters] 1830—ab
aspiration, from vomitus, [Irons & Apfelbach] *584
Atypical: See Pneumonia, acute pneumonitis
etiology unknown (variety X), [Longcope] 1922—ab
of children, transfusion in, [Acuna] 493—ab
BRONCHOSCOPY, for postoperative atelectasis, [Perrone] 564—ab; [Mousel] *899
BRONCHUS, cancer, [Weigl] 1755—ab
cancer, roentgen therapy, [Leddy & Moersch] *2239
mycosis, [Vadala] 564—ab
ostenosis complicating asthma, [Prickman] 1831—ab
BROOKS, Harlow Brooks Clinical Conference, 543
BROWN, LAWRASON, memorial fellowship fund, 1468
BRUCELLIASIS; BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BRUEL, L., advocates intravenous alcohol for alcoholic addicts, 1040
BRUSH Foundation: See Foundations
BUDGETS, family, automobile and medical expenditures in, 541—OS; 1458—E
food, 1955—ab
BUILDINGS, office, clothing of men vs. women and air conditioning standards, 538—E
windowless, artificial lighting and air conditioning in, 1907
BULGARIAN Belladonna: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BULLETIN *of War Medicine:* See Journals
BULLETS, lead absorption from, lodged in tissues, [Machle] *1536
Wound: See Wounds, gunshot
BUMPER Fracture: See Tibia
BUNDLES for Britain, Inc., 229; 1806
BUREAU, A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
of Human Heredity, London, 546
BURMA ROAD: See Chinese-Japanese War
BURMAN, M. S., treatment of dystonia musculorum deformans with curare, 1297
BURNS, acid and alkali (industrial), 879
alkali, impurities from burning limestone cause, 1297
complications; prognosis, 480
treatment, gentian violet and boric acid ointment, 954
treatment, plasma transfusion, [Elkinton] 645—ab
treatment, serum transfusion, [Levinson & others] *1166; *1167
BURSITIS, subdeltoid, local and regional analgesic injection for, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
BURSTEIN, J., ILLUSTRATIVE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, 2104—C
BUST developers: See Breast
BUTOLAN for pinworms, 1909
BUTTER ration reduced, England, 69; 1819

BOOK NOTICES

Aaron, H., Good Health and Bad Medicine, 154
Abdomen, Chronic Diseases of, Diagnostic System, 639
Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 2021
Abrahamson, E. M., Office Clinical Chemistry, 2204
Abramson, V., U. S. Government and Economic Life, 2306
Actinomycosis, Pathogenic Anaerobic Organisms, 1660
Actuarial Technique, 882; 1913
Adam, J., Asthma, 1046
Adolescence: See also Delinquents
Challenge of, 801
For Daughters and Mothers, 1303
Sex Adjustments of Young Men, 1574
Alajouanine, T., Le syndrome de désintégration phonétique dans l'aphasie, 1913
Alcohol, Liquor: Servant of Man, 1046
Allen, C., Sexual Perversions and Abnormalities, 2021
Allen, E. Van N., editor, Nelson Loose-Leaf Specialties, 325
Allergy, 1913
Allergie und Tuberkulose, 1746
Allergiya i desensibilliatsiya, 2108
Experimental Investigations in Serum Allergy, 1825
Fortschritte der Allergielehre, 958
Your Allergy and What to Do About It, 1044
Alpern, D. E., editor, Allergiya i desensibilizatsiya, 2108
Amelung, W., Lehrbuch der Bäder-und Klimaheilkunde, 1395
American Dental Association, Dental Caries, 1223
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of the Reports, 154
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1572
American Philosophical Society, Transactions: Chronic Arthritis in Wild Mammals, 482
American Physiological Association, Carbohydrate Metabolism, 640
American Public Policy, Government and Economic Life, 2306
American Society for the Control of Cancer, Manual for Practitioners, 1043
Amputations, Artificial Limbs and Their Relation to, 1302
Anaphylaxis: See Allergy
Anatomy: See also Pathology
Anatomie générale, 408
Anatomy and Physiology, 80
Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual and Study Guide, 1747
Applied: Functional and Topographical, 155
Gross, Brief Systematic Presentation, 1398
Handbook for Dissectors, 1481
Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie, 409
of Female Pelvis, 2205
Physiology and Anatomy, 1912
Problems of Nervous Anatomy, 1911
Surgical Applied, 80
Anemia, Hemorrhagic, Blood Picture in, 1222
Anesthesia, Cyclopropane, 1223
Ankle, Injuries, Diseases, Deformities and Disabilities, 481
Aphasia, Le syndrome de désintegration phonétique dans l'aphasie, 1913
Army, Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-1918, 1219
Arraud, C. A., Diathermie chirurgicale, 483
Art, Illustration, 409
of Soul Winning, 2306
Arteries, peripheral, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of, 1126
Arthritis: See also Rheumatism
and Allied Conditions, 1745
Chronic, in Wild Mammals, 482
Experimental Investigation in Serum Allergy, 1825
Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint, 801
Artificial Limbs, 1302
As I Remember Him: Biography of R. S., 481
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Hypothalamus and Central Levels of Autonomic Function, 1479
Asthenia, neurocirculatory, Soldier's Heart and Effort Syndrome, 957
Asthma and the General Practitioner, 1046
Atlas: See Dermatology; Ophthalmology; Otorhinolaryngology
Austin, R. G., Aids to Inorganic Chemistry, 2307
Bacteriology, Manuel de classification et de détermination des bactéries anaérobies, 1303
Mialivist mikrobiv i bakteriofagiya, 81
of Public Health, (Cameron) 1660; (Marshall) 1825
Pathogenic Microörganisms, 80
Bailliart, P., Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1044; 1223
Ballenger, H. C., Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, 1913
Bamford, F., Poisons, 1046
Bandaging, Illustrations of, 641
Barnard, W. G., Elementary Pathological Histology, 802

Book Notices—Continued
Barr, D. P., Modern Medical Therapy in General Practice, 637
Barr, L., Biography of Dr. Joseph Strong, 1770-1812, 960
Barraquer Ferré, L., Tratado de enfermedades nerviosas, 2305
Bateman, D., Berkeley Moynihan, Surgeon, 2305
Becker, S. W., Modern Dermatology and Syphilology, 1911
Benmoschè, M., Surgeon Explains to the Layman, 2306
Bergenhem, B., Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die spontanen Veränderungen des Blutes in Vitro, 325
Bergmann, W., Calcified Pineal Gland, 883
Berman, J. K., Synopsis of Principles of Surgery, 2110
Bernard, P. N., Albert Calmette: Sa vie, son oeuvre scientifique, 325
Berry, John C., Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan, 2304
Berry, K. F., Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan, 2304
Besançon, Les jours de l'homme, 1127
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease, 1124
Bibliography, Meditsinskaya literatura SSSR, 1572
of Swimming, 2205
Bielschowsky, A., Lectures on Motor Anomalies, 1303
Bile Ducts, Diseases of, 241
Biliary Tract, Fisiopatologia del hepato-coledoco, 560
Binet, L., L'anoxémie, 561
Bing, R., Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Lesions of Brain and Spinal Cord, 560
Biochemistry, Annual Review, 1394
Blokhimiya adrenalina, 882
Fundamentals in Relation to Human Physiology, 243
of Disease, 1046
Textbook of, 1912
Biography: See Physicians; Surgeons
Biology, Principles of Animal Biology, 2204
Bladder, Physiology of Micturition, 1827
de Blasi, V., editor, La costituzione della donna e la lotta contro i fattori di sterilità, 1126
Bliss, E. F., Jr., Standardized Tests and Educational Practice, 1913
Blood: See also Anemia
Diagnostica differenziale delle emopatie, 960
Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die spontanen Veränderungen, 325
Gerichtlich-medizinische und kriminalistische Blutuntersuchung, 483
L'anoxémia, 561
L'hématologie: Clinique et laboratoire, 638
Morophologische Veränderungen im Knochenmark und Blut bei akuten Blutungsanämien, 242
Picture in Hemorrhagic Anemia, 1222
Principles of Hematology, 1222
Shock: Blood Studies as a Guide to Therapy, 325
Transfusion, 79
transfusion, Immunotransfuzil, 1396
vessels, diseases, Diagnosis and Treatment (Stroud), 2303
vessels, diseases (peripheral), Diagnosis and Treatment (Samuels), 1126
vessels, diseases (peripheral), Manual of, 1125
Boas, E. P., Unseen Plague—Chronic Disease, 2021
Bodansky, O., Biochemistry of Disease, 1046
Body weight, Obesity and Leanness, 1573
Boeck-Besnier-Schaumann disease, 1124
Boeke, J., Problems of Nervous Anatomy, 1911
Bone marrow, Morphologische Veränderungen im Knochenmark und Blut bei akuten Blutungsanämien, 242
Booher, L. E., Vitamin B_1 Content of Foods, 958
Bordet, J., Traité de l'Immunité dans les maladies infectieuses, 1479
Botany, Badianus Manuscript; Aztec Herbal of 1552, 1221
Bothman, L., Fundus Atlas: Stereoscopic Photographs, 637
Boyd, M. F., Preventive Medicine, 2021
Boyd, W., Pathology of Internal Diseases, 561
Brain, W. R., Recent Advances in Neurology, 81
Diseases of Nervous System, 1912
Brain, Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Lesions of, 560
Die angioarchitektonische areale Gliederung der Grosshirnrinde . . . vom Gehirn des Macacus rhesus anatomisch dargestellt, 802
tumors, Displacement of Calcified Pineal Body in Roentgen Pictures as Aid in Diagnosing, 561
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 326
Brookings Institution, Government and Economic Life, 2306
Brown, E. L., Nursing as a Profession, 81
Brown, W., Psychology and Psychotherapy, 2021
Bruce, A. N., editor, Neurology, 1395
Bruun, E., Experimental Investigations in Serum Allergy: Etiology of Rheumatic Joint Diseases, 1825
Burns, Dependable Modern Treatments for, 639
Burstein, J., Illustrative Electrocardiography, 1045; (reply to review) 2104—C
Butler, A. G., Australian Army Medical Services in War of 1914-1918, 1219
Buxton, P. A., Louse, Medical Importance and Control, 1479
Calmette, Albert: Sa vie, son oeuvre scientifique, 325
Cameron, G. M., Bacteriology of Public Health, 1660
Canada, Sir Thomas Roddick: His Work in Medicine and Public Life, 802
Cancer, Imperial Cancer Research Fund annual report, 1222
in Childhood, 1479
Manual for Practitioners, 1043
Neoplastic Diseases, 881
Treatment, 323
Unconquered Enemy, 960
Carbohydrate Metabolism, American Physiological Society Symposium, 640
Cardiovascular Disease: See also Blood vessels; Heart
Diagnosis and Treatment, 2303
Carnegie Foundation, Experiment in Responsible Learning, 1659
Carolina Low Country, Malaria and Colonization, 1526-1696, 1659
Castle, W. E., Mammalian Genetics, 1046
Catton, J., Behind Scenes of Murder, 1573
Cecil, R. L., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 2204
Cerebrospinal Fluid, Content of Cells and Proteins in, 559
Chambers's Technical Dictionary, 1747
Chatfield, C., Proximate Composition of American Food Materials, 881
Chemistry: See also Drugs; Pharmacology
Aids to Inorganic Chemistry, 2307
Chemistry and Medicine, 640
Composition of Foods, 324
Handbook of Public Health Bacteriology and Chemistry, 1825
New Dictionary of, 1747
Office Clinical Chemistry, 2204
Reactions for Use in Qualitative Analysis; Spot Test Analysis, 1827
Chevallier, J., Les pneumolyses chirurgicales dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1127
Chenoweth, L. B., School Health Problems, 883
Children: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics
As the Twig is Bent, 1481
Cancer in, 1479
First Five Years of Life, 408
Must Be Fed: Family Allowances, 958
Tomorrow's, First Southern Conference, 638
Your Child's Development and Guidance Told in Pictures, 1047
Childs, M. W., Malaria and Colonization in Carolina Low Country (1526-1696), 1659
Chinese Way in Medicine, 2109
Chiropody, Orthodigitia, 155
Chlorine metabolism, Khlorny obmen i sekretsiya pishchevaritelnykh zhelez, 1397
Christopher, F., Minor Surgery, 1481
Cincinnati Dietetic Association, Food Values, 641
Clarke, D., Illustration: Technique and Application to Sciences, 409
Climate, Lehrbuch der Bäder- und Klimaheilkunde, 1395
Clinical Medicine: See also Diagnosis
Der klinische Blick, 2304
Office Clinical Chemistry, 2204
Savill's System of, 561
Codeine Addiction, Studies on, 409
Cohen, M. B., Your Allergy and What To Do About It, 1044
Colds, Trapping the Common Cold, 409
Cole, L. G., Pneumoconiosis (Silicosis), 408
Colitis, Mucous: Psychological Medical Study, 2304
Commission on Graduate Medical Education, 2108
Comroe, B. I., Arthritis and Allied Conditions, 1745
Constitution, La costituzione delle donna e la lotta contro i fattori di sterilità, 1126
Variétés Humaines Physique: Constitutional Psychology, 1303
Consumers Union, Good Health and Bad Medicine, 154
Convalescent Care, New York Academy conference, 639
Cope, Z., Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 2021
Couch, J. H., Surgery of the Hand, 1302
Couvelaire, A., Pratique médico-chirurgicale, 1573
Craig, C. F., Clinical Parasitology, 641
Creatine Metabolism, 959
Crichton Royal, Chronicle of (1833-1936), 2205
Crlep, L. H., Allergy, 1913
Criminology, Behind Scenes of Murder, 1573
Juvenile Delinquents Grown Up, 1301
Crowe, H. W., Rheumatism (Charterhouse Clinic), 81
Cults, Three Famous Occultists, 2306
Cushny, A. R., Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2307
v. Czetsch-Lindenwald, Salben und Salbengrundlagen, 1125
Daguff, H., Ascorbinsäurestudien an Gesunden und Tuberkulosekranken, 483
Davis, H. J., Dependable Modern Treatments for Burns, 639
Davis, W. E., Ten Years in the Congo, 81
Davison, W. C., Compleat Pediatrician, 1223
Deafened, Complete Guide for, 1045
Dearborn, T. H., Check List for Survey of Health and Physical Education Programs in Secondary Schools, 883
Dee, John, Three Famous Occultists, 2306
Delinquents, Juvenile, Grown Up, 1301
Dementia Praecox, Psychological Studies in, 639
Deming, D., Penny Marsh, Supervisor of Public Health Nurses, 803
Denny-Brown, D., Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington, 803
Dentistry, Caries: Causes and Control States, 1223
Clinical Dental Roentgenology, 2110
Diseases of Mouth, 80
Enamel of Human Teeth, 1480
Research Conference on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 2205
Toothbrush: Use and Abuse, 242
Dermatology, Atlas of Commoner Skin Diseases, 882
Emperor's Itch: Napoleon's Affliction with Scabies, 2020
for Nurses, 1661
Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Diseases, 326
Manual of Dermatology, 326
Modern Dermatology and Syphilology, 1911
Skin Hazards in American Industry, 561
Therapy in General Practice, 1571
de Wesselow, O. L. V. S., editor, St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 1303
Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetic A B C for Patients and Nurses, 1481
Modern Diabetic Care Including Diet and Use of the Old and New Insulins, 641
Diagnosis: See also Clinical Medicine; Laboratory
Differential, in Internal Medicine, 1221
Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 2021
Elmer and Rose Physical Diagnosis, 1912
Practical Bedside Diagnosis, 1397
Diamond, M., Enamel of Human Teeth, 1480
Diathermy, Diathermie chirurgicale, 483
Dible, J. H., Pathology, 79
Dictionary: See also Encyclopedia
Chambers's Technical, 1747
of Chemistry, 1747
Taber's Cyclopedic Medical Dictionary, 2205
Diehl, H. S., Textbook of Healthful Living, 409
Diesel Engines Underground, Composition of Exhaust Gas, 1127
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
calculation, Fundamentals of Nutrition, 1825
Man Alive You're Half Dead! 1747
Manual of University Hospital, Michigan, 641
Practical Dietetics, 1047
Survey of Hospital Dietitian and Her Job, 2307
Digestion, Khlorny obmen i sekretsiya pishchevaritelnykh zhelez, 1397
Digestive Tract, Diseases of, 1126
Disease: See also Diagnosis; Therapeutics
Biochemistry of, 1046
Chronic, The Unseen Plague, 2021
Medical Diseases of War, 1124
Dobbs, A. A., Teaching Wholesome Living in Elementary School, 641
v. Dobszay, L., Beiträge zur Physiologie und Klinik der weiblichen Genitalorgane im Kindesalter, 409
Doerr, R., editor, Handbuch der Virusforschung, 407
Drecessen, W. C., Pneumoconiosis Among Mica and Pegmatite Workers, 1571
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Narcotics; Pharmacology
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, 1572
Dufourmentel, L., Chirurgie réparatrice et correctrice des téguments et des formes, 1912
Dunn, H. L., Vital Statistics of United States 1937, 640
Earthquakes, ¿Por qué es necesario conocer la historia de un mensaje a Garcia? 324
Easterbrook, C. C., Chronicle of Crichton Royal (1833-1936), 2205
Eastman, N. J., Expectant Motherhood, 2021
Economics, Family Allowances: Children Must Be Fed, 958
U. S. Government and Economic Life, 2306
Edmunds, C. W., reviser, Cushny's Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2307
Education: See also Reading; Schools
Graduate Medical Education, 2108
Egyptian Government, Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, 1047
von Eicken, C., Atlas der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkrankheiten, 1913
Electric Light for the Farmstead, 2307
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Elmer and Rose Physical Diagnosis, 1912
Embalming Fluids, 1826
Embryology, Rise of, 560
Emergencies, Medical and Surgical, Manual of, 1660
Emmart, E. W., trans., Badianus Manuscript, Aztec Herbal of 1552, 1221
Encyclopedia: See also Atlas (cross reference); Dictionary
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 326
Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1044; 1223
Endocrine Therapy in General Practice, 1911
England, Tuberculosis and Social Conditions in, 641
Ensworth, H. K., Pneumonia and Its Nursing Care, 1126
Epinephrine, Blokhimiya adrenalina, 882

Book Notices—Continued
Erikson, D., Pathogenic Anaerobic Organisms of Actinomyces Group, 1660
Ewing, J., Neoplastic Diseases, 881
Exercise and Keep Fit, 243
Extremities, Artificial Limbs and Their Relation to Amputations, 1302
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Farmstead, Electric Light for, 2307
Farquharson, E. L., Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances, 483
Fear, Stage Fright and What to Do About It, 638
Feeding the Family, 1223
Feigl, F., Specific and Special Reactions for Use in Qualitative Analysis, 1827
Femur, Cura operatoria delle fratture del collo del femore, 640
Féraud, L., Actuarial Technique and Financial Organisation of Social Insurance, Compulsory Pension Insurance, 882
Fertility, La costituzione della donna e la lotta contro i fattori di sterilità, 1126
First-Aid, Illustrations of Bandaging and, 641
Fishbein, M., Do You Want to Become a Doctor? 80
Fisher, A. G. T., Treatment by Manipulation, 560
Flexner Lectures, On Oxidation, Fermentation, Vitamins, Health and Disease, 242
Flinn, R. H., Chronic Manganese Poisoning in an Ore-Crushing Mill, 960
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Allergy and Diseases of Digestive System, 1126
Family Allowances: Children Must Be Fed, 958
Feeding the Family, 1223
Inspection, Practical, 958
Kosher Code of Orthodox Jew, 559
Proximate Composition of American Food Materials, 881
Values in Terms of Household Measures, 641
Vitamin B_1 Content, in Terms of Crystalline Thiamin, 958
Foot: See also Orthopedics
Foot and Ankle, 481
Fuss und Bein, 80
Injuries, Diseases, Deformities and Disabilities, 481
Orthodigita: Procedures and Technique, 155
Orthopaedics, 155
Foreign Body, Steckschuss and Röntgenstrahlen, 561
Foster, G. S., Trapping the Common Cold, 409
Fractures, (Magnuson) 155; (Watson-Jones) 1480
Cura operatoria delle fratture del collo del femore, 640
Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, 641
Treatment of, and Closed Method as Used in War in Spain, 959
Frazer, W. M., Textbook of Public Health, 2109
French Society of Ophthalmology, Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1044; 1223
Friedman, R., Emperor's Itch: Napoleon's Affliction with Scabies, 2020
Galdston, I., Progress in Medicine, 2108
Gallbladder, Diseases of, 241
Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Diseases, 326
Gas, Exhaust, Diesel Engines Underground, 1127
Geiger, J. C., Household Hygiene, 641
editor, Manual of Medical and Surgical Emergencies, 1660
Genetics, Mammalian, 1046
Genitals, Beiträge zur Physiologie und Klinik der weiblichen Genitalorgane im Kindesalter, 409
German "Science," Der gehemmte Mensch, 1481
Gersh, A. B., Occupational Hazards and the Painter, 640
Gesell, A., First Five Years of Life, 408
Geyera, T. A., editor, Trudy Instituta im Gannushkina, 883
Geynismana, Y. I., Voprosy nevrorentgenologii, 883
Gilbert, R., Public Health Nurse and Her Patient, 1913
Gillam, S. M., Survey of Hospital Dietetian and Her Job, 2307
Gillespie, R. D., Text-Book of Psychiatry, 882
Girdlestone, G. R., Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint, 801
Gladstone, R. J., Pineal Organ, 1396
Glauner, R., Die Entzündungsbestrahlung, 2306
Glueck, S., Juvenile Delinquents Grown Up, 1301
Gonorrhea, What the Layman Should Know, 560
Graduate Medical Education, 2108
Grant, J. C. B., Handbook for Dissectors, 1481
Grashey, R., editor, Lehrbuch und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
Steckschuss und Röntgenstrahlen, 561
Greenwood, F. A., Bibliography of Swimming, 2205
Greisheimer, E. M., Physiology and Anatomy, 1912
Grossi G. V., ¿Por qué es necesario conocer la historia de un mensaje a García? 324
Groves, E. R., Sex in Marriage, 1398
Groves, E. W. H., Synopsis of Surgery, 883
Gunn, J. A., Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2206
Gynecology, Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 2205
Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and, 79
Transition Years, 803
Haden, R. L., Principles of Hematology, 1222
Haldane, J. B. S., Science and Everyday Life, 1660
Hamilton, V. C., Report on the Sex Question, 1747
Hand, Surgery of, (Couch) 1302; (Iselin) 1826
Harpole, J., pseud., Behind Surgeon's Mask, 2307
Harries, E. H. R., Clinical Practice in Infectious Diseases, 1572
Harris, Thomas Lake, Three Famous Occultists, 2306
Harrow, B., Textbook of Biochemistry, 1912
Hart, P. D., Tuberculosis and Social Conditions in England, 641
Hawes, J. B., Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1480
Hawley, E. E. E., Fundamentals of Nutrition, 1825
Health: See also Disease; Hygiene
Good Health and Bad Medicine: Family Medical Guide, 154
Programs in Secondary Schools, Check List for Survey of, 883
Public Bacteriology of, 1660
Public, Handbook of Bacteriology and Chemistry, 1825
Public Health Administration in United States, 2204
Public Health Nurse and Her Patient, 1913
resorts, Lehrbuch der Bäder- und Klimaheilkunde, 1395
Rural Health Work in Hungary, 1044
School Health Problems, 883
Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research, New York State, 1827
Teaching Wholesome Living in Elementary School, 641
Textbook of Healthful Living, 409
Textbook of Public Health, 2109
Work of United States Public Health Service, 1397
Heart, Clinical Heart Disease, 1302
Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease, 2303
Electrocardiogram in Congenital Cardiac Disease, 482
Electrocardiography, 1126
Fonocardiografía, 2205
Illustrative Electrocardiography, 1045; (reply) [Burstein] 2104—C
Soldier's Heart and Effort Syndrome, 957
Helwig, F. C., Liquor: Servant of Man, 1046
Hematology: See Blood
Hemorrhage, Morphologische Veränderungen im Knochenmark und Blut bei akuten Blutungsanämien, 242
Henderson, D. K., Text-Book of Psychiatry, 882
Heros, Badianus Manuscript; Aztec Herbal of 1552, 1221
Heredity, Introduction to Medical Genetics, 2020
Herms, W. B., Mosquito Control, 2110
Himmelsbach, C. K., Codeine Addiction, 409
Hip Joint, Studies on Dysplastic Acetabula and Congenital Subluxation, 81
Hirschfeld, I., Toothbrush, 242
Hirschfeld, Sexual Pathology, 559
Histology, Elementary Pathological, 802
Pathological, 803
Technique for Intracranial Tumours, 155
Textbook of, 1047
History: See Medical History
Hogben, L., Principles of Animal Biology, 2204
Hohman, L. B., As the Twig is Bent, 1481
Hohman, G., Fuss und Bein, 80
Holfelder, H., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
Holtz, J. C., Diesel Engines Underground, 1127
Homans, J., Textbook of Surgery, 1044
Hort, G. M., Three Famous Occultists, Dr. John Dee, 2307
Hospitals, Chronicle of Crichton Royal (1833-1936), 2205
Diet Manual of University Hospital, Michigan, 641
Handbook of Hospital Corps United States Navy 1938, 407
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 1303
Survey of Hospital Dietetian and Her Job, 2307
Household Hygiene, 641
Howell, A. B., Gross Anatomy, 1398
Howell, W. H., Textbook of Physiology, 1913
Hume, E. H., Chinese Way in Medicine, 2109
Hunt, T., Exercise and Keep Fit, 243
Hurst, A., Medical Diseases of War, 1124
Hutchison, R., editor, Index of Treatment, 1303
Hygiene: See also Health
Household, 641
Hypothalamus and Central Levels of Autonomic Function, 1479
Ickert, F., Allergie und Tuberkulose, 1746
Illustration of Bandaging and First Aid, 641
of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances, 483
Technique and Application to Sciences, 409
Immunology, Fortschritte der Allergielehre, 958
Immunotransfuzii, 1396
Traité de l'immunité infectieuses, 1479
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Thirty-Seventh Annual Report, 1222
Ince, R. B., Three Famous Occultists, Franz Anton Mesmer, 2306
Indians, La selva peruana, 154
Industry, Chronic Manganese Poisoning in Ore-Crushing Mill, 960
Diesel Engines Underground, 1127
Fourth Saranac Laboratory Symposium on Silicosis, 801
Occupational Hazards and the Painter, New York, 640
Pneumoconiosis Among Mica and Pegamatite Workers, 1571
Pneumoconiosis (Silicosis): Story of Dusty Lungs, 408
Silicosis: Proceedings of International Conference, 641
Skin Hazards, 561
Tissue Reactions Following Intravenous Injections of Silica and Other Dusts, 802
Workers' Health Hazard, Today and Tomorrow, 803
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Let's Talk About Your Baby, 1047
Infection, Dynamics of Inflammation; Inquiry into Mechanism of, 1302
Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine and Allied Compounds in, 1660
Infectious Diseases, Clinical Practice in, 1572
Manual of Common Contagious Diseases, 2307
Inflammation, Dynamics of, 1302
Instruments, Illustrations of, 483
Insurance of the Expense of Medical Service, 1913
Social, Actuarial Technique and Financial Organisation; Compulsory Pension Insurance, 882
Internal Medicine, Differential Diagnosis in, 1221
Pathology of, 561
International Conference on Silicosis, 641
Medical Annual, 2305
Iselin, M., Surgery of the Hand, 1826
Japan, Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan: John C. Berry, M.D., 2305
Jews, Kosher Code of Orthodox Jew, 559
Jirka, F. J., American Doctors of Destiny, 1301
Joachim, H., Practical Bedside Diagnosis and Treatment, 1397
Johan, B., Rural Health Work in Hungary, 1044
Jones, R. Watson, Fractures and Other Bone and Joint Injuries, 1480
Jordan, H. E., Textbook of Histology, 1047
Junghanns, H., Pathologisch-physiologische Grundlagen der Chirurgie, 959
Kallós, P., editor, Fortschritte der Allergielehre, 958
Karnosh, L. J., Psychiatry for Nurses, 2205
Kaufmann, E., Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie, 409
Kaukonen, J. L., We Grow Up, 81
Kendig, L., Psychological Studies in Dementia Praecox, 639
Kerr, J. M. M., Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 79
King, B. G., Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual and Study Guide, 1747
Kirkendall, L. A., Sex Adjustments of Young Men, 1574
Kogan, I. S., Immunotransfuzii [Immunotransfusions], 1396
Kosher Code of Orthodox Jew, 559
Kovács, R., editor, 1939 Year Book of Physical Therapy, 324
Kraas, E., Pathologisch-physiologische Grundlagen der Chirurgie, 959
Kramer, D. W., Manual of Peripheral Vascular Disorders, 1125
Kuechle, B. E., editor, Fourth Saranac Laboratory Symposium on Silicosis, 801
Kugelmass, I. N., Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice, 558
Laboratory, Arzt und Laboratorium, 79
Handbook of Public Health Bacteriology and Chemistry, Collection and Shipment of Specimens, Bacteriologic, Serologic and Chemical Procedures, 1825
Office Clinical Chemistry, 2204
Standard Methods of Division of Laboratories and Research, New York State, 1827
Landis, C., Sex in Development, 2305
Langworthy, O. R., Physiology of Micturition, 1827
Laurens, G., Précis d'oto-rhinolaryngologie, 1302
Lawrence, R. D., Diabetic A B C, 1481
Leanness and Obesity, 1573
Learned, W. S., Experiment in Responsible Learning, 1659
LeComte, R. M., Manual of Urology, 483
Leichsenring, J. M., Blood Picture in Hemorrhagic Anemia, 1222
Leprosy, Historia de lepra em S. Paulo, 324
Levin, S. I., Kosher Code of Orthodox Jew, 559
Levine, S. A., Clinical Heart Disease, 1302
Lewis, T., Soldier's Heart and Effort Syndrome, 957
Lice Which Infest Man, 1479
Life and Death Instincts (Vita and Fatum), 81
Les jours de l'homme, 1127

Book Notices—Continued
Lighting, Electric Light for Farmstead, 2307
Lilja, B., Displacement of Calcified Pineal Body in Roentgen Pictures, 561
Litzenberg, J. C., Synopsis of Obstetrics, 960
Longevity: See Life
Lord, F. T., Chemotherapy and Serum Therapy of Pneumonia, 1046
Love, R. J. M., Minor Surgery, 243
Lowsley, O. S., Clinical Urology, 2109
Lucas, M. S., Elements of Human Physiology, 959
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 1394
Lukantsever, L. S., Khlorny obmen i sekretsiya pishchevaritelnykh zhelez, 1397
Lungs, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
Lehrbuch der röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnostik, 561
Lyon, L. S., Government and Economic Life, 2306
McCall, J. O., Clinical Dental Roentgenology, 2110
MacCallum, W. G., Textbook of Pathology, 1397
McCance, R. A., Chemical Composition of Foods, 324
MacDermot, H. E., Sir Thomas Roddick, 802
McDougall, J. B., Tomography, 1127
McGulgan, H. A., Applied Pharmacology, 1659
Magnuson, P. B., Fractures, 155
Maguire, F. A., Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 2205
Maher, C. C., Electrocardiography, 1126
Malaria and Colonization in Carolina Low Country 1526-1696, 1659
Malyariya, epidemiologii i patogeneze, 81
Man Alive You're Half Dead! 1747
Manganese Poisoning, in Ore-Crushing Mill, 960
Manipulation, Treatment by, 560
Manskovskogo, B. N., editor, Voprosy nevrorentgenologii. Questions neuro-radiologiques, 883
Manson-Bahr, P. H., Manson's Tropical Diseases, 1746
Marriage, Sex in, 1398
Sex in Development, 2305
Marshall, C. J., Chronic Diseases of Abdomen, 639
Marshall, M. S., editor, Handbook of Public Health Bacteriology and Chemistry, 1825
Martin, C. R. A., Practical Food Inspection, 958
Martius, H., Die geburtshilflichen Operationen, 1303
Marx, H., Arzt und Laboratorium, 79
Massachusetts Medical Society, Cancer: Manual for Practitioners, 1043
Maternal, For Daughters and Mothers, 1303
Maurano, F., Historia da lepra em S. Paulo, 324
Mead, S. V., Diseases of Mouth, 80
Oral Surgery, 1827
Measles, Epidemic on Faroe Islands in 1846, 1747
Medical Annual: Yearbook of Treatment and Practitioners Index, 409
International Medical Annual, 2305
Medical Genetics, Introduction to, 2020
Medical History, American Doctors of Destiny, 1301
Badianus Manuscript: Aztec Herbal of 1552, 1221
Biography of Dr. Joseph Strong, 1770-1812, Philadelphia Physician, 960
Chronicle of Crichton Royal (1833-1936), 2205
Emperor's Itch: Napoleon's Affliction with Scabies, 2020
Epidemic of Measles on Faroe Islands in 1846, 1747
Historia da lepra em S. Paulo, 324
Kosher Code of Orthodox Jew, 559
Malaria and Colonization in Carolina Low Country 1526-1696, 1659
Progress in Medicine, 2108
Rise of Embryology, 560
Sir Thomas Roddick: His Work in Medicine and Public Life, 802
Three Famous Occultists, 2306
Medical Jurisprudence, Gerichtlich-medizinische und kriminalistische Blutuntersuchung, 483
Medical Missionary, Ten Years in the Congo, 81
Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan, 2304
Medical Research Council, Chemical Composition of Foods, 324
Medical Service, Insurance of Expense of, 1913
Medicine, British Encyclopaedia, 326
Chinese Way in, 2109
Der gehemmte Mensch, 1481
Good Health and Bad Medicine: Family Guide, 154
Illustration: Its Technique and Application, 409
Nelson Loose-Leaf Specialties, 325
Pratique médico-chirurgicale, 1573
Textbook of, 2204
Meek, L. H., Your Child's Development and Guidance Told in Pictures, 1047
Melnikov-Razvedenkov, N. F., Zbirnik prats privyvachienly pamyati akademika M. F. Melnikova-Razvedenkova, 81
Mendelsohn, S., Embalming Fluids, 1826
Menkin, V., Dynamics of Inflammation, 1302
Menopause, Transition Years, 803
Mental Disease: See also Dementia Praecox; Psychiatry
Chronicle of Crichton Royal (1833-1936), 2205
Regional Differences in Hospitalization and Care, 1572
Shell Shock in France 1914-18 Based on a War Diary, 1573
Mesmer, Franz Anton, Three Famous Occultists, 2306
Meyer, A. W., Rise of Embryology, 560
Miall, S., editor, New Dictionary of Chemistry, 1747
Michel-Béchet, R., Localisations viscérales et aspects chirurgicaux des brucelloses, 1220
Miller, R. H., Applied Anatomy, 155
Milliman, W. A., Insurance of Expense of Medical Service, 1913
Mirizzi, P. L., Fisiopatologia del hepato-coledoco, 560
Molotkov, A. E., Bibliografiya Russkoy radiologii i rentgenologii za 1896-1938 gg, 1481
Mortician, Embalming Fluids, 1826
Mosquito Control: Practical Methods, 2110
Mouth, Diseases of, 80
Oral Surgery, 1827
Moynihan, Berkeley, Surgeon, 2305
Munro, D. C., Man Alive You're Half Dead! 1747
Murder, Behind the Scenes of, 1573
Myers, C. S., Shell Shock in France 1914-18 Based on a War Diary, 1573
Naegeli, O., Differential Diagnosis in Internal Medicine, 1221
Nakashian, A., Man Who Found a Country, 1573
Napoleon, Emperor's Itch, 2020
Narcotic Intelligence Bureau, Egyptian Government, Annual Report, 1047
Studies on Codeine Addiction, 409
National Research Council, Sex in Development, 2305
Navy, U. S., Handbook of Hospital Corps, 407
Neel, A. V., Content of Cells and Proteins in Normal Cerebro-Spinal Fluid, 559
Nelson Loose-Leaf Specialties in Medical Practice, 325
Nervous System: See also Brain; Neurology
Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Lesions of the Brain and Spinal Cord, 560
Diseases of, 1912
Hypothalamus and Central Levels of Autonomic Function, 1479
Problems of Nervous Anatomy, 1911
Neuralgia, trigeminal, Studies on Pain Conduction in, 408
Neurology, 1395
Recent Advances in, 81
Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington, 803
Tratado de enfermedades nerviosas, 2305
Voprosy nevrorentgenologii, 883
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, 1572
New York Academy of Medicine, Convalescent Care, 639
City, Welfare Council of, Unseen Plague—Chronic Disease, 2021
Occupational Hazards and the Painter, 640
State Department of Health, Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research, 1827
Newmayer, S. W., First Aids in Reading Difficulties, 408
Niemoeller, A. F., Complete Guide for Deafened, 1945
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Noyes, A. P., Textbook of Psychiatry, 1223
Nurses, Anatomy and Physiology, 80
Dermatology and Syphilology for, 1661
Pathology, 1911
Penny Marsh, Supervisor of Public Health Nurses, 803
Psyatry for, 2205
Public Health Nurse and Her Patient, 1913
Textbook of Psychiatry, 1223
Nursing as a Profession, 81
Care: Pneumonia, 1126
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Feeding the Family, 1223
Fundamentals of, 1825
Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice, 558
Oakes, L., comp., Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, 641
Obermayer, M. E., Modern Dermatology and Syphilology, 1911
Obesity and Leanness, 1573
Obstetrics: See also Gynecology
Combined Textbook of, 79
Die geburtshilflinchen Operationen, 1303
Difficulties, Management of, 407
Synopsis of, 960
Ogilvie, R. F., Pathological Histology, 803
Ointment, Salben und Salbengrundlagen, 1125
Ophthalmology, Fundus Atlas: Stereoscopic Photographs, 637
La fotografia de las membranas profundas del ojo, 2021
Lectures on Motor Anomalies, 1303
Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1044; 1223
Orator, V., Pathologisch-physiologische Grundlagen der Chirurgie, 959
Ore-Crushing Mill, Chronic Manganese Poisoning in, 960
Orthodigita: Procedure and Technique, 155
Orthopedics: See also Foot; Fractures
Fractures and Other Bone and Joint Injuries, 1480
Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery, 81
Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint, 801
Otorhinolaryngology, Précis d'oto-rhino-laryngologie, 1302
Atlas der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkrankheiten, 1913
Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, 1913
Oxidation, Fermentation, Vitamins, Health and Disease, 242
Pack, G. T., editor, Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, 323
Packard, E. N., editor, Artificial Pneumothorax, 957
Pain Conduction in Trigeminal Nerve: Surgical Treatment of Facial Pain, 408
Surgery of, 155
Painter, Occupational Hazards, New York, 640
Panum, P. L., Epidemic of Measles on the Faroe Islands in 1846, 1747
Parasitology, Clinical, 641
Park, W. H., Pathogenic Microörganisms, 80
Parker, V. H., For Daughters and Mothers, 1303
Parsons, T. R., Fundamentals of Biochemistry, 243
Pathology (for nurses), 1911
Histological Technic for Intracranial Tumours, 155
Histology (Ogilvie), 803
Histology, Elementary (Barnard), 802
Introduction to Medicine and Surgery, 79
of Internal Diseases, 561
Pathologisch-physiologische Grundlagen der Chirurgie, 959
Sexual, 559
Textbook of, 1397
Pattee, A. F., Practical Dietetics, 1047
Pautrier, L. M., La maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, 1124
Paz Soldan, C. E., La selva peruana, 154
Pazzanese, D., A fonocardiografia, 2205
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Compleat Pediatrician, 1223
Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice, 558
Pelvis, Anatomy of, 2205
Penny Marsh, Supervisor of Public Health Nurses, 803
Peru, La selva peruana, 154
Pfeifer, R. A., Die angioarchitektonische areale Gliederung der Grosshirnrinde . . . vom Gehirn des Macacus rhesus anatomish dargestellt, 802
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs
Applied, 1659
Chinese Way in Medicine, 2109
Introduction to, 2206
Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2307
Salben und Salbengrundlagen, 1125
Phonocardiography: See Heart
Photography, Fundus Atlas: Stereoscopic Photographs, 637
La fotografia de las membranas profundas del ojo, 2021
La fotografia del estomago, 1660
Physical Education: See also Exercise
Check list for Survey in Secondary Schools, 883
Physical Therapy: See also Radiology; Roentgenology; Ultraviolet Rays
1939 Year Book, 324
Physicians: See also Surgeons
American Doctors of Destiny, 1301
As I Remember Him: Biography of R. S. (Hans Zinsser), 481
Biography of Dr. Joseph Strong, 1770-1812, 960
Do You Want to Become a Doctor? 80
Man Who Found a Country (Autobiography of Dr. Nakashian), 1573
Pioneer Doctor in Old Japan: John C. Berry, M.D., 2304
Sir Thomas Roddick: His Work and Public Life, 802
Ten Years in the Congo (as medical missionary), 81
Physiology and Anatomy, (Jung) 80; (Greisheimer), 1912
Anatomy and, Laboratory Manual and Study Guide, 1747
Elements of, 959
Fundamentals of Biochemistry in Relation to, 243
Problemy teoreticheskoy i prakticheskoy meditsiny, 2109
Textbook of, (Zoethout) 1398; (Howell) 1913
Piette, E. C., Pathlogy, 1911
Pineal Body, Calcified, 883
Displacement of Calcified Pineal Body in Roentgen Pictures, 561
origin; description, Comparative Anatomy of Median and Lateral Eyes, 1396
Pitkin, W. B., Art of Useful Writing, 2306
Pneumococcus, Pneumokoktypernes forekomst i Danmark, 1480
Pneumoconiosis Among Mica and Pegamite Workers, 1571
Fourth Saranac Laboratory Symposium on Silicosis, 801
Silicosis: Proceedings of International Conference, Geneva, 1938, 641
Silicosis: Story of Dusty Lungs, 408

Book Notices—Continued
Pneumoconiosis—Continued
Study of Experimental Tissue Reactions following Intravenous Injections of Silica and Other Dusts, 802
Workers' Health Hazards—What New York State has done and the Job Ahead, 803
Pneumonia and Its Nursing Care, 1126
Chemotherapy and Serum Therapy, 1046
Pneumothorax, Artificial, Practical Application in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 957
Poisons: See Toxicology
Poliomyelitis, Care of, 1571
Experimental, Neutralization Test in Immunological Studies, 1221
Pollack, H., Modern Diabetic Care, 641
Population, Report on the Sex Question, Sweden, 1747
Pregnancy, Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde, 639
Expectant Motherhood, 2021
Preventive Medicine, 2021
Prévot, A. R., Manuel de classification et de determination des bactéries anaérobies, 1303
Prize, Casselberry, Displacement Method of Sinus Diagnosis and Treatment, 483
Proetz, A. W., Displacement Method of Sinus Diagnosis and Treatment, 483
Psychiatry: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
Behind Scenes of Murder, 1573
for Nurses, 2205
Sex in Development, 2305
Text-Book of, (Henderson) 882; (Noyes) 1223
Trudy Instituta in Gannushkina, 883
Psychoanalysis, Life and Death Instincts, 81
Psychology and Psychotherapy, 2021
Challenge of Adolescence, 801
constitutional, Varieties of Human Physique, 1303
Mucous Colitis: Psychological Medical Study, 2304
Public Health: See under Health
Putti, V., Cura operatoria delle fratture del collo del femore, 640
Radiology: See also Roentgenology; Ultraviolet Rays
Bibliografiya Russkoy radiologii i rentgenologii za 1896-1938 gg. Vypusk 1, 1481
Reading Difficulties, First Aids in, 408
Reed, C. I., Vitamin D, 881
Rety, J., Transition Years: "Change" in Womanhood, 803
Rheumatic Fever, 1826
Rheumatism: See also Arthritis
Charterhouse Clinic, 81
Riddell, V. H., Blood Transfusion, 79
Risak, E., Der klinische Blick, 2304
de Rivas Cherif, M., La fotografia de las membranas profundas del ojo, 2021
Robbins, B. H., Cyclopropane Anesthesia, 1223
Roberts, J. A. F., Introduction to Medical Genetics, 2020
Roddick, Sir Thomas, His Work in Medicine and Public Life, 802
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
Clinical Dental Roentgenology, 2110
Die Entzündungsbestrahlung, 2306
Lehrbuch der röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnostik der Erkrankungen der Brustorgane, 561
Tomography, 1127
Voprosy nevrorentgenologii. Questions neuroradiologiques, 883
Rolleston, H., editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 326
Rony, H. R., Obesity and Leanness, 1573
Rose, M. S., Feeding the Family, 1223
Rural Health Work in Hungary, 1044
Russell, D. S., Histological Technique for Intracranial Tumours, 155
Russian, Bibliografiya Russkoy radiologii i rentgenologii za 1896-1938 gg, 1481
Meditsinskaya literatura SSSR, 1572
Saldman, J., Les sources de rayons ultra-violets, 640
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 1303
Samuels, S. S., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Peripheral Arteries, 1126
Saranac Laboratory Symposium on Silicosis, Fourth, 801
Sarcoid, La maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, 1124
Savill, A., editor, Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 561
Scabies, Emperor's Itch: Napoleon's Affliction with Scabies, 2020
Schaefer, M., Experimental Poliomyelitis, 1221
Schaumann-Besnier-Boeck Disease, 1124
Schnitker, M. A., Electrocardiogram in Congenital Cardiac Disease, 482
Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine and Allied Compounds in Infections, 1660
Schools, Check List for the Survey of Health and Physical Education Programs, 883
Experiment in Responsible Learning: Evaluation of Secondary School Progress, 1659
Health Problems, 883
Standardized Tests and Educational Practice, 1913
Schröder, R., Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde, 639
Schultz-Hencke, H., Der gehemmte Mensch, 1481
Schuster, O. N., Foot Orthopaedics, 155
Schwartz, L., Skin Hazards in American Industry, 561
Science and Everyday Life, 1660
Front 1939, 639
Scudder, J., Shock: Blood Studies as Guide to Therapy, 325
Semon, H. C. G., Atlas of the Commoner Skin Diseases, 882
Sevringhaus, E. L., Endocrine Therapy in General Practice, 1911
Sex Adjustments of Young Men, 1574
education, We Grow Up, 81
in Development, 2305
in Marriage, 1398
Pathology: Study of Derangements of Sexual Instinct, 559
Perversions and Abnormalities, 2021
Question, Report on, Swedish, 1747
Shamova, V. N., Immunotransfuzii, 1396
Shands, A. R., Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery, 81
Sheldon, W. H., Varieties of Human Physique; Constitutional Psychology, 1303
Shell Shock in France 1914-18 Based on a War Diary, 1573
Sherrington, Sir Charles, Selected Writings, 803
Shock: See also Shell Shock
Blood Studies as a Guide to Therapy, 325
Shumarov, S. Y., editor, Problemy teoreticheskoy i prakticheskoy meditsiny, 2109
Silicosis: See Pneumoconiosis
Simmons, C. C., editor, Cancer, 1043
Simon, O., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
Simons, L., Unto the Fourth Generation Gonorrhea and Syphilis, 560
Simson, F. W., Study of Experimental Tissue Reactions Following Intravenous Injections of Silica and Other Dusts, 802
Sinus, Displacement Method of Diagnosis and Treatment, 483
Sjöqvist, O., Studies on Pain Conduction in the Trigeminal Nerve, 408
Skin: See Dermatology
Smillie, W. G., Public Health Administration in United States, 2204
Smith, W. H., Liquor: Servant of Man, 1046
Smul, J. A., Diseases of Digestive System and Food Allergy, 1126
Social Conditions and Tuberculosis, in England, 641
Hygiene, Dermatology and Syphilology for Nurses Including, 1661
Society of Chemical Industry, Vitamin E: A Symposium, 1395
Sokoloff, B., Unconquered Enemy, 960
Soldier's Heart and Effort Syndrome, 957
Southern Conference on Tomorrow's Children, Atlanta, 1939, 638
Spanish Civil War, Treatment of War Wounds and Fractures, 959
Speech, Le syndrome de désintégration phonétique dans l'aphasia, 1913
Spinal Cord, Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Lesions, 560
Stage Fright and What to do About It, 638
Stevens, S., Varieties of Human Physique, Constitutional Psychology, 1303
Stevenson, J. L., Care of Poliomyelitis, 1571
Stimson, P. M., Manual of Common Contagious Diseases, 2307
Stokes, J. H., Dermatology and Syphilology for Nurses, 1661
Stomach, La fotografia del estomago, 1660
Storti, E., Diagnostica differenziale delle emopatie, 1913
Strong, Joseph, 1770-1812, Biography of, 960
Stroud, W. D., editor, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease, 2303
Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine and Allied Compounds in Infections, 1660
Sulfapyridine, Chemotherapy and Serum Therapy of Pneumonia, 1046
Sulzberger, M. B., Dermatologic Therapy, 1571
Surgeons: See also Physicians
Behind the Surgeon's Mask, 2307
Berkeley Moynihan, 2305
Explains to the Layman, 2306
Surgery, Allgemeinchirurgischen Operationen, 1303
Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery, 81
Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances, 483
Minor, (Love) 243; (Christopher) 1481
of Hend, (Couch) 1302; (Iselin) 1826
of Pain, 155
Oral Surgery, 1827
Pathologisch-physiologische Grundlagen der Chirurgie, 959
plastic, Chirurgie réparatrice et correctrice des téguments et des formes, 1912
Surgical Applied Anatomy, 80
Synopsis of (Hey Groves), 883
Synopsis of Principles of (Berman), 2110
Textbook of, 1044
Swainson, W. P., Three Famous Occultists, Thomas Lake Harris, 2306
Swedish Population Commission, Report on the Sex Question, 1747
Swimming, Bibliography of, 2205
Syphilology for Nurses Including Social Hygiene, 1661
Syphilology—Continued
Modern Dermatology and Syphilology, 1911
Unto the Fourth Generation: What the Layman Should Know, 560
v. Szent-Györgyi, A., On Oxidation, Fermentation, Vitamins, Health and Disease, 242
Taber, C. W., Taber's Cyclopedic Medical Dictionary, 2205
Taylor, F. S., Science From 1939, 639
Teeth: See under Dentistry
Ten Years in the Congo, 81
Tenney, H. K., Let's Talk About Your Baby, 1047
Teschendorf, W., Lehrbuch der röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnostik der Erkrankungen der Brustorgane, 561
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology; Physical Therapy; etc.
Index of Treatment, 1303
Introduction to, 2202
Le guide therapeutique du médecin praticien, 1045
Medical Annual, 409; (International) 2305
Modern Medical Therapy in General Practice, 637
Treatment by Manipulation, 560
Thienes, C. H., Clinical Toxicology, 958
Tidy, H. L., Medical Annual, 409
International Medical Annual, 2305
Titus, P., Management of Obstetric Difficulties, 407
Tomorrow's Children: Proceedings of First Southern Conference, Atlanta, 638
Toothbrush: Use and Abuse, 242
Toporkov, F. M., Malyariya: Materialy k uchenlyu ob epidemiologii i patogeneze, 81
Toxicology, Clinical, 958
Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification, 1046
Trabaud, J., Le guide therapeutique du médecin praticien, 1045
Trauma: See also War
Surgery of the Hand, 1826
Treves, F., Surgical Applied Anatomy, 80
Tropical Diseases, Manson's, 1746
Trudeau Foundation, Artificial Pneumothorax, Practical Application in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 957
Trudy Instituta in Gannushkina, 883
Trueta, J., Treatment of War Wounds and Fractures, 959
Tuberculosis, Albert Calmette: Sa vie, son oeuvre scientifique, 325
Allergie und Tuberkulose, 1746
Ascorbinsäurestudien an Gesunden und Tuberkulosekranken, 483
of the Bone and Joint, 801
pulmonary, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1573
pulmonary, Artificial Pneumothorax, 957
pulmonary, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1480
pulmonary, Le traitement actuel de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1573
pulmonary, Les pneumolyses chirurgicales, 1127
pulmonary, Tomography, 1127
Social Conditions in England, 641
Tumors: See also Cancer; Sarcoid
Neoplastic Diseases, 881
Turkey, A Man Who Found a Country, 1573
Tweney, C. F., editor, Chambers's Technical Dictionary, 1747
Ultraviolet Rays, Les sources de rayons ultra-violets, 640
Undertaker: See Embalming
Undulant Fever, Localisations viscérales et aspects chirurgicaux des brucelloses, 1220
U.S. Bureau of Home Economics, Report of the Chief, 1939, 959
Navy, Handbook of the Hospital Corps, 1939, 407
Public Health Service, Work of, 1397
Vital Statistics, 1937, 640
University of Chicago Clinics, Modern Dermatology and Syphilology, 1911
of Michigan, Diet Manual of University Hospital, 641
of Minnesota, Fiftieth Anniversary of Founding of Medical School, 640
Urology, Clinical, 2109
Manual of, 483
Physiology of Micturition, 1827
Uslenghi, J. P., La fotografia del estomago, 1660
Utevskiy, A. M., Biokhimiya adrenalina, 882
Vammen, B., Pneumokokkypernes forekomst i Danmark, 1140
van Rooyen, C. E., Virus Diseases, 1397
Venereal Disease: See Gonorrhea; Syphilology
Virus Diseases of Man, 1397
Handbuch der Virusforschung, 407
Visscher, M. B., Chemistry and Medicine, 640
Vital Statistics of the United States 1937, 640
Vitamin B1 Content of Foods in Terms of Crystalline Thiamin, 958
B2, Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde, 639
C, Ascorbinsäurestudien an Gesunden und Tuberkulosekranken, 483
D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigations, 881
E: Symposium, 1395
Oxidation, Fermentation, Vitamins, Health and Disease, 242

Book Notices—Continued
Vogt, H., editor, Lehrbuch der Bäder und Klimaheilkunde, 1395
Walcher, K., Gerichtlich-medizinische und kriminalistische Blutuntersuchung, 483
Walker, H., rev., Elmer and Rose Physicial Diagnosis, 1912
Walters, W., Diseases of Gallbladder and Bile Ducts, 241
Wang, E., Clinical and Experimental Investigations on Creatine Metabolism, 959
War, Artificial Limbs and Their Relation to Amputations, 1302
Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-18, 1219
Medical Diseases of, 1124
Shell Shock in France 1914-18 Based on a War Diary, 1573
Treatment of War Wounds and Fractures; Closed Method as Used in Spain, 959
Watkins, D. E., Stage Fright and What to Do About It, 638
We Grow Up, 81
Well, P. E., L'hématologie, 638
Weller, P., Le traitement actuel de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1573
White, B. V., Mucous Colitis, 2304
Wiberg, G., Dysplastic Acetabula and Congenital Subluxation of the Hip Joint, 81
Wile, I. S., Challenge of Adolescence, 801
Wilson, M. G., Rheumatic Fever, 1826
Wilson, S. A. K., Neurology, 1395
Workers' Health Hazard—Today and Tomorrow, 803
Wounds: See Trauma; War
Wright, C. S., Manual of Dermatology, 326
Writing, Art of Useful Writing, 2306
Yale Clinic of Child Development, First Five Years of Life, 408
Year Book: See also Biochemistry; Medical Annual; Science
of Physical Therapy, 1939, 324
Zinsser, H., As I remember Him: Biography of R.S., 481
Zoethout, W. D., Textbook of Physiology, 1398
Zubin, J., Regional Differences in Hospitalization and Care of Patients with Mental Diseases, 1572

C

CCC: See Civilians Conservation Corps
C-50, strain of yeast of Anheuser-Busch, [Spies & others] *296
CABBAGE, vitamin C in, 863—E
CACHEXIA: See Pituitary
CADAVER: See Autopsies
Cartilage: See Cartilage
CAFFEINE, Ampoules Caffeine with Sodium Benzoate, N. N. R., 684
"doping" of athletes, 1281—E
CAISSON DISEASE prevention in diving to submarines, [Johnson] 651—ab; 2000—E
CALAMINE Varnish: See Decubitus
CALCIFEROL, viosterol in propylene glycol, [Park] *371
CALCINOSIS circumscripta, [Rosenberg] *1791
CALCIUM chloride and calcium bromide dermatitis in miners from the water, 152
Ionized, in milk, 538—E
mandelate, Council report, 1365
urolithiasis, [Flocks] 1052—ab
CAL-CO-CIN, 1567—BI
CALCULI: See Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Kidneys; Pancreas; Ureters; etc.
Sulfapyridine; Sulfathiazole: See Urinary Tract
CALIFORNIA: See also San Francisco Physicians' Service, 1644—OS
to send desivac machine and other supplies to Britain, 2091
University of: See University
CALORIES, distribution in diet by industrial occupation, [Jones] *277
distribution in diet of Eskimos, Bengali, Europeans, [Jones] (table 1) *271
high caloric diet for acute alcoholism, [Robinson] 2218—ab
twelve, for every pound of body weight, 1333—ab
CAMPHOR, Ampuls of, N.N.R., 303
CAMPS, Army: See Medical Preparedness
for Diabetics: See Diabetes Mellitus in children
inspect cabin camps and resorts, Mich., 623
CANADA, approval of medical schools in, *692
hospitals approved for internships in, *761
CANADIAN Medical Association elections, 792
physicians to care for children of British physicians, 793; 947
Public Health Association, 946
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Tuberculosis Associations, 792
war exchange tax, 1380—OS
CANAL ZONE and bronchial asthma, 1392
CANCER: See also Adeno-epithelioma; Epithelioma; under specific organs and regions; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Society for Control of, (assistant managing director appointed) 312; (prizes for poster) 395; (awarded) 1734
classification (Broders-Dukes), [Broders & others] *1066
climatic conditions and, [Peller] 643—ab
CANCER—Continued
control, (meeting for the public, Pittsburgh), 67; (Woman's Auxiliary Forum, Philadelphia) 2097
diagnosis, ether soluble protein in serum, [Esculies] 1586—ab
diagnosis, free laboratory service, Illinois 1110
diagnosis, Fuchs test, [Robinson] 1308—ab
diagnosis, Pfeiffer's crystallization method, [Gruner] 1228—ab
etiology, arsenic, [Goeckerman] 1750—ab
etiology, carcinogenic factors: activated cholesterol; exhaust gas, 70
etiology, carcinogenic lipoid extracted by J. F. Menke, 1805—E
etiology, single trauma, [Leighton] 650—ab
etiology, vitamin E? 76
Finney-Howell Research Foundation, Inc. research fellowships, 1649
hospital, first state owned, Mass., (correction) 88
in persons under 30, [Macleod] 1927—ab
incidence and body weight, [Tannenbaum] 965—ab; 2183—E
incidence in Allegheny County, Pa., 944
industrial, in oil refining employees, [Gafafer] 1490—ab
institute erected, Argentina, 1034
International Cancer Research Foundation grants, 791
metastases, diffuse muscular, [Cattaneo] 257—ab
metastases (skeletal and pulmonary), roentgen aspects, [Hubeny] 1666—ab
multiple, relation to skin cancer, [Warren & Gates] *1705
National Advisory Cancer Council, (grants for research) 545; (conference on stomach cancer) 2098
National Cancer Institute to publish *Journal*, 312
nostrums, Saurinol Oil and Salve; Grafanol fraud; Sussman's dietary cure, 1037—BI
pain, cobra venom solution (Secretion of Naja) for, Council report, 1196
precancerous changes of stomach, [Schindler] *1696
prizes for poster; also Cleveland Medal awarded, 1734
radiosensitive, of larynx, [Cutler] *1339
reporting, experiments in, New York State, 136—E
specialist (La Motte) under surveillance, 392
testis undescended and, 635
treatment, changes in tissues subjected to subcritical temperatures, [Smith] 486—ab
treatment, escharotic pastes in so-called cancer sanatoriums, 405
Treatment, Roentgen Rays: See also Bronchus cancer; Lungs cancer
treatment, roentgen rays plus fever, 2106
treatment, zinc peroxide in necrosing ulcer, [Freeman] *181
YOUTH LOOKS AT CANCER, by Westchester Cancer Committee, New York, 464—E
CANDY, improves golfer's score, [Michael] *286
CANNABIS sativa L. (marihuana), 2283—E
CANNING, dermatitis from handling resin-lined tin cans, [Schwartz & Russell] *448
CAPRIDES, fragilitz, [Bell] 2033—ab
CAPSULES, preventing them from melting, 799
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Candy; Dextrose Sugar; Syrup
diet (low beneficial in migraine? 75; (reply) [Foldes] 1215—C
Metabolism: See also Dextrose tolerance; Diabetes Mellitus
metabolism disorder in hyperthyroidism, [Althausen] *101; 151
metabolism, relation to anterior pituitary, [Smith] *1993; [Thomson] *2169
tolerance in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism, [Crawford] 1754—ab
CARBOLIC Acid: See Phenol
CARBON Hearing Aids: See Hearing Aids
CARBON DIOXIDE Snow: See Uterus cervix
CARBON MONOXIDE, number of deaths from asphyxiation, (correction) 1291
poisoning (chronic slow cumulative), especially in West Virginia, [Beck & others] *1; [Henderson] 796—C; (reply) [Beck] 796—C; [Osgood & Beeman] 876—C
poisoning, electrocardiograms in, [Rastelli] 572—ab
poisoning from nickel carbonyl, 1391
CARBONYL: See Nickel Carbonyl
CARBUNCLE: See Kidneys
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, annual institute on, Ohio, 1563
in occidental beriberi, relation to thiamine deficiency, [Weiss] *832
in physicians, [White] *1495
Syphilis: See Aortitis, syphilitic
treatment, vitamin B_1, 1476
CARIES: See Teeth
CARMACK (John W.) Memorial Fund, Indianapolis, 227
CAROTENE in wheat, 1725—E
CAROTID BODY, function, [Schmidt] 1923—ab
CAROTID SINUS reflex, hyperactive, [Goodrich] 2120—ab
syndrome (cerebral type), [Rossier] 493—ab
CARRIERS: See Gonococcus; Pneumococcus; Typhoid
CARTILAGE: See also Semilunar Cartilage
graft (pickled cadaver or autogenous) to repair skull, [Peer] *357
metabolism; effects of aging, [Rosenthal] 2114—ab
CASE Finding: See Syphilis; Tuberculosis
history taking in dermatitis, [Downing] *815
CASONI Skin Test: See Echinococcosis
CASTELLANI, ALDO, departs from England, 313
CATASTROPHE Unit of Queens General Hospital, 308
CATGUT suture investigation, Council discusses, 133
CATHETERIZATION, interval or retention, in prostate surgery, [Vose] 475—C; [Middleton] 950—C
CATTLE: See also Milkers' Nodules; Tubercle Bacillus, bovine
hazard to, from farm employees with open tuberculosis, 150
CAUSALIN, 631—BI
granulocytopenia from, [McGovern] *1359
CAUTERY, twin, single, and simplified control set, 1885
CAVITATION: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CECUM, diverticulitis, solitary, [Jonas] *194; [Bearse] 552—C
CELEBRATED Persons: See Great Men
CELIAC DISEASE, pathogenesis, [Bennett] 1927—ab
tetany and possible sprue, 403
CELLOPHANE, artificial tympanic membrane of, [Nadoleczny-Millioud] 1059—ab
cylinders for desiccating blood plasma, [Hartman & Hartman] 1989
Tipped Swab: See Oxyuriasis
CELLS: See also Bone Marrow
Chromaffin: See Pheochromocytoma
exudates of bowel discharges, [Bercovitz] 251—ab
CELLU Brand Beet Juice, 535
CELLULITIS, diffuse, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1193
of leg from urinary tract infection, 151
CENSUS, U.S., Bureau of, reveals health problems, [Dunn] 940—OS
CENTRAL American physicians, graduate study for, 789
Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, (regional meeting) 1211; (prize awarded to Dr. Huber) 1562; (new officers) 2193
Neuropsychiatric Association, 2097
Surgical Association organized, 792
CEPHALGINE Tablets, 1567—BI
CEPHALIN flocculation test in jaundice, [Hanger & Gutman] *268
CEREALS, products, vitamin B complex added to, Council discusses, 218
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, drainage in head injuries results, [Voris & others] *1768
in recurrent lymphocytic choriomeningitis, [Leichenger & others] *436
in various types of encephalitis, [Toomey] *1987
Pressure: See also Intracranial Pressure
pressure, sorbitol as dehydrating agent, [Browder] 1049—ab
protein in polyradioneuritis after sulfanilamide and fever therapy, [Garvey & others] *1955; (discussion) 1960—ab
vitamin C (ascorbic acid) in, [Castex] 167—ab
CEROPHYL, vitamin K preparation, [Cheney] *1085
CERUMEN in Chinese, 322
CERVICITIS: CERVIX: See Uterus
CERVICOBRACHIAL Syndrome: See Ribs
CESAREAN SECTION, prognosis for children delivered by, [Brandberg] 1756—ab
successful, J. L. Richmond first surgeon in U.S. to perform, 1505—SS; (comment) [Crone] 1942—SS; (by Dr. Bennett in 1794) 1942—SS
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid, ascorbic
CHAGAS, EVANDRO, 547
CHALK gout, [Rosenberg] *1791
CHANCROID, decline in, Argentina, 1736
treatment, sulfanilamide [Canizares] 1750—ab
CHAULMOOGRA OIL Treatment: See Larynx tuberculosis
CHEMICAL AGENTS, effect on blood and hemopoietic organs, [Conferences on Therapy] *379
CHEMISTRY: See also Biochemistry
fellowships, (Abbott Laboratories) 395; (Lalor Foundation) 1735
CHEMORECEPTORS, functions of carotid and aortic bodies, [Schmidt] 1923—ab
CHEMOSIS: See Conjunctiva
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also Sulfanilamide and Derivatives; Urology
Committee on, of National Research Council, 307
symposium on, at Long Island, 2096
CHEPLIN'S Solution of Sodium Cacodylate with Benzyl Alcohol, 1547
CHERRY, LOUIS BOND, electrical engineer, blows a fuse, 400—BI
CHERRY stem in common duct stone, [Baumgartner & Lasky] *2168

CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO: See also Institute of Medicine (cross reference)
hay fever in October in, potassium chloride treatment [Abt] 318—C
Heart Association: See Fishbein, Morris Fishbein Jr. Memorial
Medical Society, (meeting on chemotherapy), 1561; (public lectures) 1899
Surgical Society, annual prize, 65; (competition) 1209
Tumor Institute, activities, 2191
University of: See University
CHICKEN Feather Pickers: See Feathers
CHICKENPOX, after contact with herpes zoster, [Blatt] 488—ab
cornea inflammation in, [Loewenstein] 1232—ab
CHIGGERS Mites: See Trombidium
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Anemia; Diabetes Mellitus; Tuberculosis; etc.
Boy Scout committee of Indianapolis Medical Society, Carmack Memorial Fund, 227
boy scout's sensitivity to serum inoculation, judging, 479
child study extended, California, 1028
Crippled: See Crippled
Devereux Foundation to extend research, 2097
diet for, banana intake and nitrogen and mineral balances, [Hunscher] 1483—ab
diet for, junior foods or chopped foods in, Council decision, 219
effect on economic status of American families, 2285—E
Evacuation: See Children, refugee; European War
growth, role of tonsils in, [Kaiser] *1151
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Immunization: See Diphtheria; Tuberculosis; Whooping Cough; etc.
interests of, bases for health instruction, [Nyswander] 941—OS
juvenile home psychiatric department installed, Chicago, 543
New England Conference on Tomorrow's Children, 141
nutritional survey in southern pediatric clinic, [Minot] 414—ab
ordinary everyday things, 819—ab
reared by animals, especially wolves, 1245—ab
refugee, physicians wishing to care for; rights of foster parents, 793; 947; 1102—E
School: See also Schools
school, testing vision of, [Hitz] 1132—ab
self reliance in, 1715—ab
temper tantrum, 427—ab
training, first 12 years, 621—ab
welfare in Argentina, 315; (first National Congress) 793
CHILEAN and American Congress for Surgery (third), 1387
CHILL without fever, 239
CHIN, retruded; plastic operation to correct, [New & Erich] *186
CHINESE, bodily hair, ear wax and perspiration in, 322
herbalist, Fong Wan, 1566—BI
CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR, closing of the Burma road and the Chinese Red Cross, 1033
hospital equipment for China, 1113
hospital on Burma Road destroyed by fire, 1817
CHIROPRACTIC cure of appendicitis by Van Rumpt, 786—E
CHIVERS, THOMAS H., nonmedical achievements, 1944—SS
CHLORIDES: See Ammonium chloride (cross reference); Calcium; Magnesium; Potassium; Sodium
CHLOROSIS: See Anemia, essential juvenile
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder, calculi
CHOLESTEATOMA complicating mastoiditis, [Johnson] *511
CHOLESTEROL, activated; cancerigenic factors, 70
in Blood: See Blood
irradiated, [Park] *372
7-Dehydrocholesterol: See Dehydrocholesterol
CHOLINE: See Acetylcholine
CHONDROITIN Treatment: See Migraine
CHOREA MINOR, in Philadelphia hospitals, 1803—E; [Hedley] 1833—ab
treatment, fever plus vitamin B, [Stone] 1833—ab
CHORIOMENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CHORIORETINITIS: See Retinochoroiditis
CHROMAFFIN Cells Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
CHROMATIC Specimens: See Brain
CHURCH: See Clergymen; Religion
CICATRIX, incisional hernia, 955
removal of scars of cornea, 555
CIDIC Comfort Compound, 631—BI
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CITRIN: See Vitamin P
CIVIL SERVICE Positions: See Physicians, positions for; United States
CIVILIANS CONSERVATION CORPS, physicians wanted for, 625
CLAPP'S Chopped Pineapple Rice Dessert with Raisins, 1635
CLARK Hydrotherm: Hydroelectric Mattress (hot water bag), 132
CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES, French premier, 1150—SS
CLERGYMEN, diabetes in, [Joslin] *2037
CLEVELAND Museum of Health, (Dr. Gebhard to direct) 393; 1457—E; (dedicated) 2012
Session: See American Medical Association
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Barometric Pressure; Temperature; Weather
American Clinical and Climatological Association, 2098
cancer in relation to, [Peller] 643—ab
cold, distribution of calories in diets of Eskimos, Finns, etc., [Jones] *275 (table 1)
geographic virulence of mastoiditis, [Lynch] *826
geography of diabetes, [Joslin] *2033
hardening of troops; climatogram in war, [Singer] *1421
of Canal Zone and bronchial asthma, 1392
rheumatic heart disease incidence in relation to, [Swift] *1512
CLINICAL, American Clinical and Climatological Association, 2098
Congress, Chattanooga, 1816
Investigation, American Society for, election, 68
medicine, A.M.A. to publish abstract journal covering, 139—OS
medicine, full time teaching in, Flexner's I REMEMBER, 1888—E
medicine, relation to pathology, 1503—SS
CLINICS: See also Fractures; Social Hygiene; Tumor; Venereal Disease
on health in industry, 470
CLOTHING: See also Diapers; Hosiery
dermatitis from new resin fabric finishes in pajamas and shorts, [Schwartz & others] *906
of men vs. women and air conditioning standards, 538—E
wool, as source of gas gangrene contamination, [Maes] 888—ab
CLUTCH, mercury, possible hazard from, 477
COAL Miner: See Miners
Oil: See Kerosene
trimers, pneumoconiosis in, [Gough] 2317—ab
COBRA VENOM Solution (Secretion of Naja), Council report, 1196
COCAINE, "doping" of athletes, 1281—E
COCARBOXYLASE: See Thiamine, phosphorylated
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, acute, with erythema nodosum, [Smith] 563—ab
COCKLEBUR, sensitivity to; treatment, 73
COCOA, Rockwood's Lofat Brand, 535
COD LIVER OIL, concentrated, for psoriasis, [Thacker] 2028—ab
source of vitamin D, [Park] *371
substitute, first wartime addition to British Pharmacopeia, 230
CODEINE, traffic in, 2283—E
Treatment: See Colds
COFFEE: See Caffeine
COITUS: See also Libido
herpes progenitalis after, [Sharlit] 2214—ab
premarital and marital, frequency, [Warner] *281; *282; *283
tuberculosis of vulva caused by, [Schmid] 2032—ab
COLD Climate: See Climate
compresses, etc., in arthritis, [Krusen] *608
cream, isothiocyanates in, 1743
Pressor Test: See Blood Pressure
surfaces, effect of sitting on; cause rectal disease? 1656
Therapeutic Use: See Cryotherapy; Uterus cervix
COLDS, in children, effect of tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1151
treatment (abortive), amphetamine also codeine-papaverine mixture, [Baker] 2218—ab
treatment, vaccines; evaluation at Minnesota, [Diehl & others] *593
COLEMAN heater in operating room, explosion
COLITIS, suppurative coloproctitis, prognosis, [Moltke] 892—ab
tuberculous, air insufflations and oxygen for, 798
ulcerative, caused by spirochetes, 1034
ulcerative chronic, sulfanilamide for, [Collins] 1131—ab
ulcerative, coal oil instillations for, 2106
ulcerative, from surgical point of view, [Welcker] 259—ab
ulcerative fulminating, serum, sulfanilamide or azosulfamide for, [Schlicke] 161—ab
ulcerative, lymphogranuloma venereum relation to, [Rodaniche & others] *515
ulcerative, vitamin B components for, [Bean & Spies] *1078
urticaria etiologic relation to; beneficial effect of tuberculin, 74
COLLAPSE: See Lungs, collapse
Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLECTIONS: See Credit information
COLLEGE: See also American College; Schools, Medical; University; under names of specific colleges
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
of Medical Evangelists, 1508—SS; 1944—SS
of Physicians of Philadelphia, (lectures) 1211; (special program on medical preparedness) 2013
Students: See Students
COLLES Fractures: See Radius
COLON: See also Colitis; Colostomy
diverticulitis, surgical complications, [Arnheim] 1402—ab
diverticulosis and diverticulitis, [Bearse] 552—C
function and structure, after permanent colostomy, 799
hemorrhage, duration of positive benzidine test after, 1908
irrigation apparatus, 404
megacolon, mecholyl bromide for, [Law] 1049—ab
megacolon with hydrocephalus and optic atrophy, [Worster-Drought] 2122—ab
COLOR BLINDNESS, testing; reliability of Ishihara and Stilling charts, 877
COLORING: See also Glasses, tinted lenses; Pigmentation
brain specimens for teaching, [Darrah] *1630
COLOSTOMY, abdominal, care of; diet advocated, 953; (patient's own account) *1398
colon function and structure after, 799
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, (awards 100 scholarships) 1508—SS; (applicants for admission) 2237—SS; (scholarships and grants for students) 2237—SS
COLUMBIAN Respirator, 302
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin Shock Treatment
COMLY-Coleman Scholarship Fund, first award, 1149—SS
COMMITTEE: See also National Committee; National Physicians' Committee
for Defense of Medical Rights, petition supports contraceptive advice, Mass., 1815
of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
on Evaluation of Serodiagnostic Tests for Syphilis, second study, 143; 386—E
on Industrial Dermatoses, 59—OS
to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, medical-subcommittee of, 1379
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Infectious Disease
control and the World War, [Darnall] *1448
transmission in hospitals, [Barnes] *1757
wartime, proposed study by American Red Cross and Harvard, 939
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation Reaction: See Echinococcosis; Psittacosis; Tuberculosis
CONCEPTION, Control of: See Birth Control
CONFERENCE: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
on Medical Preparedness held by A.M.A. (Sept.) 1200—E; 1201; (Nov.) 2005
on Therapy, (treatment of blood disorders) *39; *126; *211; *297; *379; (treatment of diabetic emergencies) *454; *529; (criticism) [Joslin & others] 1038—C; (reply) [Tolstoi] 1296—C; (to be continued in *New York State Journal of Medicine*) 1817
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure: See under American Medical Association
of Dermatology and Syphilology, Italy, 1819
U.S., medical bills in: Legislation
CONJUNCTIVA, bulbar chemosis in trichinosis, [Lehrfeld & Breisacher] *1794
CONJUNCTIVITIS, Parinaud's, [Castelli] 1586—ab
Parinaud's, from venereal lymphogranuloma virus, sulfanilamide for, [Curth & others] *445
Parinaud's, leptotriches of, modified Gram method of staining, [Verhoeff] *1546
CONSCIOUSNESS: See Unconsciousness
CONSCRIPTION: See Medical Preparedness
CONSTITUTION, body build and hypertension, 1103—E
body build and drug addiction, [Brown] 2221—ab
CONSULTATION service by mail: court decision regarding, 388—E
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTI Brand Virgin Olive Oil, 535
CONTINENTAL Short Wave Unit Model, 1195
Ultra Short Wave Unit Model, 1100
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, treatment, [Meyerding] 806—ab
hysterical, after war injuries, 1113
ischemic, of lower extremity, [Horwitz] 1921—ab
CONVALESCENT Blood: See Herpes zoster
Serum: See Serum, convalescent

CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
Electrically Induced: See Mental Disease, treatment
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
treatment, ammonium chloride, [Dax] 968—ab
COOK, JENNIE L. Cook Co., 1906—BI
COOK COUNTY Hospital: See Hospitals
COOKING UTENSILS: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
COOLEY'S Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
COPERNICUS, NICHOLAS, 1944—SS
COPPER chloride Method (Pfeiffer's): See Cancer diagnosis
CORAL, grow in human tissue? 1477
CORBASIL: See Anesthesia
CORNEA complications of trachoma, sulfanilamide for, medical meeting discusses, 231
dystrophy, 405
Inflammation: See Keratitis
preserved, homotransplantation of, [Fine] 2027—ab
scars, removal, 555
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Conferences on Therapy: See Conferences on Therapy
students elect military training, 1506—SS
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
CORTALEX, libido in elderly woman from? 1741
CORTATE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORTICOTROPIC Hormone: See Adrenals
COSMETICS: See also Beauty Culture
A. M. A. Committee on Cosmetology, 1380—OS
cold cream, hazard of isothiocyanates in, 1743
depilatory paste, 2302
eyelash and eyebrow dyes: Andree, Ideal, Lash Lur, Dark Eyes, Hollywood, etc., 401—BI, 631—BI; 1567—B
hair-setting fluids, atopy from karaya and related gums in, [Feinberg] 1491—ab
nail lacquer dermatitis on face, [Hollander] ★1714
powder puff (rubber sponge), dermatitis from, [Hollander] ★2271
COTEC, 1740—BI
COTTON fabrics, dermatitis from new resin finishes, [Schwartz & others] ★906
COUNCIL, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of National Defense: See Medical Preparedness
COUNTY Medical Societies: See Societies, Medical
Public Health Units: See under Health
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT: See Medical Jurisprudence
COVERSLIPS, plastacele as substitute for glass, [Norris] ★1099
COWPOX, relation of milkers' nodules to vaccinia, [Becker] ★2140
COWS: See Cattle; Cowpox
COXA VARA: See Hip Joint deformities
CRAMPS, Menstrual: See Menstruation
night, in extremities, quinine sulfate for, [Moos & Herrmann] ★1358
CRANIUM: See also Frontal Bone; Head
complications of acute frontal sinusitis after swimming, [Bucy & Haverfield] ★983
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1554
fracture, management, [Brody] ★977
fracture not always present in head injury, [Voris & others] ★1763
osteomyelitis after frontal sinusitis; pitting edema to hair line positive sign, [Macmillan] ★1176
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
surgery, types of buried grafts to repair deep depressions, [Peer] ★357
CREAM, Face: See Cosmetics
of Tartar: See Potassium bitartrate
CREDIT information service, San Francisco County Medical Society organizes, 543
CREIGHTON University, (summer clinic service for seniors) 1507—SS
CRETINISM in offspring; hypothyroidism in pregnancy, 1217
treatment, physiologically active iodized proteins, 46—E
CRIMINAL: See also Prisoners; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Latin American Congress of Criminology (second), 1032
psychiatry, Pennsylvania fellowship plan, 135—E; 544
symposium on adult offender, Chicago, 1815
CRIPPLED: See also Poliomyelitis
children, care of, Okla., 393
children, (Nemours Foundation hospital, Del.) 226; (care of, Okla.) 393; (number, U.S.) 1145—SS
Illinois Association for, 1647
CROCKER'S Asthma & Lung Trouble Medicine Company, 1118—BI
CRYMOTHERAPY: See also Uterus, cervix
refrigeration not indicated for chronic alcoholism, 404
tissue changes after, [Smith] 486—ab
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CRYSTAL Flake Brand Syrup, 535
CULTS: See also Chiropractic; Naturopathy; Osteopathy
CULTS—Continued
medical care given by, frequency and volume, 2189—OS
participation in medical preparedness, 1724—E; (correction) 2098; (McFadden discusses in *Liberty*) 1890—E; (A.M.A. Committee on Medical Preparedness attitude) 2008
CULTURE Mediums: See Bacteria
CURARE Treatment: See Dystonia musculorum
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSTARD pastries, gastro-enteritis from, 868
CUTTER Laboratories, Gonadin, (Council report) 1998
CYANOSIS: See also Asphyxia
etiology, sulfonamides, [Carey] ★928
CYCLOTRON given to U. of Pennsylvania by W. H. Donner, 228
medical applications of "atom smashing," 862—E
radioactive iron produced with, 305—E
radioactive phosphorus produced with; use in leukemia, 2089—E
CYLINDERS: See Cellophane
CYSTICERCUS pisiformis antigens, [Rose & Culbertson] ★594
CYSTINE-rich proteins in tissues, 955
CYSTS: See Epithelioma, cystic; Lungs

D

DaCOSTA, J. CHALMERS, [Keller] ★1931
DALE-LAIDLAW theory of anaphylotoxin, 1023—E
DANDRUFF, isolate micro-organism in, [Emmons] 889—ab
nostrum, Hair-Glene, 234—BI
DARK Adaptation: See Eyes accommodation
Eyes (eyelash dye), 401—BI
DARWIN, CHARLES R., 1941—SS
DAVIS, CURTIS A., swindle, 1906—BI
DAZIAN Foundation: See Foundations
DEAD BODIES: See Cadaver (cross reference)
DEAFNESS: See also Ear
aviation, [Campbell] 1486—ab
detecting, audiometers for, Council report, 854
detecting, in recruits under Selective Service, 1553
Eighth Nerve: See Otosclerosis
traumatic, industrial aspects, [Fletcher] ★498; (detecting malingering; also rating of compensation) ★500
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, hearing aids—radio tube or carbon type? [Hayden] ★191
treatment, progesterone also vitamin E, 1393
treatment, prostigmine, [Houser & others] 994
treatment, tympanum of silver-foil or cellophane, [Nadoleczny-Millloud] 1059—ab
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Cadaver (cross reference); Suicides
cause of: smothering in infants 238; (postmortem picture) 404
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirths
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rates: See Vital Statistics
DEBRIDEMENT in treating compound fractures, [Key] ★1849; [Thomson] ★1856
DECUBITUS, calamine varnish-rubber cement prevention and silver nitrate-tannic acid treatment, [Fox & Apfelbach] ★1438
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Beriberi; Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamins deficiency
clinically associated, [Spies] 1829—ab
in diarrhea, treatment, [Bean & Spies] ★1078
in U.S., [Sherrill] ★851
treatment, diet, yeast, liver extract, wheat germ, [Spies & others] ★295 (dosage) ★296
treatment, vitamin B6 (pyridoxin), [Spies & others] ★839
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Chin, retruded; Crippled; Hip Joint; Monsters
DEGENERATION, Fatty: See Heart
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing (cross reference)
DEGREES, B.S. in medicine, graduates awarded, ★700
baccalaureate, graduates with, ★699
DEHYDRATION: See also Hypohydration
plasma loss in shock and, [Minot] 1918—ab
sorbitol as dehydrating agent, [Browder] 1049—ab
7-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL and viosterol compared, [Park] ★372
DELAMAR Lectures: See Lectures
DELIRIUM, treatment at Cook County, [Fantus & Kraines] ★929
Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
de MARTEL: See Martel
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, recovered patient return to coal mining? 1298
treatment, acetarsone and bismuth compound subcutaneously, [Blaiotta] 1060—ab
treatment, malaria and artificial fever, [O'Leary] ★677
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, schizophrenic thinking, 285—ab
standards and examination for Selective Service, 1559
treatment, electrical convulsions, 462—E
DEMENTIA PRAECOX—Continued
treatment, insulin shock, [Katzenelbogen] 1832—ab; (preventing prolonged coma in) [Accornero] 1835—ab
treatment, insulin shock and metrazol convulsions, vertebral fractures complicating, [Polatin & others] ★433
treatment, metrazol convulsions, comparative value, [Notkin] 1307—ab
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENTIFRICES, alkyl sulfonates as substitute for soap in, [Jordon & others] ★1003
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
American dental ambulance, presented to Britain, 1651
Council of National Defense subcommittee on, 1551
research fellowships, established by U. of Illinois, 2095
DEPILATORY Paste: See Hair removal
DEPRESSION, Mental: See Melancholia
DEPROPANEX, Council report, 1454
DERMATALGIA, 1120
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Mycosis, cutaneous; Urticaria
[Downing] ★813
after gasserian section, [Karnosh & Scherb] ★2144
Antidermatitis Factor: See Vitamins B6
from arsenic in cigarets, [Barksdale] 653—ab; ★672
from digitalis, 1122; (reply) [Abramowitz] 1909
from hop plant, desensitization, 555
from karaya etc., especially in hair-setting fluid, [Feinberg] 1491—ab
from nail lacquer, [Hollander] ★1714
from new resin fabric finishes in pajamas, shorts, etc., [Schwartz & others] ★906
from Nylon stockings, [Fanburg] ★354; [Schwartz & others] ★906
from powder puff, [Hollander] ★2271
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
of housewife's hands from soaps; recommend using alkyl sulfonates, [Jordon & others] ★1001
Poison Ivy: See Rhus
DERMATOLOGY, American Academy of, 1901
American Board of, ★727
Congress of, Italy, 1819
International Congress of, 59—OS
lectures on, (St. Louis) 1384; (on clinical aspects, Calif.) 1899
DERMATOMYOSITIS, [O'Leary] 332—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMO-COSMETIC Products, 234—BI
DERRIS root dermatitis, [Dorne & Friedman] ★1268
DeSCHWEINITZ Lectures: See Lectures
DESICCATION: See Blood, dried; Desivac Process
DESIVAC machines sent to British Red Cross by Californians, 2091
process for drying from frozen state, [Flosdorf & others] ★1095
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate, action on adrenal weights in rat, [Selye] ★2246
acetate, Cortate use in shock, Schering Corporation promotes, 47—E
acetate in propylene glycol sublingually in Addison's disease, [Anderson & others] ★2167
acetate pellets implantation for Addison's disease, [Firor] 565—ab; (also intramuscularly) [Soffer & others] ★1860
acetate pellets implantation for myasthenia, [Moehlig] ★123; (question diagnosis) [Viets] 876—C; [Fordberg] 876—C; (reply) [Moehlig] 1475—C
DESYMPATONE, Council report, 1454
DEVEREUX Foundation: See Foundations
DE VILBISS Sprayers, Atomizers, Vaporizers, 217
DEXTROSE, intravenously not harmful to kidneys, 799
tolerance curves before and after giving stilbestrol, [von Haam & others] ★2269
tolerance test, interpretation; causes of hypoglycemia, 1476
tolerance test, Rose-Exton one hour-two dose, 1822
Treatment: See Alcoholism; Anaphylaxis and Allergy, serum sickness; Diabetes Mellitus acidosis; Jaundice, parenchymatous; Pruritus
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, treatment, pitressin tannate in oil subcutaneously, [Greene & January] ★1183
DIABETES MELLITUS, acidosis and coma, dextrose treatment, 553
control of: healing of clean and infected wounds, [Greene & others] ★1518
diagnosis of severity by fasting exercise blood sugar curve, [Reveno] 648—ab
diabetogenic action of anterior pituitary, [Thomson] ★2172
emergencies, [Conferences on Therapy] ★454; ★529 [Joslin & others] 1038—C; [Tolstoi] 1296—C

DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
etiology, hyperglycemic substance in urine, [Antognetti] 257—ab
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558
gangrene in, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *529; (criticism) [Joslin & others] 1038—C; (reply) [Tolstoi] 1296—C
hyperthyroidism and, [Althausen] *101; 151; [Regan] 413—ab
in children, camps for indigent, [Bolduan] 235—C
in children, prognosis, [Wallace] 968—ab
in children, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *530; (criticism) [Joslin & others] 1038—C; (reply) [Tolstoi] 1296—C
in Indians, Mexicans, Jews, Negroes, physicians, clergy, prisoners, insane, [Joslin] *2035
in infants of diabetic mothers; neonatal problem, [Sisson] *2040
insulin lipodystrophy in children, [Saldún] 1494—ab
insulin orally, [Murlin] 1405—ab
insulin prevention, [Haist] 2120—ab
insulin protamine zinc in, [Tolstoi] 1486—ab
insulin soluble and protamine zinc insulin in, [Wauchope] 256—ab
insulin suppositories depend on acid and saponin content, [Brahn] 86—ab
knee jerks absent in, 1218
necrobiosis lipoidica, [Hildebrand] 1920—ab
neuropathy (peripheral) from vitamin B_1 deficiency, [Fein & others] *1973
New York Diabetes Association and public education, [Bolduan] 235—C
nostrum: Edmunds' Diabeto, 2298—BI
nostrum: National Diabetic Food Co., 2298—BI
pituitary excision effect on, [Thomson] *2171
pregnancy accidents in, [White & Hunt] *2039
relapse, 1743
retinal veins in, [O'Brien] 1581—ab
surgery in, [Conferences on Therapy] *529; (criticism) [Joslin & others] 1038—C; (reply) [Tolstoi] 1296—C
Treatment: See also under various headings of Diabetes Mellitus
treatment, diet, Cellu Brand Beet Juice, 535
treatment, diet: 4 meals a day, [Margolis] 2311—ab
treatment, diet, reasons against laxity, [Allen] 1474—C
treatment, diet: 6 meals a day, 1656
treatment, insulin substitutes, [Luntz] 2223—ab
treatment, Lipocaic (Dragstedt) and Lipolysin (Wolffe), Council report, 1454
treatment, Polygonum aviculare (knot grass), 77
treatment (preventive), diet, [Haist] 2120—ab
treatment, sugar in medicines used by patients, 1823
treatment, vitamin B, [Owens] 1486—ab
universality; morbidity in Arizona; [Joslin] *2033
DIABETES, RENAL, 100—ab
DIABETO, 2298—BI
DIAGNOSIS: See also Clinical; under names of specific diseases
Case History; Case Finding: See Case
consultation service by mail, court decision, 388—E
value of chemical changes in blood, 134—E
DIAPERS, wool, disintegration from ammonia in urine, 478
DIAPHRAGM Hernia: See Hernia
Vaginal: See Vagina
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
chronic, and paratyphoid bacilli in stools, 952
infectious, sulfapyridine for, [Villani] 1408—ab
treatment, banana and banana powder, [Wolman] 1049—ab
treatment, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, thiamine, vitamin B_6, [Bean & Spies] *1078
DIATHERMY, short wave apparatus (Continental) 1100; 1195; (Mooradian) 1364
short wave, sterilizing adhesive tape with, 2302
surgical, units (Hogan Brevatherm) 385; (Driflash) 933
DIATHESIS, hemorrhagic, of new born, vitamin K concentrate for [Waddell & Lawson] *1416
DIESEL oil combustion products, cancerigenic factors, 70
DIET: See also Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
acid ash, to prevent calculi formation in remaining kidney after nephrectomy, 1392
advice in advertising for food products, Council discusses, 218
American Dietetic Association, 1290
Calories in: See Calories
Fat in: See Fat
for acid saliva destroying teeth, 556
in Lactation: See Lactation
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Iron deficient: See Iron
Protein in: See Protein
DIET—Continued
self-selected, in toxic goiter, [Jones] *274
Sussman's dietary "cancer cure," 1037—BI
Therapeutic: See Colds; Diabetes Mellitus; Obesity, etc.
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Estrogens
DIFCO Laboratories, culture mediums for bacteriologic laboratory, 556
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See Gastrointestinal Tract
DIGILANID, N.N.R., 684
DIGITALIS, action on myocardium, auriculoventricular conduction; etc., 2299
sensitization to, 1122; (reply) [Abramowitz] 1909
Treatment: See Wounds
"unit," use of term, Council discusses, 132
visual disturbances from, 878
DILANTIN SODIUM, acute poisoning from; recovery, [Robinson] *289
gums hypertrophy from, 1218
DIONNE quintuplets, tonsillectomies in, 476; [Reimann] 955
DIOS Chemical Company, Neurosine, 933; 937—E
DIPHTHERIA before and after tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1155
carriers, Buenos Aires, 396
immunity, 1042
immunity, duration, [Nevius] 412—ab; [Christie] 2219—ab
immunization, [Worden] 1050—ab
immunization, alum precipitated toxoid, [Faragó] 1058—ab
immunization combined with whooping cough, [Schütze] 1410—ab
immunization in rural district, [Nicholson] 1667—ab
immunization, (obligatory, Italy) 231; (Mich.) 1647
immunization of children, Royal College of Physicians encourages, 230
immunization, order in children, 480
paralysis after, with hypertension, [Rosenbaum] 1310—ab
pharyngeal, treatment, [Richards] *502
Schick tests, frequency of and revaccination, 478
serum sickness in, [Hertel] 259—ab
treatment, sulfonamide compounds contraindicated, [Carey] *927
DISABILITY, A.M.A. Committee on Visual Economics report, *368
compensation for loss of hearing, [Fletcher] *500
sickness absenteeism in industry, 463—E
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Therapeutics; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
absenteeism in industry, 463—E
Carriers: See Gonococcus; Pneumococcus; Typhoid
Disabling: See Disability
hardening of troops in relation to, [Singer] *1421
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
in air raid shelters, precautions against, 1902
in Great Men: See Great Men
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
PATIENT AS A PERSON, 1270—ab
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic medicine
Rates: See Vital Statistics
reportable, cancer, in New York State, 136—E
reportable, new ones, District of Columbia, 1028
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF, Editorial Advisory Board of, 139—OS
wartime, proposed study by American Red Cross and Harvard, 939
DISHES: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
DISINFECTANTS: See also Antiseptics
alcohol, ether and acetone, 1217
concurrent and terminal, 2055—ab
Council discusses, 133; 2083
mercurial, 879; (Council report) 2083
DISLOCATION: See Hip Joint; Radius; Spine
DIURESIS, antidiuretic hormone in gravid urine, [Krieger] 338—ab
effect of mersalyl (salyrgan) on plasma volume, [Swigert & Fitz] *1786
DIVERTICULUM: See Cecum; Colon; Intestines; Jejunum
DIVING medicine and submarine, [Johnson] 651—ab; (U. S. S. *Squalus*) 2000—E
DIVINYL Ether: See Anesthesia
DIXIE Fever and Pain Powder, 631—BI
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTOR: See also Physicians
Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, San Francisco, 65
DOGS, immunization against rabies in Argentina and Cuba, 70
rabies in, long incubation period (113 days), 1109
DONATIONS: See Hospitals, bequests and donations
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DOPING methods improve athletic performance, 1281—E
DORMALGIN, 1740—BI
DOUCHE, vaginal, of sodium chloride for trichomoniasis, [Dozortseva] 169—ab
DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN, author of Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, 1150—SS
DRAFT; DRAFT BOARD: See Medical Preparedness
DRAGSTEDT'S Lipocaic: See Lipocaic
DRAINAGE: See Cerebrospinal Fluid; Duodenum
Monaldi's Suction: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities
DRAINAGE TUBE, migration of horizontal section from bile ducts to duodenum, [Brown & Crew] *1125
DRAMA, University of Colorado juniors give psychiatric plays, 1149—SS
DREAMS, nightmares and sleepwalking, 78
DRENE shampoo, dermatitis from alkyl sulfonate in, [Jordon & others] *1004
soap substitute, 2018
DRESSINGS: See also Medical Supplies
rubber bandage test in varicose veins, [McCallig & Heyerdale] *97
wet, pliofilm mitten or sock for applying, [Stryker & Grindon] *121
DRIFLASH Electro-Surgical Unit, 933
DRIVING: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See also Ascites; Edema
hydrops foetalis, [Wolfe] 963—ab
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction: See Amphetamine; Narcotics
"doping" methods to improve athletic performance, 1281—E
double barreled self medication, 387—E; (correction) 545
effects on blood and hemopoietic organs, [Conferences on Therapy] *379
foreign synthetic, England, 69
habit-forming, acetophenetidin? 798
in Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Italy as source of, 314
Manufacturers: See Pharmaceutical houses
Medicinal Gardens: See Plants
osteopaths right to use, misstatement in *Life*, 787—E
sale restricted, Montana, 392
sugar in medicines used by diabetics, 1823
supplies, effect of European war on, 230; 1386; [Reimann] 2016—C
Vegetable: See Plants, medicinal
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DRYING Process: See Desivac
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, endarteritis complicating; recovery after Gross ligation operation, [Shapiro] 1265—ab; [Touroff & Vesell] *1270; 2029—ab
patent, Gross ligation operation for, [Gross] *1257; [Eppinger & Burwell] *1262; (history of surgical attempts) [Beck] 1264—ab
patent, mechanical effects on heart; x-ray signs, [Eppinger & Burwell] *1262
DUKE University, (premedical symposium), 1147—SS; (tenth anniversary) 2192; (premedical student wins scholarship) 2238—SS
DUKES Classification: See Rectum cancer
DUNWODY'S Turpedine Emulsion, 631—BI
DUODENUM content, analysis as pancreatic function test, [Comfort] *1044
drainage in cholelithiasis, [Levyn] 1305—ab
foreign body: T drainage tube horizontal bar, [Brown & Crew] *125
oxygen insufflation for intestinal distention in pneumonia, 954
stenosis, calcification nephrosis in [Pérez Castro] 1410—ab
Tube: See Gastroduodenal Tube
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST, house dust, plantain and bacterial allergy, 402; (cause of asthma) 2202
limestone, as cause of pneumoconiosis, 405
DWARFISM, treatment, growth promoting hormones, in child, 1297
DYES: See also Gentian Violet (cross reference); Indigo Carmine (cross reference) Phenol Red; etc.
dermatitis from, in Nylon stockings, [Fanburg] *354
Hair: See Eyelash; Hair
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary, bacteriophage therapy, [Viskovskiy] 1060—ab
bacillary, 4 types, [Konschegg] 420—ab
bacillary, vaccination against, [Prigge] 258—ab
bacillus, agglutination with, 1393; (reply) [Neter] 1823
Bacillus coli deficiency and, 1550—E
on refugee ship, 468
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Carey] *927
typhoid infections, sulfonamide group for, [Carey] *927
DYSMENORRHEA, induce menopause for? Other methods suggested, 2302
DYSPHAGIA: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
DYSTONIA musculorum deformans, M. S. Burman's curare treatment, 1297
DYSTROPHY: See also Cornea; Lipodystrophy; Nails
muscular, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1559
posttraumatic, vegetative function in [Haldbo] 1136—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Maude Elizabeth Seymour, 1115
Abernethy, Claude Oliver, 873
Absher, Albert Allen, 795
Abt, Francis Joseph, 1654
Acker, William Barnett, 148
Adams, George Elbert, 399
Adams, Isaac Newton, 1117
Adams, Joseph Lawrence, 1565
Adams, Lemuel Payson, 2195
Adams, Numa Pompilius Garfield, 1035
Adamson, Frederick Richmond, 72
Agar, John Samuel, 1472
Alden, Charles Wallington, 1565
Alexander, James Moffatt, 949
Aiguire, Alexander Ross, 1470
Allbritton, Lewis Gordon, 1820
Allen, Arthur West, 72
Allen, Richard, 72
Allen, Sherman Alonzo, 1654
Allen, Walter H., 1036
Allen, Walter Otis, 146
Allgood, Joseph Curry, 1737
Allingham, Arthur Wellesley, 874
Almon, William Bruce, 2100
Alsberg, Carl Lucas, 2296
Altman, John Thompson, 629
Alvey, William Frank, 1117
Amerson, Eugene Young, 2102
Anderson, Arthur Lyn, 1904
Andrews, Frank Taylor, 2297
Andrews, Frederick Francis, 2195
Andrews, William Baird, 1214
Angeny, Ferdinand Glsler, 316
Anglin, George Washington, 1820
Anthony, Elisha Grove, 1654
Appleman, John Sherman, 1472
Applewhite, Henry Learen, 2196
Aquaro, John, 2101
Archambault, La Salle, 1653
Archibald, James Stewart, 548
Armistead, Hal Sewell, 399
Armstrong, Louis Woodruff, 1565
Armstrong, Robert Burton, 795
Armstrong, Wilber Price, Sr., 630
Ashburn, Percy Moreau, 872
Askew, Pleasant H., Sr., 1293
Atkins, Benjamin Thomas, 71
Atkinson, James Meade, 1035
Atwell, Floyd Jerome, 1035
Auchmuty, John Edward, 630
Ault, Charles Alexander, 874
Austin, Elmer John, 148
Austin, Frederick Da Costa, 1820
Ayers, Victor Bodine, 1035
Ayres, Charles J., 2297

B

Babin, Arthur Joseph, 72
Bacon, Jay Harvey, 2296
Badger, William H., 1389
Baer, Harry Leonard, 1738
Bahrenburg, Louis P. H., 1737
Balkovich, Israel, 474
Bailey, Bernard Andrew, 949
Bailey, Frederick William, 2100
Bailey, Thomas Lafayette Walker, 1565
Baimbridge, Benjamin H., 147
Bair, Charles Homer, 233
Baird, Robert James, 2297
Baker, Daniel Harris, 874
Baker, Eugene, 1737
Baker, Henry Anthony, 1905
Baldwin, Lauris Blake, 1905
Ball, J. D. L., 72
Ball, John D., 72
Bander, Morris, 1820
Banker, Frank Marion: See Banker, Frank Marvin
Banker, Frank Marvin, 72
Barber, Merle, 549
Barber, John W., 2297
Barber, Joseph L., 72
Barco, Harry Edward, 1036
Barkley, John Wesley, 1214
Barnett, Solomon Simmons, 1905
Barney, Thomas Roi, 795
Baron, Mary A.: See Monroe, Mary A. Baron
Barr, Charles Cecil, 1905
Barr, James Holmes, 2102
Barret, Harvey Park, 873
Barrett, Arthur Francis, 1905
Barrett, Onie Ann, 549
Barrow, George Bruce, 1471
Bartlett, Walter Alonzo, 1115
Barton, Arthur Louis, 1738
Barton, William Edward, 2015
Bass, Julia Helen, 1565
Battle, John T. J., 1653
Bauman, Bernard Edward, 949
Bauman, Nicholas C., 1737
Baxter, Enoch Wilson, 1472
Bayen, Malaku Emmanuel, 147
Bayles, Howard Alfred, 147
Baylis, George Benjamin, Jr., 1472
Beach, William A., 473
Beadles, Charles Henry, 474
Beadles, Charles Henry, 2102
Bean, Whitfield Brooks, 148
Beardsley, Jennie A., 1471
Beaton, Alexander Angus, 1388
Beckett, George Temple, 1565
Becnel, Marie Olivier, 473
Bedford, James Rosser, 2102
Beecher, Vasco Mortimer, Jr., 72
Beekman, John Bloomfield, 874
Begg, Alexander Swanson, 1470
Beitmen, Charles E., 2102
Belding, George Henry, 2197
Bell, Claude, 2297
Bell, James Addison, 1117
Bell, John Henry, 233
Bemis, Royal Warren, 549
Benedict, Albert Clark, 2100
Bennet, Burham Roswell, 147
Bennett, Clare Montgomery, 1389
Bennett, George Upton, 630
Bennett, John, Jr., 1905
Bennett, Joseph L., 474
Benson, Isaac D., 399
Bentley, Herbert Mott, 1904
Benton, James Washington, 1738
Berge, William Henry, 873
Berger, Alvin Gustav, 2297
Berger, Harry, 873
Berkes, Harvey Alfred, 2102
Berkshire, Park Laurimore, 1036
Berris, Jacob Oyer, 1035
Berry, Sir George, 870
Berry, John Douglas, 148
Berry, Joseph T., 630
Bettag, Joseph Lawrence, 874
Beyerstedt, Franklin, 2102
Bickell, Ulysses Grant, 1389
Bidwell, Robinson Leroy, 1737
Bierer, William John, 2100
Biermann, Irvin Merrill, 1654
Bigelow, M. Willard, 317
Bigham, G. E., 2102
Bigsby, Frank Lester, 949
Billings, Rebecca Rhoads, 1389
Bills, Harriet Virtue: See Brooks, Harriet V. Bills
Bilodeau, Joseph Peter, 874
Binford, Ferdinand Augustus, 1388
Binion, Willet W., 1116
Birney, Frank Lansing, 317
Bishop, Theodore Perry, 1214
Bittner, Henry Edward, 147
Blachly, Frank L., Sr., 874
Blackadder, Alice Genevieve: See Merchant, Alice Genevieve Blackadder
Blacklock, Samuel Scott, 2297
Blair, Samuel Ellsworth, 2101
Blair, Thomas, 1214
Blanchard, Amos Flint, 399
Bland, Pascal Brooke, 1904
Blasi, Pietro C., 72
Blickensderfer, George Marion, 1470
Blodgett, Stephen Haskell, 1388
Boag, Alexander Park, 1905
Boatman, John Jay, 1472
Bock, George William, 630
Bogard, Edward, 1905
Bohm, Arno Edward, 1035
Boles, Dallas Seth, 1654
Bolling, George H., 1737
Bolling, Louis Austin, 1565
Bolognino, John R., 2102
Bolstad, Herbert Clarence, 474
Bomar, Bolse S., 317
Bomberger, Martin Luther, 949
Bond, Elmer C., 1117
Bond, Xenia Ethel, 874
Bonham, Vaughan Quaine, 548
Boothe, Sterling Price, 795
Boots, Edwin B., 2197
Boozer, William Henry, 1653
Bork, Albert Louis, 1389
Bowden, Margaret Pauline Harrison, 1388
Bower, George Stuart, 548
Bowers, Thomas Lewis, 1738
Bowle, Cecil Claude, 147
Bowie, George William Roland, 147
Bowles, George Henry, 71
Boynton, Charles Edward, Jr., 2015
Bradley, James Bray, 1117
Brady, Cecil Norbert, 2015
Brady, John A., 1117
Bragaw, George Driver, 548
Brandon, E. Agnes Scott, 1472
Bray, James, 1472
Bray, Reginald Gilbert, 1738
Brecker, Nicholas Francis, 1820
Breece, Raymond Clark, 2101
Brennan, John William Leo, 1214
Brennan, Joseph Patrick, 1565
Brey, Frank W., 630
Brien, Joseph Adhemar, 1388
Briggs, Francis William, 2195
Briggs, Frederick Sumner, 1471
Britt, Albert Jerome, 1117
Brookins, George, 148
Brooks, Harriet V. Bills, 399
Brown, Adelaide, 629
Brown, Allen Chapman, 399
Brown, Arthur Leon, 795
Brown, Carl Guille, 1654
Brown, Charles Eliot, 795
Brown, Charles Galley, Sr., 1389
Brown, Ellen Elizabeth, 1116
Brown, Eugene A., 1036
Brown, George Benjamin, 317
Brown, Isaac William, 399
Brown, James Andrew, 2296
Brown, John Clark, 474
Brown, Leonard William, 2101
Brown, Philip King, 2195
Brown, Rexwald, 316
Brown, Samuel Horton, 232
Brown, William James, 2197
Bruce, Frederick James, 317
Bruechbauer, Henry G., 1565
Brunson, Randolph, 2015
Brush, Nathaniel Hawley, 1820
Bruyere, John, 630
Bryant, Bertram Lewis, 146
Bryant, De Witt Clinton, 629
Bryson, Mary Gamble, 2102
Buchanan, Robert Andrew, 1653
Bucher, Jacob Coy, 72
Buck, Brad B., 1389
Buckmaster, Robert Nelson, 2297
Budd, Joseph Danly, 630
Bumgarner, George L., 1654
Bunting, Philip Bois, 629
Burden, Ernest Druecilla, 474
Burdon, Fred L., 1293
Burleson, Willard McKenzie, 1214
Burnes, Thomas Clifford, 1565
Burnett, Elliott H., 2015
Burns, Donald Vincent, 1294
Burns, Ernest Madison, 1389
Burns, Hiram Delaney, 630
Burnum, Sidney J., 1389
Burpee, Carroll Colby, 1471
Burtnette, Irving Edwin, 2297
Buswell, Robert Edgar, 399
Butler, Robert William, 317
Butler, Thomas Richard, 1117
Butler, William Morris, 316
Buxton, Gilbert Franklin, 795
Buxton, Joseph Thomas, 2296
Byas, Arthur C., 1471
Byland, Nils Olof, 1214
Byler, James M.: See Byler, Joseph M.
Byrne, Walter C., 1035

C

Calcote, John Lee, Jr., 630
Callen, J. Spencer, 398
Calvert, Caleb A., 71
Camac, Charles Nicoll Bancker, 1565
Camden, Rolla, 1214
Cameron, Henry George, 1471
Cameron, Matthew Bunyan, 1472
Cameron, William Gooderham, 2015
Campbell, Alexander, 474
Campbell, Archie Phelps, 874
Campbell, Donald St. Clair, 146
Campbell, Jefferson D., 549
Campbell, John Newton, 1905
Campbell, Joseph L., 72
Canter, Harold, 474
Cardwell, John Crean, 1115
Carey, John Joseph Maria, 1904
Carhart, Henry Osborn, 233
Carlson, Albin Royce, 2101
Carleton, Ralph, 1904
Carmichael, Cawood Johnson, 2102
Caron, Napoleon J., 2197
Carpenter, Guy Sexton, 1214
Carr, Ransom Lee, 2102
Carrington, Henry Osborn, 317
Carroll, Francis Edward, 2197
Carroll, Wilfred Hugh, 1036
Carter, Edward E., 1036
Carter, Joel Herbert, 2297
Carter, Lemuel Allen, 2102
Carter, Richard W., 2197
Casey, Joseph Montgomery, 1116
Casey, Michael Lester, 1389
Castleberry, Hiram A., 2015
Catalano, Marietta C.: See Catalano-MacLean, Marietta C.
Catalano-MacLean, Marietta C., 1036
Cater, Job Thigpen, 1116
Caughey, Manly Dufferin, 399
Cavaness, George, 1905
Chaiken, Milton Alexander, 1472
Chambers, Arthur Lloyd, 1115
Chambers, Thomas E. P., 630
Chandler, Lemuel K., 72
Chappell, George Edward, 72
Chaput, Henry Ernest, 233
Chase, Warren T., 399
Chason, John, 630
Cheatham, Riley F., 72
Chenoweth, Lincoln C., 146
Chew, Ellsha C., 1116
Chisholm, Hugh Alexander, 2100
Christian, James A., 146
Cipperly, John Henry, 1389
Clagett, Moses H., 399
Clapp, George Houghton, 1472
Clark, Henry H., 2196
Clark, Hiram Jackson, 1905
Clark, Joseph Payson, 949
Clarke, Austin Fisher, 1294
Clement, Isaac Henry, 874
Cline, Warren D., 399
Clingan, Charles Edward, 1036
Closson, Edward Wyker, 873
Clower, Thomas Z., 2197
Clymer, Russell Smith, 549
Cobb, Ross B., 148
Cobb, Willis Sylvester, 2015
Coble, Thomas Jacob, 233
Coblin, Louis, 1905
Coburn, George Hayward, 473
Cohen, Miller, 147
Cochran, Guy Hunt, 1820
Cochran, James S., 1389
Cochran, John Camden, 1117
Cocke, Eugene Rankin, 949
Cocke, Norborne Page, 630
Codrington, Richard Frederick, 2101
Cohen, Cecile: See Markowitz, Cecile
Cole, Ernest Henry, 399
Cole, Fred Melvin, 147
Cole, William M., 949
Colglazier, Bernard Thomas, 1036
Collier, William Shreve, 1654
Collins, Arthur Leeman, 398
Collins, John James, 548
Collins, Ralph Kable, 2101
Collins, William Perry, 1294
Colver, Welby Adams, 1389
Condit, George Dayton, 548
Condit, Lannes Irving, 1654
Cook, Charles P., 399
Cook, Clarence Sylvester, 146
Cook, Edward Lee, 1036
Cook, Elra W., 1389
Cook, Frederick Albert, 1036
Cook, Robert George, 2015
Cook, William Wallace, 317
Cooper, John W. L., 630
Cooper, Julius Burson, 1904
Coppin, Melissa Evelyn Thompson, 1565
Corcoran, Albert L., 317
Cornwall, Edward Everett, 1737
Corr, John Thomas, 549
Coryell, John Ralph, 1214
Coryell, Walter R., 1820
Cotter, Timothy Francis, 874
Cotton, James Allen, 399
Coulter, Calvin Brewster, 146
Courten, Henry Carlton, 1820
Cover, Harry E., 795
Cowles, Danforth C., 1471
Cox, Joseph Ambrose, 71
Craig, John W., 71
Cramer, George Ernest, 474
Crawford, Joseph Warrington, 2297
Cremin, William Joseph Slocum, 1654
Crisler, Joseph Augustus, 2296
Crist, Otto H., 949
Crofts, Nicholas Matthew, 1565
Crow, Allen Greenleaf, 1294
Cruickshank, Robert, 2195
Cruse, Carl V., 2015
Cullens, George Frederic, 1565
Culp, Len Lenton, 146
Cummins, Manly Lafayette, 874
Cunningham, William Francis, 2297
Curran, Charles Henry, 2102
Curtis, Alonzo Bittle, 1117
Curtis, Grant Phileo, 1214

D

Dagneau, P. Calixte, 548
Dailey, Cornelius, 1036
Dales, John Alexander, 147
Damerow, Arthur Philip, 1117
Darche, Irving, 146
Darchowsky, Isidore: See Darche, Irving
Dark, Virgil, 2101
Darling, Arthur Edwin, 630
Davidson, Edward Clement, 1904
Davis, Edward Clayton, 549
Davis, Frank Albert, 1904
Davis, Henry Levi, 1035
Davis, Jesse B., 795
Davis, Joseph Nelson, 2296
Dawson, Ralph Ernest, 630
Deane, Louis Charles, 2100
Deardorff, William Henry, 474
Deason, Timothy, 2297
DeKoven, Bernard, 1116
Delaney, Francis Joseph, 630
Delaney, Frank Jos.: See Delaney, Francis Jos.
Delaney, James A., 1117
De Long, Samuel Warren, 549

de Martel, Thierry, 793
de Martigny, Francois X. L., 2100
Denny, George E., 1905
Denny, James V., 1389
Denton, Myron Preston, 949
Derry, Louis Andrew, 398
Desgagne, Joseph, 1472
Dessez, Paul Tonnel, 2015
Devine, Harry Leo, 474
De Volst, Ray Glenn, 629
Devron, John A., 71
Dewar, Roderick Donald, 874
De Werth, Henry Michell, 2102
Dick, Hugh Lenox Hodge, 1388
Dickson, B. Vernon, 473
Diehl, Christian Herman, 629
Di Giglia, John Edward, 1737
Disler, Louis, 1905
Dixon, Taylor Boyd, 2297
Dobrow, Max, 1565
Donnelly, William Henry, 398
Dorr, Linwood H., 1472
Dorsey, Charles Frederick, 874
Dorval, Louis Philippe, 72
Douglas, Alexander Joseph, 629
Douglass, Atwater Lincoln, 1389
Doubleday, John Fischer, 72
Dowe, Frank Le Count, 2297
Dowsley, George William Ogilvie, 1389
Driver, John H., 72
Droogan, Joseph William, 1294
Drummond, Samuel J., 72
Duckworth, Willard D., 2296
Duclos, Albert A., 2297
Dudman, Virgil Ernest, 1035
Duffey, Joseph Aloysius, 1117
Duffy, George Vincent, 1389
Dulaney, Nat Taylor, Jr., 2297
Dulude, Stephane, 474
Dunfield, Charles Francis, 1472
Dunlap, Ralph Harpel, 1116
Dunning, Mary Ella: See Rose, Mary Ella Dunning
Duston, Frank Algan, 2102
Duvall, Cornelius Howard, 474
Dyer, Wilson Kirt, 1565

E

Eads, Coleman J., 1389
Eames, David Wendell, 2297
Earle, Elizabeth C., 1293
Earnest, Simon Peter, 549
East, Patterson, 1471
Easter, Benjamin Franklin, 71
Eastman, Leslie Guy, 1601
Ebert, Edwin Charles, 2296
Eckels, Louis William, Jr., 2102
Eckman, B. Frank, 1117
Eddy, Gilbert Emmings, 1905
Edgington, Avington Adam, 2015
Edlen, Emil Alexius, 71
Edmonds, Milton Girard, 549
Edmonds, William Frank, 549
Edwards, William Frederick, 874
Egilsrud, Kristian, 1471
Ehrman, George Bigler, 233
Eisner, Erich, 317
Elders, Hubert Thomas, 1035
Elliott, John Ephraim, 2102
Elrod, James Griffin, 2197
Ely, Joseph D., 1472
Emerson, Frederick Lincoln, 2297
Emery, William Harland, 147
Emme, John Charles, 2102
Emmert, Max, 146
Emshelmer, Herbert Waldo, 233
Engels, Nicholas R., 1116
Engle, Clifford Gordon, 2102
Epperson, Lee B., 1472
Ernst, Victoria Sarah, 2197
Erwin, Ralph Mott, 795
Esch, Joseph Ira, 2197
Escoe, Benjamin, 1738
Eshelman, G. Cloud, 474
Estes, Frank Ellis, 147
Estes, William Lawrence, 1820
Estopinal, Joseph A., 1820
Evans, Mary Jardine, 2297
Evans, Robert Earl, 630
Evans, Thomas R., 474
Evans, William Albert, 316
Eve, Robert C., 629

F

Fairbanks, Howard Cousins, 2197
Fairchild, David Sturges, Jr., 2296
Fallick, Morris, 2297
Farr, Barton Jones, 317
Farr, William Wilberforce, 1116
Farrington, Fitz Henry, 473
Faulkner, Cicero F., 1905
Feigen, Philip H., 630
Feldman, Max, 399
Feldser, Oscar Benjamin, 1389
Fendler, Amelia Mollie, 1472
Ferguson, Alexander Donald, 1820
Ferguson, John Porter, 474
Ferguson, Moses James, 2197
Ferguson, Thomas Washington, 1654
Ferrini, Peter, 1294
Ferris, Harry Burr, 1653
Field, Joseph William, 474
Fields, Thomas William, 1471
Fife, Clinton Durham, 2101
Fillatreau, Raymond Nazaire, 71
Finley, Frederick Gault, 548
Fisch, Ferdinand C., 630
Fisher, James Coleman, 2101
Fiske, Harlo Adoniram, 1036
Fitz-Gerald, John Gerald, 316
Fitzgerald, William Wesley, 1472
Flake, Henry Ledbetter, 1738
Flegal, Irwin Scott, 874
Flinn, Zebud MacKay, 1035
Flint, Nellie Calista, 2297
Foard, William Roe, 1036
Foljambe, Theodore Dwight, 1036
Fondren, Daniel H., 2101
Foote, Edgar J., 148
Foote, Lewis Nathaniel, 148
Foote, Ovid Clemmons, 1820
Forbes, Eliphaz Cowan, 148
Forbush, Sanford W., 147
Ford, William E., 1117
Forsbeck, Filip Carolus, 873
Forster, Robert Eugene, 2102
Foss, Samuel Sidney, 1905
Foster, Gilbert La Fayette, 474
Foster, Kenneth Parnell, 1036
Fotheringham, John Taylor, 71
Fowler, Ernest Wallace, 1654
Fox, Hingston, 1033
Fox, Roger Thomas, 473
Fox, Walter Howard, 317
Frank, George Schmucker, 72
Frank, Isaiah, 1472
Franklin, Benjamin Eugene, 1389
Frauenthal, Marian H.: See Sloane, Marian H. Frauenthal
Fray, Walter Wendell, 548
Frazier, Francis Marion, 147
Frazier, Harry Bowen, 1472
Freedman, Louis, 1293
Freeman, Elbert Earl, 1117
Freeman, John King, 2296
Freeman, Walter Selp, 317
Freemyer, Wayne Neal, 147
Freiberg, Albert Henry, 316
Freiberger, Leopold, 474
French, George E., 2197
Frischkorn, Robert Walter, 949
Frye, Abram Everett, 1471
Fryer, Samuel Jacob, 474
Fuller, John E., 874
Fullinwider, Cassius H., 1905
Funkhouser, Taylor William: See Funkhouser, Taylor Wilson
Funkhouser, Taylor Wilson, 630
Furman, William Baker, 146

G

Gable, John David, 1214
Gachet, Necy Lewis, 1389
Gagnon, Eugenie Louise, 317
Gamble, Robert Bruce, 629
Gangett, George J., 873
Garber, Robert Raymond, 1117
Gardner, Charles Wallce, 949
Garner, Morris Bulst, 146
Garrett, Wilton Daniel, 148
Garrison, Philip Eugene, 1565
Garrity, James, 1116
Garverich, Frank H., 398
Gaston, Cecil Dulin, 1388
Gaston, Clinton, 1737
Gately, Joseph Edward, 949
Gates, Homer H., 1565
Gatlin, Walter A., 2197
Gaylord, William Avery, 71
Geer, Robert Lee, 1905
Gery, Alfred Oliver, 1905
Gessing, James Anderson, 1116
Getman, Albert Alton, 2100
Gewinner, Nanna Gustavus, 1116
Gibbs, Francis De Armond, 1653
Gibson, Harry Preston, 1738
Gibson, Robert Dixon, 629
Gifford, Leslie, 1117
Gilbert, William Robert, 72
Gile, Ben Clark, 317
Gill, James Nelson, 399
Gill, Simon Guncrus, 2100
Gill, William E., 1472
Gillespie, Franklin Simcoe, 873
Gillette, John R., 548
Gilmor, Paul Emerson, 71
Giltner, Phillip C., 630
Girouard, Jean, 2297
Glasgow, Boris Gordon, 1471
Glassmire, Charles Miller, 2015
Glew, Percival Bainbridge, 873
Glover, Perkins, 1565
Goebel, Russell Walter, 874
Golden, Robert Eugene, 548
Goldsmith, Chester LeRoy, 874
Goldstein, Israel, 1117
Goler, George Washington, 1388
Golling, William F., 474
Gollub, Ernest, 1214
Good, Norton Henry, 1293
Goodman, Samuel, 317
Gordon, Douglas L., 1294
Gordon, John Wood, 1294
Gorrell, Arthur Stirling, 630
Goude, Alma Sophia Larson, 474
Graves, Leonard Knight, 2296
Gray, Eb Nichols, 2195
Grayston, Boston H. B., 399
Greco, Toby Anthony, 949
Green, Frank H., 949
Green, George Dorsey, 1904
Greenshields, Robert McKay, 2297
Grell, Cecile Lenore, 474
Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, 1470
Grieve, Robert Chester, 1294
Griffith, George Gordon, 1117
Grime, Robert T., 630
Grimm, Ralph Pool, 317
Grosvenor, Fred Browne, 1905
Grout, Benjamin Chase, 71
Grover, Earl G., 549
Grow, Horace M. C., 1293
Guerrant, Samuel S., 2197
Gullett, James P., 2015
Gunn, Frank Horan, 2197
Guntrum, William E., 1654
Gurganus, William M., 1654
Guy, Spencer De Witt, 2197
Guy, Walter Bryant, 2197
Guynes, John Thomas, 949
Guyton, Ernest Arnold, 148

H

Haas, William David, 1294
Haggard, Robert Arthur, 147
Hagner, Francis Randall, 316
Haines, Thomas J., 148
Hale, William C. Jr., 399
Haley, William F., 1738
Hall, Frank Leonidas, 2297
Hall, Frank Marion, 1471
Hall, George Wesley, 1389
Hall, Jacob, 72
Hall, Joseph Arda, 1035
Hall, Orlando A., 2102
Hall, William Wesley, 1117
Halsall, Mary Elizabeth, 1035
Halverson, L. Vina: See Lamb, Susan L. Halverson
Hamilton, Arthur Stephen, 398
Hamilton, Charles, 71
Hamilton, Percy Lee, 233
Hamilton, Vern Leonard, 1565
Hamley, William Hugh, 1116
Hammer, Marion R., 949
Hammett, Jefferson D., 233
Hampton, Robert Roy, 548
Hancock, Thomas Wayne, 2297
Handley, John O., 1565
Hanlon, Albert Frederick, 1471
Hanmore, Frederick Clarence, 398
Hanover, Rudolph, 1036
Hanser, Herman Albert, 71
Harden, Arthur, 396
Hardenberg, Daniel Sayer, 949
Harding, George Franklin, 147
Harding, George Walter, 1117
Hargis, William Alexander, 1472
Harhen, George Edward, 1214
Harkins, Richard Adolphus, 399
Harlan, William J., 473
Hasmer, Torr Wagner, 1820
Harmon, Daniel Warwick, 2296
Harnden, George S.: See Harnden, Stevens Prince
Harnden, Steven George, 1294
Harrell, William Bedwell, Sr., 2196
Harrington, Francis Joseph, 2196
Harris, William Hugh, 1117
Harris, Joseph Pink, 795
Harris, Lawrence Robert, 1116
Harrison, Joseph Brock, 1115
Hart, Hiram Sch 1654
Hart, Willis Franklin, 629
Hartwell, John Augustus, 2296
Harvey, William Wirt, 2297
Harvie, William Arthur, 473
Haskell, Rudolph, 233
Haskin, Byron, 2297
Hassed, Walter Harry, 1904
Hatcher, Charles Fremont, 1036
Hatcher, Robert Archer, 1115
Hathaway, Albert, 72
Hathaway, William Reginald Leonard, 232
Haverfield, Lysle Edward, 1389
Haverstock, Samuel F., 1036
Haw, Uriel Pierce, 1117
Hawkes, Forbes, 1035
Hawkins, John Abner, 474
Hawley, Wilder Wilder, 2297
Hawthorne, Robert Acheson, 317
Hay, Hugh Burns, 874
Hayden, Austin Albert, 232
Hayden, John Luke, 474
Hayes, Jesse Thaxton, 474
Hayes, John William, 72
Hays, Andrew J., 2197
Hays, Bernard W., 146
Hays, George Livingston, 548
Hays, Harold M., 1115
Hays, Lee Alfred, 2101
Heffernan, Dennis William, 795
Heidelman, John H., 2196
Hein, Emil Edgar, 1294
Hein, Ernst Theodor, 2297
Heinitsh, Harry Ernest, Jr., 398
Heller, Charles Edwin, 1653
Helton, Alfred Joseph, 1737
Henderson, John T., 549
Henderson, Walter, 874
Hendrick, Arthur Clinton, 1116
Hendrick, Thomas J., 2297
Henika, Guy William, 398
Henke, William Albert, 146
Henley, Lawson Silas, 1565
Henslee, Thomas J., 2294
Hereford, Melvin D., 2196
Heringer, Wilfred Joseph, 1117
Hernandez, Francisco Jose, 1820
Herritage, John Walter, Jr., 2197
Hess, George J., 2195
Hess, Oliver L., 1117
Hession, Thomas Stephen, 148
Hewins, Charles Fallis, 549
Hewitt, Herbert Windham, 1905
Hickey, Phillip Francis, 1565
Hickman, Thomas Jackson, 148
Hicks, Edward Everett, 1904
Hicks, Horace Madison, 873
Hiebert, John Paul, 2196
Higdon, Arthur Robert, 148
Higgins, David Marion, 1565
Higgins, Jesse Braxton, 2197
Higgins, Rufus Milton, 1389
Highberger, William T., 2015
Hilger, Leonard Michael, 1738
Hill, Eben Clayton, 398
Hill, George Jackson, 2196
Hill, Ira L., 1472
Hill, Julius Wesley, 1117
Hilliard, Horace Hampton, 2196
Hiltpold, Werner, 72
Hines, Edgar Alphonso, 2195
Hinkle, William Marshall, 2297
Hinsdale, William Graham, 629
Hirschler, Rose, 873
Hobbs, Guy Fulton, 1654
Hodgson, Robert Tinlon, Jr., 2297
Hoff, Edwin Nevin, 2196
Hoffa, J. Sidney, 473
Hoffman, John Louis, 1116
Hoffmann, Philip A., 1472
Hoge, Thomas Rogers, 1294
Hoglan, George Washington, 474
Hoheb, Albert Salomon, 1471
Holbrook, Arthur Gilbert, 317
Holbrook, Glenn Snedal, 628
Holden, Cora Millet, 1738
Holdom, Isabella, 2197
Holdridge, George Andrews, 629
Hollenback, John Palmer, 1117
Holmes, Alvin Bennett, 2197
Holmes, Perry Smith, 399
Holmes, Raynor Elmore, Sr., 1293
Holmes, Roy Jones, 1820
Holmes, William Henry, 1904
Holt, George W., 147
Holtz, S. S., 399
Holverson, Howard M., 399
Hooper, George Henry, 1036
Hoover, Percy Daniel, 2297
Hope, Daniel Howard, 629
Hopkins, Harry Daniel, 1738
Hornsby, Henry Clay, 1035
Horstman, Henry G., 1294
Horvath, Rudolph John, 1737
Hosmer, Mathew Steward, 1653
Houser, John A., 474
Howard, John, 2015
Howe, William Augustus, 1470
Howell, Andrew Rufus, 399
Howell, Thomas Freeman, 1738
Howell, William Henry, 1565
Howley, Bartholomew Maxwell, 1471
Hubbard, Arthur George, 148
Hubbell, Abraham Turner, 2100
Hudson, James Harvey, 2196
Hudson, John Ollie, 1738
Huebner, August C., 549
Hughes, Francois Louis, 1904
Hull, John Claude, 1654
Hume, Charles Robinson, 1470
Humiston, Charles Edward, 1904
Humphrey, William Armine, 2196
Hund, John, 474
Hunker, Lewis, 795
Hunt, Charles Spalding, 1470
Hunter, Alexander Jardine, 2102
Hunter, Charles Dana, 1214
Huston, Edwin Minor, 2100
Hutto, William Earl, 1389
Hyde, Frederick Tanquary, 629
Hyndman, Alonzo Bowen, 72

I

Ible, Clarence Abraham, 1471
Iles, John T., 2196
Ilston, Bergen Fred, 233
Ingram, Emily Jane: See Stephens, Emily Jane Ingram
Insley, Walter Jay, 2197
Ireland, Allen Gilbert, 2101
Irwin, Frank Newton, 2296
Irwin, George Middleton, 1905
Israel, Sidney, 795
Itzkowitz, Benjamin: See Escoe, Benjamin

J

Jackson, Henry, 2015
Jackson, Jasper Lee, 399
Jackson, Joseph Maurice, 949

Jackson, Orien Lee Patrick, 1294
Jackson, Ralph Semmes, 473
Jackson, Siegfried, 2297
Jacobs, Hannah Yoseph, 317
Jacobs, Philip P., 68
Jacobsohn, Victor Jacques, 1472
Jacoby, George Washington, 1293
James, Edward Carroll, Jr., 549
Jamieson, Charles J., 630
Jamison, Daniel Irwin, 233
Janss, Herman, 317
Jarvis, Albert Sidney, 1565
Jarvis, Henry Clay, 1738
Jenkins, Newton Howard, 2015
Jenkins, Thomas Lincoln, 1389
Jenkins, Walter A., 2197
Jenner, Albert George, 2297
Jenner, John Earle, 2197
Jennings, Frank Smith, 148
Jennings, George Michael, 2015
Jennings, John Leonard, Sr., 549
Jennings, Morgan Biddle, 2197
Jennison, John Egbert, 1294
Jensen, Alvah Henry, 1036
Jessup, William H., 1653
Jett, Elliott Thompson, 2101
Johnson, Allen D., 1738
Johnson, Arthur Burnham, 2015
Johnson, Frederick Remington, 2101
Johnson, James Henry, 949
Johnson, Mary Margaret, 2015
Johnson, Napoleon Strock, 1293
Johnson, Norman M., 398
Johnson, Theodore M., 1472
Johnston, Benjamin F. P., 233
Johnston, Hugh Arthur, 874
Johnston, Wilfred Joseph, 795
Johnston, William Ross, 1036
Johnstone, Mary M. S., 1388
Jolley, William Albert, 1116
Jolly, William James, 2101
Jones, Benton H., 1472
Jones, Buford B., 549
Jones, Casper Franklin, 317
Jones, Everett Foster, 795
Jones, Foster Thomas, 71
Jones, Herbert William, 795
Jones, John Henry, 398
Jones, May Farinholt, 1654
Jones, Percy Leroy, 1117
Jones, Robert Francis, 548
Jones, Samuel Albert, 1214
Jones, Thomas F., 630

K

Kappelman, John Adam, 1654
Karp, David Harold, 2102
Kaufman, David, 2100
Kearns, Michael Scott, 2297
Kearsley, Mary Jeannette, 1035
Keeler, Charles Edgar, 1738
Keller, Alfred Anthony, 398
Keller, Franklin Joseph, 1654
Kellogg, William F., 1117
Kelly, Thomas Dennis, 1036
Kelton, Leslie Eugene, Sr., 399
Kemp, William M., 1389
Kennedy, Bert Luther, 2196
Kenney, John Joseph, 2297
Kennon, Benning M., 795
Kent, Oscar A. 399
Kern, Maximilian Joseph, 1116
Kerns, George E., 1117
Kerns, Samuel Proctor, 72
Kerrigan, John P., 874
Kessler, Eugene George, 398
Key, Ben Witt, 316
Kicklighter, Raymond Braxton, 2195
Kilpatrick, Russell Brooks, 1389
Kimball, Walter Scott Abbott, 874
King, Charles Francis, 398
King, Clyde Edwin, 1389
King, Frank Albert, 399
King, Ivan, 1035
King, Joseph O., 2196
King, Norris Lee, 146
King, Samuel Victor, 71
Kingery, Lisle Byron, 629
Kingman, Robert, 1115
Kirksey, John Franklin, 1036
Kithcart, Nathan L., 2196
Kittle, Albert P., 1472
Klamt, Anton Carl, 1472
Kline, Lane Bruce, 1904
Klingaman, Harry E., 1654
Klippel, Lester Barrett, 1738
Klotz, Edgar J., 474
Knapp, Bleecker James, 1116
Knapp, Joseph Goodman, 473
Knerr, Calvin Brobst, 1738
Knight, Jessie T., 399
Knoefel, Arthur Eugene, Sr., 72
Knopf, Sigard Adolphus, 548
Kober, Augustus Frederick, 398
Koelle, John Marcus, 1905
Koester, Charlotte Margaretha Sekler, 2196
Koobs, Hermann J. G., 1470
Koons, Monroe Thomas, 317
Krasnow, Henry R., 2195
Kraushaar, Fridolin John Otto, 874
Kring, Richard, 71
Krom, James, 1471
Krusen, Francis Twining, 1654
Kuhlthau, Daniel Garver, 398
Kunsman, William H., 1905

L

Ladd, Frederick Hubert, 2297
Lagaci, Alphonse, 1116
Lamb, Susan L. Halverson, 874
Landen, Jefferson F., 1036
Landis, Stephen Shaffer, 2015
Lane, Cornelius Wilson, 1214
Lanford, John Alexander, 473
Lang, John Robert Andrew, Jr., 399
Lange, Rudolph J., 1738
Langlois, Napoleon T., 474
Lanham, Howard Meng, 1904
Lapp, Titus Samuel, 630
La Ross, William Asher, 549
Larson, Alma Sophia: See Goude, Alma Sophia Larson
Lassiter, Henry Grady, 1116
Latham, Benoni Mowry, 873
Lathrop, Ruth Webster, 874
Laughlin, Charles Sumner, 148
Law, Lewis Abner, 1472
Lawrence, Charles Barton, 795
Lawrence, Edward John, 1904
Lawrence, Richard Andrew, 1737
Lawrey, Nicholas, 317
Lawson, Nathan L., 874
Learned, Andrew J., 474
Ledbetter, James McQueen, 1654
Lee, Chester Dare, 2101
Lehner, William Henry, 1116
Leibowitz, Philip, 1389
Leir, Charles Nicholas Olsen, 1653
Leister, Curtis David, 1389
Lennox, Paul Martin, 1214
Leonard, Jesse DeQuirk, 147
Leonard, William Joseph, 1116
LeRoy, Bernard Reamy, 1117
Levene, Phoebus A. Theodore, 1388
Levin, Abraham Louis, 1470
Lewis, Albert W. Jr., 146
Lewis, Francis Park, 1388
Lewis, Howard Davis, 1738
Lewis, Marion Hall, 1472
Liano Parra, Francisco, 474
Lile, Henry Andrew, 2197
Liles, Burrell Brade, 549
Lilly, Coral Adelbert, 72
Linley, William Joseph, 71
List, Walter Edward, 2100
Little, De Willis, 1294
Liu, Hyuk Chong, 2102
Livingston, Wallace Hanger, 795
Livingstone, David Roland, 399
Lloyd, Irwin McMurchie, 233
Lockhart, Charles H., 72
Loechner, William Henry, 2197
Logan, Henry Vernon, 148
Long, Charles Edward, 473
Long, James Andrew, 317
Long, Le Roy, 2100
Long, William Ernest, 148
Longest, James Thompson, 2197
Lord, Frank Knight, 1294
Loth, Mathilde, 1293
Love, Frank William, 874
Love, William S., 874
Love, William S., 2102
Lovell, David Bigelow, 1653
Lowe, Patrick Otis, 795
Lowenstein, Frederick Philip, 630
Lowenthal, Isidore Rutherford, 399
Lownick, Felix Joseph: See Lownik, Felix Joseph
Lownik, Felix Joseph, 549
Lowry, Welles James, 474
Luce, Francis A., 2102
Ludington, Nelson A., 473
Luke, David P., 1654
Luke, John C., 1117
Lundby, John Langland, 147
Lunsford, Walter V., 2102
Luster, John Loveland, 233
Lynch, John Francis, 1653
Lyons, William Cocke, 474

M

Mabee, James Edmund, 1472
Mabry, Frank Dunn, 317
Macartney, William Napier, 317
Macaulay, Alex Malcolm, 949
McBarron, John Duff, 1471
McBrien, William L., 549
McCally, Joshua R., 630
McCartney, Joseph Clyde, 1117
McCaw, Frederick Warren, 473
McCoy, John Hamilton, 317
McCreight, Robert M., 147
McCuistion, Columbus H., 233
McCurdy, Edward Colfax, 474
McCurdy, James Huff, 1471
McDade, Wilkins, 71
McDaniel, Watt Orr, 1294
McDonald, C. T., 399
MacDonald, Everett A., 1036
Macdonald, Hugh N., 148
McDonald, Robert James, 1214
Macdonald, Thomas Davidson, 148
McDonald, William T., 72
McElwain, John Ashby, 1905
McFarlane, Gordon Lemon, 874
McGee, Anita Newcomb, 2015
McGee, Henry L., 549
McGill, Avery Barnes, 874
McGuire, Roy Herman, 1294
McIntyre, Mary Cochran, 874
McIntyre, Rebecca Rhoads Billings: See Billings, Rebecca Rhoads
McIver, Joseph, 1470
McKain, Maurice Carlysle, 1738
McKay, Donald, 2102
McKennon, Archibald M., 2197
McKenty, James, 1115
McKimmie, Oscar Addison Mack, 1035
McKinney, Jesse B., 549
McLaughlin, Oscar, 630
McLean, John, 72
MacLeod, Alexander Nell, 2197
McLister, William A. L., 1293
McMannis, William Tone, 1116
MacMichael, Earle Haggett, 2195
MacMillan, Wade, 71
McNeil, Benjamin F., 148
McPherson, John James, 874
Magid, Maurice Oliver, 948
Maginnis, Francis Nicholls, 1294
Magoun, Pete Ernest, 71
Magruder, George Mason, 2015
Maher, James Stephen, 548
Main, Charles G., 2102
Malaun, Murvington Emery, 473
Malbran, Carlos G., 1034
Malloy, Floyd James, 630
Malone, Henry Bettis, 2100
Mann, Baldwin, 232
Marantz, Bernard Charles, 1472
Marcellus, Eathan Henry, 1472
March, Harry Addison, 317
Marcum, Earl Howard, 1293
Marcus, Thomas Jefferson, 949
Mardis, Benj. Allen, 1472
Mardorf, William Charles, 874
Maris, John Irvin, 795
Markley, William Franklin, 1117
Markowitz, Cecile, 317
Marks, William LeRoy, 147
Marquette, Charles James, 474
Marsellis, Eathan H.: See Marcellus, Eathan H.
Marshall, William Herbert, 2197
Martin, Alexander L., Sr., 630
Martin, John Ross Smith, 1905
Martin, Robert Henry, 2101
Martin, Thomas Arlander, 148
Martin, Walter Frederick, 317
Martin, William Cook, 148
Masion, Wolf, 1738
Mason, Simon Jay, 2297
Matheny, Thomas P., 874
Mathis, John B., 1293
Matthews, Andrew Aldridge, 1653
May, Eugene Elmo, 795
May, George William, 2197
May, James V., 233
Mayes, Joseph Frank, 474
Maynard, James Henry, 2297
Meister, Joseph, 1032
Meldrim, Charles H., 1294
Menage, Henry Edward, 2195
Mendelsohn, Jacob Edgar, 1036
Mendlein, Frederick Andrew, 549
Mendonsa, Lawrence Alvles, 1116
Mengle, Harold Austin Kraiss, 399
Mercer, Ernest Henry, 474
Merchant, Alice Genevieve Blackadder, 630
Merrick, Thomas Dudley, 1036
Metz, Irving Wagner, 71
Metzger, Frederick George, 72
Meyer, Charles H., 1905
Michie, Joseph David, 1117
Migheli, Norman Edwin, 549
Mikulski, Florence Gertrude, 2195
Miller, Adelbert Boyd, 1820
Miller, Anson Torence, 1389
Miller, Caspar Wistar, 474
Miller, Harvey Donmeyer, 949
Miller, Ira Hamilton, 399
Miller, Malcolm Dean, 630
Miller, Robert Warren, 1035
Miller, Theodore Julius Yetina, 1471
Miller, Victor Hugo, 2196
Miller, Winfield Holmes, 148
Minor, Charles Huston, 2197
Misener, Walter Leroy, 1293
Mitchell, Sherrill L., 1738
Moir, Alexander, 2102
Moncure, Charles Henry, 72
Mondini, Cesare, 1738
Monell, Frances Wallach, 1036
Monnier, Charles Edouard, 794
Monroe, Mary A. Baron, 630
Moon, Pleasant Leonidas, 1737
Moore, Dickson Leonard, 2101
Moore, John David, 146
Moore, John William, 795
Moore, Rufus Dillard, 1654
Moorman, Hiram Clark, 317
Moran, Owen F., 2196
Mordoff, Charles Espy, 233
Morgan, Arthur Caradoc, 1737
Morgan, Francis Edward, 146
Morin, Oswell E., 1389
Morris, Charles Clinton, 549
Morris, Clarence Hamilton, 474
Morris, Henry Gray, 1214
Morris, William Turner, 72
Morrison, Joseph Sidney, 398
Morsch, Henry William, 1035
Morton, James L., 317
Mott, John Valanglingham, 148
Mott, Lloyd Howe, 2197
Moyers, J. A., 1737
Moylan, Patrick Francis, 147
Muir, David Thomas, 72
Muir, James G., 548
Muldoon, Mary Theresa, 795
Muller, William K., 1654
Munro, Effie C.: See Paul, Effie C. Munro
Munroe, John P., 1820
Munson, Robert Phillips, 1470
Murphey, John Hampton, 1389
Murphy, Edward J., 2101
Murphy, R. Brent, 1738
Murray, George Massalon, 1738
Murray, James Alexander, 2102
Myers, William Starr, 2102
Myrick, Avery Leroy, 148

N

Nash, James William, 148
Nash, William Brehon, 148
Nassau, Charles Francis, 1115
Neal, Joe W., 1294
Neal, Thomas Clifford, 1470
Nell, Lawrence C., 399
Nelson, Hugo Emil, 2015
Neumann, Mark, 1117
Neumann, William, 1471
Newell, Quitman Underwood, 1904
Newman, Louis Gilbert, 1471
Newton, Oran, 1117
Nichols, Edwin, Jr., 1738
Nichols, Robert, 72
Nichols, Rudolph Angus, Sr., 1472
Nicbauer, Henry Joseph, 1472
Nifong, Jefferson Davis, 1472
Noble, Robert Wood, 548
Noel, Edgar E., 874
Nolan, Daniel Andrew, 1035
Noon, George A., 2197
Noonan, Francis Joseph, 2196
Norris, James C., 399
Norton, James Tertius, 1214
Nowell, Howard Wilbert, 2101
Nuta, Meyer, 72
Nye, Eric Lafcadio, 2102

O

Oaks, Lloyd Edress, 398
O'Brien, Thomas James, 2102
O'Brien, Walter John Leo, 317
O'Brien, William Aloysius, Jr., 1653
Odell, Richard Leroy, 1737
O'Hara, Margaret, 2102
O'Leary, Arthur James, 873
Olive, George Washington, 1738
Oliver, John H., 71
Oliver, Lawrence Henry, 2197
O'Malley, Thomas J., 473
O'Malley, William H., 1738
O'Neal, William Golliday, 1738
O'Neill, Andrew, 1472
Oppenheimer, Sidney Solomon, 1737
Osborne, Oliver Thomas, 2015
Osborne, Wilmoth, 2101
O'Shaughnessy, Laurence, 144
Oswald, Francis Lawrence, 2102
O'Toole, J. Thomas, 1214
Oulmann, Ludwig, 1471
Overton, Benjamin F., 1389
Owen, Robert Emmet, 549
Owens, William R., 317
Ozenne, Gustave A., 2100

P

Packard, Thomas Irving, 874
Paetzel, August Friederick Gustav, 233
Pacy, Andrew Lyman, 1036
Page, Boney Wells, 1035
Page, Clarence Vernon, 1389
Painter, William Isaac, 1036
Paris, Russel Clark, 473
Park, Clermont E., 1904
Park, H. L., 795
Parker, Charles Weakley, 1036
Parker, Kary Gibbon, 2196
Parker, Ransom Joseph, 148
Parker, Raymond Brewer, 2100
Parker, William Kepler, 474
Parkhill, George B., 549
Parks, J. M., 1117
Parowski, Victor B., 1905
Parra, Francisco Liano: See Liano Parra, Francisco
Parrott, James Crittington, 233
Parry, Edward Henry: See Parry, Henry Edward
Parry, Henry Edward, 1905

Passmore, James Leslie, 2101
Pate, Samuel Jackson, 2195
Patterson, Charles U., 474
Patterson, Edward Laurence, 147
Patterson, Reese Williams, 316
Patterson, William, 1117
Patterson, William Lee, 71
Paul, Effie C. Munro, 1905
Pav, Anton F., 1293
Payne, John Elliott, 1036
Pearman, James Ora, 72
Pearson, Charles Birdsall, 1905, 2197
Pearson, Preston Winford, 2196
Pease, Edward Allen, 473
Peavy, Julius Franklin, Sr., 1389
Peck, Edgar A., 1036
Peck, Martin William, 232
Peckham, William David, 1471
Pennington, William Henry, 233
Perla, David, 398
Perry, Lillian Garabrant, 148
Peter, Irvin Rue, 795
Peters, Henry LeBaron, 1116
Peterson, James Monroe, 1214
Peterson, William Canova, Jr., 72
Pfeil, Rudolph Clarence, 1820
Pherson, Frank James, 1214
Phillips, Gray: See Phillips, William Gray, Jr.
Phillips, William Gray, Jr., 1388
Phipps, Leland Eldorus, 317
Pick, Eugene: See Forster, Robert Eugene
Pickett, Clarence Ernest, 148
Pickett, Ira N., 548
Pierson, Sarah Gardiner, 1294
Pillon, Elmer Alfred, 1294
Pillsbury, Fritzroy Farnsworth, 474
Pillsbury, William James, 2197
Pindar, David Becker, 233
Pine, Lucy Winchell, 1905
Pinnell, Walter Redmon, 2100
Pinner, Zachary Taylor, 2101
Pintler, Howard Lewis, 148
Pittman, John Luther, 72
Pittman, William Tecumseh, 2197
Pitts, Robert Newton, 148
Plamondon, Rene, 1820
Plehn, George Joseph, 1654
Plhak, Vratislas J., 630
Plonske, Charles Julius, 232
Polhemus, Willis Pomeroy, 874
Pollack, I. Phillip, 147
Pollard, John Dustin, 630
Pope, Rolla D., 630
Posey, David C., 795
Pou, James G., 2102
Powers, Harvey Baker, 2297
Powers, John Brewer, 1653
Powers, Martin Thomas, 473
Preston, Robert Rolen, 474
Pribram, Ernest A., 1470
Pritchard, James Stuart: See Pritchard, Stuart
Pritchard, Stuart, 629
Propst, Walter William, 1820
Puleston, Fred, 1965
Pullen, Charles Dwight, 1388
Pusey, William Allen, 872, 1294, 1820
Putti, Vittorio, 1650

Q

Quina, Marion Ernest, 398
Quirk, Edward Laughton, 1117

R

Rabello, Eduardo, 1034
Raiman, William Allen, 233
Ramsey, Murray Elliott, 233
Randall, Charles Leonard, 1116
Randall, John Geddes, 1294
Randel, Daniel Mosco, 1654
Randolph, Wilson, 1035
Rank, Auldy Theodore, 148
Ransom, Herbert LeRoy, 1294
Rast, Ernest M., 874
Raughley, William C., 233
Rawson, George Henry, 1738
Ray, William Turner, 549
Raymond, J. Hermenegilde, 399
Rayne, Jesse Edward, 549
Read, John, 233
Reading, Laura Ewing, 72
Reavley, Ethelbert, 399
Redelings, Theodore John, 1471
Reder, Augustus Ralf, 630
Reed, Charles Bert, 948
Reed, Charles Sumner, 2195
Reed, Francis M., 72
Reed, Lloyd Thomas, 2196
Reese, John Albert, 1117
Rehbein, Louis William, 1117
Reid, Eva Charlotte, 233
Reid, Forest Monroe, 549
Reid, George Pinckney, 1471
Renaud, Ulric Joseph, 1294
Reppun, Carl Frederick, 629
Ressler, Clarence Edward, 1472
Reuter, William James, 1294
Reynolds, John Gilmer, 2195
Rhoads, Thomas Leidy, 1388
Rhodes, James Allen, 233
Richards, Andrew Frank, 398
Richardson, Oscar, 1470
Richmond, Beuhler B., 399
Rideout, Merton Elbridge, 1036
Rider, Albert Sparr, 629
Ridley, Nathaniel J., 148
Riordon, John, 1472
Ripley, Edwin Morgan, 874
Rishmiller, John Henry, 2195
Roan, Charles Frederick, 2101
Robb, Hunter, 232
Roberts, Llewelyn David, 1117
Roberts, William Frederick, 795
Robertson, Joseph Archibald, 1214
Robinson, David, 874
Robinson, John Davis, 630
Robinson, Michael, 399
Robinson, Raymond Eugene, 2102
Robison, John Collier, 1294
Rocquet, Albert P., 1036
Rodenbaugh, Herbert Ausburn, 233
Roerig, Richard, 1036
Rogan, George Francis, 1738
Rogers, Albert Edward, 1294
Rogers, James P., 1472
Rogers, James Rufus, 949
Rogers, Joseph Walter, 72
Rogers, Lewis Leonidas, Jr., 1214
Rohwedder, Herman Henry, 1293
Romines, Hillary, 1654
Rose, Mary Davies Dunning, 1388
Rosebery, Max, 1117
Rosenberg, Max: See Rosebery, Max
Rosenberger, Homer G., 1389
Rosenblum, Herman George, 2102
Ross, Cecil Edward, 548
Ross, Hugh Horace, 72
Roth, Joseph A., 2197
Rothman, Solomon, 1472
Rothrock, Addison May, 1471
Rothstein, Isadore Bernard, 2100
Roulier, Jacobum Phillippe, 1738
Rountree, Walter Scott, 71
Rowe, Alfred Sullivan, 399
Rowe, Michael James, 1738
Rowland, David S., 317
Rowland, Edward Andrew, 629
Rowland, Ernest, 72
Rubinstein, Jonas: See Ruby, Jonas
Ruby, Jonas, 2196
Ruffin, Charles Augustus, 1117
Ruggles, Edwin Pakenham, 473
Ruhl, Jordan E., 148
Rumbel, Burton Clarence, 1471
Runion, A. Le Grand, 474
Rusby, Henry Hurd, 2296
Russell, Franklin Pierce, 1471
Russell, Karl, 1294
Russell, William, 793
Ryan, Edward Sylvester, 1654
Ryan, James W., 795
Rynerson, Benjamin F., 233

S

St. Clair, Austin Emery, 1214
Sage, Charles Joel, 2196
Salpas, Spero M., 874
Salter, Ney Milton, 72
Sanarelli, Giuseppe, 397
Sandbach, John Alexander, 148
Sanders, John Aloysius, 146
Sandusky, William, 147
Sarchet, George Andrew, 2100
Satterlee, Louis W., 1471
Sawicki, Bruno Joseph, 2100
Sawyer, Charles Judson, 1036
Sawyer, Walter Wesley, 2196
Sawyer, Wilbur Jay, 549
Sayle, Robert G., 1035
Saylor, Edward Lowell, 1214
Schaplowsky, Martha Magdeline, 1905
Scheftel, Yetta, 1471
Schereschewsky, Joseph Williams, 473
Schiff, Friedrich, 1116
Schiff, Fritz: See Schiff, Friedrich
Schlegel, Herman Theodore, 1293
Schmehl, Charles William, 71
Scholz, Thomas, 1214
Schultz, Jacob, 2100
Schwuchow, Walter Bernard, 1472
Scott, Arthur Carroll, 1904
Scott, Charles Clifton, 72
Scott, E. Agnes: See Brandon, E. Agnes Scott
Scott, Hugh: See Scott, Thomas Hugh
Scott, Samuel Augustus, 2101
Scott, Thomas Hugh, 1293
Scott, Wilbur Moate, 2196
Searing, Benjamin Hoff, 148
Sears, George Gray, 232
Seawright, Eugene Chester, 1471
Seipel, Herman Orsen, 795
Sekler, Charlotte Margaretha: See Koester, Charlotte M. Sekler
Seligman, C. G., 1903
Semmens, Alfred William, 1294
Semsroth, Kurt, 1653
Sestini, Luigi, 1213
Seymour, A. Victory, 148
Seymour, Van Gilbert, 147
Shamblin, Benjamin F., 147
Shaner, Warren Bunting, 1116
Shanks, Archie L., 2101
Sharp, Harry Clay, 2100
Sharp, Minnie Sharp, 549
Shattuck, Albert Milo, 147
Shaw, Frank Walter, 2102
Sheetz, Robert C., 474
Sheldon, Harold Eugene 1905
Shelton, Quintus L., 148
Sherer, Joseph Whitman, 1214
Shinn, Joseph Stanley, 1293
Shoemaker, George L., 2197
Shook, John William, 795
Shore, Thad W., 1294
Shores, Andrew J., 317
Short, Robert S., 399
Shotwell, Charles Benjamin, 2102
Shoudy, John Cornelius, 1035
Shulman, Leon, 1653
Shutts, Fanny Elizah, 1117
Siegel, Jacob Henry, 2102
Simmons, Walter Clarence, 1294
Simmons, William, 1471
Simon, John Calvin, 1116
Simpson, Leonard Bennett, 2472
Simrell, Herbert Eugene, 1905
Sinclair, Thomas Albert, 1115
Singer, Anson James, 1115
Singer, Harold Douglas, 873
Sisson, Laurence Burton, 473
Sittler, Albert Monroe, 1737
Skeel, Donald Wallace, 2100
Slack, Joseph Daniel, 1737
Sledge, John Randolph, 795
Sloane, Francis Johnston, 1565
Sloane, Marian H. Frauenthal, 2101
Slyfield, Forrest Foster, 232
Small, Charles Kendall, 1389
Small, William Baum, 874
Smallwood, George Washington, 474
Smith, Alfred Clinton, 148
Smith, Carl Arthur, 1294
Smith, Clarke Sherwood, 1738
Smith, Clement Dunham, 1565
Smith, Elsworth Striker, 316
Smith, George B., 72
Smith, Harold Austin, 72
Smith, Hubert Sidney, 146
Smith, John Clarence, 1565
Smith, Joseph E., 1389
Smith, J. S., 1036
Smith, Larkin, 1115
Smith, Leonidas F., 1738
Smith, Lorin W., 2101
Smith, Monroe T., 2195
Smith, Raymond Tillotson, 316
Smith, Robert Lorain, 1738
Smith, Robert Maclay, 949
Smith, Rollin John, 949
Smith, Roscoe Daniel, 1293
Smith, Theodore Henry, 2101
Smith, Thomas Benjamin, 2197
Smith, William Alonzo, 2196
Smith, William Harvey, 232
Snead, George Tapscott, 2197
Sneed, George Frederick, 71
Snodgrass, Claude Calvin, 1389
Snyder, Alfred F., 1653
Snyder, Howard Lincoln, 795
Sonnenburg, Clarence Nicholas, 233
South, John Glover, 71
Spain, Purvis Alexander, 1117
Sparkman, Levi B., 1654
Sparling, Gerald A., 549
Spaulding, LeGrand, 549
Spearman, Gabriel Thombs, 1738
Speight, Richard H., Jr., 1036
Spelk, Frederick A., 548
Spence, Thomas Bray, 398
Spicer, Charles Ralph, 1294
Spires, Willie Gregor, 2197
Spurgeon, William A., 2195
Stanley, Josiah Murch, 474
Stanton, Carol Thelma Coolidge, 1472
Stanton, Frank A., 147
Starks, Samuel Lumpkin, 2297
Stech, Joseph Lawrence, 1653
Steele, Samuel B., 148
Stefanski, Joseph Adrian, 630
Steffen, Lyman Allen, 71
Steiner, Adolph, 147
Stemler, Albert Sidney, 2197
Stephens, Emily Jane Ingram, 233
Stephenson, Robert a'Beckett, 1117
Stetson, Benjamin, 233
Stevens, Ralph Edwin, 316
Stewart, Charles Rowland, 1388
Stewart, Daniel Logan, 1472
Stewart, George Taylor, 873
Stiles, Fred Herritt, 233
Stimson, Boudinot, 630
Stites, Randolph Ora, 1388
Stollar, Bert Lee, 233
Stone, Elmer Ellsworth, 474
Stone, N. H., 1294
Storie, Joshua Raymond, 398
Story, Joshua R.: See Storie, Joshua Raymond
Stowe, Israel Fred, 72
Stowe, Washington Parker, 1653
Street, Harlow Robert, 1389
Strickland, George Washington, 2100
Strohm, Lloyd Ephraim, 2015
Stroup, Horace Clifford, 146
Struble, Linton Williams, 148
Stuart, Allan, 1293
Stuart, James D., 2197
Stubblefield, Frank A., 949
Stubbs, Albert Luke, 795
Sullivan, Charles F., 474
Sullivan, William Reginald, 1654
Sumner, Albert Earl, 2196
Sunkle, Hunter Robb, 147
Sunserl, Caesar William, 1472
Swan, Laurence Clarke, 2102
Swan, Roscoe Wesley, 2196
Swan, William Douglas, 2197
Swartzwelder, Wallace Ray, 1565
Swearingen, Guy Howard, 1294
Sweeney, John Gerard, 233
Sylvester, Homer, 549

T

Talbott, Thomas Melville, 147
Tanzer, Harry Hymen, 317
Taugher, John Shields, 233
Taylor, Alexander Douglas, 2197
Taylor, Bernard Harrington, 148
Taylor, Isaac Hollen, 1965
Taylor, Lillian Ethel, 1737
Taylor, Robert Beverly, 1654
Taylor, Sam Harmon, 398
Taylor, Summerfield Moon, 232
Taylor, Thomas Francis, 874
Teeter, Charles R., 949
Terrell, Alan Greenleaf, 2101
Teschan, Rudolf Freimuth, 1904
Testa, Gaetano, 1297
Tew, Cloyce Robert, 949
Thacker, Robert Edward Lee, 1116
Thayer, Frederic Almon, 1565
Thomas, Arthur, 1738
Thomas, Robert Yates Hayne, 72
Thome, William McKee, 2197
Thomison, Walter Fairfield, 148
Thompson, Alfred, 148
Thompson, Charles E., 1738
Thompson, David F., 1737
Thompson, Ernest Eugene, 1117
Thompson, Fred E., 1293
Thompson, Harry Douglas, 1116
Thompson, Jacob S., 1116
Thompson, James Lawrence, 2100
Thompson, John Milton, 1654
Thompson, Preston, 71
Thompson, Walter Wilson, 148
Thompson, William H., 233
Thomson, J. J., 1292
Thomson, William Johnstone, 2101
Thorndike, Augustus, 1115
Thresh, John Nathan, 2102
Throckmorton, Tom Morford, 2297
Tichborne, Sydney Fredrick, 72
Tilden, John Henry, 1738
Tilt, John Campbell, 1036
Timlin, John Joseph, 1472
Tindall, Wm. John, 1293
Tinney, Alfred Grant, 1653
Tinney, Charles Marion, 233
Tircuit, Felix, 1472
Toliver, John A., 1472
Tolleson, Henry Madison, 1388
Tool, Thos. O.: See O'Toole, J. Thos.
Torrance, Gaston, 2101
Townsend, Oscar Ewing, 1214
Treece, Isaac H., 2196
Tremblay, J. Roma, 549
Trevaskis, Abraham Lincoln, 2196
Trimble, Theodore Francis, 147
Trippeer, Bert, 317
Trueblood, Jeremiah W., 1565
Tucker, Tallulah S., 2102
Tupper, Roland Beatty, 2195
Turley, Martin Van Buren Fried, 1472
Turner, James Wilcox, 398
Turner, John Harolde, 548
Tusini, Senator Giuseppe, 1819
Twyman, D. N., 549
Tyler, Edward King, 1214
Tyler, Richard Seaton, 1654
Tyrrell, Clinton C., 2195

U

Ulfert, Carl William, 630
Updegraff, Howard Leighton, 1115
Uren, Claude Thomas, 232

V

Valerio, Louis, 474
Van Amburg, Lafayette, 1036
Van Buren, Robert Carl, 317
Vander Bogert, Frank, 1653
Vanderhoff, Irving Masten, 147
Van Der Volgen, William M., 2197
Van Dyke, Arthur Denman, 148
Van Gorder, Frank L., 1472
Van Hoesen, Isaac Ernest, 630
Van Meter, Stephen Yerkes, 1472
Van Ravenswaay, Cornelius Herman, 2102

Van Slyke, Allen Andrew, 473
Van Slyke, Charles Alex, 949
Varian, Miles Guthrie, 1471
Varney, John Roscoe, 2196
Vasterling, Paul F., 317
Vaughan, Rufus A., 399
Vaughn, Rufus: See Vaughan, Rufus A.
Vaughter, Hiram D., 1565
Vener, Hyman Israel, 146
Verret, Bernard D., 549
Vesely, Albert Joseph, 147
Villone, Anthony Joseph, 2101
Vipond, Albert E., 1654
Vivian, William James, 473
Von Poswik, Gisela, 2102

W

Waddy, James C., 1654
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius, 1290
Wait, Hubbard C., 630
Wakefield, Kee, 399
Waldo, Ralph, 1035
Waldron, Frederick Rice, 1471
Walker, James Thomas, 1294
Walker, Joseph Goodwillie, 317
Walker, Samuel Edwin, 1738
Walsh, Edmund Francis, 1471
Walton, Julia M., 2102
Ward, John McE., 1472
Wardell, William Herbert, 949
Ware, Charles, 1472
Ware, Robert A., 317
Warren, Clark Le Roy, 399
Wasson, Eugene Clair, 2197
Waterous, Harry Willard, 2196
Waterworth, Samuel James, 316
Watson, Everett E., 1471
Watson, Murray Ross, 795
Way, George Franklin, 1036
Weaver, Clarence Arlington, 1389
Weber, John Henry, 146
Webster, Edgar Morgan, 399
Weisberg, Charles Louis, 148
Weiser, Frances J., 1472
Weiss, Bernard, 2196
Welborn, Joseph Emerson, 1294
Welch, Harry Ellsworth, 1388
Wells, Jesse J., 630
Weltner, Fred Paul, 1905
Wendt, Samuel Milton, 1035
West, Arthur William, 2102
West, Edwin J., 549
West, Frank Eliot, 2296
Wharton, Charles F., 399
Wheatley, Tenney Hall, 1293
Wheeler, Emma Hammond, 147
Wheeler, Louis H., 399
Whipp, George L., 1654
White, Anthony, 1472
White, Benjamin Robert, 474
White, Edward H., 1116
White, R. Pierce, 1117
Whiteside, Harold Rowland, 1565
Whitmore, William Vincent, 948
Whitney, Arthur Thomas, 1654
Whittemore, Arthur Augustus, 1293
Whittenberg, Jesse Ira, 1820
Whoriskey, John Joseph, 1117
Wickert, Harvey T., 1565
Wiers, Ward Watson, 1117
Wight, William Gurden, 1653
Wikle, Jesse Lane, 1036
Wilbur, Marlon G., 2102
Wilcox, Collin Henly, 1738
Wilcox, William Varner, 474
Wilder, Samuel Oscar, 399
Wildish, Reginald Myron, 2197
Wilkes, William Orville, 2196
Wilkinson, Chester Ambrose, 2102
Willett, George Washington, 1389
Williams, Charles Browning, 1737
Williams, Claude Burgess, 473
Williams, Martha Rau, 148
Williams, Martin Barbour, 1737
Williams, Peter Hines, 1294
Williams, Ralph Clarke, 1738
Willis, Le Roy, 2102
Willoughby, George E., 148
Willoughby, John Henry Charles, 549
Wilmot, Louis Howard, 147
Wilson, Arthur R., 148
Wilson, Frank Beaty, 549
Wilson, Leo Earle, 2101
Winch, Arthur Wallace, 2196
Winn, William Murray, 795
Winters, Barton Martin, 795
Wise, William L., 1036
Wishard, John G., 629
Witherspoon, Jackson Thornwell, 2195
Wittkamp, Theodore M., 148
Wittman, Anthony G., 629
Woltmann, Frederick, 2100
Womack, James P., 2196
Wood, Jacob Aldrich, 1036
Wood, Thomas H., 2101
Woods, George Brinton, 1738
Woods, George Lyman, 1117
Woodworth, Judson N., 1472
Wormelle, Charles Burton, 1737
Worthington, George Barrow, 1293
Wright, Elam Rust, 1389
Wright, Emily, 1036
Wright, Franklin Randolph, 1293
Wright, Harry Garfield, 146
Wright, John Calvin, 146
Wright, John Cooksey, 1389
Wyatt, William Abner, 1036
Wylie, John Herman, 71
Wyman, J. W., 147
Wynne, Francis Evans, 949

Y

Yates, Henry Wellington, 1820
Yates, John S., 233
Yeager, Robert Lee, 549
Yott, Charles Bernard, 1293
Young, Chester Walton, 474
Young, E. Weldon, 146
Young, Victor A., 1738

Z

Zeller, Ward Clifton, 1738
Zerbe, John Irwin, 548
Ziegler, Tubal J., 233
Zimmer, Frederick William, 1737
Zimmerman, Lorenzo Burton, 473
Zinsser, Hans, 948
Zintsmaster, Logan B., 146

E

E E POWDERS, 631—BI
EAGLE Mineral Wool Home Insulation, lead poisoning hazard from, 1120
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology
eczema of auditory canal, 951
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
external, port of entry in Morgan's bacillus septicemia, [Pulaski & Deltz] ♦922
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
Ringing in: See Tinnitus aurium
streptococcic infections involving, convalescent scarlet fever serum in, [Viole] 1580—ab
tympanic membrane of silver-foil and of cellophane, [Nadolecny-Milliloud] 1059—ab
Wax: See Cerumen
EATING: See Food, ingestion of
EATING AND COOKING UTENSILS, little hazard from chipped enamelware, 798; (reply: danger of antimony poisoning) [Wallace] 1823
EAU Sublime Instantaneous Hair Coloring, 631—BI
ECHINOCOCCOSIS, diagnosis, new lipoid antigens, [Etcheverry] 1668—ab
diagnosis, substitute Taenia antigens (Casoni skin test and Ghedini-Weinberg complement-fixation reaction), [Rose & Culbertson] ♦594
ECLAMPSIA, [Torpin] 652—ab
antidiuretic hormone in urine, [Krieger] 338—ab
treatment, veratrum viride, [Bryant & Fleming] ♦1333
ECONOMICS, automobile vs. medical expenses, 541—OS; 1458—E
legal services for low income classes, 225—OS
optimum population for U. S., 2282—E
status of American families, effect of children on, 2285—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Medical Service; Medically Indigent; Medicine, social; etc.
attitude of medical schools; relation to state medical service, 1888—E
ECTOPIA Cordis: See Heart abnormalities
ECZEMA, [Downing] ♦814
Housewife's: See Dermatitis
in infants, treatment, [Bayer] 2124—ab
of auditory canal, 951
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Dropsy; Elephantiasis; Legs; Vulva
Milroy's disease, 954
nutritional, [Ortiz] 1929—ab
nutritional, nicotinic acid estimation in, [van Veet] 970—ab
pitting, to hair line sign of cranial osteomyelitis, [Macmillan] ♦1176
slight generalized, cause of, 76
EDMUNDS, SAMUEL E., diabetes cures, 2298—BI
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Graduates; Schools; Students; University
General Education Fund grant made to Brush Foundation, 1816
Health Problems in, annual symposium on, (abstract of proceedings) 940—OS
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
anatomist in, 1938—SS
Annual Congress on, Feb. 1941, 1646—OS; 2010—OS
Course: See also Education, Medical, graduate course at School of Aviation Medicine, 1025
course duration, ♦689
curriculum, ♦692; (Western Reserve changes) 1506—OS; (Michigan reduces number of prescribed hours) 1943—SS; (Vermont lengthens senior year) 1943—SS
examination (comprehensive) at Tennessee, 2238—SS
Flexner's influence on, 1888—E
graduate assemblies, clinical conferences and intermittent study courses by states, (tables) ♦721
graduate, assembly, (South Texas) 1816; (Harrisburg, Pa.) 1816
graduate clinical conference, (Ga.) 789; (Mattoon, Illinois) 1561; 1899
graduate continuation courses, Minn., 1029
graduate continuation study for practitioners, ♦709; (in proximity to their homes) ♦712; (where there is ample clinical instruction facilities) ♦714
graduate courses, (in obstetrics and pediatrics, Ind.) 140; 1028; 1561; (in obstetrics, Okla.) 142; (in pediatrics, Chicago) 391; (Calif.) 467; (at New York U.) 790; (in obstetrics and pediatrics, Neb.) 790; (counties sponsor, Ore.) 1112; (Ark.) 1287; (on dermatology, U. of Calif.) 1899 (on chest diseases, N. Y.) 2012; (aviation medicine) 2095; (Toledo) 2097; (obstetrics, at Louisiana State) 2191; (New York's state society) 2192
graduate day in Toledo, 1467
graduate, foundations supporting, ♦720
graduate intramural, in obstetrics and pediatrics, federal funds for, [Daily] ♦1436
graduate lectures, (Idaho) 65; (Argentina) 547; (Ohio) 1816
graduate programs, (in pediatrics and obstetrics, medical school as center for, in 6 states) 1067; (Des Moines) 1110; (Mich.) 1210; (New York) 1384; (Summit County Medical Society, O.) 1563
Graduate School: See Schools, Medical
graduate short courses, (tuberculosis, Ind.) 940
graduate study for Central American physicians, 789
graduate study for Negro physicians, ♦720; (institute, District of Columbia) 1647
graduate training and experience, [Hunt] ♦1139
graduate training in criminal psychiatry, Pennsylvania fellowship plan, 135—E; 544
history of, in U.S., [Hunt] ♦1137; 1888—E
in Germany, 224—OS
in U.S. and Canada, thirty-ninth annual presentation of data on, ♦685
infiltration and integration in, 1504—SS
intensification in relation to Selective Service, [various authors] 1204—ab
Lowell (A. Lawrence), president of Harvard attitude on, 2333—S
number, August 31, ♦685
Postgraduate Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
preclinical sciences, functions of 2236—SS
preliminary work required, ♦685; ♦688; (by state boards) ♦689
premedical symposium at Duke, 1147—SS
summer clinic service for Creighton seniors, 1507—SS
teaching anatomy, chromatic brain specimens for, [Darrah] ♦1630
teaching (full time) in clinical medicine, 1888—E
teaching surgery, [Coughlin] ♦1936
under air raids, England, 1902
Washington Heights Health and Teaching Center, 141
Wenckebach Clinic in Vienna, [Hyman] 2016—C
EFCOLITE Corporation, fluorescent lighting with argon, 239
EFFORT Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
ELECTRIC appliances (lamps, baker, heating pad) for treating arthritis at home, [Krusen] ♦606
cautery set, "Twin Control," "Single Control," and "Simplified Control," 1885
Current (Sinusoidal) Treatment: See Neuralgia trigeminal
epilepsy, priority in inducing, [Furst] 1821—C
food grinder and stirrer, [Jones] ♦276
Induced Convulsions: See Mental Disease treatment
Therapeutic Countershock: See Ventricular Fibrillation
welding apparatus used on galvanized material, metal fume fever from, 1119
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS of blood, Northcott's treatment in hypertension, 1657
ELECTROLYTES and water exchange in asthma, [Stoesser] 1922—ab
balance and mineral metabolism, 2106
changes in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Thorn] 2216—ab
ELECTRON microscope, research fellowship established by RCA, 1031
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy, surgical; Electric cautery
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS, surgical, or recurrent cancer of arms, 1477
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
danger years later after recovery from endocarditis, 1218
etiology, abortifacient pastes, 221—E
peripheral arterial, [Koucky] 1916—ab
phenomenon with bacterial endocarditis, [Jeffries] 1664—ab
pulmonary, after injecting varicose veins, [Harkins] 236—C; [Isaak] 632—C
pulmonary, and chronic saphenous phlebitis, 1121
pulmonary, and infarction, [Parsons-Smith] 1232—ab
pulmonary, and postoperative venous thrombosis, [Culp] 646—ab
pulmonary, and recurrent venous thrombosis, 322
pulmonary, and the weather, 222—E
pulmonary, antemortem recognition, [Johnson] 162—ab
pulmonary; ligation of iliac veins, 1298
pulmonary massive, fatal in appendicitis, [Stafford & Sprong] ♦1243
pulmonary, simulating or complicating heart disease, 2181—E; [White] 2309—ab
treatment, cuparverine (morphine derivative), [Dopffel] 259—ab; (correction) 470
EMBRYOMA of testis, [Mellcow] 1582—ab

EMERGENCY: See also Diabetes Mellitus; First Aid
catastrophe unit on Queens General Hospital staff, 308
EMERGENCY FACILITIES, booklet, 1109
labels for unpasteurized milk, 1369—E
EMETINE Treatment: See Alcoholism
EMIGRES: See Refugees
EMORY University, (A. O. A. members) 1150—SS; 1944—SS
EMOTIONS: See also Anger; Melancholia
hypothalamus as thermostatic center, [Alvarez] *1010
moods in relation to blood PH, [Petersen & Reed] *1587
EMPHYSEMA, pulmonic interstitial, impedes blood circulation, [Macklin] 2120—ab
subcutaneous and mediastinal, in delivery, [Nicora] 419—ab
EMPLOYEE; **EMPLOYER**; **EMPLOYMENT**: See Industrial Disease; etc.
EMPYEMA, bilateral and bilocular, [Ehler] 1403—ab
pulmonary cysts simulating, [Maier] 488—ab
treatment, hydroxyethylapocupreine dihydrochloride, [Menten] 335—ab
treatment of acute purulent pleurisy in children, [Yannicelli] 892—ab
treatment, rib resection in, 556
treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *924; *925; [Lockwood] *1194
ENAMELWARE, hazard from chipped particles, 798; (reply) [Wallace] 1823
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis
diagnosis (differential) of various forms, [Toomey] *1985
etiology, slow cumulative carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] *1; [Henderson] 796—C; (reply) [Beck] 796—C
research prize by University of Berne, 395; 1650
virus cause of neurasthenia, [Alvarez] *1010
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, prognosis, [Ustvedt] 494—ab
sequels, Bulgarian (belladonna) treatment of parkinsonism, [Vollmer] 333—ab; [Neal] 1489—ab
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, equine, diagnosis (differential), [Toomey] *1985
equine experimental Western, hyperimmune rabbitt serum for, [Zichis & Shaughnessy] *1071
equine Western, fatal accidental inoculation in laboratory worker, [Helwig] *291
virus, birds and mosquitoes as hosts, [Davis] 1578—ab
ENDARTERITIS: See also Endocarditis
subacute streptococcus viridans, complicating patent ductus arteriosus; Gross ligation operation, [Shapiro] 1265—ab; [Touroff & Vesell] *1270; 2029—ab
ENDOCARDITIS: See also Endarteritis
acute ulcerative; cure with sulfanilamide, [Alexander & Alexander] *1712
gonorrheal septicemia and, [Davis] 1131—ab
rheumatic heart disease early and late, 1217
subacute bacterial, and systemic mycosis (Monilia), [Joachim & Solayes] *205
subacute bacterial, danger in patent ductus arteriosus, [Gross] *1257; (discussion) [various authors] 1264—ab; 1265—ab; 1266—ab
subacute bacterial, embolic phenomenon with, [Jeffries] 1664—ab
subacute bacterial, in Philadelphia hospitals, 1803—E; [Hedley] 1833—ab
subacute bacterial, sulfanilamide in, [Steele] 568—ab; [Carey] *925; [Christie] *1357
subacute bacterial, sulfapyridine and heparin, unsuccessful in, [Kleiber] *1713
subacute bacterial, transfusion from recovered patient in; danger of embolism years later, 1218
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus cervix
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Glandular Physiology; under names of specific glands as Pancreas; Pituitary; Thyroid
disorders, examination standards under Selective Service, 1558; (modified) 1726
imbalance, modified Muck test for, [Singer] *1423
pituitary (anterior) relation to, [Smith] *1991
ENDOCRINOLOGY, Inter-American Congress for (2nd), Montevideo, 1034; 1387
National Research Council grants for research, 2193
Squibb award in, 2013
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, of ileum with intestinal obstruction, [Glenn & Thornton] *520
aberrant, in small intestine and navel, [Aronsson] 2318—ab
aberrant, treatment of sterility in; effect of pregnancy, 237
tuberculosis with pulmonary tuberculosis, [Lackner] 1829—ab
ENEMAS, alcohol, for lung abscess, [Mazel] 1136—ab
ENERGY Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
muscular, gelatin or amino-acetic acid fail to increase, [Maison] *1439
ENGLAND, THOMAS M., yellow fever volunteer retires, 1550—E
ENGLAND: See European War, 1939—
ENGLISH: See British; Royal
ENTERITIS, Ulcerative: See Intestines
ENTEROBIUS vermicularis Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
ENTROPION: See Eyelids
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT: See also Climate
immediate, mental factors derived from, 902—ab
ENZYMES: See also Amylase (cross reference); Histaminase; Hypertensinase; etc.
antienzymatic nature of bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide, [Mellon] 329—ab
EOSINOPHILIA, familial; liver biopsy in, [Atmar] *449
gastrointestinal symptoms in, 1041; (reply) [Fries] 1477
EPHEMERIDA: See May Fly
EPICARDIUM, serous atrophy of fat on, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 239
EPIDEMICS: See also Influenza; Meningitis; Poliomyelitis; Smallpox; etc.
control in military mobilization, 1280—E; (urge use of immune or convalescent serum) [Walcott] 1821—C
war, prevention, Switzerland, 145
EPIDEMIOLOGY: See also Immunity; Oxyuriasis; Pneumonia; Rheumatic Fever; Tuberculosis; etc.
applied, in general hospital, [Barnes] *1757
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY, ambulatory automatism or fugue, 478; (reply) [Mayer] 1218
electric, priority in inducing, [Furst] 1821—C
electro-encephalographic rhythm in, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 1136—ab
etiology, slow cumulative carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] *1
feigned, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1560
Idiopathic, McQuarrie's test in diagnosis, [DeLorenzo] 1752—ab
Idiopathic, vitamin B_6 for, [Spies & others] *294
posttraumatic, after craniocerebral injuries, [Brody] *981
treatment, 231
treatment, dilantin sodium, acute poisoning from, [Robinson] *289
treatment, dilantin sodium, hypertrophy of gums from, 1218
EPINEPHRINE, Ascoli's Method: See Malaria treatment
Treatment: See Malaria; Menstruation cramps
EPIPHYSES, arrest growth of, to produce shortening in sound limbs? 479
EPIPHYSIOLYSIS of femur; treatment, [Nicolaysen] 266—ab
EPITHELIOMA: See also Adeno-epithelioma
multiple benign cystic; 10 cases in one family, [Goldman] *2253
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium Sulfate (cross reference)
EQUINE Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
ERBEN'S test for determining autonomous nerve balance, [Singer] *1423
ERDHEIM, JACOB, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOTAMINE tartrate treatment, cessation of menses after, 239
ERIODICTYOL Glucoside: See Vitamin P
ERYSIPELAS, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Top] 1053—ab; (in children) [Bazán] 1234—ab; [Foley & Finland] *1330
ERYTHEMA nodosum and tuberculosis, [Brouwer] 260—ab; [Silva] 1313—ab
nodosum with acute coccidioidomycosis, [Smith] 563—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS foetalis, [Wolfe] 963—ab
ERYTHROBLASTS: See Anemia, erythroblastic
ERYTHROCYTE Count: See also Anemia, Pernicious, treatment; Polycythemia
count, normal hemoglobin estimations on basis of, 1477
radioactive iron effect on, [Barnett] 1039—C
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
stored, survival after transfusion, [Bushby] 2123—ab
volume measurements, 955
ERYTHROL tetranitrate, action on anoxemia in coronary sclerosis, [Levy] 563—ab
ESCHAROTIC pastes in treatment in so-called cancer sanatoriums, 405
ESKIMOS, calories in diets of, [Jones] *275
ESOPHAGUS atresia (congenital), [Lanman] 2214—ab
changes in dysphagia with anemia in Plummer-Vinson syndrome, [Gerlings] 88—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
malformation congenital, 231
ulcerative esophagitis (acute), [Bloch] 1915—ab
varices (bleeding), [Walters] 2215—ab
ESTRADIOL: See Estrogens
ESTROGENS action on adrenals, [Selye] *2250
estradiol benzoate induces menstruation, [Winter] 2103—C
ESTROGENS—Continued
estradiol benzoate, testicular tumors in mice from, [Hooker & others] *443
estrone and skeletal demineralization, 798
etiologic role in arthritis, 320
hyperestrogenism and hypo-estrogenism causing leukorrhea, [Bland & Rakoff] *1018
stilbestrol, alleged hepatotoxic action, [Freed & others] *2264
stilbestrol: clinical use, [Davis] 412—ab; [MacBryde & others] *440; [Salmon] 1225—ab; [Freed & others] *2264; [von Haam & others] *2266
stilbestrol dipropionate orally, [Weinstein] 2215—ab
stilbestrol effect on urine bioassay for, [von Haam & others] *2267; *2269
stilbestrol-induced gynecomastia in male, [Dunn] *2262
stilbestrol toxicity, [von Haam & others] *2270
treatment affects blood cholesterol, 952
treatment in artificial menopause, 75
treatment of arthritis, 320
treatment of discharging breast, 1122
treatment of gonorrheal vaginitis in young girls; effect on vagina, [Pinetti] 340—ab
treatment of hirsuties, [Dorff] 248—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588
urticaria from, 76
ESTRONE (theelin): See Estrogens
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
disinfectant value, 1217
soluble protein in serum of patients with neoplasms, [Escudero] 1586—ab
ETHICS, MEDICAL, soul of the physician, [White] *1498
beginning to practice, 1937—SS
ETHMOIDITIS, treatment, [Brown] *509; *510
EUCATROPINE Hydrochloride-Werner, 1547
EUPAVERINE Treatment: See Angina Pectoris; Asthma; Embolism
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939—: See also Refugees
air raids, casualties, 1114; 1386; 1469; 2014
air raids, medical education under, 1902; 1938—SS
air raids on Harley Street, London, 1818
air raids, precautions against disease in shelters, 1902
ambulances, Americans give, 313; (by dental profession) 1651
American Doctors' War Relief Committee, 790
American field hospital sent to England, 2286
American Hospital in Britain Ltd.: surgical unit reaches England, 788; 1469; 1903; 2099
American physicians licensed for duration of, 1649; 2099
American physicians volunteering services, 1207; 2099
American vans for blood transfusion, 2014
armor in, England, 626; 870; 1725—E
Bombs: See also European War, air raids; European War, hospitals; etc.
bombs, effects of high explosive blast on lungs, [Dean] 1492—ab
British War Relief Association of Northern California send supplies including desivac machines, 2091
Bulletin of War Medicine by Medical Research Council, 1891
Bundles for Britain, Inc., 229; 1806
climatic adaptation of soldiers, [Singer] *1423
Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, medical-subcommittee, 1379
drug restriction from, 1386
drug supplies affected, England, 230
evacuated children, danger of raw milk for, 231
evacuation of Dunkirk, England, 471
evacuation (second) of children from London, 144
first aid stations, British, supplies urgently needed in, 789; 1207; [Leinster] 1215—C
food for British army, 2099
food situation, 536—E; (England) 546; 793; (Europe) 1386; (sugar ration reduced) 1819; (criticize war loaf) 1903
food supply, vitamin fortified, 1198—E; 1903
fracture clinics, proposed national scheme, England, 546
gangrene (gas), prevention; treatment, 1291; 2194
gas attacks, respirators for use in, 230
health (England's) and, 1033; 1651; 1902; 2014
hospitals (anti air raid) planned, 145
hospitals, bombing, London, 1386; 1469; 2014; 2099; 2293
hospitals, Canadian Red Cross, 396
hospitals, Emergency Hospital Service, 1902
hospitals, empty beds in, 1469
hospitals, protection of glass in, 1564
hospital ships, (bombed) 313; (suspicious use not to be accepted) 1292
hotels, military use, Switzerland, 794
Injuries: See European War, wounded; European War, wounds
measures, Switzerland, 145
Medical and Surgical Supply Committee of America, 789; 1207; 1806; 2091
medical literature and effect on QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS and THE JOURNAL, 618—E
medical schools: changes forced on, 1499—SS
medical students and, England, 946; 1499—SS; 1902; (at Guy's) 1938—SS

EUROPEAN WAR—Continued
medical supplies urgently needed by British, 229; 789; 1207; [Leinster] 1215—C; 1806; 2091
meningitis control in troops, England, 230; [Cushing] 2031—ab
Physicians: See also European War, American physicians
physicians and their dependents, medical war relief fund for temporary assistance, 1564
physicians' children, homes in Australia and America for, 793; 947; 1102—E
physicians, compulsory service, England, 946
physicians' fitness for army service in case of, Sweden, 69
physicians killed in, (O'Shaughnessy) 144; 1469
psychosis, [Sargant] 891—ab
Royal Society of Medicine resolutions on protection of soldier, 626
Russo-Finnish War: See Russo-Finnish War
science and, 2099
tetanus prevention and treatment, 69
tuberculosis in recruits, detecting, 546
wound shock, Committee on Traumatic Shock and Blood Transfusion report, 1564
wounded, American Doctors' War Relief Committee to aid, 790
wounded, blood transfusion donors wanted to aid, New York, 789
wounded brought from France to England, 144
wounded, special surgical centers for, England, 870
Wounds: See also European War, armor
wounds, British government to pay civilians for, 1033
wounds, hysterical contractures after, 1113
wounds of limbs, treatment, [Cohen] 1755—ab
wounds, physical therapy for, 144
wounds, treatment, England, 870
wounds, use of sulfonamides by British Army, 1291; 2194
EUSTACHIAN TUBE block in compressed air workers, helium-oxygen mixtures for, [Crosson] 1312—ab
EVACUATION: See European War
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood grouping tests in, regarding paternity; court decision, 306—E
EVIPAL: See Tetanus treatment
EVOLUTION, Charles Robert Darwin, 1941—SS
EXAMINATION: See Education, Medical; State Board
Medical: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEM: See Typhus, exanthematic
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Energy; Physical Education
dissecting aneurysms from unusual muscular effort or from trauma 9 years ago, 635
effect on blood volume, [Kaltreider] 567—ab
effects of weight lifting on human body, 477
Fasting Exercise Blood Sugar Curve: See Diabetes Mellitus, diagnosis
therapeutic, in arthritis, [Krusen] *612
underwater, in arthritis, homemade Hubbard tank for, [Krusen] *612
EXERTION: See Effort (cross reference)
EXHIBITIONISM, 237
EXHIBITS: See American Medical Association exhibits; Fairs; Health exhibits; Museum (cross reference)
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
malignant, after strumectomy, [Jensen] 2226—ab
pulsating, traumatic, and its treatment, [Schle] 1930—ab
EXPENDITURES; EXPENSES: See Medical Service; Students, Medical
EXPLOSION: See also European War, bombs
Fourth of July injuries due to explosives, *2274
hazard in oxygen administration, 2105
EXPOSITION: See also Fairs; New York World's Fair
medical exhibits for, available for loan by A.M.A., 1380—OS
EX-SERVICE MEN: See Veterans
EXTON-ROSE TEST: See Dextrose tolerance
EXTRAPLEURAL Pack: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
dystrophy (posttraumatic), vegetative function in, [Haldbo] 1136—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
paralysis after pneumonia [Louria & Mandelbaum] *1188
restraint-splint, used at Michael Reese [Kaplan & others] *1098
venous communicating system, diagram giving, [McCallig & Heyerdale] *97
war wounds, treatment, [Cohen] 1755—ab
EXUDATES: See Intestines
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EYELASH and eyebrow dyes, Dark Eyes; Andree; Ideal; Lash Lure; Hollywood; etc., 401—BI; 631—BI; 1567—BI
EYELIDS, congenital entropion, 878
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Retinitis; Vision; etc.
accommodation, vitamin A intake and biophotometer readings, [Isaacs] 1581—ab; [Hecht] 2117—ab
disease, diagnosis, Mantoux test in, [Schlichting] 341—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
Eye Health Council approved vision test chart holder and record system, 54—OS
fundus changes (Keith-Wagener-Craig classification) in hypertension, [Peet & others] *1875
herpes zoster, convalescent blood for, [Gundersen] 566—ab
injuries, A.M.A. Committee on Compensation for, medicolegal value of report, *369
muscles, hyperphoria, 1657
prostigmine effect on, 1122
tension tolerance, [Gradle] *495

F

FABRICS: See Clothing
FACE: See also Chin; Eyes; Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
dermatitis from nail lacquer, [Hollander] *1714
dermatitis from rubber sponge powder puff, [Hollander] *2271
hemiatrophy, surgical treatment, [Kazanjian & Sturgis] *348
injuries, industrial aspects, [Fletcher] *498
Paralysis: See Paralysis
surgery (military), lectures on, Philadelphia, 1891
FACK, HUGO R., Vegesan, etc. 550—BI
FACTORIES: See Industrial Health
FAILURES: See also Fatigue
circumventing our conflicts, 1984—ab
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAIRS: See also New York World's Fair
health exhibits at, Illinois, 543
medical exhibits available for loan by A.M.A., 1380—OS
FALLOPIAN TUBES, gonorrheal salpingitis, 954
patency, pain in shoulders after Rubin test, etc., 320
sterilization by crushing and tying, [Lazard] 255—ab
FALLS: See Accidents
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Marriage; Maternal; Parents; Paternity; Pemphigus, Familial
allergy in, clinical and potential, [Brem] 1407—ab
American, effect of children on economic status of, 2285—E
budgets, automobile and medical expenditures in, 541—OS; 1458—E
epithelioma (multiple benign cystic) in 10 members, [Goldman] *2253
granulocytopenia in sisters, [Samson] 266—ab
rheumatic fever in, [Wilson] 2111—ab
size of, in relation to contraception, [Warner] *292
FAMOUS Persons: See Great Men
FANTUS, BERNARD, memorial, 867
FARIES S-4 Sunlamp Models 2404-2455, 303
FARM: See also Migrants; Plants; Rural
animals, "alkali" disease from selenium, 2001—E
Security Service in Louisiana, 224—OS
FASCIA, repair of inguinal hernias, [Joyce] *971
FASTING: See Hunger
Blood Sugar: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus, diagnosis
FAT: See also Lipoid; Obesity; Oil; Wool Fat
atrophy (serous), effect on epicardium in pulmonary tuberculosis, 239
atrophy (subcutaneous) from insulin, 1741
diet (low) in psoriasis, [Madden] *588
Dystrophy: See Lipodystrophy
metabolism disturbed in pancreatitis, [Comfort] *2049
metabolism relation to anterior pituitary, [Smith] *1993
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE failures in fluoroscopic tables and crystallization (?) of metals, [Tuckerman] 2104—ab
gelatin or amino-acetic acid fails to prevent, [Maison] *1439
hypothalamus role in, [Alvarez] *1010
FATTY Degeneration: See Heart
FAUDREE, ROBERT—medical impostor, 875—BI
FAVISM, desires data on cases of, in U.S., [Luisada] 632—C
FEATHERS, papular lesions from picking, on chickens, 76
FECES analysis as pancreatic function test, [Comfort] *2047
Blood in: See also Melena
blood in, duration of positive benzidine test after gastrointestinal bleeding, 1908
mapharsen causes loose stools, 799
paratyphoid bacilli in, and chronic diarrhea, 952
straining at stool and rectal disease, effect of sitting on stone or cold surfaces, 1656
streptococci and urticaria, 877
therapeutic use of manure; sex hormones not excreted in feces, 239

FEDERAL: See also United States
Communications Commission, ruling on stateless frequency modulation broadcasting, 220—E
Security Agency: See also National Youth Administration
Security Agency, Health and Medical Committee of Council of National Defense transferred to 2090
FEEDING: See Diet; Food; etc.
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Schools, Medical
schedule for laboratory and roentgen examinations under Selective Service, 2007
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Abbott Laboratories, in chemistry, 395
Brown (Lawrason) Memorial Fund, 1468
Commonwealth Fund, in child psychiatry, 68
Dazian Foundation, for Latin-American physician at Mount Sinai Hospital, 1734
Finney-Howell Research Foundation in cancer, 1649
Fishbein (Morris Jr.) for research in rheumatic fever, 1028
Freud (Sigmund) Memorial, announced by Boston Psychoanalytic Institute, 1468
Jacobi, for women physicians, 1817
Lalor Foundation, in chemistry, 1735
Ledyard, for 1941, 623
list of, in specialties approved by A.M.A. *763
Luckhardt, first appointee: Dr. Alexander Rush, 1146—SS
Mayo Foundation, *784
National Research Council, in medical sciences, 229; 1650
Pennsylvania plan in criminal psychiatry, 135—E; 544
RCA Manufacturing Co., for research with electron microscope, 1031
University of Illinois, in medicine and dentistry, 2095
FEMUR, epiphysiolysis of head, treatment, [Nicolaysen] 260—ab
tumor, solitary plasma cell myeloma, [King] *36
FENEPLA: See Measles, prevention
FENGER, CHRISTIAN, centenary of birth, 1465
FERRIC: FERROUS: See under Iron
FERRY'S Antitoxin: See Meningitis, epidemic
FERTILITY: See Sterility
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Death: See also Stillbirths
death, statistical analysis of 2,000 autopsies, [Potter] *996
erythroblastosis, [Wolfe] 963—ab
heart block (complete), diagnosis, [Geiger & Hines] *2272
size and diet of mother, 799
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis
Childbed: See Puerperal Infection
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
infants' teeth eruption and, 403
metal fume fever in welders, 1119
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Q, [Hornibrook] 2220—ab
Relapsing: See Relapsing Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
San Joaquin or Valley Fever, [Smith] 563—ab
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis, gonorrheal; Chorea minor; Dementia Paralytica; Tetanus
therapeutic, Clark Hydrotherm: Hydroelectric Mattress (hot water bag), 132
therapeutic, Hyperthermy Fever Cabinet, 1365
therapeutic, mechanical vs. malarial, 1477
therapeutic, plus roentgen rays for cancer, 2106
therapeutic, polyradiculoneuritis after, [Garvey & others] *1955; (discussion) 1960—ab
FIBER, sisal, or hemp, and allergy, 479
FIBRIN Sutures: See Nerves, peripheral
FIBROMA of nasopharynx, [Figi] *665
FIBULA fracture, [Alldredge] *2136
FIFTY Year Club, 309
FIGS, Garth Brand, 535
FILIPINO: See also Philippine
White crosses, 1302
FILM: Not in Pictures; See Pilofilm
Roentgen Ray: See Roentgen Ray
FILTRATE Factor: See Vitamins B6
FINGERS: See also Hand; Toes
arthritis (hypertrophic) of joints, [Stecher] 2024—ab
defects, examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
Infed, injecting local anesthesia in, 1393
Nails: See Nails
syphilis, treatment, 1823
thumb sucking in infants, 2301
FINISHES, Resin fabric: See Clothing
FINLAND, War in: See Russo-Finnish War
FINNEY-Howell Research Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE hazard in oxygen administration, 2105
FIREWORKS, Fourth of July injuries due to, *2274
FIRMFORM, Gloria, 1906—BI
FIRST AID: See also Emergency
required of Minnesota freshmen, 1943—SS
FISH oils, vitamin D content, [Park] *372

FISHBEIN, MORRIS, Brinkley loses libel suit against, 1468; 2206—MI
statement that general practitioner can care for 85% of diseases, 1109—OS
FISHBRIN, MORRIS, JR., fellowship for research in rheumatic fever, 1028
FISHING, Dr. Vernaglia holds world's tuna fish record, 1941—SS
FISTULA, arteriovenous, [Holman] 2212—ab
biliary, from anesthesia, [Cullen & others] *991
biliary, spontaneous internal, 320
FLASKS, shape of, in blood preservation, [Scudder & others] *290
FLATULENCE effect on coronary blood flow, [Gilbert & others] *1962
in pneumonia, duodenal insufflation of oxygen for, 954
FLEISCHMANN'S Hi-B Yeast for Bakers, 1887
FLEXITISSUE: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM, I REMEMBER; influence on medical education, 1888—E
FLIES: See May Fly
FLOUR: See also Bran; Bread; Wheat
calcium and vitamin B_1 restored to, 1198—E; (war loaf) 1903
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS, body, sulfanilamides in, Marshall spot test, filter paper method for estimating, [Schoeffel] *122
FLUORESCENT lighting with argon, 239
FLUOROSCOPY: See under Roentgen Rays
FLYING: See Aviation
FONG WAN, Chinese Herbalist, 1566—BI
FOOD: See also Bread; Cereals; Diet; Fruit (cross reference); Infants, feeding; Meat; Nutrition; Vitamins; Water
Allergy: See also Milk allergy
allergy, eosinophilia with gastrointestinal symptoms, 1041; (reply) [Fries] 1477
A.M.A. Council on Foods: See American Medical Association
budget, normal requirements, 1955—ab
Calories: See Calories
Canning: See Canning
consumption, change in type of, in relation to nutritional diseases, [Sebrell] *851
Energy Values: See Calories
fortification with minerals and vitamins, Council discusses, 218
Garbage: See Refuse
grinder and stirrer, electric, [Jones] *276
handlers, medical examinations, 2202
hot, cause of gastrointestinal cancer, 2106
in wartime, (reduce sugar and butter rations) 69; (emergency plans) 230; (supply) 536—E; (revolutionary step in diet) 546; (situation) 793; 1386; (fortified with vitamins) 1146—E; (butter ration reduced) 1819; (criticize war loaf) 1903
Ingestion of: See also Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
ingestion of, angina pectoris pain induced by, [Gilbert & others] *1962
institute on, at Wellesley College, 1111
junior foods or chopped foods in children's diet, Council decision, 219
lead hazard from, 404
National Research Council committee on, to advise government, 2184
poisoning, gastro-enteritis from custard pastries, 868
potassium in, highest and lowest in various foods, 1941—SS
products, diet advice in advertising for, Council discusses, 218
saltpeter in, not valuable as anaphrodisiac, 479
selenium in, toxicity; relation to protein, 2001—E
self-selection, in relation to occupation, race and to toxic goiter, [Jones] *274
FOOT: See also Ankle; Heels; Hosiery; Toes
defects, causes for rejection for entrance into regular army, [Leone] *1283
defects, examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
drop as an "accident"; workmen's compensation acts, 626
testing for arch strength, 1743
FOOTBALL, deaths from, decline, 2013
FOOTWEAR: See Hosiery; Shoes
FOREIGN BODIES, atelectasis causing, [Hart] 164—ab
bullets lodged in tissues, lead absorption from, [Machle] *1536
in mesopharynx and hypopharynx, [Richards] *504; *506
migration of T drainage tube part from bile ducts to duodenum, [Brown & Crew] *125
nucleus for stones, [Baumgartner & Lasky] *2168
FOREIGN BORN: See Graduates; Refugees; Students, Medical
FOREIGN SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
FORMALDEHYDE, dermatitis from, 404
poisoning in people working with, 2017
sterilization of footwear, 1215
FOSTER Foundation: See Foundations
Parents: See Parents
FOTHERGILL'S Serum: See Meningitis, influenzal
FOUNDATIONS, Associated Health Foundation, Inc., 2094—OS
Bingham Associates Fund supports graduate education for practicing physicians, *720
Brush, General Education Fund grant to, 1816
Commonwealth Fund, (fellowships in child psychiatry) 68; (supporting graduate medical education for practicing physicians) *720; (rural public health demonstration, Rutherford County, Tenn.) 860—E; (scholarships awarded Tufts College freshman) 1149—SS
Dazian Foundation for Medical Research fellowship for Latin-American physician, 1734
Devereux, to extend research, 2097
Finney-Howell Research, (cancer research fellowships) 1649
Foster Welfare (Grand Rapids) prizes for medical papers, 1288
International Cancer Research, grants for cancer research, 791
Kellogg, (supporting graduate medical education for practicing physicians) *720; (new president and director) 1111
Lalor, fellowships in chemistry from, 1735
Markle, grant for biochemistry, 945
Mayo, (supporting graduate medical education for practicing physicians) *720; (fellowships) *784; (study of airplane pilots) 2091; (aviation award) 2098
Minnesota, (lecture) 1648
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (pamphlet on nursing care) 1031; (correction of error in potassium chlorate dosage) [Gudakunst] 1038—C; (fund raised on President's birthday) 1211; (Goodrich Award to Mr. O'Connor) 1466; (annual meeting) 1901
Nemours Foundation for Crippled Children, (hospital) 226
Riggs, (Dr. Kimberly director) 1029
Seaman Fund available for research, 1029
supporting graduate medical education for practicing physicians, *720
FOURTH OF JULY injuries, fourth annual summary, *2274
FOX, HINGSTON, balneologist, death, 1033; (correction) [Hirsh] 2104—C
FOX, R. FORTESCUE, death, [Hirsh] 2104—C
FOXES, rabies in, 467
FRACTURES, arthritis predisposing factor in? 1823
bumper, of external tibial condyle, [Barr] *1683
clinics, (proposed national scheme of, England) 546; (annual, Ia.) 1899
Colles': See Radius
decubitus in, varnish-rubber cement prevention and silver nitrate-tannic acid treatment, [Fox & Apfelbach] *1438
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
exhibit at Cleveland Session, 2289—OS
Monteggia, [Speed & Boyd] *1699
skeletal demineralization and theelin, 798
treatment, closed plaster method, 1022—E; (also sulfanilamide) [Cohen] 1755—ab; (priority of Ollier) [De Groat] 1821—C; [Orr] 2103—C; (priority of Guérin) [Halperin] 2103—C
treatment, 5 years in, [Johnson] 1859—ab
treatment of compound fractures by internal fixation, [Campbell] 2119—ab
treatment of compound fractures; experience in Spanish Civil War, [Bloesser] *1848
treatment of compound fractures; ten commandments for, [Thomson] *1855
treatment, sulfanilamide crystals locally in, [Key] 164—ab; [Stuck] 809—ab; 1723—E; [Thomson] *1857; [various authors] 1860—ab; [Campbell] 2119—ab
FRANCE, War with: See European War, 1939—
FRANCIS skin test to control serum dosage, [Tapia] *1619
FRATERNITIES: See also under names of fraternities as Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Mu Phi; etc.
medical, Utah dissolves, 1943—SS
FREEDOM Brand Grape Juice, 1635
FREI Test: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
FRENCH European War: See European War
International scientific collaboration, 938—E
FRESHMEN Students: See Students, Medical
FREUD, Sigmund Freud Memorial Fellowships, 1468
FRIEDMAN Lectures: See Lectures
Test, positive in nonpregnant states, [McCullagh] 1663—ab
FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558
probable, 878; [Cervino] 2123—ab
FRONTAL BONE, osteomyelitis, (after swimming) [Bucy & Haverfield] *983; (complicating frontal sinusitis) [Mosher] *1179; [Jones] 1580—ab
FRONTAL SINUSITIS, acute, after swimming, [Bucy & Haverfield] *983
osteomyelitis of frontal bone complicating, [Mosher] *1179
osteomyelitis of skull after; pitting edema to hair line positive sign, [Macmillan] *1176
treatment, [Brown] *509; *510
FROZEN State: See Blood, dried
FRUIT: See Banana; Grape; Grapefruit; Strawberries
FUADIN Treatment: See Malaria, therapeutic
FUCHS Test: See Cancer diagnosis
FUGUE or ambulatory automatism, 478; (reply) [Mayer] 1218
FUNGI Infection: See also Actinomyces; Mycosis, custaneous
spores of rust and smut on grain causing respiratory allergy, [Waldbott] 1401—ab; 2202
FURS, undressed, Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever possibly from handling, [Cohen] *1441
FUSOSPIRILLOSIS: See Spirochetosis

G

GALACTOSE Tolerance Test: See Liver function test
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi, etiologic role in cancer, [Warren] 254—ab
calculi, first operation in U.S. by Dr. J. S. Bobbs, 1505—SS
calculi in children: etiologic role of hemolytic ictero-anemia, [Fitz-Hugh] 235—C
calculi, roentgenography and duodenal drainage in, [Levyn] 1305—ab
cancer, etiologic role of gallstones, [Warren] 254—ab
diseases, xiphoid sign in, [Lyakhovitskiy] 259—ab
excision, abdominal block preceding, [Tovell & Hinds] *1690
excision, hepatogenic hypoglycemia, [Conn] *1670; *1673; *1674
excision, pain after, [McGowan] 334—ab
excision, pneumothorax a contraindication to? 1909
inflammation (acute), [Fallis] 337—ab
inflammation (acute), management, [Berk] 1129—ab
inflammation (acute) of typhoid, treatment, [Benedetti Valentini] 167—ab
inflammation (acute), surgical treatment, [Bonn] 1578—ab
inflammation, gastric secretion in, [Gugliucci] 1668—ab
inflammation (perforating), [de Angelis] 1314—ab
inflammation, spontaneous internal biliary fistulas, 320
Surgery: See Gallbladder excision; and other subheads
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GANGLION, stellate, procaine infiltration for painful shoulder, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
stellate, procaine infiltration in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Véran] 340—ab
GANGLIONECTOMY, dorsal sympathetic, in hypertension, [Peet & others] *1875
GANGRENE, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
etiology, oxalic acid, 1393
gas, combined sulfanilamide and serum treatment, [Singer] 2317—ab
gas, Medical Research Council committee report, 2194
gas, serum; give in every case of compound fracture, [Thomson] *1858
gas, sulfanilamide treatment, [Lockwood] *1192; (use by British Army) 1294
gas, wool clothing as source of, [Maes] 888—ab
spontaneous, percaine hydrochloride block of Vishnevsky for, [Smaper] 1836—ab
GARBAGE: See Refuse
GARDEN, Medicinal: See Plants
GARTH Brand Texas Magnolia Breakfast Figs, 535
GAS: See also Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Oxygen; etc.
cooking range for dry sterilization of obstetric pack, 152
fluorescent lighting with argon, 239
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Natural Gas: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
Warfare: See also European War, air raids, etc.
warfare, improvement in respirators for use in, 230
warfare, medical advances in, [Darnall] *1448
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
GASTRIC JUICE: See Stomach secretion
GASTRITIS: See under Stomach
GASTRODUODENAL Tube (double barrel) to test pancreatic function, [Comfort] *2045
GASTRO-ENTERITIS from custard pastries, 868
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, Swiss Society for, 794
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY in gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Church] 254—ab
posterior, stomal ulcers following, [Rivers & Gardner] *1783
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Intestines; Rectum; Stomach; etc.
decompression, reduces mortality after appendicitis, [Ward] 1231—ab
disorders, vitamin B_1, 1476
hemorrhage, duration of positive benzidine test after, 1908
symptoms, eosinophilia with, 1041; (reply) [Fries] 1477
tumors, hemangioma, [Pierose] *209

GASTRONOMY, Bitting collection on, given to Library of Congress, 68
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GATLING, RICHARD J., machine gun invented by, 1150—SS
GEDDES, Sir AUCKLAND, C., ambassador to U.S., 1944—SS
GELATIN, Knox's, or Swift's Velvetex, fails to increase muscular energy, [Malson] *1439
GENERAL Automatic E-40 Lamp, 1101
Education Fund grant to Brush Foundation, 1816
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Vagina
female, tuberculous involvement, [Lahmann] 1830—ab
herpes progenitalis as venereal contagion, [Sharlit] 2214—ab
hypogenitalism in adolescent, [Cervino] 2123—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1552; 1557; (modified) 1776
GENITS: See Great Men
GENTIAN VIOLET Treatment: See Burns; Oxyuriasis
GEOGRAPHY: See under Climate; Weather
GEORGIA, problems of medical care in: a symposium, 1108—OS
University of: See University
GERBER Brand Strained Pear and Pineapple, 1887
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMANY, medical education in, 224—OS
physicians in new Germany, 1901
War with England, etc.: See European War; World War
GERMICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Disinfectants
definition, 2083
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GHEDINI-Weinberg Reaction: See Echinococcosis
GIGANTISM, adiposal, [Laurentius] 257—ab
GILDEMEISTER Vaccine: See Typhus
GIRLS: See Adolescence; Children
GLANDEX, 235—BI
GLANDS, Ductless: See Endocrine Glands
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, infectious
PHYSIOLOGY AND THERAPY, *Second Series*, (Council discusses) 133; (introduction) [Flahbein] *1990; (relation of anterior pituitary to other endocrine glands) [Smith] *1991; (corticotropic, thyrotropic and parathyrotropic factors) [Collip] *2073; (anterior lobe of hypophysis in intermediary metabolism [Thomson] *2169; (lactogenic and mammogenic hormones) [Riddle] *2276
GLASS coverslips, plastacele substitute for, [Norris] *1095
potassium bitartrate crystals in grape jelly mistaken for, [Diamond] *682
protection, in hospitals, 1564
GLASSES: See also Eyes, examination; Vision, testing; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
industrial goggles, 552
plano lens in safety spectacles, 1741
prescription for; effect of crossed cylinder, 78
tinted lenses for motion picture operator, 77
Vogue Spectacle Company fraud, 1473—BI
GLAUCOMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
hereditary primary, [Stokes] 2311—ab
prostigmine effect on, 1122
tension tolerance, [Gradle] *495
GLOBULIN fraction, parenterally for in hemophilia, [Conferences on Therapy] *214
Immune Placental: See Measles
GLORIA Brand Pure Olive Oil, 535
Firmform, 1006—BI
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue inflammation
GLOVES, pliofilm mitten used in applying wet dressings, [Stryker & Grindon] *121
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE, action on anoxemia in coronary accidents, [Levy] 563—ab
GLYCOCOLL, fails to increase muscular energy, [Malson] *1439
GLYCOSURIA, Renal: See Diabetes, Renal
GLYCOTROPIC Factor, [Thomson] *2171
GOGGLES: See Glasses
GOITER: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1555; 1558
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, [Reilly] 806—ab
complications, diabetes, 151
liver function in, [Maclagan] 2031—ab
self-selected diets in, [Jones] *274
thymus resis in, [Finochietto] 892—ab
GOLD, effect in causing blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] *383
salt therapy, fatality from, [Anderson & Palmer] *1627
Treatment: See Gold salt therapy; Malaria, therapeutic; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
GOLF, American Medical Golfing Association, 1897—OS
candy or ketogenic lunch improves score; blood sugar in golfers, [Michael] *286
GONADIN, Council report, 1998
GONADOGEN, Council report, 1998
GONADOTROPINS, [Smith] *1992
chorionic, side effects of, 799
chorionic, treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, 75
excretion in urine, stilbestrol effect on [von Haam & others] *2267; *2269
excretion: positive Friedman tests in non-pregnant, [McCullagh] 1663—ab
growth promoting hormones for use in girl dwarf aged 8, 1297
serum of pregnant mares, Council report, 1998
treatment of hirsuties, [Dorff] 248—ab
treatment of hypogonadism in boy 17 years old, 2017
treatment of undescended testes, [Rea] 490—ab; [Zelson] 1752—ab
treatment of undescended testes; later effect on surgery, [Elsenstaedt & others] *200
treatment to stimulate ovulation, 320
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency symptoms in women, estrogens for, [MacBryde & others] *440
hypogonadism in boy 17 years old; androgens and gonadotropins for, 2017
pituitary relationship, [Smith] *1995
GONOCOCCUS carrier, [Carpenter] 247—ab
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
Arthritis: See Arthritis
control, (allotment of U.S. federal funds), 861—E; (Argentina) 1736
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1552; 1557; (modified) 1726
incidence in cities and states, U.S., 1901
Ophthalmia: See Ophthalmia neonatorum
prevention, chemical and mechanical, joint committee report, [Hazen & others] *1185
salpingitis, 954
septicemia and endocarditis, [Davis] 1131—ab
treatment, disulfanilamides, [Vest] 247—ab
treatment, in women with and without sulfanilamide, [Brunet] 1312—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, in men, [Pelouze & others] *1630
treatment, sulfapyridine, in women and children, [Moffett] 890—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine orally, [Meier] 970—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Culp] 1583—ab; [Cox] *2080; [Miescher] 2225—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole and sulfapyridine orally, [Miescher] 892—ab
vaginitis in young girls, estrogen treatment, effect on mucosa, [Plnetti] 340—ab
vulvovaginitis in children, [Mukherjee] 571—ab
vulvovaginitis, sulfonamide group for, [Carey] *926
GOODY'S Headache Powder, 631—BI
GOUGEROT Syndrome: chronic nodular phlebitis, 1122
GOUT, blood urate in relatives of persons with, [Talbott] 567—ab
celebrated victims of, 1693—ab
chalk, [Rosenberg] *1791
in 17 year old girl, [Claiborne] *38
GRADUATE Courses, etc.: See Education, Medical
Schools: See Schools, Medical
GRADUATES, at dawn of modern youth in medicine, [Hunt] *1137
awarded B.S. in medicine, *700
by states, *696
number in U.S., 1905-1940, *699
of Medical Field Service School, 1025
of unapproved and foreign schools participation in medical preparedness, 2008
sex distribution, *697
students, 1939-1940, *698
with baccalaureate degrees, *699
women, number in U.S., 1905-1940, *698
GRAFANOL, cancer nostrum, 1037—BI
GRAFTS: See Cartilage; Cornea; Skin
GRAIN: See Cereals; Flour; Fungi; Wheat; etc.
GRAM Method: See Staining
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytopenic
GRANULOMA, after intramammary injection of thorium dioxide, [Mora] *363
lesions at sites of narcotic injections, [Joachim & Polayes] *205
GRAPE jelly, potassium bitartrate crystals in, lacerate rectum, [Diamond] *682
juice, (Freedom Brand) 1635; (Taft's Brand) 1635
GRAPEFRUIT Juice, Texsun Brand, 219
GRASS: See Knot Grass
GRAY School: See Bowman Gray School
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; European War; Royal
GREAT MEN, gout in, 1693—ab
tuberculosis in, [Miller] *1272
GRENFELL, WILFRED THOMASON, death, 1470
GREY-X, 234—BI
GRIP: See Influenza
GROSS Lecture: See Lectures
Operation: See Ductus arteriosus
GROUP Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Bones; Dwarfism; Gigantism
hormones, action of, [Smith] *1992
hormones for use in girl dwarf, 1297
vitamin D and, Council discusses, 219
GUAIACOL, Renyl-Ciba, 217
GUERIN, ALPHONSE, priority in using closed method for fractures, [Halperin] 2103—C
GUERLAIN Lipsticks (Nos. 144, 145 and 160), 1567—BI
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ Syndrome after sulfanilamide and fever therapy, [Garvey & others] *1955; (discussion) 1960—ab
GUM, acid ester, dermatitis from resin fabric finishes due to, [Schwartz & others] *906
Karaya: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
GUMS, bluish discoloration, 1569
hemorrhage from, 478
hypertrophy from dilantin sodium given in treatment of epilepsy, 1218
lancing, in eruption of infants' teeth, 403
GUNS: See Bullets; Wounds, gun shot
GUY'S Hospital: See Hospitals
Hospital Reports: See Journals
GYNECOLOGISTS, American Association of, 1031
Central Association of, (regional meeting) 1211; (prize awarded to Dr. Huber) 1562; (new officers) 2193
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, (examination) 625; 1735; (scope) *720; (new ruling on case records) 869
androgen therapy in, [Huffman] 1916—ab
benign hemorrhages, [Ward] *1625
Brazilian Congress of, (first) 143; 1032
Pacific Coast Society of, 1468
Pennsylvania state board questions in, 1148—SS
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HABITS, bad, live on dividends, 598—ab
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Dandruff; Scalp; and "Barbers" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bodily, in Chinese, 322
color restorer (Grey-X) and grower (Hair-Glene) of Dermo-Cosmetic Products Co., 234—BI
dyeing white hair, 77
Dyes: See also Eyelash
dyes, hyperchromic anemia in beauty parlor operator, 633
dystrophy (hereditary), 2105
excessive, estrogen and gonadotropin therapy, [Dorff] 248—ab
excessive, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
follicles (enlarged), sign of malnutrition? [Pemberton] 165—ab
lacquer sprays used by beauty operator cause pulmonary fibrosis? 479
removal, depilatory paste, 2302
setting fluid, karaya in, cause of atopy, [Feinberg] 1491—ab
shampoo, dermatitis from Drene, [Jordon & others] *1040
HAIR-GLENE, 234—BI
HALIBUT liver oil, vitamin A and vitamin D content, [Park] *372
liver oil with viosterol, Council discusses, 133
HALL'S Cellophane Tip Swab: See Oxyuriasis
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
defects, examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
dermatitis in housewives from soaps, [Jordon & others] *1001
disability from old bullet wound, 1042
gangrene, from oxalic acid, 1393
HANDICAPPED: See Crippled
HARDEN, ARTHUR, distinguished biochemist dies, 396
HARDENING of troops in relation to morbidity, [Singer] *1421
HARE'S Syndrome, relation to superior pulmonary sulcus tumor of Pancoast, 617—E; (correction) 1032
HARLEY Street, air raid in, London, 1818
HARRISBURG Academy of Medicine, 1816
HARRISON Narcotic Act: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
physicians violating; revoke licenses, 2283—E
HARTSHORN'S Headache Powders, 631—BI
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, (study of wartime diseases) 938; (national scholarships) 1146—SS; 1506—SS; (students to make disease survey of Peru) 1148—SS; (Monographs in Medicine and Public Health) 1734; (students after 25 years) 1944—SS; (President Lowell's remarks on med cal education) 2233—SS; (class of '25 gift) 2237—SS; (music room for students) 2238—SS
"HARVEST Hands": See Migrants
Mites: See Trombidium
HARVEY Lectures: See Lectures
HAY FEVER, etiology, ragweeds and cocklebur; treatment, 73
etiology in late fall, 2202
in Chicago in October, [Abt] 318—C
treatment, histaminase orally, [Best & McHenry] 235—C
treatment, pollen orally, [Feinberg & others] *23

HAY FEVER—Continued
treatment, pollen orally, Kurt Rosenwald's patent for, 1121
treatment, pollen, orally vs. parenterally, [Alpersitein] 965—ab
treatment potassium chloride, [Spain] 251—ab; [Abt] 318—C
treatment, Urbach's propeptones, 1121
HAYDEN, AUSTIN ALBERT, death; portrait, 232
HEAD, HENRY, neurologist, death, 1369—E
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair; Scalp; etc.
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1554
injuries, [Voris & others] *1765
injuries, management, [Meredity] 655—ab; [Brody] *977
injuries, sequels after, [Saethre] 167—ab
pain sensitive structures, [Ray] 1920—ab
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
experimental studies, [Ray] 1920—ab
histamine relation to [von Storch] 964—ab
nostrum, B C Headache Powders, 387—E; (correction) 545; 631—BI
treatment, acetophenetidin habit forming? 798
treatment, beneficial effect of salty potato chips, 75; (reply) [Foldes] 1215—C
HEALTH: See also Sanitation
agencies cooperate in mobilizing National Guard regiment, N. H., [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459
A.M.A.-N.E.A. Symposium on Health Problems in Education, (proceedings) 940—OS
American Museum of, (elects officers) 66; (visitor reaction study at New York World's Fair) [Calver] *1251; (A.M.A. grants permission to reproduce material) 1380—OS
American Public Health Association, 1031
Associated Health Foundation, Inc., 2094—OS
Boards: See Health, state and local boards; Health units; etc.
Canadian Public Health Association, 946
center areas established, New York, 393
Child: See Children
Cleveland Museum of, (Dr. Gebhard to direct) 393; 1457—E; (dedicated) 2012
Day, Pan American, December 2nd, 1804—E
department headquarters transferred to Los Angeles, 867; (correction: remain in Sacramento) 1113
Education: See also Health, radio program
education at New York World's Fair, [Calver] *1251
education based on children's interests vs. dicta of experts, [Nyswander] 941—OS
education, relation to health examination, [Wilson] 941—OS
Examination: See Physical Examination
Exhibits: See also Health, museum (cross reference)
exhibits at fairs, (Illinois state) 543; (New York World's Fair) [Calver] *1251
hazards of hospitals, [Barnes] *1758
Health and Medical Committee of Council of National Defense: See Medical Preparedness
History: See Health, state
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Museum of: See Health, American Museum of; Health, Cleveland Museum of
National Defense and, [Parran] *49; (Temporary Legislative Commission to Formulate a Long Range Health Program) 788; [Bristol] *1235; (mobilizing National Guard, N. H.) [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459
National Health Council, (new address) 1468; (library moves) 1817
National Health Library moves, 1817
National Health Program, [Emge] *820
National Institute of, (dedicated) 1636—E; (studies problems of aging) 1901
National Youth Administration program, 2008; 2185
problems, Bureau of Census reveals, [Dunn] 940—OS
Program: See also Health, National Health Program; Health, radio programs
program, Temporary Legislative Commission to Formulate, 788
public, administration in Chile, 70
public, advancement and the World War, [Darnall] *1448
public, aspects of rheumatic heart disease, [Swift] *1509
public, Harvard University Monographs in, 1734
public, Illinois Conference on, 2191
public, medical careers in, [Diehl] *343
public, Pan American Conference of National Directors of, 315
radio programs, (FCC ruling on staticless frequency modulation) 220—E; (Buenos Aires) 315; 472
Resorts: See also Camps
resorts, A.M.A. Committee on, gathers information, 464—E
resorts, Saratoga Springs advisory committee, 868
rural health administration in U.S., history of, 1760—ab
rural health demonstration, Rutherford County, Tenn., 860—E

HEALTH—Continued
rural service, Illinois, 543
School: See Schools; Students
Security Administration, booklet, "Emergency Facilities," 1109
Service System of San Francisco, 540—OS; [Garland] 1119—C
state and local boards, history of establishment, (Calif.) 226; (Ala.) 875—ab; (A.M.A., state and local medical societies fostered) 1722—E; 1760—ab
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Student: See Students
Supplement: See Newspapers
Survey: See Schools; Syphilis case finding; Tuberculosis, case finding
U. S. Public Health Service: See also Medical Preparedness
U. S., Public Health Service, (changes in) 625; (establishes mental hygiene consultation service) 946; (joint committee on chemical and mechanical prevention of syphilis and gonorrhea) [Hazen & others] *1185; (needs bacteriologists) 1385; (dedicate National Institute of Health) 1636—E
units, (Fla.) 309; (New Orleans) 313; (Miss.) 943
wartime dangers to, Britain, 1033; 1651; 1902; 2014
Washington Heights Health and Teaching Center, 141
HEARING: See also Ear
aids, acceptance tests by A.M.A. Council, [Sabine] *1633
aids, (Aurex) 45; (Acousticon) 216; (Otarion) 1101
aids compared with artificial tympanums of silver-foil or cellophane, [Nadoleczny-Milioud] 1059—ab
aids, progress report of consultants of A.M.A. Council on, 854
aids—radio tube or carbon type? [Hayden] *191
impaired, cause for rejection for U.S. Army service, [Leone] *1283; 1553
Loss of: See Deafness
tests, standards under Selective Service, 1553
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary
abnormalities, ectopia cordis in living child born at term, [Kühnel] 2124—ab
abnormalities, Roger's disease: interventricular communication, [Correa] 1494—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Beat: See Arrhythmia
block (complete auriculoventricular), drug therapy, [Levy] *850
block (congenital complete), effect of atropine, [Currie] 165—ab
block (congenital complete), prenatal diagnosis, [Geiger & Hines] *2272
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
digitalis action on, 2099
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
disease, beverage alcohol does not cause, [Helwig] 85—ab
disease in physicians, [White] *1495
disease in those over 60; care, 1387
disease mortality in Negroes vs. whites, [Swift] *1513; *1514
disease, pulmonary embolism simulating or complicating, 2181—E; [White] 2309—ab
Disease (Rheumatic): See also Pericarditis
disease, (rheumatic), [Clawson] 221—ab
disease (rheumatic) early and late, 1217
disease (rheumatic), in Philadelphia hospitals, 1803—E; [Hedley] 1833—ab
disease (rheumatic), public health aspects, [Swift] *1509
disease, sterilization of mother with, or bilateral vasectomy on father, 1569
disease, strophanthus in, [Jucker] 1929—ab
disease, symposium on, (Calif.) 1733
disease, thyroid surgery in, [Pemberton] 1231—ab
electrocardiogram, ILLUSTRATIVE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, [Burstein] 2104—C
electrocardiogram in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Rastelli] 572—ab
electrocardiogram, surgical treatment of hypertension affects, [Peet & others] *1881
examination of recruits, 1212; (under Selective Service) 1556
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
fatty degeneration and infiltration, 1121
hemorrhage (subendocardial) in obstetric shock, [Shechan] 86—ab
injuries in airplane crashes, 794
insufficiency, diagnosis of failure, [Harrison] *524
insufficiency, effect of mersalyl (salyrgan) on plasma volume, [Swigert & Fitz] *1786
insufficiency, management of congestive failure, [Levine] *1715
insufficiency, thiamine deficiency and dysfunction, [Weiss] *838
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Monilia infestation, [Joachim & Solayes] *205
murmurs (functional) 1773—ab
muscle, actions of quinidine and digitalis on, 2299
muscle anoxia cause of pain in angina pectoris, [Raab] 2311—ab

HEART—Continued
Muscle Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
muscle infarction, (painless) [Pollard] 245—ab
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
quinidine action on, 2299
Rate: See Tachycardia
resuscitation by applying weak electric current shocks, [Wiggers] 2211—ab
Rhythm: See Arrhythmia
roentgen signs in patent ductus arteriosus, [Eppinger & Burwell] *1262
size, in hypertension, [Peet & others] *1881
Soldier's: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory; Heart examination
surgery, Gross ligation operation in patent ductus arteriosus, [Gross] *1257; [Eppinger & Burwell] *1262; (history of surgical attempts) [Beck] 1264—ab
tobacco smoking effect on, [Hiestand] 647—ab
Tuberculosis: See Pericarditis, tuberculous
Valves: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
HEAT: See also Cold; Fever; Temperature
dry, gas range for sterilizing obstetric pack, 152
exhaustion, increased blood pressure after, 1299
hot foods cause of gastrointestinal cancer, 2106
nephritis-lead poisoning-arteriosclerosis relationship, [Nye] 1847—C
plasmatic therapy instrument which introduces, into blood, Council report, 1278
preventing capsules from melting, 799
Regulation: See Metabolism, basal; Thermostatic center
stroke and heat prostration, 506—ab
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use: home made baker, hot paraffin packs, etc., [Krusen] *606
urticaria to, 402
HEBERDEN'S Nodes, [Stecher] 2024—ab
HED KLEAR, 631—BI
HED-LYTE, 631—BI
HEELS, aching and itching, 477
HEINZ Brand Strained Tomato Soup, 1887
HELIUM-oxygen mixtures, B-L-B Inhalation Apparatus, 1195
oxygen mixtures for tubal and sinus block in compressed air workers, [Crosson] 1312—ab
oxygen mixtures, use in diving to submarines, [Johnson] 651—ab; 2000—E
HELMETS: See Armor
HEMANGIOMA, [Watson] 2221—ab
cavernous, of spleen, [Cole] 1925—ab
gastrointestinal, [Pierose] *209
HEMATOPORPHYRIN Treatment: See Melancholia
HEMATURIA, etiology, sulfapyridine, [Kleiber] *1713; [Sadusk & others] *1968
etiology, sulfathiazole, [Arnett] *362
in hemophilic patients, [Well] 339—ab
HEMERALOPIA: See also Eyes, accommodation
vitamin A deficiency and tuberculosis, [Harris] 1834—ab
HEMIATROPHY: See Atrophy, unilateral
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, [Cain] 1753—ab
HEMOGLOBIN, extracorpuscular circulating, [Fairley] 1409—ab
formation, effect of radioactive iron produced with cyclotron, 305—E; (criticism) [Barnett] 1039—C
normal, estimations on basis of erythrocyte count, 1477
HEMOLYSIS: See Anemia, hemolytic; Angina, agranulocytic; Jaundice, hemolytic
HEMOLYTIC Serum, Treatment: See Sclerosis, multiple
HEMOPHILIA, hematuria in, [Well] 339—ab
treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *211; (globulin fraction parenterally) *214
HEMOPTYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hemoptysis
HEMORRHAGE: See also Brain; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Gums; Peptic Ulcer; Purpura haemorrhagica; Uterus; etc.
in newborn, vitamin K for, [Poncher & Kato] *14; [Conferences on Therapy] *213; [Kugelmass] 570—ab; [Waddell & Lawson] *1416
intra-abdominal benign gynecologic, [Ward] *1625
prevention and tonsillectomy, 1908
Subdural: See Meninges
Subendocardial: See Heart hemorrhage
tendency to, Ivy also Boyce-McFettridge tests for, [Ferguson] 2222—ab
Treatment: See also Hemorrhage in newborn
treatment, snake venom, etc., [Conferences on Therapy] *215
treatment, transfusion, [Conferences on Therapy] *213; (of fresh and stored blood) [Brewer] 968—ab; (of serum in emergency) [Levinson & others] *1164; (of serum and plasma) [Magladery] 1492—ab; 2285—E
treatment, vitamin K, [Cheney] *1082; [Conferences on Therapy] *213; [Kugelmass] 2117—ab
treatment, vitamin K and bile, [Townsend] 414—ab

HEMORRHOIDS, etiology; straining at stool, 1656
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1557
external, and pectinosis, 1216
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serotherapy (cross reference); Serum
convalescent blood for herpes zoster ophthalmicus, [Gundersen] 566—ab
sulfanilamide-treated plasma, [Bécart] 340—ab
HEMP, and allergy, 479
HEPARIN, treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis unsuccessful, [Kleiber] *1713
HEPATIC Ducts: See Bile Ducts
HEPATOTOXIC: See Liver
HERBS, Arrowhead Indian Herbs Company Remedy No. 19-D etc., 1118—BI
Fong Wan, Chinese herbalist, 1566—BI
HEREDITY: See also Abnormalities; Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Epithelioma; Glaucoma; Nails, dystrophy; Osteoarthritis; Teeth caries
Bureau of Human Heredity, London, 546
Filipino-White crosses, 1393
infection and, 2294
Mongolian spots and Negro heredity, 2182—E
HERMAPHRODITISM, vulvar fusion simulating, [Campbell] *513
HERNIA, diagnosis in registrants under Selective Service, 1557; [Zieman] *1873
diaphragmatic, in children, [Hartzell] 330—ab
hiatal, frequency; diagnosis, [Guthrie] 565—ab
incisional, 953
inguinal, fascial repair, [Joyce] *971
inguinal strangulated, in infant, [Gordon] 2224—ab
through mesentery, 634
treatment, injection, (late results) [Dobson] 490—ab; (Council report) 533; (in older patients) [Manoil] 567—ab
HEROIN: See Morphine
HERPES progenitalis as venereal contagion, [Sharlit] 2214—ab
simplex of lips, multiple punctures for, [Brunet] 490—ab
zoster and spinal disease, [Kobro] 88—ab
zoster, chickenpox after contact with, [Blatt] 488—ab
zoster ophthalmicus, convalescent blood for, [Gundersen] 566—ab
zoster, posterior pituitary solution for, 2300
HESPERIDIN: See Vitamin P
HEYL'S Brand Table Syrup, 535
HIP JOINT: See also Femur; Pelvis
ankylosis, functional position in, 2302
deformities, coxa vara, cause; treatment, [Pitzen] 167—ab
dislocation (congenital), etiology; early diagnosis, [Storck] 167—ab
HIRSUTIES: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINASE, histamine destroying enzyme, 1023—E
Torantil (T360), (effect on histamine intoxication) [Corper & Cohn] *30; (local reactions from parental injection) [Greenbaum] *847; (Council report) 1019
Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Hay Fever; Skin diseases
HISTAMINE and anaphylaxis, 1023—E
headache, relation to migraine, [von Storch] 964—ab
intoxication, effect of histaminase (Torantil T 360) on, [Corper & Cohn] *30
Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Tissues
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
Taking: See Case
HITZ'S Test: See Vision testing
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HOBO JACK, *alias* John Taylor, jailed, 392
HODGKIN'S Disease: See Lymphogranuloma
HOGAN # 8870 Brevatherm, 385
HOGS: See Pork; Trichinosis
HOLE, JOHN, memorial to pioneer in Miami Valley, O., 228
HOLLYWOOD Academy of Medicine, national defense night, 1891
Dainties, 235—BI
Lash and Brow Dye, 401—BI
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, 2238—SS
HOLSAPPLE, WOODFIN, poses as physician, 143
HOMEOPATHS, examined for license, Md. 637
HOMEOSTASIS and hypothalamic nuclei, [Alvarez] *1010
HOMOSEXUAL: See Sex perversion
HOMOTRANSPLANTATION: See Cornea
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, 1841—ab
how long will it take to die out with and without treatment? 402
in Argentina, 396; 627
in Southern States, [Keller] 1226—ab
HOP plant, dermatitis from; desensitization, 555
HORDER, Lord, discusses England's health after year of war, 1033
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; Glandular Physiology; Growth; Pituitary; etc.
International Conference on Standardisation of, methods of assaying, [Collip] *2073; [Riddle] *2276
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Progesterone; etc.
HORSES, Encephalomyelitis of: See Encephalomyelitis
Pregnant Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins
Serum of: See Serum
HOSIERY, formaldehyde sterilization, 1215
Nylon, dermatitis from, [Fanburg] *354; [Schwartz & others] *906
pliofilm sock for applying wet dressings, [Stryker & Grindon] *121
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS: See also Sanatorium; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administrators, first Inter-American Institute of, 945; 1735
ambulance service; relation to intern shortage, 1549—E; (suggest using men nurses) [Wooding] 2016—C
American Hospital Association, 792
American Hospital in Britain Ltd., 788; 1469; 1903; 2099
anti air raid hospital planned, Switzerland, 145
Association of Argentine Hospitals, 1387
Beds: See also European War
beds, provision in 1940-1941 military training program, 2003
Bellevue, new administration building, 1030
bequests and donations, 312; 468; 625; 792; 1468
Birmingham, position open as director, 1385
building by U. S. government, 1725—E
cancer, first state owned, Mass. (correction) 68
care in automobile accidents, [Powers] *1524; 1525—ab
Charlotte Presbyterian, new building, N. C., 869
children, evolution, Sweden, 69
children, Nemours Foundation for Crippled Children, 226
Chinese, (equipment for) 1113; (on Burma Road destroyed on fire) 1817
Cleveland City third lecture course for practitioners, 1289
Cook County, therapy of, [Fantus] (subvitaminosis B_1 by Drs. Traut and Greenebaum) *450; (barbiturate poisoning by Dr. Richards) *527; (acute delirium by Dr. Kraines) *929
Directors: See Hospitals superintendents
Easton, 50 years old, Pa., 1900
Emergency Hospital Service, England, 1902
epidemiology (applied) in general hospital, [Barnes] *1757
evacuation, organized, Ohio, 1284
expense Insurance, Utah Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, Inc., 620—OS
facilities in Southern states, [Davison] *2230
Field: See European War
for Crippled: See Hospitals, children
Freedmen's Association of Former Interns, 65
Group Plan: See Hospitals, expense Insurance
Guy's, (to those entering medical wards), 1141—SS; (students pass emergency test) 1938—SS
in Albania, 1819
in European War of 1939: See European War
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns; Internships
Jefferson, examination for director, Alabama, 1561
Jewish, 75th year, Philadelphia, 1385
Johns Hopkins, (blood bank) [Ravitch] *171; (appendicitis mortality) [Stafford & Sprong] *1242
King County, cornerstone laid, 1210
Library at Indianapolis City Hospital, 140
maternity service, vs. "home deliveries," [Emge] *821
Medical Preparedness and: See Medical Preparedness
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense Insurance
Memorial, dedicated, Charlotte, N. C., 1467
Michael Reese, (restraint splint) [Kaplan & others] *1098; (new hematologic service) 1465; (pediatrician - obstetrician plan) [Hess] *1542
Minneapolis, opening for superintendent, 469
Mount Sinai, Dazian fellowship available, 1734
Negro patients cared for, Council report, 1461—OS
new ones opened, Oregon, 2013
New York City commissioner: Dr. Rappleye, 1289
New York, Conference on Therapy: See Conference
nursery, newborn, [Hess] *1542
Nurses: See Nurses
Personnel: See Hospitals physicians; Hospitals superintendents; Interns; Nurses
Philadelphia General, annual dinner of exresidents, 1563
Philadelphia, rheumatic heart disease in, 1803—E; [Hedley] 1833—ab
Physicians: See also Hospitals superintendents
physicians, breakfast club organized, Los Angeles, 2191
physicians, regulations on appointment, Buenos Aires, 547
Pontiac Motor Co., 1466
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
HOSPITALS—Continued
psychiatric, in the Philippines, 628
Queens General, catastrophe unit, 308
registered or approved by A.M.A., *752; (Canada) *761; *763; 787—E; (to be registered jointly by American College of Surgeons and) 2086—E
St. Luke's, gifts to, New York City, 310
Ships: See European War
state, typhoid epidemic—welfare director dismissed, Illinois, 226
superintendents, positions open; (Minneapolis) 469; (Birmingham) 1385; (Alabama) 1561
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
United Hospital Fund campaign, 1562
U. S. Army, (new) 1891; 2009; 2091; 2186
U. S. Marine, 313; 946
U. S. Navy mobile, 1379
veterans, cost of caring for tuberculous patients [Spillman] *1378
HOTELS, military use, 794
HOUSES, lead poisoning hazard from Eagle Mineral Wool Home Insulation, 1120
HOUSEWIVES, dermatitis of hands from soaps [Jordon & others] *1001
HOUSMAN, NATHAN S., sentenced, 140
HOUSSAY, B. A., 315
HUMIDITY: See also Barometric Pressure in tuberculosis, 554
HUNGER sense, trusted in self selection of diet? [Jones] *274
HURST, ARTHUR F., *Guy's Hospital Reports* honor, 1458—E
HYDATID Disease: See Echinococcosis
HYDEEOYL, 1567—BI
HYDRATION: See Dehydration; Hypohydration
HYDROCEPHALUS, megacolon associated with, [Worster-Drought] 2122—ab
HYDROELECTRIC Mattress, Clark Hydrotherm, 132
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION and skin fungi, 321
of Blood: See Blood
of Urine: See Urine
HYDRONEPHROSIS, hypertension in, [Braasch & others] *1839
HYDROPS: See Dropsy
HYDROTHERAPY, homemade Hubbard tank for underwater exercises, [Krusen] *612
HYDROTHERM, Clark, 132
HYDROXYETHYLAPOCUPREINE Dihydrochloride: See Empyema
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYGROMAS, [Watson] 2221—ab
HYMEN, intact, virginity in married and unmarried, [Warner] *281
HYPEREMESIS Gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting of
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood Sugar
HYPERIMMUNE Serum: See Encephalomyelitis
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERKERATOSIS: See Keratosis
HYPERPHORIA, 1657
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTENSIN, [Muñoz] 2309—ab
HYPERTENSINASE, [Muñoz] 2309—ab
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHERM Fever Cabinet, 1365
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
carbohydrate metabolism in, [Althausen] *101; 151; [Crawford] 1754—ab
diabetes and, [Regan] 413—ab
diet, calory distribution, [Jones] *278
etiology, thyroidin used for obesity [Andersen] 1836—ab
thyrotropic content of blood and urine, [Collip] *2077
HYPERTROPHY: See Adrenals; Prostate; Urethra
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPOGENITALISM: See Genitals
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOHYDRATION treatment of delirium, [Fantus] *932
HYPOPHARYNX: See also Laryngitis
tumors, [Richards] *565
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood coagulation
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS as thermostatic center, [Alvarez] *1010
etiologic role in peptic ulcer, [Goldstein] 1777—ab
HYPOTHERMIA: See Temperature, Body
HYPOTHERMY: See Crymotherapy
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
blood cholesterol in, 952
carbohydrate tolerance in, [Crawford] 1754—ab
in pregnancy, use of thyroid and anterior pituitary extracts, 1217
thyrotropic content of blood and urine, [Collip] *2077
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTERIA, contractures after war injuries, 1113
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1560

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
IDE Syphilis Test, 153
IDEAL Lash and Brow Dye, 401—BI
ILEITIS, hematologic changes in, [Plum] 420—ab
ILEUM, endometriosis, [Glenn & Thornton] *520
Insufficiency (chronic), [Bennett] 1927—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLEGITIMACY in Argentina, 1652
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
Association for Crippled, 1647
Conference on Public Health, 2191
State Medical Society (committee on archives; also Fifty Year Club) 309; (Committee on Medical Benevolence) 621—OS
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILTIS, HUGO, biographer of Gregor Mendel, 1145—SS
IMAZ, IGNACIO, 315
IMHOTEP, 1944—SS
IMMUNE Globulin (Human) (Gilland), 684
Placental Globulin: See Measles
Serum: See Encephalomyelitis
IMMUNITY: See also Diphtheria; Pollomyelitis; Tetanus; Typhoid; etc.
reactions of pneumococcus carriers and non-carriers, [Finland] 1577—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Vaccination; etc.
order in children, 480
Simultaneous: See Diphtheria; Whooping Cough
IMPLANTATION: See Desoxycorticosterone acetate; Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
IMPOSTORS preying on physicians, (Holsapple) 143; (fake insurance salesman) 545; (Robert Faudree) 875—BI; (W. F. Awe) 1383; ("nervous insomnia" and bad checks) 1563; (Hogan & Hogan representative) 1563; (Koba-Kuba *alias* Matsuzaka) 1739—BI
INCOME Tax: See Tax
INDEPENDENT Contractors: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INDEX Medicus, Q. C. I. M.: See American Medical Association
INDIANA University, (prize papers), 1147—SS
INDIANAPOLIS Medical Society Boy Scout committee, Carmack Memorial Fund, 227
INDIANS, AMERICAN, diabetes survey, [Joslin] *2035
meningitis epidemic among Navajos; sulfanilamide as preventive, [Seid] *923
tuberculosis control, Dr. Horace De Llen, specialist in, 946
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent; Migrants; Physicians, indigent
INDIGO Carmine Test: See Kidneys, function
INDUCTION Board: See Medical Preparedness
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
injuries to feet, nose and sinuses, [Fletcher] *498
myxosarcoma caused by climbing poles? 799
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, [Downing] *813
alkali, from burning limestone, 1297
A. M. A. Committee on, appointed by Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, 59—OS
chemicals in water cause, in miners, 152
derris root, [Dorne & Friedman] *1268
formaldehyde, 404
milkers' nodules, [Becker] *2140
papular lesion in chicken feather pickers, 76
resin-lined tin can handling cause, [Schwartz & Russell] *448
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anemia (hyperchromic) in beauty parlor operator, 633
anthrax, Symposium, 1900
asthma in printers, offset printing spray cause of, 633
burns (acid and alkali), 879; 1297
cancer in oil refining employees, [Gafafer] 1490—ab
divers, hazards of, [Johnson] 651—ab
formaldehyde poisoning, 2017
gangrene of hands from oxalic acid, 1393
heat exhaustion, increased blood pressure after, 1299
in pressmen from printing newspapers, 1741
lung disease from lubricating oils, 319
lung fibrosis from lacquer sprays used by beauty operators? 479
mercury hazard from mercury clutch, 477
metal fume fever from using electric welder on galvanized material, 1119
nickel carbonyl toxicity, 1391
Pneumoconiosis: See Pneumoconiosis
radioactive substances, determining in dial painters, 74
Rocky Mountain spotted fever from handling undressed furs, [Cohen] *1441
Stoddard Solvent toxicity, 403
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
age limit for mine workers raised, 625
American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, (present Knudsen Medal) 66; (elections) 68
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
American Conference on (first), 1649
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Annual Congress on (third), 1804—E; (program) 1813—OS
calories in diet according to occupation, [Jones] *277
clinic on, Mich., 470
coronary occlusion, rehabilitation following, [Master & Dack] *828; [Rapaport] 1390—C
dementia paralytica recovered patient return to coal mining? 1298
employment of wives in relation to duration of marriage, [Warner] *280
General Motors Corporation conference, 868
hospital at Pontiac Motor Company, 1466
medical service in factories made compulsory, England, 1033
Medical Service in Industry series by A. M. A. Council, (Introduction) 1099; (place of medicine) 1277
migrants and their families, [Emge] *820; 2098; 2189—OS
national defense and, 47—E; 1026—OS; [Bristol] *1235; (National Committee for Conservation of Manpower in Defense Industries) 1460; (Council of National Defense subcommittee on) 1551
National Youth Administration to examine youth employees, 2012; 2185
nurse, 2087—E
physicians, aspects of ear, nose and throat practice, [Fletcher] *496
physicians, opportunities for, [Shipman] *1237
physicians, questionnaires sent to, by A.M.A., 2066
pneumonitis epidemic in employees, [Hornibrook] 2220—ab
program in state and county medical societies, [Long] *457
sickness absenteeism, 463—E
symposium on, (Va.) 624; (Mich.) 1466
syphilis case finding, [Russell] 236—C
tuberculosis mortality, effect of industrialization, 1538—E
tuberculosis (pulmonary) after healed primary complex in office employees, 136—E
tuberculosis (pulmonary) in applicants [Spillman] *1376
tuberculosis transmitted to fellow workers, role of temperature and humidity, 554
U. S. Department of Labor committees to consider, 1735
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, artificial lighting and air conditioning in windowless buildings, 1907
division, Montana, 1466
goggles, 553; (piano lens in) 1741
National Society for the Prevention of Blindness advisory committee, 1379
tinted lenses for motion picture operator, 77
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Diseases
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
adrenal hypertrophy in, [Dijkhuizen] 342—ab
beriberi in Hong Kong, 1104—E
diapers (wool), disintegration, suggestions for washing to remove the ammonia, 478
Eczema in: See Eczema
Feeding: See also Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn, feeding
feeding, "Babykin" bottle container vs. putting milk directly into vacuum bottle, 1218
feeding, Biolac, 535
feeding, Clapp's Chopped Pineapple Rice Dessert, 1635
feeding, Gerber Brand Strained Pear and Pineapple, 1887
feeding, Heinz Brand Strained Tomato Soup, 1887
feeding, Libby's Brand Homogenized Formulated Combination, 219; 535
feeding, should mother with syphilis nurse her own baby? 2018
feeding, should typhoid carrier nurse her own baby? 1042
hemolytic disease in, [Abt] 2027—ab
hernia (strangulated inguinal) in, [Gordon] 2224—ab
lead poisoning in, [Bruce] 1401—ab
Mortality: See also Infants, Newborn, mortality
mortality among Negroes, 464—E
mortality, continue to fail, U. S., 541—OS
mortality, puerperal, [Yerushalmy] 568—ab; 801—ab
paradoxical breathing and rib retraction in, 322
premature, care of, [Dunham & Bierman] *658
premature, drowsiness and lethargy in, fed on pooled human milk, [Lowenburg] 662—ab
premature, incubator babies at New York World's Fair, 1648
premature, rickets prevented by vitamin D massive dose, [Zelson] 807—ab
INFANTS—Continued
sleeping, position for; use of bags or attaching covers to bed, 238
smothering, (prevention) 238; (postmortem picture) 404
syphilis of bones in, roentgen diagnostic errors, [Evans] *197
teeth, eruption of, fever and lancing, 403
thumb sucking in, 2301
ulcers rupturing in, [Quinn] 2315—ab
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
asphyxia of, [Morgenstern] 475—C
care of, course on, 543
ectopia cordis in, [Kühnel] 2124—ab
erythroblastosis, [Wolfe] 963—ab
esophagus malformation (congenital), 231
feeding, allergic intestinal bleeding from cows or goat's milk, [Rubin] 1485—ab
feeding at breast and care of mother's breast, [Hess] *1542
hemorrhagic disease of, vitamin K for, [Poncher & Kato] *14; [Macpherson] 337—ab; [Kugelmass] 576—ab; (role in birth injury) [Waddell & Lawson] *1416; [Salomonsen] 2032—ab
leg extension deformity, 321
Mortality: See also Stillbirths
mortality, [Potter] *996
mortality problem in those of diabetic mothers, [Sisson] *2040
pneumothorax in, [Péhu] 572—ab
INFARCT: See Heart muscle; Lungs
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Pneumococcus; Salmonella; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; etc.
Autoinfection: See Strongyloidiasis
Focal: See Tonsils, infected
heredity and, 2294
injecting local anesthesia in infected area, 1393
latent, 151
Prevention: See Antiseptics; Disinfectants; Sterilization, Bacterial
surgical, sulfanilamide in, [Lockwood] *1190
surgical, zinc peroxide in, [Gius] 2219—ab
transmission in general hospital, [Barnes] *1757
treatment, adrenal cortex extract and salt for severe type, [Perla] *187—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Chain] 1493—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine; azosulfamide not effective, 78
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Carroll & others] *1350
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; and under names of specific infectious diseases
control, Argentina, 314
transmission in hospitals, [Barnes] *1757
treatment, convalescent serum, where obtainable, 480; (Iowa serum center) [Bierring] 1119—C
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also under names of specific diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Pancreatitis; Stomach; Urethritis; etc.
treatment, roentgen, [Desjardins] 2212—ab
INFLUENZA complicating pregnancy, [Potter] *522
danger in air raid shelters, England, 1902
epidemic, (Puerto Rico) 645; (Buenos Aires) 871; (Hawaii) 1817; (U. S.) 2097; 2193; 2290
"intestinal flu," 951
Meningitis: See Meningitis
treatment, inhaling virus vaccine, [Nechaev] 812—ab
treatment (local) of nasopharynx, 2201
treatment, ultraviolet irradiation, [Vitebskiy] 169—ab
worldwide pandemic of 1918, 1505—SS
INFORMATION PLEASE, do you know what physician — 1145—SS; 1941—SS; 2236—SS
on health at New York World's Fair, [Calver] *1251
INFRA-RED ray generator, General Automatic K-40 Lamp, 1101
INHALATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
B-L-B Apparatus, 1195
Therapeutic: See Helium; Influenza
INJECTION: See Implantation (cross reference); under names of specific substances
Intravenous Drip: See Syphilis therapy
INJUNCTIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INJURIES: See Accidents; Brain; Head; Trauma; etc.
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts
INK, printing, allergic rhinitis from reading newspaper, 1741
INSANITY: See also Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diabetes mellitus in insane, [Joslin] *2037
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558; (conference on standardizing examinations for) 2009
INSECTICIDES, arsenic, in cow's milk cause abortion in women? 2106
derris root dermatitis, [Dorne & Friedman] *1268
lead arsenate, dermatitis from, [Barksdale] 653—ab; *672
phenothiazine, Council report, 1721

INSECTS: See also Insecticides; May Fly; Mosquitoes
immigrants banned, 1591—ab
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also Cancer; Cardiovascular Disease; Inter-American; Psychiatry; etc.
for Control of Syphilis of University of Pennsylvania, court decision on, 388—E
for Traffic Safety Training, 395
of Medicine of Chicago: See McCormick Grant
of university culture, Argentina, 1736
on science and food at Wellesley College, 1111
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Medical Supplies
Britain needs, 229; 789; 1207; (list of) [Leinster] 1215—C; 1806
market value, U.S., 1817
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Bacterial
INSULIN, atrophy (subcutaneous) from, 1741
Crystalline Zinc Insulin with Protamine: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
Free Pancreas Extract: See Pancreas
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas secretion
lipodystrophy in diabetic children, [Saldún] 1494—ab
sensitivity to, and glycotropic phenomenon, [Thomson] *2171
Shock Treatment: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
shock treatment, preventing prolonged coma in, [Accornero] 1835—ab
substitutes, [Luntz] 2223—ab
suppositories, effect, [Brahn] 86—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of uncomplicated acute alcoholism, [Robinson] 2218—ab
zinc crystals, solution of, Council discusses, 133
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors, 2097
fake salesman, 545
health, Associated Health Foundation, Inc., 2094—OS
health, elastic element in, 1369—E
health, Medical Service Association of Pennsylvania organizes, 1109—OS
health, propaganda in social medicine courses in 139 colleges and universities, 2001—E
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
INTER-AMERICAN Congress for Endocrinology (second), 1034; 1387
Institute for Hospital Administrators, 945; 1735
Journal of Microbiology: See Journals
Society of Microbiology, 315; 792
INTERCOURSE, sexual: See Coitus
INTERFERIN, abortifacient paste, 221—E
INTERNAL MEDICINE, advancement during World War, [Darnall] *1446
American Board of, *729
INTERNATIONAL Bulletin on poliomyelitis, correct error in, [Gudakunst] 1038—C
Cancer Research Foundation, grants, 791
Conference on Standardisation of Hormones (third), assaying methods [Collip] *2073; [Riddle] *2276
Congress of Dermatology and Syphilology, 59—OS
scientific collaboration, 938—E
standards for antitoxin and tuberculin, 870
INTERNS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
license limited to 3 years, Mass., 623
Military Service: See Medical Preparedness
responsibility for choosing, [Dock] *657; 785—E
shortage? 1549—E; (remedy) [Wooding] 2016—C
to those entering medical wards at Guy's Hospital, 1141—SS
INTERNSHIPS, 785—E
Hospitals approved for; See Hospitals, registered
required by medical schools, by state boards, *696
responsibility for choosing, [Dock] *657; 785—E
senior student views, [Speck] 1942—SS
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Rectum; etc.
allergy, intravenous use of hydrochloric acid in, 635
Bacillus coli deficiency in, relation to dysentery, 1550—E
Cancer: See also Colon; Rectum
cancer, etiologic and pathologic factors, [David] 887—ab
discharges, cellular exudates, [Bercovitz] 851—ab
Disease: See Ameblasis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Typhoid; etc.
Diverticulitis: See also Cecum; Jejunum
diverticulitis prolonged use of barium sulfate harmful? 1657
diverticulum, Meckel's [Noel] 1578—ab
"flu," 951
function, vitamin B complex role in, [Bean & Spies] *1079
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
INTESTINES—Continued
hemorrhage, in newborn due to cow's or goat's milk, [Rubin] 1485—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
infections, sulfanilylguanidine for, [Marshall] 1404—ab
obstruction (acute), [Mayo] 2222—ab
obstruction, management; conservation therapy, [Schlicke & others] *1411
obstruction (partial) from endometrial implants, [Aronsson] 2318—ab
obstruction (partial) in endometriosis of ileum, preoperative use of Miller-Abbott tube, [Glenn & Thornton] *520
obstruction, procaine lumbar block in acute ileus, [Novikov] 87—ab
obstruction, roentgen and surgical aspects in ileus, [Chrom] 170—ab
obstruction, roentgenography in postoperative ileus, [Ascroft] 2224—ab
Parasites: See also Hookworm Infestation; Oxyuriasis; etc.
parasites, examination under Selective Service, 1557
parasites, stool examination or intradermal tests for, 1656
parasites (tropically acquired) and pregnancy, 1391
surgery, uretero-intestinal anastomosis utilizing peritoneum, 48—E
tumors, malignant of small intestine, [Mayo] 654—ab
ulcerative enteritis (fatal) from gold salt [Anderson & Palmer] *1627
ulcers, ruptured in infants, [Quinn] 2315—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure
control in head injuries, [Voris & others] *1767
increased, treatment, [Brody] *978
when it exceeds systolic blood pressure, unconsciousness occurs, 48—E
INTRAVENOUS Drip: See Syphilis, treatment
Injection: See under names of specific substances
INTUSSUSCEPTION in jejunum, [Browne & McHardy] *2258
IODIZED proteins, physiologically active, 46—E
IOWA: See also State University of Iowa
serum prepared for convalescent serum, [Bierring] 1119—C
IRON deficiency, chlorosis due to, [Alsted] 2226—ab
diet (low) for polycythemia [Dameshek] 950—C
distribution in the body, 369—ab
radioactive, produced with cyclotron, 305—E; (criticism) [Barnett] 1039—C
Solution of Ferric Subsulfate, N. N. R., 303
teeth stained from ferrous sulfate, 480
IRRIGATION apparatus for colon, 404
IRVIN, KUNYON H., young physician disappears, 312; (found) 468
ISBELL'S Mineral, 1118—BI
ISCHEMIA: See Contracture; Kidneys
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOTHIOCYANATES in cold cream, 1743
ITALY as source of drugs, 314
ITCH: See Scabies
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY, Poison: See Rhus
Test: See Hemorrhage

J

JACOBAEUS Operation: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hemoptysis
JACOBI, Abraham Jacobi Fund, 56—OS
Mary Putnam Jacobi Fellowship: See Fellowships
JACOBS, PHILIP P., dies, 68
JANSEN'S Thiochrome Reaction: See Vitamin B_1 deficiency
JAPANESE-Chinese War: See Chinese-Japanese War
JAUNDICE, acute infectious, epidemic, [Learn] 2226—ab
catarrhal, serum phosphatase and cephalin flocculation in, [Hanger & Hutman] *268
diagnosis of possible favism in, [Luisada] 632—C
hemolytic, [Brenizer] 565—ab
hemolytic ictero-anemia: gallstones in children, [Fitz-Hugh] 235—C
hemolytic, in infants, [Abt] 2027—ab
hemorrhage tendency in, tests estimating, [Ferguson] 2222—ab
hemorrhagic tendency in, vitamin K and bile for, [Townsend] 414—ab
Icterus Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
infectiousness, [Lainer] 2318—ab
obstructive, from anesthesia, [Cullen & others] *991
paremphigmatous, methenamine and dextrose for [Firdman] 1234—ab
postarsphenamine, [Hanger & Gutman] *263; *268
spirochetal, Well's disease in U. S., [Blake] 1923—ab
vitamin K deficiency in relation to, [Mackie] 650—ab; [Cullen & others] *991
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
retruding mandibles, plastic operations to correct, [New & Erich] *186
JAWS—Continued
surgery (military), lectures on, Philadelphia, 1891
JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, (businessman's appeal to prevent regimentation of medicine) 48—E; (commencement) 1146—SS; (prizes awarded) 1149—SS; (clinical work for juniors) 1506—SS; (inaugural session) 1507—SS
JEJUNUM, chronic insufficiency; pathogenesis of celiac disease, [Bennett] 1027—ab
intussusception, jejunitis, diverticulum, ulcer, tumors, [Browne & McHardy] *2257
JELLY: See Grape Jelly
JERMOL Perles, 235—BI
JEWS: See also Palestine
diabetes survey, [Joslin] *2035
physicians in New Germany, 1901
JOHNS HOPKINS Hospital: See Hospital
University, (student on orthopedic program) 1943—SS; (Medical History Club) 2237—SS
JOHNSON, LYLE P., holds fake license, 1815
JOINTS: See Arthritis; Hip Joint; Knee; Wrist
Lumbosacral: See Spine
JOURNALS: See also Newspapers
abstract journal covering clinical medicine and surgery, A. M. A. to publish, 139—OS
advertising in, 1638—E
American Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, 20th year, 1638—E
American Journal of Public Health comment on A. M. A. scientific exhibit, 1282—E
Archives published by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
British Medical Journal 100 years old, 1650; 2099
Bulletin of War Medicine, 1891
foreign, and the blockade, 618—E
Guy's Hospital Reports presents Hurst Number, 1458—E
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Inter-American Journal of Microbiology, 792
Journal of Drugless Physicians, Van Rumpt's article on appendicitis, 786—E
Journal of Indiana State Medical Association military medicine issue number, 1285
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, 25th year, anniversaries, 1638—E
Journal of National Cancer Institute, 312
Lancet, Student's Guide, 1499—SS
Liberty, Mr. Macfadden discusses army medical service in, 1890—E
Life, misstatements about osteopaths right to use drugs, practice surgery, etc., 787—E
Mental Health Sentinel, 1288
Mississippi Doctor honors early physician, Dr. Monette, 544
Nature, international scientific collaboration, 938—E
New York State Journal of Medicine, Conferences on Therapy continued in, 1817
reprints, Army Medical Library wants, 1649
Saturday Evening Post has never seen a vitamin, 2002—E
War Medicine—new publication, 1380—OS; 2086—E
"JUG station" milk, 1724—E
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JUNGEBLUT, C. W., murine vaccine for poliomyelitis, 1802—E
JUNIOR Foods: See Food
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHN REACTION, effects of vaccination, [Bay & Sankstonel 475—C
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KAOLIN, preventing capsules from melting, 799
KARAYA GUM: See also Peptic Ulcer treatment
in hair-setting fluid cause of atopy, [Feinberg] 1491—ab
KAUFMANN, RUDOLPH, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
KEEFER Laboratories, abortifacient paste, Interferin, 221—E
KEIPER-Wagener-Craig Classification: See Eyes fundus
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELOIDS, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
KELP nostrum: Vegesan, 550—BI
KERATITIS in chickenpox, [Loewenstein] 1232—ab
KERATOSIS, follicular hyperkeratosis; sign of malnutrition? [Pemberton] 185—ab
KEROSENE, instillations for ulcerative colitis, 2106
KETOGENIC phenomenon, [Thomson] *2173
KETTLE Lectures: See Lectures
KEYS, GEORGE H., National Diabetic Food Co., 2298—BI
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary Tract
abnormalities, bilateral agenesis, [Grim] 2313—ab
abscess and carbuncle due to staphylococcus, [Kahle] 334—ab
Atrophy: See Pyelonephritis
blood pressure factor in, [Taquini] 245—ab; [Palmer] 1054—ab; [Grollman & others] *1169; (renin) [Winternitz] 1175—ab; (renin and angiotonin) [Chasel] 1847—ab; 1889—E; (renin, hypertensin, hypertensinase) [Muñoz] 2309—ab

KIDNEYS—Continued
calcification nephrosis in pyloric and duodenal stenosis, [Pérez Castro] 1410—ab
Calculi Caused by Sulfapyridine, Sulfathiazole; etc.: See Urinary Tract
calculi formation in remaining kidney after nephrectomy, acid ash diet to prevent, 1392
calculi (unsuspected), anemia due to, [Gutiérrez] 1313—ab
damage in pregnancy; relation to hypertension, [Crabtree] 963—ab
dextrose solution intravenously not harmful to, 799
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Nephritis; Pyelitis; Pyelonephritis
disease and hypertension, [Ritter] 2216—ab
disease in syphilitic treated with arsphenamine, 554
disease (organic) and "essential" hypertension, [Schroeder] 245—ab
disease, treatment in 18 year old, 1822
examination under Selective Service, 1557
Excision: See also Kidneys tumors
excision, abdominal pain after, 405
excision, effect in hypertension, [Barker & Walters] *912; [Brausch & others] *1837; [Crabtree & Chaset] *1842
extracts reduce elevated blood pressure, [Grollman & others] *1169
function relation to surgical treatment of hypertension, [Peet & others] *1875
function test, Rehn's acid alkali alteration, [Schneider] 1930—ab (vs. indigo carmine test in renal tuberculosis) [Schneider] 1930—ab
function test, ureo-azotemia, in albuminuria of pregnancy, [Piroll] 257—ab
horseshoe, symphysiotomy with or without nephropexy for, [Foley] *1945
infection, pelvic lavage with sulfanilamide for, [Austen] 160—ab
infection, staphylococcus [Nesbit] 160—ab; [Baumeister] 654—ab
Injuries, intravenous urography diagnosis, [Hareide] 1314—ab
Injuries, pyclography in diagnosis, [Sargent] *822
involvement in disseminated lupus erythematosus, [Stickney] 1485—ab
ischemic, pressor substances produced by, [Taquini] 245—ab
Pelvis: See Pyelitis; Pyelonephritis; Pyeloureteritis
ptosis, effect on renal blood flow, [McCann & Romansky] *573
Roentgen Study: See Pyelography
Surgery: See also Kidneys, excision; Kidneys, horseshoe; Kidneys, tumors
surgical conditions and hypertension, [Braasch & others] *1837
tuberculosis, diagnosis, [Emmett] 2221—ab
tuberculosis, indigo carmine test vs. acid-alkali alteration test, [Schneider] 1930—ab
tumor, histology, [Cancarelli] 572—ab
tumor, Wilms', with hypertension in child, nephrectomy for, [Koons & Ruch] *1097
KISSING, syphilis transmitted by, [Rowntree & Hendon] *117
KITCHEN Utensils: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
KLIPPEL-Feil Syndrome: See Spine abnormalities
KNEE fracture of external tibial condyle, [Barr] *1683
Jerks: See Reflex, patellar
surgery, air injection, sodium chloride lavage etc. in, [Bohlman] *2243
synovectomy, end results, [Ghormley] 2208—ab
tuberculosis, [Murray] 890—ab; [Key] 1926—ab
KNOT grass (Polygonum aviculare) effect in controlling diabetes, 77
KNOX'S Gelatin, fails to increase work ability of individual muscles, [Malson] *1439
KNYVETT, F. B., Plasmatic Therapy Instrument, 1278
KOBA-KUBA shows up as Matsuzaks, 1739—BI
KOBER Lecture: See Lectures
KUBA, TSUNEO, 1739—BI

L

LARAT Technic: See Brachial Plexus block
LABOR: See also Abortion; Hospitals, maternity; Obstetrics; Puerperium; and "Childbirth" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complications, [Martin] 1228—ab
complications, subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema, [Nicora] 419—ab
extension deformity of leg in infant, 321
Infection after: See Puerperal Infection
pituitary (posterior) solution in; (use in first and second stages?) [Sharkey] *1315; (early use) [Pendleton] *1318; (use in modern obstetrics) [DeLee] *1320; (discussion) 1324—ab
shock, subendocardial hemorrhages in, [Sheehan] 86—ab
spray vagina with merthiolate, to prevent puerperal infection, [Ziegler] 808—ab
Third Stage: See Placenta accreta
vitamin K administration in, [Macpherson] 337—ab
LABORATORIES, bacteriologic, culture mediums for, 556
Biological Laboratory, semicentennial, Long Island, 623
fee schedule for Selective Service examination, 2007
Laboratory for Standardization of Biological Stains moved to Philadelphia, 311
Maslance Josh Laboratory, new director, 313
state, free diagnostic service in cancer, Illinois, 1110
state, limiting type and extent of services offered, A.M.A. attitude on, 1380—OS
state, (new, Ohio) 469
syphilis serodiagnostic tests accurately performed by, 386—E
technician, Western equine encephalomyelitis fatal in, [Helwig] *291
LACQUER, nail, dermatitis on face from, [Hollander] *1714
sprays used by beauty operator cause pulmonary fibrosis? 479
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
care of mother's breast and breast feeding of newborn, [Hess] *1542
diet of "fasting mother, [Dunham & Bierman] *660
lactogenic hormone, [Smith] *1993; [Riddle] *2276
prolactin and milk secretion, [Kaijser] 88—ab; [Riddle] *2276
syphilitic mother nurse her own baby? 2018
typhoid carrier nurse her own baby? 1042
vitamin deficiency in mothers; myoneural resistance to virus in young, 785—E
LAHEY, FRANK HOWARD, birthday volume for, 463—E
LALOR Foundation: See Foundations
LA MOTTE, EDWARD, cancer specialist, under surveillance, 392
LAMPS: See Infra-Red; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
LANCET: See Journals
LANDRY'S Paralysis: See Paralysis, acute ascending
LANG'S Mineral Wonder; Mineral Ointment; Female Suppositories, 1118—BI
LANGERHANS ISLANDS: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE Isolation, psychosis in relation to, 947
LANOLIN: See Wool Fat
LARYNGITIS, treatment of acute and chronic type, [Richards] *504; *506
Tuberculous: See Larynx tuberculosis
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology
American Laryngological Association, Casselberry Prize Fund, 287; 1385
LARYNX: See also Laryngitis; Laryngology
cancer; relation to gross anatomy, microscopic structure, radiosensitivity, [Cutler] *1339
cinematography, 397
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
tuberculosis, chaulmoogra oil for, 879
tuberculosis in childhood, [Howie] 1134—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Richards] *505
LASH LURE, 401—BI
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Pan American
Congress of Criminology, second, 1032
Society of Plastic Surgery, 628
LATRINES: See Toilets
LAUDANUM, use in 1877 compared with 1939, 2285—E
LAVAGE, Therapeutic: See Knee surgery; Peritonitis
LAZEAR, JESSE, memorial to, 1563
LEAD absorption from bullets lodged in tissues, [Machle] *1536
arsenate insecticide, exfoliative dermatitis from, [Barksdale] 653—ab; *672
effect in causing blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] *383
poisoning and nephritis-arteriosclerosis-climate relationship, [Nye] 1821—C
poisoning hazard from common contacts; food; automobile exhausts, etc., 404
poisoning hazard from Eagle Mineral Wool Home Insulation, 1120
poisoning in infancy, [Bruce] 1401—ab
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, international standards for antitoxin and tuberculin, 870
LECTURES, Baillin (Max), 2012
Beifield, 1647
Billings (Frank), [Joslin] *2033
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1211
De Lamar, 2011
Friedman, 1561
Graduate: See Education, Medical, graduate
Gross (Louis), 1817
Harvey, (first) 1562; (second) 1816 (third) 2096
Kettle, 1502—SS
Kober, 942
Long (Leroy, Sr.), 1508—SS
Lower, 2192
McCoy, 1148—SS
McRae (Floyd Wilcox), 2095
Martland, 1734
Minnesota Foundation, 1648
Noguchi, 1899
Rachford Memorial, 1467
Renziehausen Lecture (fifth), 1735
Richmond Academy of Medicine, 1468
Rockwood, 2096
Salmon Memorial, 393; 1562
deSchweinitz, 1900
LECTURES—Continued
Terry (Robert James), 392
Welch, 1900
Wyckoff, [Swift] *1509
LEDERLE Laboratories, Hemolytic Streptococcus Antitoxin-Globulin, 935
LEGAL Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
services for low income classes, 225—OS
LEGISLATION, medical, in U. S. Congress, 138—OS; 540—OS; 620—OS; 866—OS; 942—OS; 1027—OS; 1208—OS; 1286—OS; 1898—OS
Temporary Legislative Commission to Formulate a Long Range Health Program, 788
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Heels; Hip Joint; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
cramps (night), quinine sulfate to relieve, [Moss & Herrmann] *1358
edema and tuberculous adenitis, 553
extension deformity in infant, 321
infections (latent) complicating urinary infection, 151
ischemic contracture, [Horwitz] 1921—ab
Milroy's disease, 954
Paralysis: See Extremities, paralysis
sinus (unhealed), 1657
tumors, myxosarcoma and trauma caused by climbing poles? 799
LEISHMANIASIS, how long will it take to die out with and without treatment? 402
LENSES: See Glasses
LENTZ, JOHN, comment on scientific exhibit at A.M.A. New York Session, 1282—E
LEPROSY, incidence in the world, 627
LEPTOTRICHES of Parinaud's conjunctivitis, staining within cells, [Verhoeff] *1546
LEUKEMIA, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558
lymphatic, sternal puncture to differentiate from mononucleosis, [Nordenson] 280—ab
myelogenous, nerve root infiltration in, [Murphy & Brody] *1544
treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *127
treatment, cyclotron prepared radioactive phosphorus, 682—E; 2089—E
treatment, roentgen, [Krebs] 170—ab; [Murphy] *1156
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis, infectious
Count: See also Angina, agranulocytic; Leukemia
count, leukocytosis from sulfanilamide, [Spence] 252—ab
count, leukopenia, [Conferences on Therapy] *128
count, leukopenia and relative lymphocytosis, 1743
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
Toxic: See Angina, agranulocytic
LEUKOPLAKIA, vulvitis, [Sparrow] 644—ab
LEUKORRHEA, clinical and therapeutic aspects, [Bland & Rakoff] *1013; (in children) *1017
in pregnancy, [Liston] 491—ab
trichomonas vaginalis in, [Corrêa Mendes] 1835—ab
vaginal thrush, [Liston] 417—ab
LEUNBACH'S Paste, abortifacient paste, 221—E; (used by abortionists) 227
LEWIS, DEAN, *Archives of Surgery* honors, 539—E
LEWIS, THOMAS, SOLDIER'S HEART AND THE EFFORT SYNDROME, 537—E
LIBBY'S Brand Homogenized Baby Foods, 219; 535
LIBEL suits, Brinkley loses against Dr. Fishbein, 1468; 2206—M1
LIBERTY: See Journals
LIBIDO in elderly woman, 1741
increased or decreased, after nasal plastic operations, 77
LIBMAN, EMANUEL, Louis Gross Lecture by, 1817
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
Agramonte Memorial, at Louisiana State U., 1944—SS
Army Medical Library, (microfilm service) 1291; (wishes reprints) 1649
Howe collection given to New York Public by Dr. A. A. Berg, 1384
Indianapolis City Hospital, 140
National Health Library moves, 1817
of Congress, Bitting Collection on gastronomy given to, 68
of U. of Chicago, A. J. Carlson gift to, 1465
of U. of Georgia, gift for, 467
of U. of Oregon dedicated, 228
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
American physicians' registration in Great Britain, 1649; 2099
Annual Congress on, Feb. 1941, 1646—OS; 2010—OS
changes in status, 2013
fraudulent licenses appear, 1815
intern's license limited to 3 years, Mass., 623
revoke licenses for violating Harrison Narcotic Act, 2283—E
Supreme Court upholds suspension, 468
LICHEN planus, bismuth arsphenamine sulfonate for, [Conrad] 652—ab

LIFE: See Journals
LIFE saving service of U.S. Navy Medical Corps: U.S.S. *Squalus* disaster, 2000—E
LIGAMENTS, tibiofibular, rupture; treatment, [Alldredge] *2136
LIGHT, Adaptation to: See Eyes, accommodation
sensitivity to, 1743
LIGHTING, artificial, in windowless buildings, 1907
danger from unshielded lights on highways, [Gould] 632—C
fluorescent, with argon, 239
tinted lenses for motion picture operator, 77
LIMBS, artificial temporary, for below-knee stump, Council report, *1800; *1801
LIMESTONE, burning, hot impurities from, cause alkali burns and dermatitis, 1297
dust as cause of pneumoconiosis, 405
LIP: See Lips
LIPASE in Blood: See Blood
LIPID Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipoid
LIPOCAIC, Dragstedt's, 1216; (Council report) 1454; [Comfort] *2049
LIPODYSTROPHY, insulin, in diabetic children, [Saldún] 1494—ab
LIPOID: See also Necrobiosis
Antigens: See Echinococcosis
carcinogenic, in human cancer extracted by J. F. Menke, 1805—E
metabolism, dysfunction in malignant tumors, [Dirr] 168—ab
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
LIPOLYSIN, J. B. Wolffe's, 1216; (Council report) 1454
LIPS, herpes simplex, multiple punctures for, [Brunet] 490—ab
syphilis transmitted by kissing, [Rowntree & Hendon] *117
LIPSCHUTZ paravaccine, virus of milkers' nodules resembles, [Becker] *2140
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Newspapers
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
atrophy (acute yellow), hepatic function in, [Zuelzer] 2027—ab
biopsy in familial eosinophilia, [Atmar] *449
cirrhosis, blood and ascitic fluid protein in, [Mircoli] 1586—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, cholesterol esters in blood, [Greene] 413—ab
extract, action on basal metabolism, [Boccuzzi] 1928—ab
extract, effect on reticulocytogenic power of gastric juice, [Laml] 2225—ab
extract more effective by injection than by mouth in polyneuritis, 2018
extract, N.N.R., (Lilly) 1197; (Abbott) 1279; (Lederle) 2281; (National Drug) 2281
Extract Treatment: See also Pregnancy, vomiting of; Psoriasis
extract treatment of multiple vitamin deficiencies, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
function in icterus gravis, [Zuelzer] 2027—ab
function in thyrotoxicosis, [Maclagan] 2031—ab
function tests, analysis, [DeLor] 1663—ab
function tests during stilbestrol (estrogen) treatment, [MacBryde & others] *440; [Freed & others] *2264
function tests, galactose tolerance, [Maclagan] 338—ab
function tests, prothrombin and hippuric acid estimations, [Wilson] 1229—ab
hepatogenic hypoglycemia, [Conn] *1670; *1673; *1674
injury, alleged hepatotoxic action of stilbestrol, [Freed & others] *2264
injury from chloroform vs. ether and cyclopropane anesthesia, [Cullen & others] *991
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Shark; etc.
pathology in postarsphenamine jaundice [Hanger & Gutman] *263
Preparations: See also Anemia, Pernicious; Liver extract
preparations, sensitivity to, 1121
prothrombin deficiencies relation to, [Bollman & others] *1087; [Wilson] 1229—ab; [Andrus] 1368—ab; [Norcross & McFarland] *2156
sulfanilamide toxic for, [De Bonis] 1928—ab
Treatment: See Anemia, Pernicious; Liver extract; Liver preparations
vitamin K utilization and, [Bollman & others] *1087
LOAN FUNDS: See Students, Medical
LOBECTOMY: See Bronchiectasis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
LONG, CRAWFORD, daughter of, dies: Mrs. Eugenia Long Harper, 226
LONG Lectureship: See Lectures
LONG ISLAND College, (expenses in 1940) 1147—SS; (symposium on chemotherapy) 2096; (students study tropical medicine in Puerto Rico) [Bergnes & Weiner] *2232
LONGEVITY: See Old Age
LOPEZ, GAVILLA, fraudulent licenses appear, 1815
LORIS Permanent Lash and Brow Colure, 631—BI
LOUISIANA Association of Pathologists recently formed, 1029
Farm Security Service in, 224—OS
State University, (discontinues the *Tiger*; to publish *The Journal* instead) 1146—SS; (graduating class) 1146—SS; (The Circle, undergraduate honor society) 1148—SS; (Bel Award) 1150—SS; (military hospital) 1643; (Agramonte Memorial Library) 1944—SS
LOWELL Lecture: See Lectures
LUKUTATE, 550—BI
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMBOSACRAL Joints: See Spine
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory Tract
Abscess: See also Lungs suppuration
abscess, [Sweet] 337—ab; [Geary] 416—ab
abscess, alcohol enemas for, [Mazel] 1136—ab
abscess, Friedländer's bacillus causing, sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide for, [Solomon] *1527
abscess, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1194
Aspiration of Oily Medicaments into: See Pneumonia, lipoid
cancer (bronchogenic cavitary), [Hauser] 416—ab
cancer (bronchogenic), pneumonectomy for, [Samson] 254—ab
cancer (bronchogenic), roentgen therapy, [Leddy & Moersch] *2239
cancer, deleterious effects of high voltage x-rays, [Jacobsen] 1306—ab
cancer, diagnosis; treatment, [Hammond] 249—ab
cancer (metastatic), x-ray aspects, [Hubeny] 1666—ab
cancer, needle puncture biopsy, [Tripoli] 253—ab
cancer (primary), increased incidence, [Perry] 84—ab; [Rosahn] 84—ab
cancer (primary), roentgen therapy and survival in, [Steiner] 645—ab
Cavitation: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
collapse (postoperative), bronchoscopic aspiration, [Mousel] *899
collapse (postoperative), bronchoscopy for, [Perrone] 564—ab
collapse (prolonged) caused by foreign body; bronchoscopic care [Hart] 164—ab
cysts, [Diamond] 332—ab
cysts simulating empyema, [Maier] 488—ab
Disease: See also Influenza; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; etc.
disease (chronic), meeting on, New York, 1900
disease complicating pregnancy, [Potter] *522
disease, lubricating oils cause? 319
edema at menses in mitral stenosis; irradiate pituitary for, [Edelken & Griffith] *287
effects of high explosive blast on, [Dean] 1492—ab
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
fibrosis from lacquer sprays used by beauty operators? 479
Hyperventilation: See Lungs
infarction and pulmonary embolism, [Parsons-Smith] 1232—ab
injury to intact thorax, 1292
Lobectomy: See Bronchiectasis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
mycosis, [Vadalà] 564—ab
pathology, referred pain over appendix in, 1104—E
radiation, changes after, [Freid] 486—ab
radiation reaction in, [Warren] 247—ab
Suppuration: See also Lungs abscess
suppuration, [Neymark] 168—ab
Surgery: See Lungs cancer; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
tissue necessary for life, [Graham] 1313—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Tumor (superior sulcus) of Pancoast: See Thorax
LUPUS erythematosus (discoid), various treatments for, 959
erythematosus (disseminated), renal involvement in, [Stickney] 1485—ab
LYMPHANGIOMAS, [Watson] 2221—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, cervical adenitis relation to tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1153
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
mesenteric adenitis (nonspecific), [Sobel] 1751—ab
supraclavicular nodes enlarged, 555
treatment of adenitis, etc. with sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] *1193; *1194
tuberculous adenitis and edema of leg and vulva, 553
tumors, [Watson] 2221—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, follicular, [Baggenstoss] 885—ab
LYMPHOCYTOSIS, relative, and leukopenia, 1742
LYMPHOGRANULOMA benigna, Boeck-Schaumann disease, 304—E; (correction) 470
Brucella infection with Hodgkin's disease, [Wise & Poston] *1976
Hodgkin's disease, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *298
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, relation to ulcerative colitis; virus neutralization test; also Frei tests, [Rodaniche & others] *515
subacute, 1819
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Stein] 887—ab
virus, chronic conjunctivitis (Parinaud's) due to, [Curth & others] *445
LYMPHOSARCOMA, biopsy in; radium, x-rays or surgery for, [Sugarbaker & Craver] *17; *112
LYOPHILE Process, effect on serum proteins, [Scudder] 1918—ab
LYOVAC Antivenin, 684

M

McCORMICK (Elizabeth) Child Research grant, 227; 1815
McCOY, WILLIAM E., abortionist sentenced, Minn., 227
McCOY Lectures: See Lectures
McCRAE, JOHN, author of poem "In Flanders' Fields," 1150—SS; (correction on cause of death) 1507—SS
McCURDY Model Gas Machine, 2082
MacFADDEN, BERNARR, discusses army medical service in *Liberty*, 1890—E
McFETTRIDGE-Boyce Test: See Hemorrhage
McKESSONS Ascorbic Acid Tablets, 534
McQUARRIE'S Test: See Epilepsy, idiopathic
McRAE Lecture: See Lectures
MADAM C. J. Walker's Tan-Off, 631—BI
Marva Hair Coloring, 1567—BI
MA-EL-RA-Tone Herb Compound, 1740—BI
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGIC-Di-Stik Lash and Brow Dye, 1567—BI
MAGNESIUM chloride in water, dermatitis in miners from, 152
Sulfate Therapy: See Urine Incontinence
Trisilicate (Smith-Dorsey Co.), 1999
MAIL: See also Advertising, Deceptive
consultation service by, 388—E
MALARIA, American Association for the Advancement of Science symposium, 308
chronic, and altitude, 1569
control, Argentina, 472
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1558; (modified) 1726
how long will it take to die out with and without treatment? 402
research laboratory, new director, 313
survey, interstate, U.S., 395
symposium (joint) on, by national societies, 2098
therapeutic, in paresis, [O'Leary] *677
therapeutic, managing course of, by bismuth, thiobismol, arsenic, gold, antimony potassium tartrate, mercury, fundin, etc., [Cole & others] *422; *423
therapeutic, vs. mechanical fever therapy in syphilis, 1477
treatment, atabrine and epinephrine (Ascoli technic), for chronic type, 237
treatment, Atabrine Dihydrochloride, N.N.R., 1886
treatment, National Research Council Committee on Chemotherapy, 307; 1112
treatment, plasmochin, atabrine, quinine, Ascoli's epinephrine method, sulfanilamide, iron-arsenic capsule, [Reed] *602
MALBRAN, CARLOS G., death, 1034
MALE Hormone: See Androgens
MALINGERING, deafness, detecting, [Fletcher] *500
dermatitis factitia, [Downing] *814
detection under Selective Service, 1559
MALL, Dr., quoted on full time teaching in clinical medicine, 1888—E
MALLINCKRODT Chemical Works, Calcium Mandelate, Council report, 1365
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Brinkley on the brink? Pending suits against, 1368—E; (Del Rio's invitation) 1655—BI
consultation service by mail: court decision, 388—E
question of, in giving posterior pituitary during labor, [De Lee] *1322
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MAMMARY Gland: See Breast
MANDELIC ACID: See Acid
MANDIBLES: See Jaws
MANGANESE dioxide treatment of obesity, 1299
MANIPULATION: See also Chiropractic: Osteopathy
treatment of arthritis, [Krusen] *610
MANPOWER, National Committee for Conservation of, in Defense Industries, 1460
MANTOUX TEST, fluoroscope replaces, 1525—ab in diagnosing eye disease, [Schlichting] 341—ab
MANURE: See Feces
MAPHARSEN, causes loose stools, 799
treatment of syphilis by massive dose intravenous drip, Council report, 857; 863—E
treatment of syphilis, deaths after, [Rangiah] 319—C
MARE (Pregnant) Serum: See Gonadotropins
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis sativa
MARINES, U. S., hospital enlarged, 946

MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, (alumni meeting) 67
MARRIAGE: See also Birth Control; Coitus; Families; Maternal; Paternity; Pregnancy
nonconsummation in, [Warner] *281
rate, highest on record, England, 870
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARSHALL Test: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives in body fluids
de MARTEL, THIERRY, death, 793
MARTLAND Lectures: See Lectures
MARTYRS, encephalomyelitis in laboratory worker, [Helwig] *291
MARY Luckie Improved Lash and Brow Dye, 401—BI
MASSACHUSETTS, deaths from poisoning in, 1024—E
Society for Research in Psychiatry organized, 141
MASSAGE in arthritis, [Krusen] *609
MASTITIS: See Breast Inflammation
MASTOIDECTOMY, Petit (Jean-Louis) performed in 1736, 1941—SS
sulfanilamide used after, [Bowers] *178
MASTOIDITIS, diagnosis, roentgen signs, [Johnson] *510
geographic virulence, [Lynch] *826
MASTOPATHIA: See Breast
MATERNAL: See also Families; Parents
age in relation to cause of death of fetus, [Yerushalmy] 808—ab; [Potter] *999
mortality in Negroes, 464—E
mortality (puerperal) and loss of offspring, [Yerushalmy] 568—ab
welfare, socialization of medicine in relation to, [Emge] *819
MATERNITY Hospitals: See Hospitals
MATSUZAKA alias Koba-Kuba, 1739—BI
MATTRESS, hydroelectric (hot water bag); Clark Hydrothermal, 132
sisal fiber, or hemp, and allergy, 479
MAURO, GLORIA, 1906—BI
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS, treatment, [Brown] *500 *510
MAY FLY (Ephemerida), hypersensitivity [Figley] 250—ab
MAYO Foundation: See Foundation
Memorial proposed, 1562
MEAD JOHNSON & Co. B-Complex award, 1385
MEALS: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment; Food, ingestion of
MEASLES before and after tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1155
complicating pregnancy, [Dyer] 253—ab
prevention, convalescent or immune serum in military mobilization, [Walcott] 1821—C
prevention, immune placental globulin vs. convalescent serum, [Bundesen & others] *104
prevention, phenolated placental extract ("Fenepla"), 1819
treatment, immune placental globulin vs. convalescent serum, [Bundesen & others] *104
MEAT: See also Pork
diet in obesity, 1040
Trichinella Infection: See Trichinosis
MECHOLYL, action in asthma, [Moll] 2031—ab
bromide for megacolon, [Law] 1049—ab
desensitization to wheat with, [Pearson] 643—ab
effect compared with secretin, [Necheles] 2054—ab; [Comfort] 2055—ab
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM: See Pneumomediastinum
MEDICAL ADVISORY Board: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICAL AND HEALTH COMMITTEE of Council of National Defense: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLY Committee of America, appeal for Britain, 789; 1207; 1806; 2091
MEDICAL APTITUDE Test: See Aptitude Tests
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American; Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See Health center
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of State of South Carolina, (new building) 228
MEDICAL CORPS: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL ENROLMENT Questionnaire: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXECUTIVES' Conference, Pacific States, 2013
MEDICAL EXPENSE: See also Medical Service
Fund of New York, Inc., 1645—OS
MEDICAL FIELD Service School, graduates of, 1025
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Case history; Medicine, history
MEDICAL INDUCTION Board: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Committee on Compensation for Eye Injuries, medicolegal value of report, *369
Baker (Norman) conviction sustained, 1901; 2206—M1
Brinkley vs. Fishbein; Brinkley loses, 1468; 2206—M1
county must pay for care of medically indigent, Illinois, 65
court decision on blood grouping tests in evidence of paternity, 306—E
court decision on consultation service by mail, 388—E
court decision on North Dakota Naturopathic Physicians, Inc., 2012
malpractice suits pending against Brinkley, 1368—E; 1655—BI
medical care and refugee children; rights of foster parents, 1102—E
Supreme Court upholds suspension of license, 468
training in forensic medicine at New York U., 623
U.S. Department of Justice Indictment of A.M.A.: See under American Medical Association
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Books; Journals
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PILOTS: See Aviation
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
osteopaths right to use drugs, practice surgery, etc., misstatements in *Life*, 787—E
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS, A. M. A. Committee on, 137; 138—OS; 223; 307; 389; (July meeting) 465; 539; 939; (relation to governmental agencies) [Fishbein] 1204—ab; 1205—ab; (Sept. meeting) 1206; 1366—E; 1638—E; 1724—E; 2004; 2005; 2006
A. M. A. Conference on, (Sept.) 1200—E; 1291; (Nov.) 2005
A. M. A.'s work on, and U. S. Department of Justice indictment trial, 1366—E
Association of Military Surgeons of United States, 1112, 1817
aviation, (medical pilots) 940; (selecting military pilots) 1024—E; (committee on) 2286; (examiners appointed) 2288
Council of National Defense, Health and Medical Committee, 1102—E; (subcommittees appointed) 1551; 1638—E; (transferred to Federal Security Agency) 2090; (subcommittee on nursing appointed) 2091
cultists, graduates of unapproved schools, participation, 1724—E; (Mr. Macfadden advocates in *Liberty*) 1890—E; 2008
Draft Boards (local), physicians on, 936—E; (Sprull) *1206; (in New York State) [Kopetzky] 1201—ab; (list of physicians on) [Greene] 1206—ab; (A. M. A. Committee report on selection of doctors for and compensation for services) 1206
fee schedules, 1102—E
Health Preparedness Committee, New York City, 2012
health (public) and national defense, [Parran] *49
hospitals and, (Wisconsin General staff meeting discuss) 1285; (offer clinic facilities to draft boards, N. Y.) 1379; (Council of National Defense subcommittee on) 1551; (military general hospital organized at Louisiana State University) 1643; (new military hospital, Santa Barbara) 2091
in European War: See European War
industrial aspects (industrial health) 47—E; [Bristol] *1235; (Council on Industrial Health Assistance) 1026—OS; (National Committee for Conservation of Manpower in Defense Industries) 1460; (Council of National Defense subcommittee on) 1551; (questionnaire survey) 2006
Journal of Indiana State Medical Association publishes military medicine number, 1285
mailing, detecting, [Sprull] *1106; 1559
Medical Advisory Board, [Sprull] *1106; (in New York State) [Kopetzky] 1201—ab; (defined) 1206; (cases sent to) 1552
Medical Induction Boards, 936—E; [Sprull] *1106; 1198—E; [Love] 1201—ab; [various authors] 1202—ab; (A. M. A. Committee report on selection for and compensation for services) 1206; (defined) 1206; 1280—E; 1370
medical profession (entire) function in, 1724—E; (correction) 2098
medical service for communities when physicians called to active duty, 2007
medical societies activities in, (list of state chairmen) 389; (New Jersey committee) 390; (Philadelphia courses, lectures, etc.) 788; 940; 1207; 1460; 1806; 2013; (Puerto Rico territorial committee) 788; (New York) 789; 868; 1560; (Ohio committee) 1643; (Hollywood) 1891; (corps area surgeons confer with state chairmen) 2007; (Los Angeles) 2011; resolution of Saranac Lake Medical Society 2286
medical students, interns, residents, (exempt from active duty) [Sprull] 1202—ab; 1282—E; 2008
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS—Continued
Mobilization of Troops: See also Medical Preparedness, physical examination and standards
mobilization of troops, (control of epidemics and disease) 1280—E; (urge use of immune or convalescent serum) [Walcott] 1821—C; (hardening in relation to morbidity) [Singer] *1421; (of National Guard, N. H.) [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459
National Guard, (combating prostitution, Wisconsin) 1285; (instruction in social hygiene, New York) 1285; (mobilization, New Hampshire) [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459
National Research Council committees appointed to function in, 1638—E; 1640; (Committee on Food and Nutrition to advise government) 2184; (changes in committee chairmanships) 2184; (committee on aviation medicine) 2286
neuropsychiatric problem, 537—E; [Parran] 1205—ab; 1807; (conference on standardizing psychiatric examination) 2090
nursing, (Council of National Defense subcommittee on) 1551; 2091
physical examination and standards under Selective Service, 1552; (modifications) 1726; [Spruit] *1106; [Kopczyk] 1201—ab; 1370; [Bristol] *1236; [Leone] *1283; [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459; 1548—E; [Kessler] *1591; (diagnosis of hernia) [Zieman] *1873; (laboratory and X-ray examinations) 2007; 2012; (conference on standardizing psychiatric examinations) 2090
physical therapy in military service, [Coulter] *864
physicians, Fort Devens officers form scientific group, 2186
Physician's Practice, Protecting While in Service: See Physicians, practicing
physicians serving as examiners, etc., (number required) 2003; (badge for) 2009
questionnaire for enroiment of physicians, 137; 223; 307; 539; 939; (various authors) 1205—ab; (corps area representatives) 2005; 2006; 2007
rehabilitation of men disqualified for service, [Parran] *51; 1204—ab; [A. M. A. Committee report] 1207
roentgen examination, (fee schedules) 2007; (in New York City) 2012
Syphilis: See Medical Preparedness, venereal disease
tuberculosis detection and prevention in recruits, [Mayer] 1295—C; [Spillman] *1371; [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459; 1555; (x-ray examination, New York City) 2012
U. S. Army, Medical Reserve Officers, list of ordered to active duty, 1727; 1807; 1892; 2009; 2092; 2187; 2286
U. S. Army, Medical Reserve Officers, ordered to active duty, instruction, pay and allowances, transportation, 2004
U. S. Army, (physicians needed for medical corps) 223; 619; (list of corps area commanders and corps area surgeons) 619; (medical regiment marches 3,000 miles) 1025; (medico-military course for reserve officers) 1032; (participation in Selective Service) [Sprull] *1105; (Medical Officers' Reserve Corps) [Love & others] 1202—ab; 1206—ab; (short intensive training courses for doctors going into active service) [various authors] 1206—ab; (causes for rejection for entrance into military army due to physical defects) [Leone] *1283; (reserve officers in Philadelphia) 1285; (preventing tuberculosis among recruits) [Mayer] 1295—C; (hardening of troops) [Singer] *1421; (cooperation in mobilizing National Guard, N. H.) [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459; (examination for Medical Corps) 1551; (physical requirements same for men enlisting or inducted) 1726; (to cooperate to control venereal disease) 1731; (appoint first lieutenants in Medical Corps) 1731; (participation in 1940-1941 military program) 2003; (staff personnel for medical corps) 2009 (Colonel Spruit assigned to general headquarters) 2186; (new corps area surgeon) 2186
U. S. Naval Reserve Officers, list of, ordered to active duty, 1732; 2009; 2093; 2288
U. S. Navy, (Naval Districts—Medical Officers in charge) 619; (examination for Medical Corps appointment) 1025; (assistant surgeons appointed) 1107; (at present not involved in Selective Service) [Sutton] 1201—ab; (appointment in Medical Corps) 1284; (Naval Reserve) 1806; (to control venereal disease) 1731
U. S. Public Health Service, (cooperate in controlling venereal disease) 1731; (list of reserve officers) 1810; (officers assigned to camps) 1891
universities, (Minnesota to coordinate efforts) 866; (California appoints national defense committee) 1379; (Cornell students elect military training) 1506—SS
venereal disease: control, 1285; 1731
venereal disease: diagnosis, [Parran] 1203—ab; (A. M. A. committee report) 1207; 1552; 1557; 1636—E; 1726; (reject registrants) 2007
War Medicine to be published by A. M. A., 1380—OS; 2086—E

MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, (improvement of bread) 1114; (committee report on treatment of wound shock) 1564; (*Bulletin of War Medicine*) 1891; (recommend growing medicinal plants) 1902; (committee report on gas gangrene) 2194
Institute of Colombia, 1387
MEDICAL RIGHTS, Committee for Defense of, petition supports contraceptive advice, 1815
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See under Medicine
Basic, Schools of: See Basic Medical Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Insurance, health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amount and types; frequency of doctors' calls, 2189—OS
Associated Health Foundation, Inc., medical expense indemnity plan, 2094—OS
Association of Pennsylvania organizes, 1109—OS
automobile vs. medical expenses, 541—OS; 1458—E
California Physicians' Service, 1644—OS
communities deprived of, when physicians ordered to active duty, 2007
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
Health Service System of San Francisco, 540—OS; [Garland] 1119—C
inadequate, in the South, [Davison] *2227
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Medical Expense Fund of New York, Inc., 1645—OS
Michigan Medical Service, 1463—OS
National Physicians' Committee for the Extension of, 2002—E
of refugee children; rights of foster parents, 1102—E
Plans of Hospitals: See Hospitals, expense insurance
present trends, in relation to maternal welfare, [Enge] *819
problems in Georgia: a symposium, 1108—OS
Utah Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, Inc., 620—OS
Western New York Medical Plan, Inc., [Critchlow] *1461
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Libya, 231
of New Jersey clinical conference, 1734
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Dressings; Instruments; Surgical Supplies
appeal for Britain, [Leinster] 1215—C
Bundles for Britain, Inc., 229, 1806
census of manufactures; cost of goods produced, 1817; 2293
equipment at battle front in Spanish civil war, 1212
Medical and Surgical Supply Committee of America, appeal for Britain, 789; 1207; 1806; 2091
standardization created in World War, [Darnall] *1449
MEDICAL WOMEN: See also Physicians, women; Students, Medical
Federation, prevention of venereal disease, England, 1212
MEDICALLY INDIGENT: See also Migrants
care for, county must pay for, Illinois, court decision, 65
New York Diabetes Association, camps for children, [Bolduan] 235—C
MEDICINAL GARDEN: See Plants
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
at dawn of modern youth in, [Hunt] *1137
Aviation: See Aviation
broadening horizons, 1142—SS
careers in public health, [Diehl] *343
Clinical: See Clinical Medicine
Congress of: See Congress
Cults: See Cults
Dental: See Dentistry
Exhibits: See Exhibits (cross reference)
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Harvard University Monographs in, 1734
Historical: See also Education, Medical; Health, state and local boards; Surgery, history
history, American Association of, 68; 1817
history, memorial to pioneer, Dr. John Hole, in Miami Valley, O., 228
history, *Mississippi Doctor* honors Dr. J. W. Monette, 544
history of Ollier's method of treating fractures, 1022—E; [De Groat] 1821—C; [Orr] 2103—C; (priority of Guérin) [Halperin] 2103—C
history of tuberculosis, [Miller] *1273
history of women in medicine in U.S., *697
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Military: See European War; Medical Preparedness
modern, and general practitioner, 2234—SS
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
pathology place among medical sciences, 1502—SS
MEDICINE—Continued
Practice: See also Physicians, practicing
practice, common sense, 1421—ab
practice, opportunities in, [Davison] *2227
Practice, Protecting while at War: See Physicians, practicing
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
progress, World War contributions to, [Darnall] *1443
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research Fellowship: See Fellowships
Research in: See Medical Research Council; Research
Royal Society of: See Royal Society
social, teaching in 139 colleges and universities; propaganda? 2001—E
Socialization: See also Insurance, health; Medicine, state
socialization, opportunity to save medicine from, 2235—SS
social, high school essays on, Pennsylvania, 624
socialized, present trends of, in relation to maternal welfare, [Emge] *819
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, business man's appeal to prevent regimentation, 48—E
state provided medical service, attitude of medical schools on, 1888—E
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
MEDITERRANEAN Disease: See Anemia, erythroblastic (Cooley)
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEISTER, JOSEPH, first to receive antirabies treatment; death, 1032
MELANCHOLIA, involutional type, hematoporphyrin treatment, 238
MELANOMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
malignant, [Brown] 1924—ab
of central nervous system, [Moersch & others] *2148
MELENA in gastrointestinal hemangioma, [Pierose] *209
MENDEL, GREGOR, litis biographer of, 1145—SS
MENINGES, subdural hematoma with head injuries, [Voris & others] *1765
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGITIS, acute aseptic choriomeningitis treated with sulfanilamide; isolate virus, [Leichenger & others] *436
chronic, sulfapyridine orally for, [Stott] 655—ab
control in troops, 230
danger in air raid shelters, 1902
diagnosis (differential) of various types, [Toomey] *1985
epidemic, [Mutch] 2223—ab
epidemic; diagnostic lumbar puncture; treatment by Ferry's antitoxin or serum intravenously and sulfanilamide, [Hoyne] *1852
epidemic in Navajo Indians; sulfanilamide prophylactic, [Seid] *923
epidemic, sulfathiazole for, [Pulver] 2225—ab
influenzal, paroxysmal tachycardia in, [Noon & Kennedy] *2060
influenzal, sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole, Fothergill's and other serum for, [Neal & others] *2057; [Noon & Kennedy] *2060
meningococcic, antiserum, antitoxin and sulfanilamide for, [Gregory & others] *1091
meningococcic, sulfanilamide for, [Rusesco] 339—ab
pneumococcic, sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine and specific rabbit serum for, [Rhoads & others] *917
pneumococcic, sulfapyridine, azosulfamide and serum for, [Neal & others] *2056
pneumococcic, sulfathiazole for, [Spink & Hansen] *840
staphylococcus aureus, sulfanilamide for, [Dietel & Kaiser] *601
Treatment: See also under other subheads of Meningitis
treatment, benzylsulfanilamide and sulfapyridine, in soldiers, [Cushing] 2031—ab
treatment, sulfanilamides, [Carey] *925; *926; [Lockwood] *1194; [Hoyne] *1852
tuberculous, 1742
MENINGOCOCCUS Antiserum: See under various subheads of Meningitis
infections, in British Army, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine for, 1291
septicemia (chronic), sulfapyridine orally for, [Stott] 655—ab
MENKE, J. F., extracts carcinogenic lipoid from cancer, 1805—E
MENOPAUSE, artificial, induce in dysmenorrhea? 2302
artificial, and estrogenic therapy, 75
symptoms, stilbestrol: clinical use, [Davis] 412—ab; [Weinstein] 2215—ab; [Freed & others] *2264; [von Haam & others] *2266
MENSTRUATION, abortion (threatened) and, 1908
blood, syphilis transmitted by? [Parlser] 2313—ab
Cessation: See also Amenorrhea; Menopause; Menstruation, delayed
cessation after using ergotamine tartrate in migraine, 239
cramps, epinephrine hypodermically to relieve, [Wolfe] 1584—ab
MENSTRUATION—Continued
cycle and weather, [Petersen & Reese] *1589
cycle, unusual pain at close of, 2202
cycle (various stages), response to posterior solution, [McLellan] 256—ab
cyclic pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis; pituitary irradiation relieves, [Edelken & Griffith] *287
cyclic ulcerative vulvitis and stomatitis, [Jones] 2316—ab
delayed, prostigmine methylsulfate test in, [Welsman] 551—C; (induced by estrogens) [Winter] 2103—C
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, chorionic gonadotropins or testosterone propionate for, 75
disorders, mare gonadotropins for, (Council report) 1998
frequent, and enlarged thyroid in 15 year old, 2018
mastopathia preceding, 554
molimina with hypermenorrhea, testosterone propionate for, [Greenblatt] *120
sanitary napkins, market value, 2293
types and character in relation to contraception, [Warner] *285
vicarious, from endometrial implants in navel, [Aronson] 2318—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See Melancholia
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
commissioner appointed, Ohio, 791
control, Switzerland, 794
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558; (conference on psychiatric examinations) 2090
in pregnancy and childbirth, [Smalldon] 1226—ab
pellagra in relation to, 591—ab
treatment, electrical convulsions, [Fox] 255—ab; [Braunmühl] 258—ab; 462—E; [Barrera] 1296—C; (priority) [Furst] 1821—C
treatment, insulin in small doses, [Polatin] 335—ab
treatment, insulin shock and metrazol convulsions, vertebral fractures complicating, [Polatin & others] *433
MENTAL FACTORS derived from immediate environment, 902—ab
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
Sentinel: See Journals
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE aspect of traffic accident, [Selling] *903
consultation service established by U.S.P.H.S., 946
Massachusetts Society for, 1383
National Committee for, announces fellowships in child psychiatry, 68
self reliance in children, 1715—ab
MERCUROCHROME Treatment: See Arthritis, gonorrheal
MERCURY, Bichloride: See Syphilis, treatment; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clutch, hazard (possible) from, 477
diuretics, effect on plasma volume, [Swigert & Fitz] *1786
organic compounds as bactericidal agents, 879; (Council report) 1983
Succinimide-Endo, 1887
Sulfide Tattooing: See Pruritus
Treatment: See Malaria, therapeutic; Mercury bichloride; Pruritus
MERSALYL: See Salyrgan
MERTHIOLATE, spraying vagina to prevent puerperal infection, [Ziegler] 808—ab
MERZ & Co., abortifacient: Leunbach's Paste, 221—E; (used by abortionists) 227
MESENTERIC Occlusion: See Thrombosis, venous
MESENTERY, herniation through, 634
MESOPHARYNX: See Angina, Vincent's; Pharyngitis; Tonsils; etc.
MESSINA Effervescente Granulare, 1740—BI
METABOLISM: See also Carbohydrates; Lipoid; Minerals; Nitrogen; Protein; etc.
basal, apparatus, Bassmet, 44
basal, liver extract effect on, in pernicious anemia, [Boccuzzi] 1928—ab
basal, low rate, etiologic role in sterility, 320
basal, relation to effect of alcohol on need for thiamine, 1890—E
cigaret smoking effect on, [Hiestand] 647—ab
diseases, symposium on, N. C., 1111
intermediary, anterior pituitary lobe in, [Thomson] *2169
METALS: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Silver; Tin; etc.
crystallization (?) and fatigue failures in fluoroscopic tables, [Tuckerman] 2104—C
effect in causing blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] *383
fume fever from using electric welding apparatus, 1119
METAPHYLLIN, cause unusual symptoms in periarteritis nodosa? 2302
METASTASES: See also Cancer
vertebral veins role in, 222—E
METEOROLOGY: See Weather
METHEMOGLOBIN, formation after using sulfapyridine, [Moeschlin] 1410—ab

METHENAMINE Treatment: See Jaundice, parenchymatous
2-METHYL 1, 4 NATHOQUINONE: See Vitamins K, synthetic
METHYL SALICYLATE poisoning and deaths, 1199—E
METHYLENE BLUE Sterilization: See Blood, conserved
METRAZOL Therapy: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
MEULENGRACHT Regimen: See Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage in
MEXICANS, diabetes survey, [Joslin] *2037
tuberculosis survey in, using miniature x-ray films, [Tice] *1254
MEYER, THEODORE, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
MICHAEL REESE Hospital: See Hospitals
MICHIGAN Medical Service, 1463—OS
University of: See Michigan
MICROBIOLOGY: See also Bacteriology
Inter-American Society of, 315; (also their Journal) 792
MICROFILM service of Army Medical Library, 1291
MICROPRINTS: See Microfilm
MICRORADIOGRAM: See Roentgen Rays films (miniature)
MICROSCOPE, coverslips of plastacele, [Norris] *1099
electron, research fellowship established by RCA, 1031
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDWIFERY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
histamine headache relation to, [von Storch] 964—ab
treatment, chondroitin, [Drewyer] 649—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, menses cease after, 239
treatment, low carbohydrate diet, 75; (reply) [Foldes] 1215—C
MIGRANTS, Congressional hearings on migration of indigents, 2098
medical care for, 2189—OS
medical care for, their pregnant women and sick children, [Emge] *820
MILITARY Medicine; Mobilization: See European War; Medical Preparedness
Surgeons, Association of, of the United States, 1112; 1817
MILK, allergy, desensitization by parenteral injection, 239
allergy to cow's or goat's milk causes intestinal bleeding in newborn, [Rubin] 1485—ab
arsenic insecticide in, cause abortion in women? 2106
Babykin bottle container vs. putting milk directly into vacuum bottle, 1218
"bootleg" or "jug station," 1724—E
borne septic sore throat, 944
Breast: See Milk, human
Human: See also Lactation
human, peroxidase in, Arakawa's reaction, [Kelzer] 342—ab
human pooled, drowsiness in premature infants from, [Lowenburg] 662—ab
human, toxic in vitamin B_1 deficiency, 1104—E
ionized calcium in, 538—E
irradiated, antirachitic action, [Scheer] 1668—ab
raw, danger for evacuated children, 231
raw, emergency labels for unpasteurized, 1369—E
raw, sale of, (banned, Philadelphia) 1289; ("bootleg" or "jug station") 1724—E
Secretion: See Lactation
vitamin D, 3 types described, [Park] *372
MILKERS' NODULES, [Becker] *2140
MILLER'S Anti-Mole, 401—BI
MILLER-ABBOTT Tube: See Intestines obstruction
MILROY'S Disease, 954
MINERAL OIL: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINERAL WONDER Laxative, 1118—BI
MINERALS: See also Copper; Gold; Iron
fortifying foods with, Council discusses, 218
metabolism and banana intake, [Hunscher] 1483—ab
metabolism and electrolyte balance, 2106
MINERS, age limit raised, 625
dementia paralytica in recovered patient; advisable return to work in coal mine? 1298
dermatitis from chemicals in water, 152
MINNESOTA Foundation: See Foundations
University of: See University
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSISSIPPI *Doctor:* See Journals
Valley Conference on Tuberculosis, 1031; 2193
MISSOURI: See St. Louis
MITES, chigger: See Trombidium
MITRAL VALVE disease (subclinical), [Sosman] *1061
stenosis, pulmonary edema at menses in, [Edelken & Griffith] *287
MITTEN: See Gloves
MOBILIZATION: See Medical Preparedness
MOLDS, antibacterial substances produced by, [Chain] 1493—ab
MOLES, Pigmented: See Melanomas
MONALDI'S Suction Drainage: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities
MONETTE, JOHN W., *Mississippi Doctor* honors, 544
MONGOLIAN spots and Negro heredity, 2182—E
MONILIASIS, endocarditis (subacute) and, [Joachim & Solayes] *205
leukorrhea from, [Bland & Rakoff] *1014
vulvovaginal, [Ruiz Arce] 1059—ab
MONNIER, CHARLES E., death, 794
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, diagnosis, sternal puncture in, [Nordenson] 260—ab
treatment, specific convalescent serum, [Lassen] 1066—ab
MONSTERS, fetal, x-ray exposures during pregnancy produce, [Westing] 879
MONTEGGIA Fractures: See Ulna
MONTGOMERY WARD S-1 Sunlamp, 1885
MOORADIAN Short Wave Unit, 1364
MOORE, THEODORE M., nostrums, 1118—BI
MORAN, JOHN J., yellow fever volunteer, Virginians honor, 1943—SS
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORGAN'S Bacillus: See Salmonella
MORPHINE, addiction, symptoms after removal, 1524
diacetylmorphine (heroin), traffic in, 2283—E
effects in peritonitis treatment, 1823
toxicity (synergistic) with paraldehyde, 1122
Treatment: See also Angina Pectoris; Asthma; Embolism
treatment, combining with prostigmine methylsulfate, [Slaughter & others] *2058
MORE, JOHN LOVETT, death, A.M.A. resolution on, 56—OS
MORTALITY: See Death; Infants; Maternal mortality; Tuberculosis; Vital Statistics; etc.
MOSQUITOES, hosts for encephalomyelitis virus, [Davis] 1578—ab
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternal; Parents; Pregnancy
MOTION PICTURES, cinematography of larynx, 397
in Scientific Exhibit, Cleveland Session, 2094—OS
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUSE Protection Test: See Poliomyelitis
MOUTH: See also Gums; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
actinomycete strains from normal and actinonecrotic, [Sullivan] 2316—ab
American Association for Advancement of Oral Diagnosis, 1112
cancer, relation to pulpless (dead) tooth, 556
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion Pictures
MUCK Test (modified) for endocrine imbalance, [Singer] *1423
MUCOUS MEMBRANE cancer, arsenic causes, [Goeckerman] 1750—ab
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MURDER: See Suicide
MURMURS: See Heart murmurs
MUSCLES, cancer metastasizes to, [Cattaneo] 252—ab
Cramps: See Cramps
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
Disease: See also Myasthenia gravis
disease (congenital) and amyotonia congenita, [Turner] 890—ab
resistance to virus infection in nursing young, 785—E
scalenus anticus syndrome, [Aynesworth] 158—ab; (with and without cervical rib) [Donald] 158—ab
Tonus: See Dystonia Musculorum; Myatonia; Myotonia
work ability, gelatin or amino-acetic acid (glycocoll) fail to increase, [Malson] *1439
MUSEUM: See American Museum of Health; Cleveland Museum
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MYASTHENE Tablets, 1740—BI
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, diagnosis, nervous manifestations simulating, [Allan] 951—C
diagnosis, prostigmine test, [Viets] 876—C; [Freydberg] 876—C
etiology, pituitary insufficiency? [Moehlig] *123
treatment, 476
treatment, implant desoxycorticosterone acetate pellets, [Moehlig] *123; [Viets] 876—C; [Freydberg] 876—C; (reply) [Moehlig] 1475—C
treatment, quinine, [Viets] 876—C; [Freydberg] 876—C
treatment, vitamin B_6, [Spies & others] *294
MYATONIA, amyotonia congenita, [Turner] 890—ab
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomyces; Moniliasis
Bronchopulmonary: See Bronchus; Lungs
cutaneous, and *pH*, 321
cutaneous, hyperkeratotic epidermophytosis, 879
cutaneous, vaccine therapy for dermatophytosis, 552
fungoides, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
of nails, 1216
systemic and subacute endocarditis, [Joachim & Solayes] *205
MYELITIS, Syphilitic: See Neurosyphilis
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spine fractures
MYELOMA, multiple, solitary plasma cell of bone as initial stage, [King] *36
MYOCARDITIS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOSITIS: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTONIA congenita (Thomsen's disease), 1391
MYXEDEMA, blood cholesterol in, 952
carbohydrate metabolism in, [Althausen] *103
treatment, physiologically active iodized proteins, 46—E
MYXOSARCOMA from climbing poles, 799

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABANDONMENT OF PATIENT: malpractice, 243
ABORTION: criminal; revocation of physician's license after acquittal on criminal charge, 1304
ADVERTISING: dental; self-laudatory statements; when lawful, 1574
dental: statutory restrictions upheld, 1575
ALCOHOLISM: See Drunkenness
ASSOCIATIONS: hospital; liability after acquittal of dentist-employee, 1575
AUTOMOBILES: See Motor Vehicles
BARBERS: injunction to restrain violations of barber act, 1482
BASIC SCIENCE ACTS: chiropractors; applicability of act to, 2111
constitutionality, 2111
enforcement; injunctions, 2111
examination subjects; reasonableness of, 2111
exemptions; unreasonableness of, 2111
BICHLORIDE OF MERCURY: accidental death from; workmen's compensation in relation to, 156
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraceptives
BLINDNESS: industrial; what constitutes, 410
CANCER: trauma in relation to, 803
CATARACTS: See Malpractice
CHILDBIRTH: See Malpractice
CHIROPRACTIC: as practice of medicine, 642
basic science acts, 2111
meningitis; death of patient following adjustments, 2022
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: estate of deceased patient; "expenses of last sickness," 1662
priority of payment; "expenses of last sickness," 1662
CONTRACEPTIVES: statutory prohibition of use; use pursuant to physician's prescription unlawful, 1962
CORPORATIONS: medicine; right to practice, 328
optometry; right to practice, 328
CRIMES: acquittal; revocation of license, 1304
pardon; revocation of licenses, 1828
CYSTS: See Malpractice
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; self-laudatory statements, 1574
advertising; statutory restrictions upheld, 1575
licenses; revocation; advertising self-laudatory statements, 1574
licenses; revocation; advertising "terms of credit," 1575
licenses; revocation; procedure criminal in nature, 1574
property right; license as constituting, 1574
DENTISTS: See Dental Practice Acts; Malpractice
DIAGNOSIS: See Malpractice
DISEASES: See particular diseases; Workmen's Compensation Acts
DRUGS: dispensing by physicians as part of professional service, 2308
osteopath's right to use, 1661
DRUNKENNESS: chemical tests; in evidence, 1828
ELECTRIC PADS: See Malpractice
ELECTROSURGERY naturopath's right to use, 1048
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medical Practice Acts
complaints of patients, 1482
scientific tests; drunkenness, 1828
witnesses, expert: opinion testimony; basis must be stated, 1482
witnesses, expert: opinion testimony; complaints of patients, 1482
witnesses, expert; optometrist; qualifications of, 410
EXPERT WITNESSES: See Evidence; Malpractice, evidence
EYE: See Malpractice
EYEGLASSES: retail sales by optometrist; taxes, 2308
sale not a part of professional service, 2308
FLUOROSCOPE: See Malpractice
FRACTURES: See Hospitals for Profit; Malpractice
GASTRIC ULCERS: See Ulcers, gastric
GLAUCOMA: See Malpractice
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: addict; prescribing for, 1304
conspiracy to violate; between physician and pharmacist, 1304
myocarditis; prescribing for, 1304
osteopaths; right to register, 1661
prescriptions undated; conspiracy with pharmacist, 1304
HEART DISEASE: workmen's compensation in relation to, 410

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: status; criteria for tax purposes, 1748
taxes; criteria of charitable status, 1748
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT as "public institutions," 2206
bed; failure to provide sideboards, 1574
fractures; fall from unprotected bed, 1574
maternity homes; liability for negligence of owner, 1400
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL: state psychiatric hospital; injury to inmate from inattention of attendants; liability, 1304
HOSPITALS IN GENERAL: interns; liability for negligence of, 804
medicine; practice of by hospital, 804
nurses; student; as employees, 1828
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Malpractice
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS: interns as, 804
INJUNCTIONS: barber act; enforced by, 1482
basic science acts; enforcement by, 2111
medical practice acts; restraining enforcement, 1914
optometry practice act; enforced by, 328
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
INSURANCE, HEALTH: disability; totality of, 562
disability; permanency of, 562
ulcers, gastric; total and permanent disability in relation to, 562
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: privileged communications in relation to, 1576
INTERNS: as independent contractors, 804
negligence of; hospital's liability, 804
LIBEL AND SLANDER: hospitals; as "public institutions," 2206
physician charged with being a "quack" and "charlatan," 2206
privileged publication; health magazine, 2206
quackery; charging a physician with engaging in, 2206
MALPRACTICE: abandonment of patient, 243
burns; electric pad; physician's liability for negligence of owner of maternity home, 1400
cataracts; excessive reaction to mercury oxycyanide, 883
childbirth; burns sustained by baby, 1400
childbirth; maternity home; liability for negligence of owner, 1400
chiropractor; death of patient, 2022
chiropractor; testimony of doctors of medicine admissible, 2022
cyst on eyelid; infection following removal, 1576
defective apparatus; res ipsa loquitur, 1128
dentist; competency as a witness, 484
dentist; hospital association's liability after acquittal of dentist-employee, 1575
dentist; jawbone fractured in extraction of tooth, 82
diagnosis; mistake in, 484
electric pads; burns sustained by baby, 1400
evidence; doctor of medicine may testify against chiropractor, 2022
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; defective apparatus, 1128
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; peroneal nerve severed during knee operation, 2307
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; sponge left in patient, 1224
evidence; witness, expert; competency of osteopath to testify against doctor of medicine, 1047
evidence; witnesses, expert; dentist's competency to testify, 484
evidence; witnesses, expert; right of patient to call defendant physician, 1047
eyes; enucleation necessitated by infection following removal of cyst, 1576
eyes; plastic iritis treated with atropine; glaucoma, 243
fluoroscope; defective apparatus, 1128
foot drop following knee operation, 2307
foreign bodies; needles; negligent attempt to remove, 1748
foreign bodies; sponges, 1127, 1224
foreign bodies; sponges; limitation of actions, 1127
fractures; head; delay in taking roentgenograms, 1047
fractures; jawbone; extraction of tooth resulting in, 82
glaucoma; following treatment of plastic iritis with atropine, 243
head injuries; delay in taking roentgenograms, 1047
hospital association; acquittal of dentist-employee as affecting liability, 1575
hospitals; liability for negligence of interns, 804
idiosyncrasy; excessive reaction to mercury oxycyanide, 883
independent contractors; dentist-employee of hospital association, 1575
independent contractors; interns, 804
interns; as independent contractors, 804
interns; hospital's liability for negligence of, 804
joint tort feasors; hospital association and dentist-employee, 1575
MALPRACTICE—Continued
limitation of actions; concealment of right of action, 1127
limitation of actions; sponges, 1127
meningitis; chiropractic treatment, 2022
mercury oxycyanide; excessive reaction to, 883
municipality; physician's liability under statute, 2023
municipality; statutory liability, 2023
needle left in patient; negligent attempt to remove, 1748
operations; knee; foot drop due to severance of peroneal nerve, 2307
osteopaths; competency to testify against doctor of medicine, 1047
peroneal nerve; severance of during knee operation; res ipsa loquitur, 2307
roentgenograms; foreign bodies; attempt to remove without roentgenogram, 1748
roentgenograms; fractures; delay in taking, 1047
skill and care; standards; by which nonsectarian practitioner judged, 1047
skill and care; standards; competency of osteopath to testify against nonsectarian practitioner, 1047
sponges; accidentally left in patients; count by nurse no defense, 1224
sponges; accidentally left in patients; limitation of actions, 1127
sponges; accidentally left in patients; res ipsa loquitur, 1224
trifacial neuralgia; jaw infection diagnosed as, 484
MATERNITY HOMES: negligence of owner; liability for, 1400
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: abortion, criminal; license revoked despite acquittal on criminal charge, 1304
chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 642
corporations; practice of medicine by, 328
electrosurgery; naturopaths right to use, 1048
enforcement; injunctions to restrain enforcement, 1914
enforcement; injunctions to restrain violations, 328, 642, 1399, 1482
evidence; licenses; burden of proof on defendant, 562
hospitals; practice of medicine by, 804
injunctions; to restrain enforcement, 1914
injunctions; to restrain violations, 328, 642, 1399, 1482
licenses; burden of proof on defendant, 562
licenses, revocation; crimes; acquittal, 1304
licenses; revocation; crimes; pardon, 1828
licenses; revocation; employer of physician; right to enjoin proceedings, 1914
licenses; revocation; injunction to restrain, 1914
licenses; revocation; jury trial, 1304
licenses; revocation; physician in jail, 884
licenses; revocation; witnesses; right to compel attendance not essential, 1304
midwifery as practice of medicine, 1400
naturopathy; surgery; removal of growth by electrosurgery, 1048
nuisances; unlicensed practice as constituting, 1399
"practice" means practice of medicine, 1048
surgery; electrosurgery as constituting, 1048
surgery; osteopath may not practice, 562
MEDICAL SERVICES: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts, medical treatment as necessities of life, 884
MELANOMA: moles; irritation by sand, 327
MIDWIFERY: as practice of medicine, 1400
MOTOR VEHICLES: drunken driver; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 1828
MYOCARDITIS: narcotics prescribed for; Harrison Narcotic Act, 1304
NARCOTICS: osteopath's right to use, 1661
NATUROPATHY: See Medical Practice Acts
NEEDLES: See Malpractice
NUISANCES: unlicensed practice of medicine, 1399
NURSES: student; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1828
OPTOMETRY: corporations; employment of licensed optometrists, 328
corporations; right to practice, 328
eyeglasses; sale not part of professional service, 2308
injunctions to restrain violations, 328
professional status of optometrists, 328
taxes; retail sale of eyeglasses by optometrist, 2308
witnesses, expert; qualifications of optometrist, 410
OSTEOPATHY: definition of term, 1661
drugs; right of osteopath to use, 1661
Harrison Narcotic Act; right of practitioner to register, 1661
surgery; osteopath may not practice, 562
witnesses, expert; competency of practitioner to testify against doctor of medicine, 1047
PARDON: effect on revocation of license, 1828
restoration of civil rights, 1828
PNEUMONIA: workmen's compensation in relation to, 1914
POISONING: bichloride of mercury; workmen's compensation, 156
lead; not an accidental injury, 327
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: common law rule, 1661
insurance in relation to, 1576
legislative investigations; privilege inapplicable, 1661
waiver; medical report to insurer, 1576
waiver; testimony of patient; extent of waiver, 642
waiver; testimony of witness, 1576
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: drunkenness; admissibility in evidence, 1828
SPONGES: See Malpractice
TAXES: hospitals, charitable, 1748
retail sale of eyeglasses by optometrist, 2308
TORULOSIS: workmen's compensation in relation to, 244
TRAUMA: cancer in relation to, 803
melanoma; irritation of mole by sand in in relation to, 327
torulosis aggravated by, 244
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Malpractice
TUBERCULOSIS: as an occupational disease, 2022
ULCERS: gastric; burns in relation to, 1827
gastric; total and permanent disability in relation to, 562
WITNESSES, EXPERT: See Evidence
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accident" 327
"bacteriology," 2111
"charlatan" 2206
"civil rights," 1828
"industrial blindness," 410
"last sickness," 1662
"necessities of life," 884
"nuisances," 1399; 1482
"occupational diseases," 327
"optometry," 328
"osteopathy," 1661
"pathology," 2111
"practice," 1048
"public institutions," 2206
"quack," 2206
"surgery," 1048
"totally and permanently disabled," 562
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: blindness, industrial; what constitutes, 410
burns; ulcers, gastric, in relation to, 1827
cancer; of pancreas, 803
dementia praecox; extent of treatment required of employer, 156
diseases; occupational; lead poisoning, 327
diseases; occupational; melanoma, 327
diseases; occupational; tuberculosis, 2022
heart; aggravation of preexisting disease, 410
incurable disability; extent of treatment required of employer, 156
insanity; extent of treatment required of employer, 156
medical treatment; bichloride of mercury taken by mistake, 156
medical treatment; incurable disability, 156
medical treatment; physician, change of; right of employee, 961
medical treatment; physician, selection of; right of employee, 960
melanoma; irritation of mole by sand, 327
nurses; student; as employees, 1828
pneumonia, 1914
poisoning; bichloride of mercury taken by mistake, 156
poisoning; lead, 327
torulosis; traumatic aggravation, 244
tuberculosis; as an occupational disease, 2022
ulcers, gastric; burns in relation to, 1827

N

NYA: See National Youth Administration
NAILS, brittle, 329
cystine-rich proteins in, 955
dystrophy (hereditary), 2105
fungous infection, 1216
lacquer dermatitis on face, [Hollander] *1714
onychogryphosis, 1123
NARCOTICS: See also Cocaine; Morphine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
addict, granulomatous lesions at injection sites, [Joachim & Hayes] *2021
addiction and body build, [Brown] 2221—ab
peddlers impose on physicians' widows, 1805—E
traffic in, 1877 compared with 1939, 2283—E
NASAL: See Nose
NASAL SINUSITIS: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNX cysts, diagnosis, [Hill] *664
diagnostic pitfalls, [Hill] *662
treatment (locally) in "influenza," 2201
tumors, fibromas, [Figi] *665
NATHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Vitamins K
NATIONAL: See also International; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, (history) 1640
Advisory Cancer Council (grants for cancer research) 545; (conference on stomach cancer) 2098
Association of Science Writers, (new officers) 2193
Board of Medical Examiners, (celebrates anniversary) 143
Cancer Institute to publish *Journal*, 312
Committee for Conservation of Manpower in Defense Industries, 1460
Committee for Mental Hygiene fellowships in child psychiatry, 68

NATIONAL—Continued
Congress of Child Welfare, (first), 793
Congress of Pediatrics, (first) Buenos Aires, 315
Defense: See Medical Preparedness
Diabetic Food Company, 2298—BI
Education Association: See Health Problems in Education
Electric Instrument Co., Cautery Set, 1885
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Guard: See Medical Preparedness
Health Council, (new address) 1468
Health Library moves, 1817
Health Program: See Health
Institute of Health, (dedication) 1636—E; (studies problem of aging) 1901
Medical Association, 395
Physicians' Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 2002—E
Research Council, (fellowships in medical sciences) 229; 1031; 1650; (Committee on Chemotherapy) 307; (committee studies antimalarials) 1112; (history; societies holding membership; committee to function in Medical Preparedness) 1638—E; 1640; (collecting blood for transfusion referred to committee of) 2009; (editorially responsible for new periodical: *War Medicine*) 1380—OS; 2086—E; (Committee on Food and Nutrition to advise government) 2184; (changes in committee chairmanships) 2184; (grants for research in endocrinology) 2193; (committee on aviation medicine) 2286
Safety Council, effect of alcohol on driving skill, [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Heise] 2200—C
Society for the Prevention of Blindness, (industrial advisory committee) 1379
Tuberculosis Association, (new address) 1468
Youth Administration (health program) 2008; 2185; (to examine youth employees) 2012; (provides jobs for college students) 2237—SS
NATURE: See Journals
NATUROPATHY, North Dakota Naturopathic Physicians, Inc., 2012
NAUSEA: See Vomiting
Therapeutic Use: See Alcoholism
NAVAJO: See Indians, American
NAVEL: See Umbilicus
NAVY, U. S.: See also Medical Preparedness
U. S., Medical Corps, life saving service in U. S. S. *Squalus* disaster, 2000—E
U. S., mobile hospital, 1379
U. S., tetanus toxoid immunization in, [Hall] 2310—ab
NAZOSCOPE, 631—BI
NECK: See also Throat
abnormally short, Klippel-Feil syndrome, [Hadley] 653—ab
Broken: See Atlas fracture
Dislocation: See Spine dislocation (cervical)
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1555
NECROBIOSIS lipoidica diabeticorum, [Hildebrand] 1920—ab
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Pancreas
NEEDLE Puncture Biopsy: See Lungs cancer
von NEERGAARD, ROBERT, appointment, 794
NEGROES, diabetes survey, [Joslin] *2037
fetal death in; cause, [Potter] *1000
heart disease mortality in, [Swift] *1513; *1514
hospitalization, A.M.A. Council report, 1461—OS
infant and maternal mortality, 464—E
Mongolian spots do not prove heredity of Negro blood, 2182—E
Physicians: See also National Medical Association
physicians, graduate medical education opportunities, *720; (institute) 1647
physicians, status in medical military preparedness, 1207
rheumatic heart disease in Philadelphia hospitals, [Bland-Sutton-Medley] 1833—ab
tuberculosis in, fluoroscopic group examinations, [Bloch & others] *1866
tuberculosis in, miniature x-ray film in "total survey," [Tice] *1254
tuberculosis in, contraindication to collapse therapy? 2300
NEMOURS Foundation: See Foundations
NEOARSPHENAMINE Treatment: See also Syphilis
treatment, vomiting after, 799
NEOCRYL: See Sodium succinanilo-methylamide-p-arsonate
NEOPRONTOSIL: See Azosulfamide
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
acute, [Hayman] 1829—ab
chronic, lead poisoning-arteriosclerosis-climate relationship, [Nye] 1821—C
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1557
in syphilitic treated with arsphenamine, 554
treatment, in 18 year old, 1822
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
vascular, and hypertension; effect of nephrectomy, [Crabtree & Chaset] *1842
NEPHROPEXY: See Kidneys, horseshoe
NEPHROPTOSIS: See Kidneys, ptosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; etc.
acoustic neuroma producing tic douloureux, [Abbott] 1751—ab
Blocking: See Anesthesia; Intestines, obstruction
intercostal, physiology, 1104—E
Optic: See also Neuritis, optic
optic atrophy, leberagcolon with, [Worster-Drought] 2122—ab
optic, blindness from hemorrhage into, 404; (reply) [Ellett] 799
peripheral, fibrin suture, [Young] 1134—ab
regeneration, [Young] 1135—ab
resistance to virus infection in nursing young, 785—E
root infiltration in myelogenous leukemia, [Murphy & Brody] *1544
splanchnicectomy (bilateral supradiaphragmatic) in hypertension, [Peet & others] *1875
transmission, hormonal theory, [Alvarez] *1012
Trigeminal: See also Neuralgia
trigeminal, trophic lesions in distribution of, [Karmody & Scherb] *2144
vagotonia, characteristics, [Reimann] *1606
vagus section to prevent anginal pain after eating, [Gilbert & others] *1962
NERVOUS CHILD, without fever, 239
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
disorders, examination and standards for Selective Service, 1558
disorders in pellagra from vitamin B_1 deficiency, [Fein & others] *1973
disorders in pellagra, 1742
disorders in pellagra, phosphorylated thiamine (cocarboxylase) for, [Lewy] 339—ab
disorders in sickle cell anemia, [Hughes] 1310—ab
tumor, melanoma, [Moersch & others] *2148
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, autonomic balance, Erben's test, [Singer] *1423
autonomic, symptoms due to instability, [Alvarez] *1010
disease, characteristics of sympathicotonia, [Reimann] *1606
function in posttraumatic dystrophia of extremities, [Haldbo] 1136—ab
parasympathetic-mimetic drugs action in asthma, [Moll] 2031—ab
pathogenic role in gastric ulcer, [Boles & Riggs] *1771
Surgery: See Ganglionectomy
NERVOUSNESS, role of hypothalamus, [Alvarez] *1010
NEUMANN, WILHELM, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
NEURALGIA, trigeminal, acoustic neuroma producing, [Abbott] 1751—ab
trigeminal, sinusoidal current for, [Ulanski] 256—ab
NEURASTHENIA, etiology, encephalitis virus, [Alvarez] *1012
etiology, vitamin B_6 (pyridoxin) deficiency, [Spies & others] *839
NEURILEMMOMA, primary and secondary, of bone, [DeSanto] 1924—ab
NEURITIS, arsenic peripheral, synthetic vitamin B_6 and alpha-tocopherol for, [Vilter & others] *209
optic, retrobulbar, [Carroll] 566—ab
polyneuritis of pregnancy, thiamine and liver extract for, 2018
polyradiculoneuritis after sulfanilamide and fever therapy, [Garvey & others] *1955; (discussion) 1960—ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS of Recklinghausen, chronic nodular phlebitis, 1122
NEUROLOGY, American Board of, *739
American Board of Neurological Surgery, (examination) 68; (scope) *748
American Neurological Association, (elections) 68
surgical, and biology, [Bucy] *261
NEUROMA, acoustic, producing tic douloureux, [Abbott] 1751—ab
NEURONS, acute infectious polyneuronitis after pneumonia, [Louria & Mandelbaum] *1188
NEUROPO, 400—BI
NEUROPSYCHIATRY: See also Psychiatry
Central Neuropsychiatric Association, 2097
problem in Selective Service, [Parran] 1205—ab
NEUROSINE, hazards of bromidism from, (Council report) 933; 937—E
NEUROSIS, anxiety, simulating myasthenia gravis, [Allan] 951—C
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
traumatic, after head injuries, [Saethre] 167—ab
war, acute, [Sargant] 891—ab
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
diagnosis: negative spinal fluid, injury, cerebral thrombosis? 634
examination and standards for Selective Service, 1559
myelitis, 2301
treatment, malaria, [Cole & others] *1422
treatment, malaria vs. mechanical fever, 1477
treatment, tryparsamide and sodium succinanilo-methylamide-p-arsonate (neocryl), [Ross] 1585—ab
treatment, various methods, [Carlisle] 1583—ab
NEUTRALIZATION Test: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
NEUTROPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
NEVUS, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
NEW ENGLAND Conference on Tomorrow's Children, 141
Postgraduate Assembly, 1383
NEW HAMPSHIRE National Guard: See under Medical Preparedness
NEW JERSEY State Society creates medical preparedness committee, 390
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine, (exhibit books on military medicine) 868; (annual graduate fortnight) 868; (joint meeting with Philadelphia) 1816; (Friday Afternoon Lectures) 1900; (public lectures) 2192
cancer reporting experiments, 136—E
Diabetes Association, [Bolduan] 235—C
Heart Association, cardiac clinics statistics, [Swift] *1510
Hospital Conference on Therapy: See Conference
Medical Expense Fund of New York, Inc., 1645—OS
Medical Society of the State of, (prepared for war) 789; (meeting on military medicine) 1560; (graduate courses) 2192
Post-Graduate Medical School, appointments, 1467
Session: See American Medical Association
University, (gifts to) 393; (training in forensic medicine) 623; (graduate courses) 790; (sponsors courses in Newark) 1562; (freshman officers) 1943—SS
Western New York Medical Plan, Inc., [Critchlow] *1461
Western New York Surgical Association, organized, 944
World's Fair, (health information, please) [Calver] *1251; (incubator babies) 1648
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
allergic rhinitis from reading, 1741
health supplements to *Nassau Daily Review-Star*, 1734
medical supplement to *Daily Oklahoman*, 1289
press department to be established, Los Angeles, 390
NICKEL carbonyl, toxicity, 1391
NICOTINE: See also Acid, nicotinic
poisoning (fatal) by child from snuff, [Cragg & Osterberg] *600
NIGHT Blindness: See Hemeralopia
Cramps: See Cramps
NIGHTMARES: See Dreams
NIH Swab (Hall's): See Oxyuriasis
NITROGEN immersion, effects of repeated anoxia on brain, [Thorner & Lewy] *1595
metabolism and banana intake, [Hunscher] 1483—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl trinitrate
NODES: See Heberden's Nodes; Milkers' Nodules
NOGUCHI Lecture: See Lectures
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH DAKOTA Naturopathic Physicians, Inc., 2012
NORTHCOTT, E., use of blood electrolysis for hypertension, 1657
NORTHWESTERN Medical School, ("living high" at Abbott Hall) 1507—SS; (gifts to) 2011
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
functional point of view in rhinology, [Proetz] *421
nasal vapor in warm air, 405
streptococcic infections involving convalescent scarlet fever serum in, [Viole] 1580—ab
surgery (plastic), increase or decrease in libido after, 77
NOSTRUMS: See under names of specific nostrums
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral Disk
NURSERY: See Hospitals
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alien, internment of, England, 144
anesthesia given by, Association of Anesthetists protests against, London, 1818
catastrophe unit on staff of Queens General Hospital, 308
industrial, 2087—E
men, suggested for ambulance duty, [Wooding] 2016—C
respiratory infection in, [Kornblum] 1749—ab
wanted in Panama Canal Service by U. S. Civil Service Commission, 68
NURSING, Council of National Defense subcommittee on, 1551; 2091
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
disease in U. S., [Sebrell] *851
disorders in relation to skin diseases, [Andrews] 1230—ab
Edema: See Edema
malnourished, clinically associated diseases, [Spies] 1829—ab
malnutrition, effects of in World War, 536—E

NUTRITION—Continued
malnutrition; follicular hyperkeratosis sign of, [Pemberton] 165—ab
malnutrition, incidence in U. S., [Parran] *51
National Research Council Committee on, to advise government, 2184
pantothenic acid in, [Spies] *523
survey in southern pediatric clinic, [Minot] 414—ab
NYLON stockings, dermatitis from, [Fanburg] *354; [Schwartz & others] *906
NYMPHOMANIA: See Libido, increased

O

O. B. C. Capsules, 631—BI
O. J.'s Beauty Lotion, 631—BI
OBESITY, adiposal gigantism, clinical aspects and therapy, [Laurentius] 257—ab
hypertension and, [Robinson] 252—ab
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, [Ersner] 2216—ab
treatment, high protein diet, 1040
treatment, manganese dioxide, 1299
treatment, thyroidin, hyperthyroidism after, [Andersen] 1836—ab
with temporary hypogenitalism in adolescent, [Cervino] 2123—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, American Association of, 1031
Central Association of, 1211; (prize awarded to Dr. Huber) 1562; (new officers) 2193
pediatrician cooperation plan at Michael Reese, [Hess] *1542
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Labor; Midwifery (cross reference)
American Board of, (examinations) 625; 1735 (scope) *730; (new ruling on case records) 869
Brazilian Congress of (first), 143
facilities in Venezuela, 314
Instruction for practitioners, [Daily] *1436
instruction, (Indiana) 140; 1028; 1561; (Oklahoma) 142; (Texas) 311; (Nebraska) 790; (medical school as center in 6 states) 867; (Louisiana) 2191
Pacific Coast Society of, 1468
Pennsylvania State Board questions in, 1148—SS
Shock in: See Labor
sterilization of pack used in on gas stove, 152
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Disease
therapy, advancement during World War, [Darnall] *1447
OFFICE Buildings: See Buildings
Workers: See Industrial
OFFSET printing spray cause of asthma in printers, 633
OHIO State Medical Association, (committee on medical preparedness), 1107
State University, (premedical club) 1150—SS
OIL: See also Fat; Fish Oils; Olive Oil; Sesame Oil; etc.
Aspiration into Lungs: See Pneumonia, lipoid
cancerigenic factors of Diesel oil combustion products in atmosphere, 70
Coal: See Kerosene
Liver Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
lubricating, cause pulmonary disease? 319
of mustard, isothiocyanates in cold cream, 1743
of sweet almond, medical use for, 954
of Wintergreen: See Methyl Sulfate
refinery workers, cancer in, [Gafafer] 1490—ab
OINTMENT: See Burns, treatment; Rhus dermatitis
OKLAHOMA, University of: See University
OLD AGE, appendicitis in [Stalker] 569—ab
hernia in, injection treatment, [Manoil] 567—ab
libido in elderly woman, 1741
salivary gastric and pancreatic secretion in; incidence of peptic ulcer, [Meyer & Necheles] *2050
OLD MAN Frantz Mountain Tonic, 1740—BI
OLEOMARGARINE, fortified with vitamin A, England, 1198—E
Palm Brand, 219
OLIVE OIL, Conti Brand, 535
Gloria Brand, 535
OLLIER'S method of treating fractures and wounds, [De Groot] 1821—C; [Orr] 2103—C; [Halperin] 2103—C
ONYCHOGRYPHOSIS: See Nails
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATIONS: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *926
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, relation to optometrists, questionnaire on, 54—OS
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Blindness; Eyes; Vision
American Academy of, 945
American Board of, (examinations) 395; (scope) *733
OPHTHALMOLOGY—Continued
Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom offers Treacher Collins prize, 470
Pan American Congress of (first), sponsored by American Academy of, 1113; 1468; 1639—E
OPIUM: See also Morphine; Narcotics
traffic in, 1877 compared with 1939, 2283—E
OPTIC Atrophy: See Nerves, optic
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
relation to ophthalmologists, questionnaire on, 54—OS
ORANGE juice, Texsun Brand, 219
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
OREGON, University of: See University
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Medicine, organized; Societies, Medical
ORTHOPEDICS, surgery, American Board of, Inc., *735
O'SHAUGHNESSY, LAURENCE, killed in war, 144
OSLER, WILLIAM, attitude on full-time teaching in clinical medicine, 1888—E
Memorial dedicated, Philadelphia, 394
society, U. of California, 1146—SS
OSTEITIS, circumscribed cortical, [Paltrinieri] 167—ab
fibrosa cystica, implanting bone cortical fragments at operation site, [Hohlweg] 341—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS associated with latent brucellosis, [Darley] 2115—ab
cartilage (bovine) metabolism: effect of aging, [Rosenthal] 2114—ab
of finger joints, [Stecher] 2024—ab
OSTEOMA, development in spongy bone, [Jaffe] 1051—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, does coral grow in human tissue? 1477
of frontal bone after swimming, [Bucy & Haverfield] *983; [Mosher] *1179; [Jones] 1580—ab
of skull; pitting edema to hair line positive sign, [Macmillan] *1176
staphylococcic recurrent, toxoid treatment, [Valentine] 255—ab
treatment, sulfonamides, [Carey] *925; [Lockwood] *1194
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
misstatements in *Life* on right to use drugs, practice surgery, etc., 787—E
OSTEOPOROSIS: See Bones porosis
OSTEOSCLEROSIS fragilis generalisata, Albers-Schönberg marble bone disease, [van Creveld] 1756—ab
OTARIAN Hearing Aid, 1101
OTHINE, 631—BI
OTITIS MEDIA, acute and chronic suppurative, treatment, [Lillie] *506
acute purulent, sulfanilamide, azosulfamide or sulfapyridine therapy, [Bowers] *178
purulent, effect of tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1153
treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *924; *925
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Academy of, 945
American Board of, *736
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY practice, industrial aspects, [Fletcher] *496
OTOSCLEROSIS, treatment, vitamin C and B_1, [Baer] 2226—ab
OVARY: See also Corpus Luteum (cross reference)
cancer, [Meigs] 569—ab
excision (bilateral) in early pregnancy, pregnandiol excretion after, [Seegar & Delfs] *1267
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVULATION, failure of, etiologic role in sterility, 320
induced in women with mare serum gonadotropin, [Council report], 1998
sterility due to anovulation, [Novak] 2123—ab
OXALATES: See Acid, oxalic
OXYGEN deficiency, anoxia, anesthetists point of view, [Waters] *1687
deficiency, anoxia cause of death in infants of diabetic mothers, [Sisson] *2040
deficiency, anoxia of myocardium cause of pain in angina pectoris, [Raab] 2311—ab
deficiency, effects of repeated anoxia on brain, [Thorner & Lewy] *1595
"doping" of athletes, 1281—E
Helium Mixtures: See Helium
inhalation and eating induces angina pectoris, [Gilbert & others] *1962
insufflation for intestinal distention in pneumonia, 954
insufflation for tuberculous colitis, 798
treatment, B-L-B Inhalation Apparatus, 1195
treatment, fire and explosive hazard in, 2105
OXYURIASIS, and acute appendicitis concomitantly in same family, [Mayer] *1009
diagnosis, NIH swab (Hall's cellophane-tipped glass rod) technic, [D'Antoni] 331—ab
diagnosis, stool examination or intradermal tests, 1656
epidemiology, [Sawitz] 1490—ab
in North Carolina, [Brown] 1491—ab
treatment, butolan, 1909
treatment, gentian violet, [D'Antoni] 331—ab; (nausea and vomiting from) 2017; [Miller] 2312—ab

P

P.P.D., Council report, 1886
PWA: See Public Works Administration
PACIFIC Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, 625
Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1468
Northwest Medical Association, 68
States Medical Executives' Conference, 2013
PAIN: See also Back; Headache; Menstruation; Shoulders
referred, after Rubin test, etc., 320
referred, over appendix in lung pathology, 1194—E
relief, Cobra Venom Solution (Secretion of Naja), Council report, 1196
relief, morphine combined with prostigmine methylsulfate, [Slaughter & others] *2058
sensitive structures of head, [Ray] 1920—ab
PAJAMAS: See Clothing
PAL, JACOB, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
PALESTINE medical program, advisory board for, 395
PALM Brand Oleomargarine, 219
PALMER'S Antiseptic Skin Lotion, 401—BI
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American
Conference of National Directors of Public Health, (fifth) 315
Congress of Ophthalmology, (first) 1113; 1468; 1639—E
Congress on Tuberculosis, (fifth) 313; (proceedings) 2294
Health Day: December 2nd, 1804—E
Medical Association, 315
Sanitary Conference, (correction) 869; (first in 1902) 1804—E
PANCOAST Syndrome: See Thorax tumor
PANCREAS calculi, [Kraan] 420—ab
cancer, x-ray therapy, 1218
disease, secretin test for, [Diamond] 1915—ab; [Comfort] *2045; [Necheles] 2054—ab
excision for hypoglycemia, [David] 1313—ab
extracts (insulin-free), Dragstedt's lipocaic and Wolffe's lipolysin, 1216; (Council report) 1454
function tests, [Comfort] *2044
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
necrosis (acute), [Weyeneth] 1755—ab
role in allergy, 74
Secretion, Hyperinsulinism: See also Pancreas tumor
secretion, hyperinsulinism, [Conn] *1670; *1671; *1673
secretion, hyperinsulinism, causes of hypoglycemia, 1476
secretion in old age, [Meyer & Necheles] *2050
tumors, adenoma of islets, cause hyperinsulinism, [Sauerbach] 811—ab; [Greenlee] 1403—ab; [Windfeld] 1494—ab
PANCREATITIS, acute, blood amylase test in diagnosis, [Morton] 159—ab; [Lewison] 1921—ab; [Comfort] *2045
PANTOTHENATE: See Acid, pantothenic
PAPAVERINE Treatment: See Arteries, coronary; Colds
PAPERS: See Journals; Newspapers
PARAFFIN hot packs, [Krusen] *607
PARAKEETS, psittacosis traced to, Los Angeles, 467
PARALDEHYDE and morphine used simultaneously, toxicity, 1122
PARALYSIS, acute ascending (Landry's), [De Jong] *1951; (discussion) 1960—ab
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
Bell's: See Paralysis, facial
birth cerebral, incidence; treatment, [Phelps] 2119—ab
birth or spastic, and wheat germ oil, 405
etiology, nerve root infiltration in myelogenous leukemia, [Murphy & Brody] *1544
facial, and of extremities after pneumonia, [Louria & Mandelbaum] *1188
facial, Bell's palsy and syphilis, 1041
facial, physical therapy, [Newman] 249—ab
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
postdiphtheritic, hypertension in, [Rosenbaum] 1310—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL: See Dementia Paralytica
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Intestines
PARASYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
PARATHYROID, parathyrotropic hormone, [Collip] *2078
treatment of thrombopenic purpura, [Levine & Michelson] *360
PARATYPHOID Bacilli: See also Salmonella
bacilli in stools and chronic diarrhea, 952
epidemic, [Anderson] 1409—ab
PARAVACCINE: See Lipschutz Paravaccine
PARDON: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PARENTS, foster, rights of; medical care and refugee children, 1102—E
good companions, 204—ab
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARINAUD'S Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis

PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
treatment, 402
treatment, vitamin B_6, [Spies & others] *294
PAROTID GLAND, tumors (mixed), treatment, [Patey] 1585—ab
PAROTITIS, epidemics, use of convalescent or immune serum to prevent in military mobilization 1280—E; [Walcott] 1821—C
PARROTS, Influenza of: See Psittacosis
PASTEUR, LOUIS, death of Joseph Meister, first to receive antirabies treatment, 1032
PASTEURIZATION of blood by Plasmatic Therapy Instrument, Council report, 1278
of Milk: See Milk
PATCH Test: See Skin test; Tuberculin
PATENT MEDICINES: See under names of specific Nostrums
PATE-O-GRAGH, Patol, 631—BI
PATERNITY: See also Families; Parents
blood grouping tests in evidence; court decision, 306—E
PATHOLOGISTS, Louisiana Association of, recently formed, 1029
U. S. War Department needs, 545
PATHOLOGY, American Board of, Inc., *737 place among medical sciences, 1502—SS
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Hospitals; Surgery; under names of specific disease
Abandonment of: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Physician Relationship: See Physicians
Transport of: See Ambulance
PAUL Test: See Smallpox vaccine
PEANUT BUTTER, Skippy Brand, 1635; 1887
PEAR, Gerber Brand, 1887
PEARL, RAYMOND, death, 1899
PECTENOSIS: See Anus
PECTIN, therapy of superficial open wounds, [Thomson] *1859
PEDIATRICIAN-obstetrician plan at Michael Reese Hospital, [Resa] *1542
PEDIATRICS: See also under Children; Infants
American Academy of, 1735
American Board of, *738
American Pediatric Society, (election) 68
Elizabeth McCormick Child Research Grant in, 227; 1815
graduate courses (Texas) 311; (Chicago) 391; (Nebraska) 790; (medical school as center for, in 6 states) 867; (Indiana) 1028
graduate education in, financed by federal appropriations, [Daily] *1436
National Congress of (first), Buenos Aires, 315
societies, joint sessions, Latin America, 314
use of sulfanilamides in, [Carey] *924
PEDIGREE, chronic, functional disturbances in, [Mainzer] 342—ab
diarrhea of, vitamin deficiencies in, [Bean & Spies] *1078
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1558; (modified) 1726
glossitis and vitamin B_2 complex in, [Manson-Bahr] 1754—ab
in average population of northern states, [Field] 1406—ab
in children, nicotine acid for, [Gershenovich] 1836—ab
like symptoms, nicotinic acid determination in, [van Veen] 970—ab
mental disease relationship, 591—ab
neurologic effects, 1742
neuropathy in, phosphorylated thiamine (cocarboxylase) for, [Lewy] 330—ab
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus & others] *450
treatment, nicotinic acid, [Goodall] 165—ab; [Spies] *293; (dosage) *296
PELLETS, Implantation: See Desoxycorticosterone acetate
PELVIS: See also Hip Joint
abnormality found on fitting contraceptive diaphragms, [Wasz-Höckert] *255
diameters relation to body height, 799
Peritonitis: See Peritonitis
tuberculosis, [Lahmann] 1830—ab
PEMPHIGUS, familial benign chronic, [Hailey] 164—ab
PEN-E-SCOPE, 631—BI
PENICILLIN as chemotherapeutic agent, [Chain] 1493—ab
PENNSYLVANIA: See also Philadelphia; Pittsburgh
fellowship plan for graduate training in criminal psychiatry, 135—E; 544
Medical Service Association of, 1109—OS
University of: See University
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Anesthesia
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, gastroscopic study, [Christiansen] 886—ab
gastric, [Walters] 485—ab
gastric (acute), neurogenic factors producing, [Boles & Riggs] *1771
gastric (benign) degenerates into cancer, [Schindler] *1697
hemorrhage, duration of positive benzidine test after, 1908
hemorrhage (fatal) in, Seattle, [Blackford & Williams] *1774
hemorrhage in, Meulengracht regimen, [Chassnoff] 1483—ab
hemorrhage (massive) in, treatment, [Stone] 1491—ab
PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
incidence in old age, [Meyer & Necheles] *2050
jejunal, [Browne & McHardy] *2259; *2262
recurrences, pain in recognizing, [Rivers & Gardner] *1779
ruptured, in infants, [Quinn] 2315—ab
surgical treatment, gastric acidity before and after, [Wangensteen] 1919—ab
surgical treatment, gastro-enterostomy in gastric and duodenal, [Church] 254—ab
surgical treatment of chronic gastric, [Walters] 570—ab
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy, [McClure] 1925—ab
treatment, antacids (Sippy powder, amphojel, karaya gum, acid-bismuth mixture), [Steigmann] 83—ab
PERANOL, 631—BI
PERCAIN Block: See Anesthesia
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, unusual symptomatology, 2302
PERICARDITIS, chronic constrictive, [Harrington] 653—ab
rheumatic, with effusion, salicylates for, [Boas & Ellenberg] *345
tuberculous, [Heimann] 1134—ab
PERINEUM, Pruritus: See Pruritus
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM, uretero-intestinal anastomosis utilizing, 48—E
PERITONITIS, Appendical: See Appendicitis
pelvic, in girls, [Schauffler] 1408—ab
suppurative generalized, intraperitoneal alcohol lavage for, [Behan] 1917—ab
treatment, morphine and prostigmine in, 1823
treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *925; *926; [Lockwood] *1194
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair, setting fluid
PEROXIDASE in human milk, Arakawa's reaction, [Kelzer] 342—ab
PEROXIDE of Zinc Treatment: See Zinc Peroxide (cross reference)
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESSARIES, contraceptive, types medically prescribed, [Warner] *283; *284
PETIT, JEAN-LOUIS, performed first successful mastoid operation in 1736, 1941—SS
PETROLATUM, liquid, soap substitute, 2018
liquid, etiologic role in lipid pneumonia, [Cannon] *2176; 2183—E
PETROSITIS: See Temporal Bone
PFEIFFER'S METHOD: See Cancer diagnosis
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Plants, medicinal; etc.
houses, advertising brochures, (Council discusses) 133; (use and abuse) 1199—E; [Carson] 1822—C
PHARMACOPEIA, British, (foreign synthetic drugs) (first wartime addition to) 230; (drugs in) [Rcimann] 2016—C
U.S. and the Physician, *Second Series*, (therapy of rickets) [Park] *370; (treatment of malaria) [Reed] *602; (drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias) [Levy] *848; (leukorrhea) [Bland & Rakoff] *1013
U.S., XII proposed additions to and deletions from next, 2087—E; 2110
PHARYNGITIS, acute: treatment, [Richards] *503
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
Abscess: See Abscess, retropharyngeal
Diphtheria: See Diphtheria
examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
PHENOBARBITAL, long-continued administration, 635
Tablets (Smith-Dorsey Co.), 1197
PHENOL: See also Placenta extract, phenolated
coefficient test, evaluation, 2083
Treatment: See Tetanus
PHENOL RED concentration in stomach contents, [Hollander] 83—ab
PHENYLKETONURIA, Council report, 1721
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, excision after near fatal attack of paroxysmal hypertension, [Brunschwig & Humphreys] *355
PHILADELPHIA County Medical Society, (medical preparedness) 788; 940; 1207; 1460; 1806; (recommendations on military service in relation to medical practice) 160; (joint meeting with New York Academy) 1816
PHILIPPINE: See also Filipino; University of Philippines
Society of Psychiatry and Neurology, 628
PHLEBITIS: See also Fylephlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
chronic nodular, 1122
chronic saphenous, and possible embolism, 1121
complicating gastric syphilis, [Williams & Kimmelstiel] *578
nonsuppurative, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1194
recurrent venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism, 322
PHLEBOTOMY: See Venesection
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATES, "doping" methods to improve athletic performance, 1281—E
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, prepared with cyclotron, use in leukemia, 2089—E
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Motion Pictures
Biological Photographic Association, 625
PHOTOMETER: See Eyes accommodation
PHOTOPHOBIA, 1743
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
of youth, England, 946
PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY of Swedish doctors for army service, 69
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, NYA to examine youth employees, 2012; 2185
of food handlers, 2202
of Recruits under Selective Service: See Medical Preparedness
relation to health education, [Wilson] 941—OS
PHYSICAL MEDICINE Instrument Company, plasmatic therapy, Council report, 1278
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cyclotron; Diathermy; Radium; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
advancement during World War, [Darnall] *1447
American Congress of, 545
in arthritis especially at home, [Krusen] *605
in military service, [Coulter] *864
of war injuries, 144
schools of, inspection of, 1207
PHYSICIANS: See also Ethics, Medical; Medical Service; Surgeons; etc.
alien, internment of, England, 144
American College of, (regional meeting) 1733
American, Serving in England: See European War
avocations: art, (American Physicians' Art Association), 229
avocations, intellectual activity, [White] *1497
avocations: music, (Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, San Francisco) 65; (musical medical society, Phi Mu Pi) 1508—SS
avocations: sport, (bowling leagues) 1287; (golf: American Medical Golfing Association) OS—1897) (fishing: Dr. Vernaglia holds world's tuna fish record), 1941—SS
avocations, those famous in nonmedical fields, 1145—SS; 1941—SS; 2236—SS
bags stolen, 1649
beginning to practice, 1937—SS
catastrophe unit on staff of Queens General Hospital, 308
Central American, graduate study for, 789
children of British physicians, homes for, 793; 947; 1102—E
College of, Philadelphia, lectures, 1211
Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1379
Courses for: See Education, Medical
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths, four killed in London air raids, 1469
diabetes in, in Arizona and Rhode Island, [Joslin] *2036
disappears: Dr. Runyon H. Irvin, 312; (found) 469
do you know what physician— 1145—SS; 1941—SS; 2236—SS
educated person, [Hunt] *1138
Education: See Education, Medical
himself, heart disease: soul of; intellectual activity, [White] *1495
Hospital: See Hospitals
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in New Germany, 1901
indigent, and their widows, Illinois Committee on Medical Benevolence for, 621—OS
indigent, medical war relief fund for temporary assistance, 1564
Jewish: See Jews
kit and instruments found, 143
Latin-American, Dazian fellowship at Mount Sinai Hospital for, 1734
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Medals for: See Prizes
Military Service: See European War; Medical Preparedness; Physicians, practicing
Mobilization: See Medical Preparedness
National Physicians' Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 2002—E
Negro: See Negroes
Ordered to Active Duty: See under Medical Preparedness
patient relationship, 1142—SS
"Physician, heal thyself!" 556
Physicians' Service, California, 1644—OS
pioneer, memorial tablet to, Indiana, 942
positions open for, (in public health), [Diehl] *343; (hospital superintendent, Minneapolis) 469; (U. S. government) 470; 939; 1032; 1468; (U. S. War Department needs pathologist) 545; (CCC duty) 625; (in industry) [Shipman] *1237; (U. S. Public Health Service) 1375; (hospital director, Alabama) 1385; 1561; [Davison] *2227
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice
practicing, called to military service, protecting practice of, [Various authors] 1204—ab; (New York Plan) [Kopetzky] 1206—ab; (award of certificates) [Shoulders] 1208—ab; (Philadelphia Plan) 1460; 2002
practicing, continuation study for, *709; (in proximity to their homes) *712; (where there is ample clinical instruction facilities) *714

PHYSICIANS—Continued
practicing, Dr. Fishbein's statement that general practitioner cares for 85 per cent of diseases, 1109—OS
practicing, frequency and number of calls, 2189—OS
practicing, general practitioner and modern medicine, 2234—SS
Prizes for: See Prizes
Questionnaire for Enrolment of: See Medical Preparedness
Schedules: See Medical Preparedness questionnaire
Specializations: See Specialties
supply, (Argentina) 314; (Georgia) (correction) 1291; (U. S.) [Davison] *2228
Swedish, (fitness for Army service) 69; (aid for, in Finland) 70
tour vineyards, California, 1733
U.S. Pharmacopeia and Physicians Series: See Pharmacopeia, U.S.
veteran, (Fifty Year Club) 309; (honored, Tex.) 311; (honored, O.) 1289
War Service: See European War; Medical Preparedness
widows, narcotic pedlers impose on, 1805—E
Women: See also Students, Medical, women
women; first woman in U.S.: Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, 1941—SS
women, in U.S., *697
women, Jacobi Fellowship for, 1817
women, Medical Women's Federation and venereal disease prevention, England, 1212
PHYSICS, Conference on Applied Nuclear Physics by American Institute of, 1290
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PICROTOXIN Treatment: See Barbiturates poisoning
PIGMENTATION: See also Coloring; Hair dyes; Melanoma; Retinitis, pigmentosa
Mongolian spots and Negro heredity, 2182—E
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILLSBURY'S Wheat Brand, 535
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINEAPPLE, Clapp's, Chopped Pineapple Rice Dessert with Raisins, 1635
Gerber Brand Strained, 1887
PINWORMS, Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
PITRESSIN, effect on electrolyte and water exchange in asthma, [Stoesser] 1922—ab
tannate subcutaneously in diabetes insipidus, [Greene & January] *1183
PITTSBURGH report on specific serum in pneumonia control program, 306—E
PITUITARY, anterior, corticotropic factor, [Smith] *1993; 1995; [Collip] *2073; [Selye] *2252; (discussion) 2252—ab
anterior extract, diabetogenic action, [Thomson] *2171
anterior extract, mammogenic potency, [Riddle] *2280
anterior extract treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588
anterior extract used for hypothyroidism in pregnancy; cretinism in offspring, 1217
Anterior, Gonadotropic Hormone: See Gonadotropins
Anterior, Growth Hormone: See Growth
anterior in intermediary metabolism, [Thomson] *2169
Anterior, Lactation Hormone: See Lactation
anterior, obesity with temporary hypogenitalism in age, [Cervino] 2123—ab
anterior, parathyrotropic hormone, [Collip] *2078
Anterior-pituitary like Substance: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
anterior, relation to other endocrine glands, [Smith] *1991
anterior, thyrotropic hormone, [Collip] *2074
cachexia, Simmonds' disease, [Farber] 248—ab
damage from roentgen therapy of sinus disease? 1392
diabetes mellitus and, [Antognetti] 257—ab; [Conferences on Therapy] *454
Insufficiency: See also Froehlich Syndrome
insufficiency cause of myasthenia gravis? [Moehlig] *122
irradiation for cyclic pulmonary edema at menses in mitral stenosis, [Edelken & Griffith] *287
Posterior Solution: See also Pitressin
posterior solution, abuse during early labor, [Pendleton] *1318
posterior solution for herpes zoster, 2300
posterior solution, nongravid uterus response to, [McLellan] 256—ab
posterior, solution use during pregnancy, [Sharkey] *1317; [De Lee] *1323 (in puerperium) *1324
posterior solution, use in first and second stages of labor? [Sharkey] *1315
posterior solution use in modern obstetrics, [De Lee] *1320
Solution, U.S.P. (U. S. S. P. Co.), 1197
thymus relation to, [Bomskov] 419—ab
thyrotropic hormone, [Smith] *1992
urine extract contains hyper- and hyperglycemic substances, [Antognetti] 257—ab
PITYROSPORUM ovale, isolated in dandruff, [Emmons] 889—ab
PLACEBO vs. oral pollen therapy in ragweed pollinosis, [Feinberg & others] *23
PLACENTA accreta complicating third stage of labor, [Bosshardt] 2314—ab
Blood, Transfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
extract, phenolated, prevention of measles with "Fenepla," 1819
Immune Globulin: See Measles
management in advanced abdominal pregnancy, [Jaison] 246—ab
roentgen study, direct visualization, [Dippel] 1406—ab
PLAGUE, bubonic, (Idaho) 867; (South America) 871
bubonic, sulfathiazole treatment, [Sokhey] 418—ab
in U. S., 466—ab; 1104—E
infection, (California) 789; 1209; (Wyoming) 1211
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANO lens in safety spectacles, 1741
PLANTAIN, house dust and bacterial allergy, 402
PLANTS: See also Cocklebur; Knotgrass; Ragweed
medicinal, growing of, 396; 1902
PLASMA: See Serum
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMATIC therapy instrument, Council report, 1278
PLASMOCHIN Treatment: See Malaria
PLASTACELE coverslips, [Norris] *1099
PLASTER, Adhesive: See Adhesive
Method (closed): See Fractures, treatment
Splint: See Splints
Treatment: See Wounds, Infected
PLASTIC Surgery: See Cranium Surgery; Face, hematrophy
PLAYS: See Drama
PLEURA effusion after x-ray irradiation of abdomen or from metastases, 1042
effusion in pneumothorax, [Eng] 1306—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] *1194
PLEXUS: See Brachial Plexus
PLIOFILM for preparing chromatic brain specimens, [Davis] *1630
mitten or sock for applying wet dressings, [Stryker & Grindon] *121
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME, [Kernan] 2118—ab
esophageal changes in dysphagia with anemia in, [Gerlings] 88—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS antiserum, Antipneumococcic Serum, N.N.R., 460; (Mulford) 684
carriers, immune reactions, [Finland] 1577—ab
infections in British Army, sulfapyridine for, 1292
infections, sulfathiazole for, [Spink & Hansen] *840
Meningitis: See Meningitis
Serum: See Meningitis, pneumococcus; Pneumococcus antiserum; Pneumonia, treatment
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, etiology, limestone dust, 405
in coal trimmers, [Gough] 2317—ab
tuberculosislicosis, [Benson] 1488—ab
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, impedes blood circulation, [Macklin] 2120—ab
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs cancer; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
acute, epidemiology; pathogenesis, [Wiele] 341—ab
acute pneumonitis, virus studies in, 2180—E
antibody formation in, after sulfathiazole, [Spiland] 1405—ab
Aspiration: See Bronchopneumonia, aspiration; Pneumonia, lipoid
bronchiectasis relation to, 1042
complications, acute infectious polyneuronitis, [Louria & Mandelbaum] *1188
complications, death in appendicitis, [Stafford & Sprong] *1244
complications, intestinal distention, duodenal oxygen insufflation for, 954
control program, specific serum in, 306—E
curative effect on asthma, 1299
Friedländer's bacillus, sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide for, [Solomon] *1527
in children, sulfapyridine for, [Trachsler] 1410—ab; (vs. sulfathiazole) [Scott] 2218—ab
Influenza: See Influenza
institutional outbreak of pneumonitis, [Hornibrook] 2220—ab
lipoid pneumonitis, [Kirklin] 1665—ab; [Cannon] *2176; 2183—E
lobar (acute), sulfapyridine for, [Hegler] 87—ab
lobar, sulfathiazole for, [Gaisford] 2224—ab
Oil Aspiration: See Pneumonia, lipoid
radiation pneumonitis, [Warren] 247—ab; 487—ab
sputum, aspiration of, technic, [Auger] *1186
sputum studies, aid in prognosis, [Frisch] 885—ab
tonsillectomy effect on, [Kaiser] *1154
Treatment: See also Pneumonia in children; Pneumonia, lobar
treatment, adrenal cortex extract and salt, [Perla] 1487—ab
treatment, four types, [Steincrohn] 2215—ab
PNEUMONIA—Continued
treatment, present status, Council discusses, 133
treatment, rabbit and horse serum with or without sulfapyridine, [Taplin] *1676; [Dowling & others] *2125
treatment, results of different methods, [McSweeney] 891—ab
treatment, serum be used in addition to sulfapyridine? [Dowling & others] *2125
treatment, sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide, [Solomon] *1527
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Spink & Hansen] *840
treatment, sulfathiazole, antibody formation after, [Kneeland] 1405—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole, hematuria from, [Arnett] *362
treatment, sulfathiazole urinary calculi, [Loewenberg & others] *2069
treatment, sulfathiazole vs. sulfapyridine, [Flippin] 248—ab
treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *924; *925; *926
PNEUMONITIS: See subheads under Pneumonia
PNEUMOPERITONEUM for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Boislinlere] 966—ab
for tuberculous colitis, 798
PNEUMOTHORAX, bilateral, war injuries of thorax, [Naegeli] 1233—ab
Extrapleural: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
idiopathic, etiology, [Lorge] 246—ab
in newborn, [Péhu] 572—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See Thorax wounds; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING: See also Barbiturates; Carbon Monoxide; Lead; etc., Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
mortality from, in Massachusetts, 1024—E
POLIOENCEPHALOMYELITIS, diagnosis (differential), [Toomey] *1985
POLIOMYELITIS, conference on, Illinois, 622
control in Buenos Aires, 1651
epidemics in U. S., 221—E; 312; (Wisconsin) 311; (Washington) 394; (Alabama) 467; (West Virginia) 791; (Indiana) 869; (Illinois) 942; (Michigan) 1029; 1111; (Iowa) 1110
immunity, mouse protection test, [Haas] 652—ab
immunity, vaccine virus confer? 2105
immunization of monkeys by Jungeblut and Sanders murine vaccine, 1802—E
increased in 1939, U.S., 312
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (commends work of) 221—E; (pamphlet on nursing care) 1031; (error in International Bulletin) [Gudakunst] 1038—C; (fund raised on President's birthday) 1211; (Goodrich Award to Mr. O'Connor) 1466; (annual meeting) 1901
tonsillectomy as predisposing factor in, 877; (reply) [Aycock] 1218
transmission to Eastern cotton rat by Armstrong, 221—E; 1802—E
treatment, convalescent serum, 2201
treatment, Michael Reese fabric restraint splint, [Kaplan & others] *1098
treatment (preventive), potassium chlorate, [Gsell] 1928—ab
treatment (preventive) potassium chlorate dosage, correct error in, [Gudakunst] 1038—C
Virus: See also Poliomyelitis, immunity
virus in feces and sewage, 221—E
POLLENS: See also Ragweed
extracts N.N.R., (Cutter) 461
plantain, house dust and bacterial allergy, 402
survey, Michigan, 543
Treatment: See Asthma; Hay Fever
POLYCYTHEMIA, etiology, slow carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] *1
treatment, venesections and diet low in iron, [Dameshek] 950—C
vera, acetyl phenylhydrazine; venesection or irradiation for, 1568
vera, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *297
vera, venesection and roentgen rays for, 2018
POLYGONUM aviculare: See Knot grass
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYNEURONITIS: See Neurons
POLYPS: See Stomach
POLYRADICULONEURITIS: See Neuritis
POOR: See Medically Indigent; Migrants; Physicians, indigent
POPULATION: See also Census; Vital Statistics optimun, for the United States, 2282—E
PORK, trichinosis traced to sausage, New York, 392
PORTAL VEIN: See Pylephlebitis
PORTER, JOSEPH, memorial, 2011
POSITION: See Posture
Openings for Physicians: See Physicians, position open for
POSNER'S Black Instantaneous Hair Coloring, 631—BI

POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
School: See Schools, Medical
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTOPERATIVE Complications, etc.: See Surgery
POSTURE, hypertension, [McCann & Romansky] *573
hypotension, [Welty] 405; (tilted bed for) [MacLean & Allen] *2162
position in bed for head traction of cervical dislocation, [Nicholson] *2063
position of child during sleep, 238
POTASSIUM bitartrate crystals in grape jelly cause lacerations of rectum and sigmoid, [Diamond] *682
Chlorate Treatment: See Poliomyelitis
Chloride Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Hay Fever
foods highest and lowest in, 1941—SS
nitrate, saltpeter in food not valuable as anaphrodisiac, 479
periodate vanishing cream to prevent poison ivy dermatitis, 862—E
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent; Migrants; Physicians, Indigent
POWDER Puff (rubber sponge), dermatitis from, [Hollander] *2271
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians, practicing
Illegal: See Licensure
PREGNANCY: See also Eclampsia; Fetus; Labor; Maternal; Placenta; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; etc.
Age in: See Maternal age
Blood Serum from Mares: See Gonadotropins
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in
complications, albuminuria, ureo-azotemia as new sign, [Piroll] 257—ab
complications, asthma, 1743
complications, bilateral oophorectomy early in, pregnandiol excretion after, [Seegar & Delfs] *1267
complications, diabetes, neonatal problem in infants, [Sisson] *2040
complications, diabetes, prediction and prevention of accidents, [White & Hunt] *2039
complications, hypothyroidism, use of thyroid extract and anterior pituitary extract; cretinism in offspring, 1217
complications, leukorrhea, [Liston] 491—ab
complications, measles, [Dyer] 253—ab
complications, polyneuritis; thiamine and liver extract for, 2018
complications, psychoses, [Smalldon] 1226—ab
complications, pulmonary, [Potter] *522
complications, pyelitis; management, [Mussey] 2315—ab
complications pyelonephritis, renal damage and hypertension, [Crabtree] 963—ab
complications, pyelo-ureteritis, [Traut & others] *94
complications, tropically acquired parasitic infection, 1391
complications, vaginal thrush, [Liston] 417—ab
contraception and, [Warner] *280; *282; *283; [Beebe & Gamble] *1451
diagnosis, pregnandiol excretion, [Buxton] 1225—ab
diagnosis, prostigmine methylsulfate test, [Weisman] 551—C; (no value) [Winter] 2103—C
diet of mother and fetal size, 799
duration, prolonging in threatened abortion, 1909
endometriosis and, 237
extra-uterine, advanced abdominal, management of placenta in, [Mason] 246—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Quintuplets; Twins
number of, in relation to cause of fetal death, [Potter] *1000
pituitary (posterior) solution used during, [Sharkey] *1317; [De Lee] *1323
roentgen ray exposure during effect on child, [Wendt] 879
roentgen study, direct visualization of placenta, [Dippel] 1406—ab
swimming during, 879
syphilis (congenital) in, treatment unnecessary, 77
syphilis in, serologically negative, 955
syphilitic chorioretinitis, 1392
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting of
toxemia of, pregnandiol excretion in, [Cope] 1233—ab
Urine: See also Gonadotropins, chorionic
urine, antidiuretic hormone in, [Krieger] 338—ab
vomiting of, ascorbic acid for, [Taylor Gorostiaga] 812—ab
vomiting of, vitamin B_1 and liver extract for, [Holldack] 341—ab
PREGNANDIOL excretion after oophorectomy in early pregnancy, [Seegar & Delfs] *1267
excretion, aid in clinical diagnosis, [Buxton] 1225—ab
excretion in pregnancy toxemia, [Cope] 1233—ab
PREMATURE Infant: See Infants
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PREPAREDNESS: See Medical Preparedness
PRESCRIPTION: See Glasses
PRESERVATIVES: See also Blood, conservation
Council discusses, 133
PRESS: See Newspapers
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, advancement and the World War, [Darnall] *1448
PRINTERS, asthma in, from offset printing spray, 633
disease in pressman from printing newspapers, 1741
PRISONERS: See also Criminal
diabetes in, [Joslin] *2037
gonococcus carrier, [Carpenter] 247—ab
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, Alvarenga, 228
American Hospital Association Award of Merit, 944
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society medal, 141
American Society for Control of Cancer, for poster, 395; 1734
Borden Award, 310
Casselberry, 227; 1385
Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Award, 1562
Chicago Surgical Society, 65; 1209
Cleveland (Clement), 1734
Collier Aviation Trophy, 2098
Collins (Treacher), 470
Dana (Leslie) Medal, 66
Foster Welfare Foundation, 1288
Goodrich Award, 1466
Graff (Rose Lampert), first award; 1941 competition open, 229
Hardman Cup, 309
high school essays on socialized medicine, Pa., 624
Indiana University for students' papers, 1147—SS
Janeway Medal, 227
Jefferson Medical College for students, 1149—SS
Knapp Medal, awarding, 54—OS
Knudsen Award, 66
Louisiana State University Bel Award, 1150—SS
Matas Medal, 1733
Mead Johnson & Company B-Complex Award, 1385
Medical Society of New Jersey, 1648
Remington Medal, 68
Ricketts, 227
Sedgwick County Medical Society essay award, 1383
Sedgwick Medal posthumously to Dr. Zinsser, 1468
Squibb Award in endocrinology, 2013
Temple University for students, 1508—SS
Trudeau Medal, 226
Tulane University for students, 1149—SS; 1507—SS
University of Berne, for encephalitis research, 395; 1650
University of California (gold-headed cane) 226; 1146—SS; (to seniors) 1150—SS
University of Colorado for students, 1148—SS
Wellcome, 1291
Western Reserve University for students, 1148—SS
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Block: See Intestines, obstruction; Shoulder pain; Tachycardia, paroxysmal
N.N.R. (Upjohn) 1547; (Abbott) 1886
PROGESTERONE, action on adrenals, [Selye] *2250
Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
treatment of deafness and tinnitus, 1393
PROLACTIN: See Lactation
PROPEPTONES, Urbach's for hay fever, 1121
PROPRIETARIES, advertising brochures dealing with, Council discusses, 133
advertising brochures, use and abuse, 1199—E; [Carson] 1822—C
PROSTATE, calculous, [McCarthy] *1798
cancer and resection, [McCarthy] *1798
homologue in female, [Young] *2133
hypertrophy, testosterone propionate in, [Bühler] 258—ab
obstructing, surgical management, [McCarthy] *1795
resection or prostatectomy? [Kneise] 1929—ab
resection (transurethral), present trend, [Kretschmer] *89
sarcoma [Stone] 648—ab
Surgery: See also Prostate, resection; Prostatectomy
surgery, retention catheter or interval catheterization, [Vose] 475—C; [Middleton] 950—C
PROSTATECTOMY or resection? [Kneise] 1929—ab
perineal, technic and results in, [Davis] *582
PROSTIGMINE, effect in peritonitis, 1823
effect on eyes and glaucoma, 1122
methylsulfate combined with morphine [Slaughter & others] *2058
Methylsulfate Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
Methylsulfate Treatment: See Breast, discharging; Ureters calculi
Test: See Myasthenia gravis
Treatment: See Deafness; Tinnitus aurium
PROSTITUTION, combating, in Wisconsin Army camp, 1285
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
PROTEIN: See also Meat
calories, self-selected diets in toxic goiter, [Jones] *274
diet (high) in obesity, 1040
dietary, relation to selenium toxicity, 2001—E
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Albuminuria
iodized, physiologically active, 46—E
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood coagulation
PRURITUS ani and perinel, tattooing with mercuric sulfide, etc, [Turell] 1309—ab; (correction) 1563
ani; incidence; etiology; treatment, [Speare] 1312—ab
treatment, hypertonic dextrose, [Stout] 2213—ab
vulvae and ani (refractory), 478
PSITTACOSIS traced to Los Angeles birds, 467
problem, complement fixation reaction to detect in birds and humans, 2088—E
PSORIASIS, treatment, Lipocalc, (Council report), 1455
treatment, vitamin D preparation, [Thacker] 2028—ab
treatment, vitamins, liver extract hydrochloric acid, estrogens, sulfanilamide, bismuth salicylate, pituitary extract, adrenal cortex extract or low fat diet, [Madden] *588
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disease; Neuropsychiatry
American Board of, Inc., *739
American Psychiatric Association, (institute) 309; (public education program) 2193
child, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 68
complications of hypoglycemia in children, [Anderson] 1754—ab
criminal, Pennsylvania graduate fellowship plan, 135—E; 544
department in juvenile home installed, Chicago, 543
examinations under Selective Service, call conference to standardize, 2090
Institute, (American Psychiatric Association) 309; (Kentucky) 943
Massachusetts Society for Research in, organized, 141
meeting, Maryland, 1647
Philippine Society of, 628
Southern Psychiatric Association, 2097
PSYCHOANALYSIS, Argentine Society of Medical Psychology and, 628
Boston Psychoanalytic Institute Sigmund Freud Memorial Fellowships, 1468
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychoanalysis; Psychosomatic Medicine
circumventing our conflicts, 1984—ab
principles in amputations, Council report, *1719
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See Neurosis
PSYCHOSIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Praecox; Insanity; Mental Disease; etc.
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism, delirium
in pregnancy and childbirth, [Smalldon] 1226—ab
language isolation in relation to, 947
postpartum, 77
treatment at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus & Kraines] *929
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, [Petersen & Reese] *1587
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Psychoanalysis
of spasmodic torticollis, [Whiles] 491—ab
PTERYGIUM, treatment: local medical vs. surgical, 1743
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health
Works Administration, building hospitals by U.S. government, 1725—E
PUBLICITY, press department to be established, Los Angeles, 390
PUERPERAL INFECTION, advances in last 20 years, [Watson] 1915—ab
prevention, spray vagina with merthiolate during labor, [Ziegler] 808—ab
PUERPERIUM complications, psychosis, 77; [Smalldon] 1226—ab
mortality, age and parity as factors, [Yerushalmy] 568—ab; 809—ab
pituitary (posterior) solution used in, [De Lee] *1324
PUERTO RICO Medical Association, (committee on medical preparedness) 788; (meeting) 2013
studying tropical medicine in, [Bergnes & Weiner] *2232
PULMONARY Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PUNCH Drunk: See Brain concussion
PUNCTURE, Needle Puncture Biopsy: See Lungs cancer
PURPURA, examination under Selective Service, 1558; (modified) 1726
PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA, acute thrombopenic, parathyroid solution for, [Levine & Michelson] *360
etiology, arsphenamines, [Falconer] 413—ab; 1131—ab
thrombocytopenic, diagnosis; treatment, [Wiseman & others] *8

PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA—Continued
thrombocytopenic, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *212
treatment vitamin P, [Kugelmass] *519
PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN, death; portrait, 872; (corrections) 1294; 1820
PUTTI, VITTORIO, death, 1650
PYELITIS of pregnancy; its management, [Mussey] 2315—ab
PYELOGRAPHY: See also Urography
in diagnosis of renal injuries, [Sargent] *822
respiration, [Bacon] 964—ab
PYELONEPHRITIS, hypertension in [Barker & Walters] *912; [Crabtree] 1052—ab; [Braasch & others] *1838; (in young girl) [Patch] 2312—ab
PYELO-URETERITIS gravidarum, prophylaxis, [Traut & others] *94
treatment of anuria due to sulfapyridine calculi, [Sadusk & others] *1968
PYLEPHLEBITIS cause of death in appendicitis, [Stafford & Sprong] *1242
PYLORUS, gastroscopic inspection, [Schindler] 485—ab
stenosis, calcification nephrosis in, [Pérez Castro] 1410—ab
stenosis (congenital), treatment, prognosis, [Rinvik] 342—ab
stenosis (hypertrophic) in adults, [Nuboer] 420—ab
PYRIDOXIN (Vitamin B_6) deficiency; urinary excretion, [Spies & others] *839
treatment in various diseases, [Spies & others] *294; (dosage) *296
treatment of arsenic peripheral neuritis, [Vilter & others] *209

Q

Q fever: See Fever
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUESTIONNAIRE for Enrolment of Physicians: See Medical Preparedness
QUICK Test: See Blood coagulation
QUINIDINE, action on heart, 2299
Sulfate, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1887
QUININE Sulfate Treatment: See Cramps
Treatment: See Malaria; Myasthenia gravis
QUINSY: See Abscess, peritonsillar
QUINTUPLETS, Dionne, tonsillectomies in, 476; [Reimann] 955

R

R value method in determining prothrombin, [Dam & Glavind] 149—C
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See Encephalomyelitis; Meningitis, pneumococcic; Pneumonia
RABELLO, EDUARDO, death, 1034
RABIES in Argentina and Cuba, 70
in dead animals, danger from, 405
in foxes, 467
incubation period (113 days) in dog, 1109
treatment, first person (Joseph Meister) to receive from Pasteur in 1885, 1032
RACES: See also Eskimos; Indians; Jews; Mexicans; Negroes; etc.
Filipino-White crosses, 1393
Mongolian spots to distinguish, 2182—E
primitive, acne in, 555
self-selection of food in relation to, [Jones] *274
tuberculosis survey in, using miniature x-ray film, [Tice] *1254
RACHFORD Lectures: See Lectures
RADIATION: See also Cyclotron; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
lungs and thorax changes after, [Freid] 486—ab
pneumonitis, [Warren] 487—ab
RADIO, Federal Communications Commission ruling on static-less frequency modulation broadcasting, 226—E
health programs, Buenos Aires, 315; 472
program in preventing traffic accidents, Detroit, [Selling] *903
tube hearing aids, [Hayden] *191
RADIOACTIVE iron produced with cyclotron, 305—E; (criticism) [Barnett] 1039—C
phosphorus produced with cyclotron used in treatment of leukemia, 2089—E
RADIOGRAPHY: See also Pyelography; Urography
value in detecting tuberculosis in recruits, [Spillman] *1371
RADIOLOGISTS, placement bureau established, 312
RADIOLOGY, American Board of, Inc., *741
Argentine Radiologic Society, 547
Radiological Society of North America, Inc., (refresher courses) 1468; (meeting) 1817
RADIOSENSITIVITY of cancer of larynx, [Cutler] *1339
RADIOTHERAPY: See Polycythemia vera
RADIUM, in body of dial painters, methods to determine, 74
Treatment: See also Lymphosarcoma
treatment, dangers incident to indiscriminate use, [Cipollaro] *1996
RADIUS dislocation with ulna fractures, (Monteggia), [Speed & Boyd] *1699
fracture (Colles), splint for, [Hart] *2273
RADON, dangers incident to indiscriminate use, [Cipollaro] *1996
RAGWEED pollens in Chicago, [Abt] 318—C
pollinosis, oral pollen therapy; [Feinberg & others] *23
sensitivity to; treatment, 73
RAILWAYS, Surgeons, American Association of, (meeting) 945
RANDALL, R., National Diabetic Food Company, 2298—BI
RAWLINGS, JUNIUS A., memorial to, 945
RAYS: See Cyclotron; Infra-Red; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
RECRUITS: See Army, British; Medical Preparedness; Soldiers
RECTUM: See also Anus; Hemorrhoids
Anesthesia by: See Anesthesia
cancer [Dukes] 418—ab
cancer, Broders grading; Dukes, etc., classifications, [Broders & others] *1066
cancer, normal life after removal of rectum, [account by patient] *1398
disease and straining at stool; effect of sitting on stone or cold surfaces, 1656
examination under Selective Service, 1557
foreign body, potassium bitartrate crystals in jelly cause lacerations, [Diamond] *682
suppurative coloproctitis, prognosis in, [Moltke] 892—ab
RED: See Phenol Red
Pigment Tattooing: See Mercury sulfide (cross reference)
RED CROSS, American, (enrolment of voluntary blood donors) 466; (funds sent to Britain; committee in England) 627; (to study wartime diseases) 939; (report of Trench Commission) [Darnall] *1448
British, (funds) 627; (Californians send supplies to; also desivac machines) 2091
Canadian, Hospital, 396
Chinese, and closing of Burma road, 1033
Societies to reproduce articles from *Hygeia*, 139—OS
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REFLEX, ankle clonus and Babinski sign, 77
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
conditioned, establishing in treatment of alcoholism, [Voegtlin] 329—ab
patellar, absent knee jerks in diabetes, 1218
physiology of intercostal nerve, 1104—E
REFRIGERATION, therapeutic: See Cryotherapy
REFUGEES: children and medical care, rights of foster parents, 1102—E
children of British physicians, homes for, 793; 947; 1102—E
ship, dysentery on, 468
REFUSE; garbage disposal and trichinosis, 938—E
REGENERATION: See Nerves
REGIMENT: See Medical Preparedness
REGIMENTATION, Professional: See Medicine, state
REGISTRATION: See Licensure
REHABILITATION after acute coronary artery occlusion, [Master & Dack] *828; [Rapaport] 1396—C
of men disqualified for army service, [Parran] *51; 1204—ab; (A. M. A. Committee report) 1207
REHN'S Acid Alkali Alteration Test: See Kidney, function
RELAPSING FEVER, report of case, [Neilson] *125
RELAXATION, 1253—ab
RELIGION: See also Clergymen
affiliation of those desiring advice on contraception, [Warner] *280; [Morris & Dickinson] *592
RENAL Antipressor Substance: See Kidneys
RENIN, [Winternitz] 1175—ab; [Chaset] 1847—ab; 1889—E; [Muñoz] 2309—ab
RENZIEHAUSEN Lecture: See Lectures
REPRINTS: See Journals
REPRODUCTION: See Pregnancy
RESEARCH: See also Science
Fellowships: See Fellowships
funds available for, (by A. M. A.) 1732—OS; (National Research Council) 2193; (American Academy of Arts and Sciences) 2193
medical, no efforts too great, 1326—ab
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
medical: story of sulfanilamide, 1143—SS
National Research Council: See National Research Council
opportunity for: nephritis-lead poisoning-arteriosclerosis-climate relationship, [Nye] 1821—C
RESIDENCIES, list of, in specialties approved by A.M.A., *763; 787—E
RESIDENTS and the Draft: See Medical Preparedness
present programs, St. Louis, 2237—SS
RESIN fabric finishes, dermatitis from, [Schwartz & others] *906
lacquer sprays used by beauty operators cause pulmonary fibrosis? 479
lined tin cans, dermatitis from handling, [Schwartz & Russell] *848
Nylon hose cause dermatitis, [Fanburg] *354
Vinylite toxicity, 2300
RESORTS: See Health resorts; Summer resorts
RESPIRATION, Artificial: See Respirator
carotid and aortic bodies role in, [Schmidt] 1923—ab
Disorders: See Asphyxia
hyperventilation tetany, [Fowweather] 1834—ab
paradoxical breathing and rib retraction in infants, 322
pyelography, [Bacon] 964—ab
tobacco smoking effect on, [Hiestand] 647—ab
RESPIRATOR, Columbian, 302
for use in gas attacks improved, 230
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Bronchopneumonia; Colds; Influenza; Lungs, disease; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease, Rexyl-Ciba for, 217
examination under Selective Service, 1555
infection (acute), roentgen aspects of epidemic, [Kornblum] 1749—ab
infection, asthmatic bronchitis after, [Bivings] *1434
infection in rheumatic children, vitamins affect, [Kuttner] 2217—ab
infection (new), virus studies in, 2180—E
infection, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *924
RESTRAINT-splint, simple effective fabric, [Kaplan & others] *1098
RESUSCITATION: See Heart; Respirator
RESYL-CIBA, 217
RETARDEX, 235—BI
RETICULOCYTES curve, effect of liver extract, [Lani] 2225—ab
RETINITIS in diabetes, [O'Brien] 1581—ab
pigmentosa, treatment, 556
RETINOCHOROIDITIS, syphilitic, and pregnancy, 1392
RETROBULBAR Neuritis: See Neuritis, optic
RHEUMATIC FEVER, [Gudzent] 493—ab
age at onset, [Cauld] 1405—ab
bacterial cultures in, [Angevine] 2112—ab
blood sedimentation in, 878; [Costa Bertani] 1410—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Pericarditis
complications, upper respiratory infections, effect of vitamins, [Kuttner] 2217—ab
familial epidemiology, [Wilson] 2111—ab
immunization, [Wasson] 805—ab
in Philadelphia hospitals, 1803—E; [Hedley] 1833—ab
physical activity after, 152
recovery without cardiac damage, [Brown] 1132—ab
research, Morris Fishbein Jr. Fellowship for, 1028
tonsillectomy effect on, [Kaiser] *1155; [Costa Bertani] 1410—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Smyth] 2209—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] *1194
treatment, sulfonamides contraindicated, [Carey] *927
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, proceedings, 2023; 2111; 2207
Argentine League Against, 547
fibrositis, analgesic injection for, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
RHINITIS, allergic from karaya gum in hair-setting fluid, [Feinberg] 1491—ab
allergic, from reading newspaper, 1741
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINOLOGY: See Nose; Otorhinolaryngology
RHUS, poison ivy dermatitis, sodium perborate or potassium periodate alkaline vanishing cream to prevent, 862—E
RIB: See Ribs
RIBOFLAVIN: See also Vitamins B_2
clinical symptoms; therapeutic use, [Spies & others] *294; (dosage) *296
deficiency, [Sebrell] 853
deficiency (endemic) in children, [Spies] 2309—ab
deficiency, pantothenic acid for, [Spies & others] *523
fluorescent yellow pigment formed by tubercle bacillus, identical with, 1550—E
treatment of vitamin deficiencies in diarrheal states, [Bean & Spies] *1078
RIBS, cervical, scalenus anticus syndrome with, [Donald] 158—ab
cervicobrachial syndrome, [Aynesworth] 158—ab
resection in empyema treatment, 556
retraction and paradoxical breathing in infant, 322
RICHMOND, JOHN L., first successful cesarean section by, 1505—SS; [Crone] 1942—SS
RICHMOND Academy of Medicine, (annual lectures) 1468
RICKETS, atypical late, single dose of vitamin D_3 cures, [Hasselet] 168—ab
prevention in premature infants by single dose of vitamin D, [Zelson] 807—ab
prevention, irradiated milk, [Scheer] 1668—ab
treatment, [Park] *370
treatment, massive dose of vitamin D; toxic reaction possible? 319
treatment, vitamins D_2 and D_3, [Wilson] 256—ab

RIESMAN, DAVID, bequests, 469
RIGGS Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKEFELLER Institute, (staff changes), 623
ROCKWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
  Lofat Brand Cocoa, 535
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Mineral Wonder; Mineral Wonder Laxative, 1118—BI
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER in Pennsylvania, possibly from handling undressed furs, [Cohen] *1441
ROENTGEN RAYS, American Roentgen Ray Society, (meeting) 1031; (president elect; 1941 session) 1817
  apparatus, Council inspection, [Newell] *384
  apparatus, market value, 1817
  apparatus, million volt unit at State Institute, Buffalo, 1210
  apparatus, mobile unit for British Army, 69
  Diagnosis: See Bones, syphilis; intestines, obstruction; Mastoiditis
  examinations under Selective Service, (fee schedule) 2007; (New York) 2012
  films (minature) in "total survey," [Tice] *1254; (in recruits) [Cooper] 1492—ab
  films, roll-paper method, [Robins] 163—ab
  fluoroscope replaces Mantoux test, 1525—ab
  fluoroscopic group examination; type of record used, [Bloch & others] *1866
  fluoroscopic tables, fatigue failures in, and crystallization (?) of metals, [Tuckerman] 2104—C
  Irradiation: See also Roentgen Therapy
  irradiation during pregnancy produce fetal monsters? Normal children after temporary sterilization? [Westing] 879
  irradiation of abdomen, pleural effusion after, 1042
  irradiation of adrenals in angina pectoris, [Raab] 2311—ab
  irradiation of long bones for gynecologic bleeding, [Bouslog] 485—ab
  irradiation of pituitary in cyclic pulmonary edema at menses, [Edelken & Griffith] *287
  soft tissue roentgenography for direct visualization of placenta, [Dippel] 1406—ab
  ulcers, zinc peroxide in, [Freeman] *181
  ultraviolet rays have deleterious effect on, when applied to skin? [Ellis] 1403—ab
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays films
ROENTGENOLOGY, advancement during World War, [Darnall] *1447
ROENTGENOSCOPY in acute abdomen disorders, [Kapel] 340—ab
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also Arthritis; Breast cancer; Bronchus cancer; Inflammation; Leukemia; Lungs cancer; Lymphosarcoma; Pancreas cancer; Polycythemia; Roentgen Rays irradiation
  combined with fever therapy, 2106
  high voltage, deleterious pulmonary effects, [Jacobsen] 1306—ab
  of sinus disease cause pituitary damage? 1392
  Preoperative: See Breast, cancer
ROHD, ANGEL H., 315; 547; 871
ROGER'S Disease: See Heart abnormalities
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., (fund raised on President's birthday) 1211; (dedicates National Institute of Health) 1636—E
RORSCHACH Test: See Sex perversion
ROSE "Quartz-X" Ultraviolet Lamp, 1101
ROSE-EXTON Test: See Dextrose tolerance
ROSENWALD, KURT, patented oral pollen treatment for hay fever, 1121
ROTHBERGER, CHARLES F., tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
ROYAL: See also British
  College of Physicians, (to encourage diphtheria immunization) 230
  Society of Medicine, (resolutions on protecting soldier in warfare) 626
  Society: science and the war, 2099
RUBBER Bandage Test: See Varicose Veins
  products, market value, 2293
  sponge powder puff, dermatitis from, [Hollander] *2271
RUBIN Test: See Fallopian Tubes
RUPTURE: See Hernia
RURAL: See also Farm; Migrants; Plants
  area, automobile accidents in, [Powers] *1521
  area, scarcity of physicians in; reasons for, [Davison] *2228
  district, diphtheria immunization in, [Nicholson] 1667—ab
  Health: See Health
RUSSELL, WILLIAM, death, 793
RUSSO-FINNISH War, aid for Swedish doctors in Finland, 70
RUST: See Fungi
RUTHERFORD COUNTY, Tenn., public health program, 860—E

S

S.S.371, Council report, 1635
SACRO-ILIAC JOINT, examination under Selective Service, 1554
SAFETY: See National Safety Council
  Glasses: See Glasses
ST. LOUIS Medical Society, (pilgrimage to Beaumont's grave) 2096
  University, medical training, [Coughlin] *1936
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsallcylic; Methyl Salicylate
  Treatment: See Pericarditis, rheumatic
SALIVA, secretion in old age, [Meyer & Necheles] *2050
SALMON Lecture: See Lectures
SALMONELLA, Morgan's bacillus septicemia, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine for, [Pulaski & Deitz] *922
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
  beneficial effect of salty potato chips in headache, 75; [Foldes] 1215—C
  plus adrenal cortex extract for severe infections, [Perla] 1487—ab
SALTPETER: See Potassium nitrate
SALYRGAN, effect on plasma volume, [Swigert & Fitz] *1786
SAN FRANCISCO, Health Service System of, 540—OS; [Garland] 1119—C
SANARELLI, GIUSEPPE, death, 397
SANATORIUM: See also Tuberculosis
  therapy of rheumatic heart disease, [Swift] *1514
SANDERS, M., murine vaccine for poliomyelitis, 1802—E
SANITATION: See also Health
  advancement and the World War, [Darnall] *1448
  of tourist camps, inspection, Mich., 623
  Pan American Sanitary Conference, (correction), 869; (first one in 1902) 1804—E
SARCOIDOSIS; Boeck-Schaumann Disease, 304—E; (correction) 470
  caused by syphilis, [Bernstein & others] 632—C
SARCOMA: See Lymphosarcoma; Myxosarcoma; under names of organs and regions as Prostate; etc.
SATURDAY *Evening Post*: See Journals
SAURINOL, 1740—BI
  Oil and Salve, cancer nostrum, 1037—BI
SAUSAGE: See Pork
SCABIES, treatment, nicotinic acid, [Goodall] 165—ab
  treatment, sodium thiosulfate and hydrochloric acid, [Sheppard] 571—ab
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Dandruff; Hair
  lacerations, careful inspection, [Brody] *978; *982
SCAPULA: See also Shoulder
  examination under Selective Service, 1554
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER Antitoxin: See Scarlet Fever treatment
  before and after tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1155
  convalescent serum use in ear, nose and throat infections [Viole] 1580—ab
  immunization, oral toxin, [Dick & Dick] *2155
  immunization order in children, 480
  treatment, sulfanilamide and/or antitoxin, [Rascoff] 1484—ab
  treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *925
SCHAUMANN-BOECK DISEASE, 304—E; (correction) 470
SCHERING CORPORATION Anteron, Council report, 1998
  promote cortate for treating shock, 47—E
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHILDER'S DISEASE, diagnosis (differential), [Toomey] *1985
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, Bantl's disease, 1456—E
  how long will it take to die out with and without treatment? 402
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHMIDT, GOTTFRIED, Supreme Court upholds suspension of license, 468
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships; Students, Medical, loan funds
  Columbia University awards 100, 1508—SS; 2237—SS
  Comly-Coleman Fund (first award) 1149—SS
  Commonwealth Fund, Tufts College freshmen awards 1149—SS
  Duke premedical student wins, 2238—SS
  Harvard's national, 1146—SS; 1506—SS
  Kass, awarded at Texas, 1944—SS
  University of Oklahoma, 1146—SS
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Education; Students; University
  Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
  elementary, etc., college health survey reveals needs of, [Boynton] 941—OS
  health services, committee on scope of, 1029
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
  Applicants for Admission: See Students, Medical, freshman class applicants
  approval, in Canada, *692
  approved, in U.S. and Canada, statistics, *686; *693
  Association of American Medical Colleges, 1290
  Rowman Gray School of Medicine at Wake Forest College opened, 544; 623
  by states, *696
  changes forced on, by the war, England, 1499—SS
  consolidated, direction of, Indiana, 140
  description, *701
  economic attitude; relation to state medical service, 1888—E
  fees, *694; *700; (Western Reserve increases) 1146—SS
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
  foreign, U.S. citizens enrolled in, *701
  graduate, A.M.A. principles regarding, *725
  graduate, British Postgraduate Medical School, 314
  graduate, established at U. of Philippines, 1650
  history, Washington University in St. Louis, 1501—SS
  in the South; relation to scarcity of physicians, [Davison] *2231
  internship required by, *696
  number in U.S., 1905—1940, *699
  responsibility for choosing interns and internships, [Dock] *857; 785—E
  School of Aviation Medicine, instruction at, 1025
  School of Tropical Medicine: See University of Puerto Rico
  women admitted to all in U.S. except 7, *698
SCHULTZ Syndrome: See Angina, agranulocytic
deSCHWEINITZ Lectures: See Lectures
SCIATICA etiology, prolapse of an intervertebral disk, [Andersen] 170—ab
  treatment, injection, 953
SCIENCE: See also Medicine; Research
  American Academy of Arts and Sciences, funds available for research, 2193
  European War and, 2099
  International collaboration, 938—E
  National Academy of Sciences, history of, 1640
  National Association of Science Writers, 2193
  "scientific," a much abused term, 1606—ab
SCIENTIFIC Tests: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Osteosclerosis; Otosclerosis; etc.
  amyotrophic lateral, vitamin Be for, [Spies & others] *294
  amyotrophic lateral, vitamin E for, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
  lateral spinal, value of vitamin E in, 76
  multiple, differential diagnosis, [Toomey] *1985
  multiple, examination for Selective Service, 1559
  multiple, from slow carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] *91
  multiple, hemolytic serum therapy, [Beck] 168—ab
SCURVY: See also Vitamins C
  human, experimental, 1637—E
SEAMAN Fund: See Foundations
SEARS S-4 Sunlamp, 857
SECRETIN Test: See Pancreas disease
SEDGWICK County Medical Society essay award, 1383
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEELEY'S Spook Oil Linament, 1740—BI
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medical Preparedness
SELENIUM, toxicity in food; relation to dietary protein, 2001—E
SELF reliance in children, 1715—ab
  Selected Diet: See Diet
SELIGMAN, C. G., physician who became anthropologist, 1903
SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE, technic for removal; postoperative care, [Bohlman] *2243
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENN, NICHOLAS, definition of a surgeon, 1941—SS
SEPTICEMIA: See also Meningococcus; Salmonella; Streptococcus, hemolytic
  Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
  treatment, sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] *1194
  treatment, sulfathiazole, [Stirling] *118
  treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *924; *925; *926
SERODIAGNOSIS: See under names of specific diseases as Cancer diagnosis; Syphilis
SEROSITIS, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Lockwood] *1194
SEROTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion; Colitis, ulcerative; Hemotherapy; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Sclerosis, multiple
SERUM: See also Vaccine
  blood, collapse, symptomatic treatment, [Von Kiss] 257—ab
  concentrated, or plasma, desivac process for drying from frozen state, [Flosdorf & others] *1095; (Californians to send desivac machines to England) 2091; 2285—E
  Convalescent: See also Measles; Mononucleosis, infectious; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever
  convalescent, for contagious disease; where obtainable, 480; (Iowa serum center) Bierring] 1119—C
  convalescent or immune, to control epidemics in military mobilization, 1280—E; [Walcott] 1821—C
  dosage, serum antibody study and Francis skin test use to control, [Taplin] *1677
  Fothergill's: See Meningitis, influenzal
  Hemolytic, therapeutic use: See Sclerosis, multiple
  lyophilled, stability of plasma proteins, [Scudder] 1918—ab
  Neutralizing Test: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
  plasma (concentrated coagulated) to suture peripheral nerves, [Young] 1134—ab

SERUM—Continued
plasma loss in dehydration and shock, [Minot] 1918—ab
plasma, sulfanilamide-treated, [Bécart] 340—ab
plasma treatment of acute hemorrhage, 2285—E
Pregnant Mare: See Gonadotropins
Rabbit: See Encephalomyelitis; Meningitis, pneumococcus; Pneumonia
Shock; Sickness: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Therapy: See Serotherapy (cross reference)
Transfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
SERVICE de documentation, 938—E
SESAME oil, soap substitutes, 2018
SESTINI, LUIGI, death, 1213
SEX: See also Sterility
exhibitionism, 237
frauds, 234—BI
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogens; etc.
hormones not excreted in feces, 239
Intercourse: See Coitus
perversion, possible homosexual tendencies, 1122 (reply: use Rorschach test; Szondi test) [Erickson] 2106
saltpeter in food not valuable as anaphrodisiac, 479
SHAMPOO, Drene, dermatitis from alkyl sulfonate in, [Jordon & others] *1004
SHARK Liver Oil, N.N.R., 683
SHERMAN Anti-Trust Law; A.M.A. indictment under: See American Medical Association
SHIPPING blood for agglutination tests; best method, 1215
SHIPS: See also Submarine
from South America, yellow fever on, 625; (correction) 946
Hospital: See European War
refugee, dysentery on, 468
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Convulsive: See Dementia Praecox treatment; Insulin shock; Mental Disease, treatment
diagnosis, 1908
Electric Therapeutic: See Mental Disease, treatment; Ventricular Fibrillation
Obstetric: See Labor
plasma loss in, [Minot] 1918—ab
surgical, give fluids in, especially sodium chloride, [King] 2122—ab
treatment, cortate, Schering Corporation promotes, 47—E
treatment, serum transfusion in, [Levinson & others] *1164; [Clegg] 1667—ab
War Neurosis: See Neurosis
wound, treatment, Medical Research Council committee report, 1564
SHOES for use in arthritis, [Krusen] *610; *611
formaldehyde sterilization, 1215
SHORT WAVE Therapy: See Diathermy
"SHORTS": See Clothing
SHOT: See Bullets; Wounds, gunshot
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
pain after Rubin test, etc., 320
pain, procaine injections in, [Steinbrocker] 2025—ab
SICKNESS: See Disease
Insurance: See Insurance, health
Rate: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
SIGMOID, foreign body, lacerations from potassium bitartrate crystals in grape jelly, [Diamond] *682
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
SILVER Nitrate Treatment: See Decubitus
foil artificial tympanic membrane, [Nadolecny-Millioud] 1059—ab
Picrate Treatment: See Trichomonas vaginitis
Picrate-Wyeth's, 461
SILVERS, IRVING, Vogue Spectacle Co., 1473—BI
SIMMONDS Disease: See Pituitary cachexia
SIMONS, RALPH D., memorial clinic, 868
SINGER, HAROLD DOUGLAS, death; portrait, 873
SINUS: See also Carotid Sinus; Frontal Sinusitis; Maxillary Sinusitis; Sphenoid Sinus unhealed, of leg, 1657
SINUSES, NASAL, block, helium-oxygen mixtures for, [Crosson] 1312—ab
injuries, industrial aspects, [Fletcher] *498
SINUSITIS, NASAL, acute and chronic, treatment, [Brown] *508
chronic, sulfanilamides for, 1569
treatment, roentgen, cause pituitary damage? 1392
SINUSOIDAL Current Therapy: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
SIPPY POWDER: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
SISAL fiber and allergy, 479
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissue
calcinosis, [Rosenberg] *1791
Cancer: See also Epithelioma
cancer, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
cancer, relation to multiple malignant growths, [Warren & Gates] *1705
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
SKIN—Continued
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
disease, histaminase for, [Goldberg] *429
disease, indiscriminate use of radium or radon, [Cipollaro] *1996
Disease (Occupational): See Industrial Dermatosis
disease, pliofilm mitten or sock to apply wet dressings, [Stryker & Grindon] *121
disease, relation to nutritional disorders, [Andrews] 1230—ab
examination under Selective Service, 1554
follicular hyperkeratosis: sign of malnutrition? [Pemberton] 165—ab
fungi and hydrogen ion concentration, 321
Fungous Infection: See Mycosis, cutaneous
grafts (buried) to repair deep depressions in skull, [Peer] *357
Infections, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *926
itching: See Pruritus; Scabies
painful, dermatalgia, 1120
roentgen rays applied to, ultraviolet rays have deleterious effect on? [Ellis] 1402—ab
sensitive, soap substitutes for, 2018
Test: See also Tuberculin
test (Casoni) in echinococcosis, [Rose & Cullbertson] *594
test (Francis) to control serum dosage, [Taplin] *1677
test (patch) in dermatitis, [Downing] *818
Transplant: See Skin graft
tuberculosis, 1819
SKIPPY Brand Peanut Butter, 1635; (chunk style) 1887
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP: See also Anesthesia; Dreams; Unconsciousness
disorders and hypothalamus, [Alvarez] *1010
disorders, "nervous insomnia" and bad checks, 1563
inducing potions, restrict sale, California, 140
position of child during; sleeping bags, covers, etc., 238
Walking: See Somnambulism
SLIDES, coverslips of plastacele, [Norris] *1099
SMALLPOX outbreak, Michigan, 2012
vaccine, relation to milkers' nodules, Paul test negative, [Becker] *2140
vaccination (compulsory), Bolivia, 1652
vaccination, effect on Wassermann and Kahn tests, [Bay & Sankstone] 475—C
vaccination, Mich., 1647
vaccination, order in children, 480
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SMUT: See Fungi
SMOTHERING: See Suffocation
SNAKE venom, "Lyovac" Antivenin, (Mulford) 684
SNELLEN Chart: See Vision testing
SNUFF, fatal nicotine poisoning in child from, [Cragg & Osterberg] *600
SOAP, A. M. A. Committee on, 1380—OS
dermatitis of hands in housewives from; recommend alkyl sulfonates as substitute, [Jordan & others] *1001
substitutes for sensitive skin, 2018
SODIUMIODI mass, treatment of neurosyphilis, [Carlisle] 1583—ab
sale restricted, Calif., 65
to manage course of therapeutic malaria, [Cole & others] *423
SOCIAL hygiene, American Social Hygiene Association joint committee on prevention of gonorrhea and syphilis, [Hazen & others] *1185
hygiene clinics, (free) Chicago, 1288
hygiene instruction for New York National Guard, 1285
Medicine: See Medicine
welfare, Argentina, congress for, 314
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Insurance, health; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; list of societies at end of letter S
County: See also Societies, Medical, state and county
county, committee cooperation with small industrial plants, Council report, 1099
county, credit information service organized by, San Francisco, 543
county, health talks over radio, 220—E
county secretaries conference, Okla., 1648
county physicians to stay home to serve civilian population, [various authors] 1204—ab; (New York's plan) [Kopetzky] 1206—ab; (award of certificates) [Shoulders] 1206—ab
exhibits pertaining to work of A.M.A. available for loan, 1811—OS
Medical Preparedness and: See Medical Preparedness
National Research Council membership roll, 1638—E; 1640
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1385
state and county, industrial health program, [Long] *427; (Council report) 1099
state and local, fostered first boards of health, 1722—E
Utah Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, 620—OS
SOCK: See Hosiery
SODASAL, 631—BI
SODIUM 3-4' diacetylamino-4-hydroxyarsenobenzene-2' glycolate-Winthrop, Council report, 1635
Benzoate, Ampoules Caffeine with, 684
Cacodylate with Benzyl Alcohol, Cheplin's Solution of, 1547
Cacodylate-Endo, 1021
Chloride: See also Salt
Chloride Douche: See Trichomonas vaginitis
Chloride, Physiologic Solution: See also Alcoholism; Shock, surgical
Chloride, Physiological Solution of, N.N.R., 1887
Dilantin: See Dilantin
iodide, preventing capsules from melting, 799
Morrhuate, N. N. R., Endo Products, Inc., 1887
perborate ointment to prevent poison ivy dermatitis, 862—E
succinanilo-methylamide-p-arsonate (neocryl) in neurosyphilis, [Ross] 1585—ab
thioglycollate for cultivating anaerobes, [Brewer] *598
thioglycollate to manage course of therapeutic malaria, [Cole & others] *423
Thiosulfate Solution-Endo, 1887
thiosulfate treatment of scabies, [Sheppard] 571—ab
SOLDIERS: See also European War; Medical Preparedness; Veterans
coronary vessel disease, [Holzmann] 1233—ab
neurocirculatory asthenia in, 537—E
SOLU-salvarsan, Council report, 1635
SOLVENT: See Stoddard's Solvent
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOMNAMBULISM and nightmares, 78
SORBITOL as dehydrating agent, [Browder] 1049—ab
SOUL of the physician, [White] *1498
SOULE'S External Lotion, 631—BI
SOUTH AMERICAN: See Argentine; Brazilian; Chilean; Inter-American; Pan American
SOUTH CAROLINA preparedness committees meet, 1643
SOUTHERN Medical Association meeting, 1650
Psychiatric Association, 2097
SOUTHWESTERN Medical Association, 1735
SPAETH, RALPH, treatment of tetanus, 1368—E
SPANISH CIVIL WAR, medical aid at battle front in, 1212
treatment of compound fractures, [Eloesser] *1848
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM, Muscular: See Cramps
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPECIALISTS: See under names of specialists as Gynecologists; Pediatricians; etc.
Medical Advisory Board: See Medical Preparedness
SPECIALTIES: See also under names of specific specialties
Advisory Board for, *748
Examining Boards: See also American Board
examining boards, *726
general practice and, [Hunt] *1139; 2234—SS
profession overspecialized? [Davison] *2230
residencies and fellowships in, approved by A. M. A., *763; 787—E
SPECIMENS: See Blood specimens; Brain specimens
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See Language
SPERMATOGENESIS, testicular biopsy, [Charny] *1429
SPERMATOZOA, testosterone propionate injection, effect on number, [Kreutzmann] *1424
vasectomy and persistence of, 878
SPHENOID SINUS, inflammation, 403
inflammation, treatment, [Brown] *509; *510
SPINA BIFIDA, frequency, 152
posterior, Klippel-Feil syndrome, [Hadley] 653—ab
SPINAL CORD, degenerative lesions from sacral anesthesia, [Squires] 955
Syphilitis Myelitis: See Neurosyphilitis
tumors, melanoma, [Moersch & others] *2148
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
SPINAL PUNCTURE, lumbar, in craniocerebral injuries, [Brody] *979
lumbar in epidemic meningitis, [Hoyne] *1852
SPINE: See also Back; Sacro-iliac Joint
anomalies, Klippel-Feil syndrome, [Hadley] 653—ab
disease and zoster, [Kobro] 88—ab
dislocations (cervical), spontaneous reduction, [Nicholson] *2063
examination under Selective Service, 1554
familial lumbosacral syringomyelia, [Van Epps] 1133—ab
fractures, myelographic diagnosis [Amza Jianu] 1068—ab
fractures (vertebral) complicate hypoglycemic shock and metrazol therapy, [Polatin & others] *433
intervertebral disk, narrowed, [Schaer] 2032—ab
intervertebral disk, prolapse cause of sciatica, [Andersen] 170—ab
lumbosacral joints (unstable); early fusion in low back pain, [Haggart] *2129

SPIROCHETES, ulcerative colitis caused by, 1034
SPIROCHETOSIS, fusospirillosis cause of leukorrhea, [Bland & Rakoff] *1014
SPLEEN disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] *299
Enlargement: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
functional relations to stomach, [Gipperich] 656—ab
tumors, cavernous hemangioma, [Cole] 1925—ab
tumors, primary, [Goldberg] 2117—ab
SPLENECTOMY in Banti's syndrome, [Barg] 566—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, congestive, without hepatic cirrhosis, [Rousselot] 967—ab
fibrocongestive, Banti syndrome, 1456—E; [Ravenna] 1920—ab
SPLINTS for arthritis, [Krusen] *609
fracture (Colles), [Hart] *2273
plaster, for compound fractures, [Elcesser] *1850; [Thomson] *1858
restraint (fabric) Michael Reese, [Kaplan & others] *1098
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf; Fishing; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAY: See Merthiolate
Offset: See Printing
SPRAYERS, De Vilbiss, 217
SPRUE, glossitis and vitamin B_2 complex in, [Manson-Bahr] 1754—ab
Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
possible, and tetany, 403
tropical, chronic jejuno-ileal insufficiency, [Bennett] 1927—ab
SPUTUM: See Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
SQUALUS disaster, 2000—E
SQUIBB, E. R. & Sons award in endocrinology, 2013
STAINING antiseptics, action, 1476
Laboratory for Standardization of Biological Stains moved to Philadelphia, 311
within tissues, modified Gram method for, [Verhoeff] *1756
STANBACK Headache Powders, 631—BI
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE: See American Medical Association
STAPHYLOCOCCUS Antitoxin, N. N. R., 684
aureus meningitis, sulfanilamide for, [Dietel & Kaiser] *601
aureus septicemia, sulfathiazole cures, [Stirling] *118
bactericidal power of blood for, [Spink] 251—ab
immunity from toxoid, [Ritossa] 493—ab
infections of kidney, [Nesbit] 160—ab; [Kahl] 334—ab; (sulfanilamides for) [Baumeister] 654—ab
infection, sulfamethylthiazole for, [Macdonald] 811—ab
infection, sulfathiazole for, 471; [Spink & Hansen] *844
infection, sulfathiazole locally for, [Spink] 1488—ab
infection, sulfonamide group for, [Carey] *927
osteomyelitis (recurrent), toxoid treatment, [Valentine] 255—ab
STARCH, offset printing spray cause of asthma in printers, 633
STATE Board: See STATE BOARD; STATE BOARD REPORTS
Hospital: See Hospitals, state
Legislation: See Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine
Societies: See Societies, Medical
University of Iowa (student-faculty "mixers", 1149—SS; ("Dad's Day" banquet) 1944
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
appointments, North Carolina, 1562
examination questions (Pennsylvania), 1148—SS; 1568—SS
internship required by, *696
preliminary training required by, *689
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 240; 1300; 1910
Alaska, 557
Arizona, 406; 1478
Arkansas, 956
California, 240; 323; 2303
Colorado, 78; 1394; 1570
Delaware, 1300
District of Columbia, 406
Florida, 880
Georgia, 1658
Idaho, 2019
Illinois, 557; 1744
Indiana, 2107
Kansas, 1123
Kentucky, 800
Louisiana, 1394
Maryland, 637; 1824
Massachusetts, 637
Minnesota, 636; 1300
Mississippi, 800
Missouri, 557; 636; 1219
Montana, 406
Nebraska, 1123
New Mexico, 558
New York, 153; 480
STATE BOARD REPORTS—Continued
North Carolina, 1570
North Dakota, 956
Ohio, 78; 1478; 1658
Oklahoma, 637
Oregon, 153; 2203
Pennsylvania, 1910; 2019
Puerto Rico, 1043
Rhode Island, 240, 2303
South Carolina, 1910
Tennessee, 153; 880; 2107
Texas, 1570; 1744
Utah, 636
Vermont, 2107
Washington, 558; 2107
West Virginia, 2203
Wisconsin, 1043
Wyoming, 636
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATURE: See Body height and weight
STATUS Asthmaticus: See Asthma
STERILITY, diagnosis, determining pregnandiol excretion [Buxton] 1225—ab
etiology, anovulation, [Novak] 2123—ab
etiology: closed oviducts; low basal metabollam rate; failure of ovulation; vagina acidity; appropriate treatment, 320
in the male: diagnosis; treatment, [Kreutzmann] *1424
in the male testicular biopsy; value in, [Charny] *1429
nature of human infertility, [Meaker & Vose] *1426
of adhesive tape, 2302
treatment in endometriosis, 237
treatment in woman, 2202
treatment, mare gonadotropin, Council report, 1998
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Disinfectants; etc.
mercurial compounds for, Council report, 2083
of air in air conditioning systems with ultraviolet rays, 1120
of conserved blood with methylene blue, [Spivak] 169—ab
of footwear with formaldehyde, 1215
of obstetric pack on gas range, 152
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, by crushing and tying of loop of each tube and by hysterectomy, [Lazard] 255—ab
injection of vas deferens and vasectomy, 556
of mother or bilateral vasectomy on husband, 1569
temporary, with roentgen rays; later affect children? [Westing] 879
"STERILIZE," definition of, 2083
STERN, SAMUEL M., abortionist sentenced, Minn., 227
STERNUM, intramedullary (sternal) transfusion of marrow; [Morrison & Samwick] *1708
puncture, diagnostic value, [Nordenson] 260—ab
STILBESTROL: See Estrogens
STILLBIRTHS, puerperal fatality and, [Yerushalmy] 568—ab; 809—ab
statistical analysis, [Potter] *996
STOCKINGS: See Hosiery
STODDARD solvent, toxicity, 403
STOMACH: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity before and after operations, [Wangensteen] 1919—ab
acidity test to prevent pernicious anemia, [Askey] 2310—ab
cancer, early diagnosis, methods inadequate [Abrahamson] 1056—ab
cancer (early), etiologic indications, [Ewing] 1055—ab
cancer, gastroscopy and roentgen rays in diagnosis, [Schindler] *1693
cancer, hot foods cause? 2106
cancer in young subjects, [Macleod] 1927—ab
cancer masquerading as benign; surgical treatment, [Walters] 2030—ab
cancer, National Advisory Cancer Council conference on, 2098
contents, inoculation with, to diagnose tuberculosis [Rosencrantz] 84—ab
contents, phenol red concentration in, [Hollander] 83—ab
contents (vomitus): aspiration bronchopneumonia [Irons & Apfelbach] *584
Excision (Partial Gastrectomy): See Peptic Ulcer surgical treatment
function relations to spleen, [Gipperich] 656—ab
function, vitamin C effect on, [Lucksch] 572—ab
gastroscopic inspection of pylorus, [Schindler] 485—ab
gastroscopic study after surgery on, [Moersch] 1056—ab
gastroscopic study in cancer of, [Schindler] *1693
gastroscopic study in duodenal ulcer, [Christiansen] 886—ab
gastroscopic study in pernicious anemia, [Carey] 161—ab
hemorrhage, differential diagnosis [Ask-Upmark] 2318—ab
pain, location in recognizing recurrent ulcer, [Rivers & Gardner] *1779
polyps and atrophic gastritis degenerate into cancer [Schindler] *1697
Preparations (Ventriculin): See Anemia, Pernicious
STOMACH—Continued
secretion in cholecystitis, [Guglliucci] 1668—ab
secretion in old age, [Meyer & Necheles] *2050
secretion, reticulocytogenic power of, liver extract effect on, [Lami] 2225—ab
surgery, gastroscopic study after, [Moersch] 1056—ab
syphilis, [Williams & Kimmelstiel] *578
tuberculosis, [Sullivan] 1227—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS: See also Angina
acute, local treatment with chromic acid, [Smith] 807—ab
menstrual cyclic ulcerative vulvitis and, [Jones] 2316—ab
STONE, effect of sitting on; cause rectal disease? 1656
STOOLS: See Feces
STRAWBERRIES, vitamin C in, 863—E
STRENGTH, Muscular: See Muscles, work ability
STREPTOCOCCUS faecalis infection, sulfonamide group for, [Carey] *927
hemolytic, Antitoxin-Globulin-Lederle, 935
hemolytic beta infections, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *924
hemolytic septicemia, sulfathiazole for, [Spink & Hansen] *845
infections of ear, nose and throat, convalescent scarlet fever serum for, [Viole] 1580—ab
infections, sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine used by British Army, 1291
ulcers, zinc peroxide for, [Shallow] 336—ab
viridans endarteritis, complicating patent ductus arteriosus, [Shapiro] 1265—ab; [Touroff & Vesell] *1270
viridans in feces and urticaria, 877
viridans infections, sulfonamides for, [Carey] *925
STRONGYLOIDIASIS, human, internal autoinfection in, [Faust] 331—ab
STROPHANTHUS Treatment: See Heart disease
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Schools; Students, Medical; University
alien, must register, 1506—SS
blood pressure in, [Thacker] 805—ab, 1832—ab
cold vaccines use at Minnesota, [Diehl & others] *593
Health Council, Eye Health Committee approves vision test chart holder and record system, 54—OS
health service, (new building at California) 308; (at Michigan) 310
health survey reveals needs of lower schools, [Boynton] 941—OS
NYA provides jobs for, 2237—SS
tuberculosis case finding in, [Lyght] 649—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Schools, Medical
aptitude test at Vanderbilt, predictive value, 1144—SS
Association of, Wayne University withdraws from, 1147—SS
birth place, *690; *694
by sex, *697
by states, *696
by years, 1930-1940, *700
European War and, 946; 1499—SS; 1506—SS; 1938—SS
Exemption, under Selective Service Act: See Medical Preparedness
expenses, (Long Island College) 1147—SS; (U. of Tennessee) 1944—SS
faculty "mixers," Iowa, 1149—SS
Fees: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
foreign-born, statistics on, *694
Fraternities: See Fraternities
freshman class applicants, 1145—SS; 2237—SS
freshman class applicants required to pay fee, *694
freshmen required to take first aid, Minn., 1943—SS
Harvard, after 25 years, 1944—SS
honor society (The Circle) at Louisiana, 1148—SS
leaving school during first two years, *700
loan fund, (dance to aid, Long Island) 1149—SS; (at Columbia) 2237—SS
music room for, at Harvard, 2238—SS
number in U.S., 1905-1940, *699
organize seminars, Colorado, 1146—SS
part time, special and graduate, 1939-1940, *698
premedical club at Ohio State, 1150—SS
Prizes for: See Prizes
recreation center, Maryland, 1148—SS
resident and nonresident, *694; *695
respiratory infections, x-ray aspects, [Kornblum] 1749—ab
Scholarships for: See Scholarships
senior views internship, [Speck] 1942—SS
women, (number in U.S., 1905-1940) *698; (applicants) 1941—SS
SUBENDOCARDIAL Hemorrhage: See Heart hemorrhage
SUBMARINE and diving medicine, [Johnson] 651—ab
disaster to U.S.S. *Squalus*, 2000—E

SUBVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUCTION Drainage (Monaldi's): See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities
SUFFOCATION, smothering of Infants, (prevention) 238; (postmortem picture), 404
SUGAR: See also Candy; Carbohydrates
in Blood: See Blood; Diabetes Mellitus
in medicines used by diabetics, 1823
in Urine: See Urine
Union Brand, 1635
SUICIDES, total, in U.S., *326
SULFAMETHYLTHIAZOLE, treatment, clinical experience, [Brown] 2309—ab
treatment of renal cortex staphylococcus infection, [Baumeister] 654—ab
treatment of staphylococcus infections, [Macdonald] 811—ab
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES, autoclaving solution, 635
Azosulfamide: See Azosulfamide
bacteriostatic action, antienzymatic nature, [Mellon] 329—ab
benzylsulfanilamide in cerebrospinal fever, [Cushing] 2031—ab
dosage and methods of giving, [Carey] *927; [Cook] *2081
hemolytic action, [Conferences on Therapy] *382
in body fluids, Marshall spot test, filter paper method, [Schoeffel] *122
N.N.R., (Sharp & Dohme) 684; (Wyeth) 1197; (Flint, Eaton) 1279; (Endo) 1887
Neoprontosil: See Azosulfamide
preservative for stored blood, [Hunwicke] 1835—ab
prophylactic use in abdominal surgery, [Lockwood] 967—ab
prophylactic use in meningitis epidemic in Navajos, [Seid] *923
prophylactic use in pediatric surgery, [Carey] *929
story of: medical research, 1143—SS
sulfanilyl dimethyl-sulfanilamide treatment of gonorrhea, [Vest] 247—ab
sulfanilyl sulfanilamide treatment of gonorrhea, [Vest] 247—ab
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Thiazole Derivatives: See Sulfathiazole; Sulfamethylthiazole
toxicity, anoxemia factor in coronary thrombosis in pilot, [White] *447
toxicity compared with azosulfamide, 1298
toxicity for liver, [De Bonis] 1928—ab
toxicity, granulocytopenia? 150
toxicity, leukocytosis and hemolytic anemia, [Spence] 252—ab
toxicity, manifestations, [Long & others] *364; [Carey] *928; [Cook] *2081
toxicity, manifestations, nicotinic acid for; incorporated in making tablet? 2017
toxicity, polyradiculoneuritis after, plus fever therapy, [Garvey & others] *1955; (discussion) 1960—ab
treated human plasma, [Bécart] 340—ab
Treatment: See also Abscess; Appendicitis complications (peritonitis); Arthritis, gonorrheal; Asthma; Bacteria, Friedländer infection; Chancroid; Conjunctivitis; Cornea complications; Endocarditis; Erysipelas; Fractures; Gangrene, gas; Gonorrhea; Kidneys, infections; Lungs, infections; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Malaria, Meningitis; Otitis Media; Psoriasis; Salmonella, Morgan's bacillus septicemia; Scarlet Fever; Sinusitis, Nasal; Trachoma; Tularemia; Undulant Fever; Urinary Tract infections; Wounds
treatment, alcoholic beverages taken during? 77
treatment in British Army, 1291
treatment in pediatrics, [Carey] *924
treatment in surgical infections, [Lockwood] *1190
treatment, local implantation (in fractures and wounds) [Key] 164—ab; (in abscess) 322, (in wounds) 435; 1723—E; (in fractures) [Stuck] 809—ab; (in trachoma) [Cosgrove] 1225—ab; (in fractures) [Thomson] *1857; [various authors] 1866—ab; [Key] 2118 ab; [Campbell] 2119—ab; [Casberg] 2219—ab
treatment, oral, (in trachoma) [Lee & Rottenstein] *107
treatment, sunburn contraindication? 1569
Wassermann reaction not affected by, 1569
SULFANILYL DIMETHYL-SULFANILAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and derivatives
SULFANILYL SULFANILAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SULFANILYLGUANIDINE treatment of intestinal infections, [Marshall] 1404—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE: absorption; excretion, [Kinsman] 1582—ab
calculi, treatment of anuria due to, [Sadusk & others] *1968
dosage, [Cook] *2081
N.N.R., (Wyeth) 684; (Parke, Davis) 1197; (Calco) 1279
sodium, intramuscularly, [Hall] 2314—ab
sodium salt used intraspinally, intravenously and orally, [Neal & others] *2055
sulfapyridine compared with, [Stirling] *119
sulfathiazole compared with, [Stirling] *119; [Scott] 2218—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE—Continued
toxicity, [Cook] *2081
toxicity (comparative) of sulfathiazole and, [Flippin] 248—ab
toxicity, endocarditis treated unsuccessfully, [Kleiber] *1713
toxicity, granulocytopenia in sisters, [Samson] 260—ab
toxicity in treatment of obstructing prostate, [McCarthy] *1798
toxicity, manifestations, [Katz] 162—ab; [Long & others] *366; [Hegglin] 2225—ab
toxicity, methemoglobin formation with anemia, [Moeschlin] 1410—ab
toxicity, Morgan's bacillus septicemia; treated unsuccessfully, [Pulaski & Deitz] *922
Treatment: See also Asthma; Bacteria, Friedländer infection; Diarrhea; Gonorrhea; Infections; Lungs infections; Meningitis; Meningococcus septicemia; Otitis Media; Pneumonia; Tetanus; Trachoma; Urinary Tract infections
treatment, oral, (trachoma) [Lee & Rottenstein] *107; (meningococcus septicemia; meningitis) [Stott] 655—ab; (gonorrhea) [Miescher] 892—ab; [Meier] 976—ab; (in meningitis) [Neal & others] *2055; (in urology) [Cook] *2081
treatment, serum be used in addition to? [Dowling & others] *2125
SULFATHIAZOLE, antibody formation after, [Kneeland] 1405—ab
blood and spinal fluid concentrations, [Carey] *925
calculi in kidneys, ureters and bladder, [Loewenberg & others] *2069
dosage, [Cook] *2081
toxicity (comparative) of sulfapyridine and, [Flippin] 248—ab
toxicity, hematuria in pneumonia, [Arnett] *362
toxicity, manifestations, [Long & others] *366; [Splnk & Hansen] *846
Treatment: See also Gonorrhea; Meningitis; Plague; Pneumonia; Septicemia; Staphylococcus infections; Urinary Tract infections
treatment, clinical evaluation, [Spink & Hansen] *840; [Carroll & others] *1350
treatment, local, (staphylococcus infections) [Spink] 1488—ab
treatment, oral, (gonorrhea) [Miescher] 892—ab; (urology) [Cook] *2081
urine, in effect on bactericidal action of, [Cook] *2080
SULFOACETATE, lauryl, as substitute for soap, [Jordon & others] *1004
SULFONATES, alkyl, as substitute for soap, [Jordon & others] *1001; 2018
SULFUR dioxide, lubricating oils cause pulmonary disease? 319
SUMMER resorts, inspection, Michigan, 623
SUNBURN contraindication to sulfanilamide? 1569
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays lamps
Council accepted, (Faries) 303; (Sears) 857; (Westinghouse) 1018; (Montgomery Ward) 1883
SUNLIGHT, antirachitic radiation, [Park] *374; *376
SUPERIOR Pulmonary Sulcus Tumor: See Thorax
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Lungs; Otitis Media; Rectum; Wounds
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS, American Association of Railway Surgeons, 945
American Association of Railway Surgeons, 945
American College of, joins forces with A. M. A. in hospital census, 2086—E
American volunteer unit reaches England, 788; 1469; 1903; 2099
DaCosta—man and genius, [Keller] *1931
flight, qualifications necessary for, 924—ab
Military: See Medical Preparedness
Senn's definition of, 1941—SS
SURGERY: See also Diathermy, surgical; Sterilization, Bacterial; under names of specific diseases and organs
advance during World War, [Darnall] *1444
Ambulances: See Ambulances; European War
American Board of, Inc., *743
A.M.A. to publish abstract journal covering, 139—OS
aspiration of stomach content during, [Irons & Apfelbach] *584
Central Surgical Association organized, 792
Chicago Surgical Society prize, 65; 1209
Chilean and American Congress for, (third) 1387
history, cesarean section first in U.S. by Dr. J. L. Richmond in 1827, 1505—SS; [Crone] 1942—SS; (comment: by Dr. Jesse Bennett in 1794) 1942—SS
history, gallbladder calculi operation first performed by Dr. J. S. Bobbs, 1505—SS
history, mastoid operation first performed by Jean-Louis Petit in 1736, 1941—SS
in children, prophylactic use of sulfonamides, [Carey] *929
in Diabetics: See Diabetes Mellitus
Infection: See Infection, surgical
Instruments: See Instruments
Neurological: See Neurology
SURGERY—Continued
operating room, floor furnace (Coleman heater) in, 1040
operating room, ultraviolet irradiation of air effect on thoracoplasty wound infection, [Overholt] 489—ab
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
osteopaths right to practice, misstatements in *Life*, 787—E
Plastic: See also Chin, retruded; Cranium; Face, hemiatrophy; Nose
plastic, American Board of, *747
plastic, Latin-American Society of, 628
plastic, Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1385
postoperative adrenal insufficiency, [Lucena] 1586—ab
Postoperative Complications: See Embolism, pulmonary; Exophthalmos; Intestines, obstruction; Lungs, collapse; Thrombosis, venous
postoperative hypertension after renal operations, [Braasch & others] *1840
Preoperative Irradiation: See Breast cancer
Shock: See Shock, surgical
Supplies: See Dressings; Surgical Supplies
Surgical Investigative Society of South organized, 1649
Suture: See Suture
teaching, [Coughlin] *1936
War: See European War
Western New York Surgical Association organized, 944
Wounds: See Wounds
SURGICAL SUPPLIES: See also Medical Supplies
Britain appeals for, 789—E; 1207; [Leinster] 1215—C
industry, market value, 1817; 2293
SUSSMAN'S dietary "cancer cure," 1037—BI
SUTER, FRIEDRICH, 70th birthday, 794
SUTURE, catgut, investigation, Council discusses, 133
fibrin, of peripheral nerves, [Young] 1134—ab
SWALLOWING: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
SWEAT in Chinese, 322
SWIFT'S Velvetex: See Gelatin
SWIMMING: See also Diving
during pregnancy, 879
frontal sinusitis after, [Bucy & Haverfield] *983
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWISS Society for Gastro-Enterology, 794
SYDENHAM'S Chorea: See Chorea
SYMPATHECTOMY: See Ganglionectomy
SYMPHYSIOTOMY: See Kidneys, horseshoe
SYNCOPE, pilot may faint, 2161—ab
SYN-O-SCOPE, 631—BI
SYNOVECTOMY of knee joint, end results, [Ghormley] 2208—ab
SYNOVIAL FLUID, normal human, [Ropes] 2217—ab
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANES inflammation, sulfanilamide for, [Lockwood] *1194
SYPHILIS: See also Chancroid; Venereal Disease; under names of specific organs and diseases
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
case finding in industry, [Russell] 236—C
complications, nephritis or nephrosis after arsphenamine, 554
congenital, in adult woman, 1742
congenital, treatment unnecessary in pregnancy; not transmitted to child, 77
control, (Pittsburgh) 142; (federal funds allotted for) 861—E; (Argentina) 1736
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, physical examination for, [Moore & others] *1603; 1636—E
incidence in cities and states, 1901
Institute for Control of, of U. of Pennsylvania, court decision on, 388—E
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
of mother, nursing and continued treatment, 2018
of Stomach: See Stomach
paralysis (Bell's palsy) and, 1041
prevention (chemical and mechanical) joint committee report on, [Hazen & others] *1185
"sarcoidosis" caused by, [Bernstein & others] 632—C
Serodiagnosis: See also Syphilis diagnosis; Wassermann Test
serodiagnosis, biologic false positive, [Moore & others] *1602; 1636—E
serodiagnosis, Committee on Evaluation of Serodiagnostic Tests, (second study) 143; (accurate tests performed by laboratories) 386—E
serodiagnosis, Ide or Bio Lab Syphilis Test, 152
serodiagnosis, reporting results of tests, 1743
serodiagnosis, tests of selective service registrants, [Parran] 1203—ab; [A.M.A. Committee report] 1207; 1548—E; 1552; 1557; 1636—E; (modified) 1776; (reject registrants) 2007
serodiagnosis, vaccination effect on Wassermann and Kahn tests, [Bay & Sankstone] 475—C
seronegative, and pregnancy, 955
transmission by vaginal secretions and menstrual blood, [Parlser] 2313—ab
transmission (extragenital) by kissing, [Rowntree & Hendon] *1117

SYPHILIS—Continued
treatment, acetylglycarseno-benzene Winthrop, 1635
treatment, 5-day, by massive dose intravenous drip of neoarsphenamine, etc. (Council report) 857; 863—E
treatment, mapharsen, deaths following, [Ranglab] 319—C
treatment, mechanical vs. malarial fever, 1477
treatment, mercury bichloride intravenously, 556
treatment of extragenital seronegative primary, of finger, 1823
treatment, sobisminol sale restricted, Calif., 65
Wassermann-fast in child, 556
SYPHILOLOGY, American Academy of, 1901
American Board of, *727
Congress of, Italy, 1819
International Congress of, 59—OS
racial and demographic problems, Tommasi lecture on, 397
SYRACUSE University, (alumni meeting) 141
SYRINGOBULBIA, trophic lesions in, [Karnosh & Scherb] *2146
SYRINGOMYELIA, familial lumbosacral, [Van Epps] 1133—ab
SYRUP, (Crystal Flake Brand) 535; (Heyl's Brand) 535
SZONDI Test: See Sex perversion

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy *Med.—Medicine*
Am.—American *Nat.—National*
A.—Association *Phar.—Pharmaceutical*
Coll.—College *Phys.—Physicians*
Conf.—Conference *Rev.—Revision*
Cong.—Congress *Ry.—Railway*
Conv.—Convention *Soc.—Society*
Dist.—District *Surg.—Surgery*
Hosp.—Hospital *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Internat.—International *S.—Surgical*
M.—Medical

Acad. of Physical Med., 143
Aero M. A., 1290
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 140
Am. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 2193
Am. Acad. of Dermatology & Syphilology, 1901
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 945, 1649
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 1735
Am. A. for the Advancement of Oral Diagnosis, 1112
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 2098
Am. A. of the History of Med., 68, 1817
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 66, 68
Am. A. of M. Milk Commissions, 395
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 43
Am. A. of Neuropathologists, 313
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 1031
Am. A. of Railway Surgs., 945
Am. A. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 792, 2013
Am. A. for Thoracic Surg., 229, 312
Am. Clinical and Climatological A., 2098
Am. Coll. of Chest Phys., 229
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 395
Am. Conf. on Industrial Health, 1649
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 545, 1291
Am. Dermatological Soc., 229
Am. Dietetic A., 1290
Am. Gastro-Enterological A., 143
Am. Home Economics A., 310
Am. Hosp. A., 792, 944
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 1385
Am. Institute of Physics, 1290
Am. Laryngological A., 227, 395, 1385
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 141, 313
Am. Life Conv., 312
Am. Neurological A., 68
Am. Otological Soc., 143
Am. Pediatric Soc., 68
Am. Phar. A., 68
Am. Phys. Art A., 229
Am. Proctologic Soc., 312
Am. Psychiatric A., 143, 309, 943, 2193
Am. Public Health A., 1031, 1468, 1649
Am. Radium Soc., 227
Am. Rheumatism A., 2023, 2111, 2207
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1031, 1817
Am. School Health A., 2193
Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 68
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 229
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 312, 395, 1734
Am. Soc. for the Study of Allergy, 229
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 1563, 2193
Am. S. A., 792
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 313
Am. Trudeau Soc., 312
Arizona State M. A., 226
A. of Am. M. Colleges, 1290
A. of Food & Drug Officials of the United States, 1385
A. of Life Insurance Medical Directors, 2097
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States, 1112, 1817
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 66
Biological Photographic A., 625
SOCIETIES—Continued
Brazilian Cong. of Gynecology & Obstetrics, 143, 1032
British Columbia M. A., 792, 1650
Canadian M. A., 792, 793
Canadian Public Health A., 946
Canadian Tuberculosis A., 792
Central A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 1211, 1562, 2193
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 2097
Central S. A., 792
Chicago Heart A., 1028
Chicago S. Soc., 65, 1209
Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia, 228, 1211
Colorado State M. Soc., 622, 1287
Connecticut State M. Soc., 140, 867
Cuban Cong. of Regional Pathology, Social Medicine, 471
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 867, 1287
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 226, 942, 1209
Florida M. A., 65
Florida Radiological Soc., 309
Florida Railway Surgs., 309
Georgia A. of Industrial Surgs., 1209, 1733
Georgia, M. A. of, 1647
Georgia Public Health A., 65
Great Northern Railway Surgs. A., 625
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 394
Idaho State M. A., 789, 1287
Illinois Psychiatric Soc., 391
Illinois State M. Soc., 309, 1561
Indiana State M. A., 1383
Indiana State Pediatric Soc., 391, 2011
Indiana Tuberculosis A., 943
Inter-Am. Institute for Hosp. Administrators, 945, 1735
Inter.-Am. Soc. of Microbiology, 792
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 470, 545
Iowa State M. Soc., 140
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 943
Kansas M. Soc., 141
Kentucky State M. A., 867, 1209
Latin Am. Cong. of Criminology, 1032
Latin Am. Union of Tuberculosis Societies, 313
Los Angeles County M. A., 390
Louisiana A. of Pathologists, 1029
Maine M. A., 392
Massachusetts Soc. for Research in Psychiatry, 141
M. Library A., 470
M. Soc. of Bahia, Brazil, 545
Mexican Soc. of Pediatrics, 143
Michigan A. of Industrial Phys., 1029
Michigan State M. Soc., 868, 1647
Minnesota Radiological Soc., 66
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 1031, 2193
Mississippi Valley Sanatorium A., 1031, 2193
Missouri State M. A., 66
Montana State M. A., 227
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 68
Nat. Conf. on Family Relations, 141
Nat. Cong. of Child Welfare, 793
Nat. Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1901
Nat. Hosp. A., 395
Nat. Insurance M. Examiners A., 395
Nat. M. A., 395
Nat. M. Cong. of Peru, 470
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 66
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 226, 312, 625, 1468
Neuropsychistric Soc. of Va., 394
Nevada State M. A., 1210, 1648
New England Post Graduate Assembly, 1383
New Hampshire M. Soc., 227
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 66, 1648, 2096
New Mexico M. Soc., 141
New York Acad. of Med., 869, 1029
New York State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 227
New York State A. of School Phys., 623
North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 1900
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 67
North Carolina Public Health A., 393
North Carolina Urological A., 1900
North Dakota State M. A., 67
Ohio Public Health A., 310
Ohio State M. A., 1030
Oklahoma Public Health A., 1734
Oklahoma State M. A., 1648
Ontario A. of Pathologists, 1650
Ophthalmological Soc. of the United Kingdom, 470
Oregon State M. Soc., 624, 1030
Pacific Coast Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 1468
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 625
Pacific Northwest M. A., 68, 470
Pacific States M. Executives' Conf., 2013
Pan Am. Conf. of Directors of Public Health, 545
Pan Am. Conf. of Leprology, 545
Pan Am. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 1113, 1468, 1639
Pan Am. Cong. on Tuberculosis, 313
Pan Am. M. A., 65, 545
Pan Am. Red Cross Conf., 1650
Pan Am. Sanitary Conf., 869
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 1030
Pennsylvania Psychiatric Soc., 2013
Puerto Rico M. A., 2013
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1468, 1817
Rhode Island M. Soc., 310
SOCIETIES—Continued
Soc. of Plastic & Reconstructive Surg., 1385
South Dakota State M. A., 311
Southern M. A., 1650, 2193
Southern Psychiatric A., 2097
Southwestern M. A., 1735
S. Investigative Soc. of the South, 1649
Texas Allergy A., 143
Texas A. of M. Anesthetists, 142
Texas Dermatological Soc., 142
Texas Neurological Soc., 311
Texas Orthopedic A., 142
Texas Soc. of Gastro-Enterologists and Proctologists, 142
Texas State Heart A., 311
Utah State M. A., 469, 1649
Vermont State M. Soc., 1211, 1649
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 143, 791
Virginia Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 1030
Virginia Orthopedic Soc., 1030
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 1030
Virginia Radiological Soc., 1030
Virginia Soc. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 311
Virginia Urological Soc., 1030
Washington Public Health A., 143
Washington State M. A., 545, 1031
Western New York S. A., 944
West Virginia State M. A., 143, 625
West Virginia Tuberculosis & Health A., 1817
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 791, 1649
Women's M. A. of New York, 1817
Wyoming State M. Soc., 394, 945

T

T 360: See Histaminase
TABES DORSALIS examination under Selective Service, 1559
TACHYCARDIA, orthostatic, treatment with "head-up" bed, [MacLean & Allen] *2162
paroxysmal, drug therapy, [Levy] *850
paroxysmal, in influenzal meningitis, [Noone & Kennedy] *2060
paroxysmal, procaine infiltration of left stellate ganglion in, [Véran] 340—ab
TAENIA antigens in diagnosis of echinococcus disease, [Rose & Culbertson] *594
TAFT'S Brand Grape Juice Unsweetened, 1635
TARTAR, Cream of: See Potassium bitartrate
TATTOOING: See Pruritus ani
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, and the draft, 1207
TAYLOR, JOHN, alias "Hobo Jack," illegal practitioner, jailed, 392
TEACHING: See Education, Medical; University
TECHNICIANS: See also Laboratories
medical, U.S. government needs, 1643; 2193
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums; Jaws; etc.
acetylsalicylic acid action on, [Dott] 2223—ab
acid saliva destroy? diet recommended, 556
caries, heredity, 1656
examination for entrance into regular army, [Leone] *1283
examination for Selective Service, 1554
infants', eruption of, fever and lancing, 403
pulpless (dead tooth), relation to mouth cancer, 556
stained, from ferrous sulfate, 480
TEMPER tantrum, 427—ab
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; Weather
clothing of men vs. women and air conditioning standards, 538—E
room, in tuberculosis, 554
TEMPERATURE, BODY, High: See also Fever
high after anesthesia, [Burford] 1831—ab
hypothermia relation to neurocirculatory asthenia (soldier's heart), [Reimann] *1606
Reduced Therapeutic: See Crymotherapy
TEMPLE University, 1147—SS; (honor retiring teachers) 1467; (prizes awarded) 1508—SS; (class officers) 1944—SS
TEMPORAL BONE, petrositis complicating mastoiditis, [Johnson] *512
TEMPORARY Legislative Commission to Formulate a Long Range Health Program, 788
TENNESSEE, Rutherford County, public health program on rural community, 860—E
University of: See University
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute pneumonitis, etc., 2180—E
antiseptic, sterilize, germicide and bactericide, 2083
junior foods or chopped foods, Council decision, 219
Landry's paralysis, [deJong] *1951
neutropenia, granulocytopenia vs. agranulocytosis, [Conferences on Therapy] *130
scientific, much abused term, 1606—ab
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, Editorial Advisory Board, 139—OS
vitamin, Council discusses, 133
TERRY Lectures: See Lectures
TERSUS, soap substitute, 2018
TESTES: See also Spermatozoa
biopsy; value in sterility, [Charny] *1429
cancer, [Bernardi] 970—ab
examination under Selective Service, 1557

TESTES—Continued
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors, [Gordon] 334—ab
tumors, embryoma, [Mellcow] 1582—ab
tumors in mice receiving estrogens, [Hooker & others] *443
tumors (malignant) and gynecomastia, [Gilbert] 1583—ab
undescended, [Dukhanov] 88—ab
undescended, and malignancy, 635
undescended, gonadotropin therapy, [Rea] 490—ab; [Zelson] 1752—ab; (Council report) 1998
undescended, hormone therapy; subsequent effect on surgical treatment, [Eisenstaedt & others] *200
undescended, testosterone propionate for, [Zelson] 1752—ab
TESTOSTERONE Propionate: See Androgens
TETANUS, [Rouquès] 571—ab
antitoxin, bovine, N.N.R., (Mulford) 1886
antitoxin, fatal serum reaction from, [Ferguson] 2312—ab
antitoxin, intrathecal use, [Firor] 888—ab; [Hall] 1390—C
experimental, antitoxin therapy, [Shumacker] 967—ab
Fourth of July injuries causing, *2274
immunity acquired as result of environmental exposure, 618—E; [Spaeth] 1295—C
immunization combined with typhoid, [Grasset] 492—ab
immunization (toxoid) in U.S. Navy, [Hall] 2310—ab
prevention and treatment in war, 69
prevention, serum, [Karnitschnigg] 341—ab
treatment: antitoxin; phenol intravenously, [Kirtley] 1579—ab
treatment, evipal soluble and sulfapyridine, [Bryant] 1585—ab
treatment, fever, [Heersema] 1488—ab
treatment, Spaeth's, 1368—E
TETANY, etiology, slow cumulative carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck & others] *1
prevention and treatment, how to use vitamin D for, [Park] *373; *374
spontaneous hyperventilation, [Fowweather] 1834—ab
sprue and, 403
TEXAS, University of: See University
TEXSUN Brand grapefruit juice; grapefruit and orange juice, 219
THALASSEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic, (Cooley)
THELIN (estrone): See Estrogens
THEOPHYLLINE Ethylenediamine: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See also Crymotherapy; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Serotherapy (cross reference); etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
Conferences on Therapy, (blood disorders) *39; *126; *211; *297; *379; (diabetic emergencies) *454; *529; (comment) [Joslin & others] 1038—C; (reply) [Tolstoi] 1296—C; (to be continued in *New York State Journal of Medicine*) 1817
consultation service by mail, court decision, Pennsylvania, 388—E
of "Atom Smashing": See Cyclotron
of Cook County Hospital [Fantus] (subvitaminosis B_1 by Traut and Greenebaum) *450; (barbiturate poisoning by Richards) *527; (acute delirium by Kraines) *929
THERMOSTATIC center: hypothalamus, [Alvarez] *1010
THIAMINE: See also Vitamin B_1
chloride, Council changes name to thiamine hydrochloride, 133
hydrochloride, alcohol affects nutritional need for; relation to energy metabolism, 1890—E
hydrochloride deficiency (induced), effect in man, [Williams] 1919—ab
hydrochloride deficiency relation to occidental beriberi, [Weiss] *832
hydrochloride more effective by injection than orally, 2018
Hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Squibb) 534; (Abbott) 1021; (Merrell) 1279; (Stearns) 1547
hydrochloride, treatment, [Spies & others] *292; (dosage) *296
hydrochloride, treatment of acute alcoholism, [Robinson] 2218—ab
hydrochloride treatment of peripheral neuropathy in diabetes, [Fein & others] *1973
hydrochloride treatment of vitamin deficiencies in diarrhea, [Bean & Spies] *1078
phosphorylated (cocarboxylase), for neuropathy in pellagra, [Lewy] 330—ab
THIAZOLE: See Sulfamethylthiazole; Sulfathiazole
THIGH: See Hip Joint
THIOBISMOL: See Malaria, therapeutic
THIOCHROME Reaction: See Vitamin B_1 deficiency
THIOCYANATES: See Isothiocyanates
THIOGLYCOLLATE, Sodium: See Sodium
THIOSULFATE, Sodium: See Sodium
THOMSEN'S Disease: See Myotonia congenita
THOMSON, J. J., death, 1292
THORACOPLASTY: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
wound infection, ultraviolet irradiation of operating room air effect on, [Overholt] 489—ab
THORAX: See also Heart; Lungs; Pleura; Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum; etc.
American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Graff prize, 229
chest circumference, acceptable measurements under Selective Service, 1552; 1555
chest disease, (institute on, Wis.) 394; (course on, N. Y.) 2012
postirradiation changes after, [Freid] 486—ab
tumors of upper aperture, [Melnikov] 259—ab
tumors, superior pulmonary sulcus, of Pancoast, [Melnikov] 259—ab; 617—E; (correction) 1032; [Morris] 644—ab; [Ahlstrom] 1136—ab
wounds, lung injury with intact thorax, 1292
wounds of chest, artificial pneumothorax for, [Kretzschmar] 86—ab
wounds (penetrating) of chest, [Ryle] 1058—ab
wounds, war injuries, [Naegeli] 1233—ab
THORIUM dioxide, (colloidal) granuloma after intramammary injection, [Mora] *363
THORNTON, WILLIAM, designed U. S. Capitol, in 1793, 2238—SS
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck; Otorhinolaryngology; Tonsils
disease, treatment, [Richards] *501
infections (streptococcus), convalescent scarlet fever serum in, [Viole] 1580—ab
Quinsy: See Abscess, peritonsillar
Sore: See also Tonsils, infected
sore, in children, vs. tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] *1152
sore (septic), traced to raw milk, 944
sore (streptococcus) in pregnancy, [Potter] *522
THROMBOCYTOPENIC; **THROMBOPENIC** Purpura: See Purpura Haemorrhagica
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, latent, complicating urinary infection, 151
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
cerebellar (posterior inferior), trophic changes after, [Karnosh & Scherb] *2145
cerebral, and arteriosclerosis, injury, vascular syphilis, 634
Coronary: See also Arteries, coronary, occlusion
coronary, [Horn] 563—ab
coronary, from chronic carbon monoxide poisoning, [Osgood & Beeman] 876—C
coronary, in air pilot, sulfanilamide factor in, [White] *447
coronary, pulmonary embolism simulating, 2181—E; [White] 2306—ab
coronary, rehabilitation after, [Master & Dack] *828; [Rapaport] 1390—C
venous (mesenteric), [Brown] 1050—ab
venous, pathogenesis, [Frykholm] 1408—ab
venous postoperative, [Culp] 646—ab
venous (recurrent), 322
THRUSH, vaginal, [Liston] 417—ab
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMUS as secretory organ: relation to pituitary, [Bomskov] 419—ab
hyperfunction as disease, [Rehn] 419—ab
rests in exophthalmic goiter, [Finochietto] 892—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
Enlarged: See also Hyperthyroidism
enlarged, and frequent menstruation in young girl aged 15, 2018
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See also Thyroidin
extract for hypothyroidism in pregnancy; cretinism in offspring, 1217
extract for low basal metabolism rate in sterility, 320
extract for uterine bleeding, 954
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
pituitary relationship, [Smith] *1995
Thyrotropic Hormone: See Pituitary
tumors, adenoma and hyperinsulinism, [Greenlee] 1403—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, asthma after 1217
in cardiac disease, [Pemberton] 1231—ab
malignant exophthalmos after, [Jensen] 2226—ab
THYROIDIN, hyperthyroidism after using in obesity, [Andersen] 1836—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
TIBIA-fibular joint (distal), diastasis, [Alldredge] *2136
fracture (bumper) of external condyle, [Barr] *1683
fracture of tuberosity and arthritis, 1823
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TIN cans, resin-lined, dermatitis from handling, [Schwartz & Russell] *448
TINNITUS AURIUM, treatment, progesterone also vitamin E, 1393
treatment, prostigmine, [Houser & others] *994
TISSUE: See also Skin
absorption of air by, [Lichtwardt] 78
TISSUE—Continued
absorption of lead from bullets lodged in, [Machle] *1536
changes from subcritical temperatures, [Smith] 486—ab
coral grow in? 1477
cystine-rich proteins in, 955
Gram method (modified) of staining within, [Verhoeff] *1546
TOBACCO: See also Acid, nicotinic
arsenic dermatitis from cigarets, [Barksdale] 653—ab; *672
cigaret smoking effect on metabolism, heart and breathing rate, [Hiestand] 647—ab
coronary disease and, [English & others] *1327
effect on postarsphenamine dermatitis, [Barksdale] *674; *675
poisoning or alcoholic intoxication, 1299
snuff, fatal poisoning in child, [Cragg & Osterberg] *600
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TOES: See also Fingers
examination under Selective Service, 1555
TOILETS, height of bowl recommended, 1656
TOMATO soup, Heinz Brand, 1887
TOMMASI, LODOVICO, lecture on syphilology, 397
TONGUE, cancer, [Martin] 1921—ab
inflammation, vitamin B_2 complex in, [Manson-Bahr] 1754—ab
TONSALVATOR, 550—BI
TONSILLECTOMY, blood sedimentation before, in rheumatism, [Costa Bertani] 1410—ab
effect on child's development, [Kaiser] *1151
hemorrhage prevention, 1908
in children, prophylactic use of sulfonamides, [Carey] *929
in Dionne quintuplets, 476; [Reimann] 955
indications, 471
predisposing factor in poliomyelitis, 877; (reply) [Aycock] 1218
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils infected
TONSILS, Abscess: See Abscess, peritonsillar
child's development and, [Kaiser] *1151
examination under Selective Service, 1553
infected: See also Throat, sore
infected (chronically) and blood sedimentation, 553
infected, treatment, [Richards] *501; *504
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORANTIL: See Histaminase
TORTICOLLIS, spasmodic, psychotherapy for, [Whiles] 491—ab
TORULOSIS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TOURIST camps, inspection, Michigan, 623
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXIN: See Scarlet Fever Immunization; Typhus
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Staphylococcus; Tetanus
TRACHEA examination and standards under Selective Service, 1553
TRACHOMA treatment, sulfanilamides; (orally and intramuscularly; sulfapyridine and azosulfamide) [Lee & Rottenstein] *107; (cornea complications) 231; [Thygeson] 246—ab; [Carey] *927; (locally) [Cosgrove] 1225—ab; [Lilo Favia] 2032—ab
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobile
TRAINS: See Railways
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion; Bone Marrow
TRANSPLANTATION: See Cornea; Graft (cross reference)
TRANSPORTATION of Sick and Injured: See Ambulance; European War
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Wounds; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aneurysms (dissecting) from trauma 9 years ago, 635
Fourth of July injuries, 4th annual summary, *2274
Heberden's nodes, [Stecher] 2024—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts
myxosarcoma of leg from climbing poles, 799
single, as etiologic factor in cancer, [Leighton] 650—ab
TRENCH Fever Commission of the American Red Cross report, [Darnall] *1448
TRICHINOSIS, bulbar conjunctiva chemosis in, [Lehrfeld & Breisacher] *1794
diagnosis, stool examination or intradermal tests, 1656
etiology, sausage, New York, 392
garbage disposal, 938—E
in Detroit area, [Gould] 885—ab
treatment, phenothiazine (Council report), 1721
TRICHO, indiscriminate radium treatment, [Cipollaro] *1997
TRICHOCEPHALUS dispar: See Trichuris
TRICHOMONAS vaginalis in leukorrhea, [Bland & Rakoff] *1014; [Corrêa Mendes] 1835—ab
vaginalis thrush, [Liston] 417—ab
vaginitis, acetarsone or silver picrate powder insufflation for, [Pérez] 656—ab
vaginitis, pathology, [Kessel] 413—ab
vaginitis, sodium chloride douche for, [Dozortseva] 169—ab
TRICHURIS trichiura infection tropically acquired and pregnancy, 1391

TROMBIDIUM, chigger mites, 889—ab
TROOPS: See Medical Preparedness
TROPICAL DISEASES, recovery from, 402
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Society of, (program) 1563; (new officers), 2193
  Long Island students in Puerto Rico studying, [Siegrnes & Weiner] *2232
  School of: See University of Puerto Rico
TRUETA, J. J., treatment of compound fractures and infected wounds, 1022—E; [De Groat] 1821—C
TRU-LAX Mint Flavored Chewing Laxative, 1567—BI
TRYPARSAMIDE Treatment: See Neurosyphilis
TRYPSIN injection in man, 1218
TUBE: See Drainage Tube; Gastroduodenal Tube
  Hearing Aid: See Hearing
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, bovine, nonpulmonary tuberculosis caused by, [Mushatt] 1057—ab
  fluorescent yellow pigment formed by, indentical with riboflavin, 1550—E
TUBERCULIN, effect (beneficial), 74
  international standards for, 870
  Purified Protein Derivative, Council report, 1886
  Test: See also Mantoux Test
  test and roentgenograms, [Crimm] 1306—ab
  test, changing concepts and uses, [Soderstrom] 1584—ab
  test, complement fixation tests during, [de Marchi] 340—ab
  test in studying source of tuberculosis, [Myers & others] *1611
  test, Tuberculin Patch Test (Vollmer), 534
TUBERCULOSILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; and under names of specific diseases and organs
  allergy, effect of histaminase (Torantil T 360), [Corper & Cohn] *30
  Argentine League Against, 871
  Canadian Tuberculosis Association, 792
  Case Finding: See also Tuberculosis, in army recruits
  case finding, group x-ray surveys in healthy individuals, [Robins] 163—ab
  case finding in college students, [Lyght] 649—ab
  case finding, miniature x-ray film in "total survey," [Tice] *1254
  case finding, (Minnesota) 2096
  case finding, roentgen group examinations in Negroes, Chicago, [Bloch & others] *1866
  conferences, (South America) 871; (Mississippi Valley) 1031
  conjugal (vulvar), [Schmid] 2032—ab
  control, (Dr. Koppa in charge, Mich.), 543
  control, short courses in, Indiana, 943
  Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis, case finding; Tuberculosis, in army recruits
  diagnosis, [Kinghorn] *1614
  diagnosis, complement fixation tests during tuberclin tests, [de Marchi] 340—ab
  diagnosis, early, [Mantle] 656—ab
  diagnosis, inoculate gastric contents, [Rosencrantz] 84—ab
  drama of, [Miller] *1272; (correction) 1650
  epidemiology, [Brouwer] 260—ab; [Myers & others] *1609; (South America) 2294
  erythema nodosum and [Brouwer] 260—ab; [Silva] 1313—ab
  etiology, Boeck-Schaumann disease, 304—E; (correction) 470
  etiology, bovine tubercle bacillus, [Mushatt] 1057—ab
  extrapulmonary, 2295
  hereditv94
  historical aspect, [Miller] *1273
  Hospital: See also Tuberculosis, sanatorium hospital, (appointments, New York) 310; (new, Buenos Aires) 396; (new, Indiana) 1628
  Immunization, BCG, (Italy) 397; [Baudouin] 1309—ab
  in army recruits, (detecting) 546; (prevention) [Mayer] 1295—C; (radiography in detecting) [Spillman] *1371; (National Guard, N. H.) [Burroughs & Frechette] *1459; (microradiographic methods) [Cooper] 492—ab; (examination under Selective Service) 1555; (routine chest examination) [Jones] 1664—ab; (New York) 2012
  in cattle, human tuberculosis in; hazard from tuberculous farm employees, 150
  in children, [Stewart] 157—ab
  in children and erythema nodosum, [Silva] 1313—ab
  in great men, [Miller] *1272
  in infants under 3 months, [Arizfia] 1493—ab
  in Negroes, [Tice] *1254; [Bloch & others] —*1866; 2300
  in young persons, [Chiarl] 2318—ab
  incidence, Michigan, 468
  indexes of tuberculization in South America, 2294
  Indian Service, Dr. De Lien control specialist, 946
  industrial, 136—E; (transmitting to fellow workers) 554
  industrial applicants, methods of detecting, [Spillman] *1376
  industrialization effect on mortality, 1206—E
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
  infection, tuberculin test in studying source, [Myers & others] *1611
  Mississippi Valley Sanatorium Association, 1031, 2193
  mortality, effect of industrialization, 1206—E
  mortality, U.S., 541—OS; 625; 1866—ab
  National Tuberculosis Association, (new address), 1468
  New Jersey Tuberculosis League, 1288
  night blindness and vitamin A, [Harris] 1834—ab
  Pan American Congress on (fifth), 313; 2294
  Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis hospital
  sanatorium building program completed, Ark., 622
  Sanatorium Conference, N. Y., 1111; 1900
  sterilization in mother or vasectomy on husband, 1569
  Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
  West Virginia Tuberculosis and Health Association, 1312
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, advanced types, serous atrophy of fat on epicardium in, 239
  after healed primary complex, 136—E
  artificial pneumothorax contraindicated in Negroes? 2300
  artificial pneumothorax in, bilateral, contraindication to abdominal surgery, 1909
  artificial pneumothorax in, extrapleural, 1366—E; [Matson] *1623; [Janes] 2029—ab
  artificial pneumothorax in, extrapleural, thoracoscopy of, [Maxwell] 1057—ab
  artificial pneumothorax in; intrapleural pneumonolysis; oleothorax, [Matson] *1621
  artificial pneumothorax in, 20 years' experience, [Jennings] 1917—ab
  artificial pneumothorax, pleura effusion in, [Eng] 1306—ab
  Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
  cavitation, [Kinghorn] *1616
  cavities, Monaldi's suction drainage, [Wolf] 812—ab; [Passalacqua] 1059—ab; [Abelló] 1836—ab
  complications, pregnancy, [Potter] *522
  Complications, Silicosis: See Pneumoconiosis
  complications, tuberculosis of endometrium, [Lackner] 1829—ab
  diagnosis, [Kinghorn] *1614
  diagnosis, fluoroscope replaces Mantoux test, 1525—ab
  diagnosis, fluoroscopic group examination, [Bloch & others] *1866
  Diagnosis in Recruits: See Tuberculosis in army recruits
  diagnosis, miniature chest films, [Robins] 163—ab; [Tice] *1254; [Cooper] 1492—ab
  diagnosis, roentgen evidences, [Kinghorn] *1616
  diagnosis, tuberculin tests and roentgenograms, [Crimm] 1306—ab
  electrolyte changes in, relation to adrenal cortical function, [Thorn] 2216—ab
  hemoptysis, pneumolysis (Jacobaeus' operation) for, [Morellini] 257—ab
  in Army Recruits: See Tuberculosis in army recruits
  in World War veterans; cost of compensation, [Spillman] *1371
  Industrial: See Tuberculosis
  sputum, aspiration technic, [Auger] *1186
  surgical treatment, lobectomy and pneumonectomy, [Samson] 1227—ab; [Dolley] 2029—ab
  surgical treatment, phrenicectomy, extrapleural thoracoplasty; extrafascial apicolysis, [Matson] *1622; *1623
  thoracoplasty, [Miller] 1311—ab
  thoracoplasty (extrapleural), [Sommer] 331—ab
  thoracoplasty, late relapses after, [Bernou] 87—ab
  Treatment: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities; etc.
  treatment, [Matson] *1620
  treatment, extrapleural pack of flexitissue, [Matson] *1624
  treatment, gold, [Martini] 494—ab
  treatment, pneumoperitoneum in, [Boislinière] 966—ab
TUCKER, B. R., portrait, 1900
TUFTS College, (freshmen awarded Commonwealth scholarships), 1149—SS; (Scientific Forum) 2238—SS
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TULANE UNIVERSITY, (medical extension division) 310; (prizes awarded) 1149—SS; (quiz in biochemistry) 1150—SS; (medical history) 1507—SS; (student officers) 1508—SS
TULAREMIA, lesions, in rabbits, 1041
  ulceroglandular and pulmonary, sulfanilamide for, [Johnston] *1360
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
  American Association for Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 792; 2013
  brown giant cell, implant cortical bone fragments for, [Hohlweg] 341—ab
  Chicago Tumor Institute activities, 2191
  clinic, (new), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 2096
  in twins, 1905—E
  Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma (cross reference)
TUMORS—Continued
  malignant, lipoid metabolism dysfunction in, [Dirr] 168—ab
  metastases, vertebral veins role in, 222—E
  mixed, of parotid; treatment, [Patey] 1585—ab
  multiple, of uterus, [Desalve] 87—ab
  Superior Pulmonary Sulcus, of Pancoast: See Thorax
  Wilms': See Kidneys tumors
TUSINI, GIUSEPPE, death, 1819
TWIN Control Heavy Duty Cautery Set, 1885
TWINS, tumors in, 1905—E
TYMPANIC Membrane: See Ear
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
  carriers, (Iowa), 543; (New York) 790
  carrier, should mother be allowed to nurse her baby? 1042
  cholecystitis (acute) of, treatment, [Valentini] 167—ab
  epidemic—welfare director dismissed, Illinois, 226
  immunity in infant, 1042
  immunization combined with tetanus, [Grasset] 492—ab
  in immunized persons, [Malbin] *33
  treatment, sulfonamide group, [Carey] *927
TYPHUS, [Gaud] 166—ab
  American Typhus Fever Commission in Serbia in 1919, [Darnall] 1449
  exanthematic, epidemiology, 231
  in Louisiana, [Musser] 808—ab
  vaccines for, 1218; (Weigl vaccine, Wohlrab vaccine, Plotnikoff vaccine of Gildemeister and Haagen) [Voigt] 2018

U

ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Esophagus; Peptic Ulcer; Suppuration (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Chancroidal: See Chancroid
  radionecrotic, zinc peroxide for, [Freeman] *181
  streptococcic, zinc peroxide for, [Shallow] 336—ab
  trophic, after cerebellar thrombosis; also in syringobulbia, [Karnosh & Scherb] *2145; *2146
  trophic, percaine hydrochloride block of Vishnevskly for, [Shnaper] 1836—ab
  Ulceroglandular Tularemia: See Tularemia
  Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULNA, fracture with radius dislocation (Monteggia), treatment, [Speed & Boyd] *1699
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, "doping" of athletes, 1281—E
  effect on x-rays applied to skin? [Ellis] 1403—ab
  Lamps: See also Sunlamps
  lamps, Rose "Quartz-X" Ultraviolet Lamp, 1101
  rickets, relationship to, [Park] *374
  sterilize air in air conditioning systems, 1120
  Treatment: See Influenza
UMBILICUS, endometrial implants in, [Aronson] 231b—ab
UNCINARIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See also Sleep
  occurs when intracranial pressure exceeds systolic blood pressure, 48—E
UNDERGRADUATE Work: See Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition
UNDERWEAR: See Clothing
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER, chronic, in children, intradermal tests to detect, [Bellhouse] 250—ab
  Hodgkin's disease relation to, [Wise & Poston] *1976
  latent, role in joint, muscle and nerve pain, [Darley] 2115—ab
  treatment, [Angle] 489—ab
  treatment, sulfanilamides, [Horn] 810—ab; [Carey] *927
  vaccinate humans against? 2017
UNION Brand Sugar, 1635
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal
  Army: See Army; Medical Preparedness
  Bureau of Animal Industry, changes, 1032
  Bureau of Census reveals health problems, [Dunn] 940—OS
  Bureau of Narcotics report on traffic in narcotic drugs, 2283—E
  Civil Service Commission, (nurses wanted in Panama Canal Service) 68; (needs technicians) 2193
  Committee for the Care of European Children, Inc., 1102—E
  Congress appropriates funds, (for venereal disease control) 792; 861—E; (for courses in obstetrics and pediatrics for practitioners) [Daily] *1436
  Congress, hearings on migration of indigents, 2098
  Congress, Medical Bills in: See Legislation
  Court: See under Medical Jurisprudence
  Department of Justice Indictment of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
  Department of Labor committees to consider industrial health, 1735
  Government positions for Physicians: See Physicians, positions for

UNITED STATES—Continued
Hospital Building Program: See Hospitals, building
Marines: See Marines
Navy: See Navy; Medical Preparedness
optimum population for, 2282—E
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health
War Department position open for, (pathologist and veterinarian), 545; (medical technicians), 1643
UNIVERSAL Formula, 1567—BI
UNIVERSITY: See also Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Duke; Harvard; Louisiana; Tulane; etc.
culture, higher institute of, Argentina, 1736
Health Service; Survey: See Students
of Berne, (prize awarded) 395; 1650
of California, (student health service building) 309; (center of pediatric and obstetric program for 6 states) 867; (gold-headed cane award) 1146—SS; (national defense committee) 1379; (senior awards) 1150—SS; (visitors) 1506—SS; (course for practitioners on clinical dermatology) 1899; (lecture) 2238—SS; (Dr. Gates addresses seniors) 2238—SS
of Chicago, (Dr. Carlson presents library to) 1465
of Colorado (medical students organize seminars) 1146—SS; (prizes) 1148—SS; (juniors give psychiatric plays) 1149—SS
of Georgia, 1507—SS
of Illinois, (blood pressure in students) [Thacker] 805—ab; (musical medical society: Phi Mu Phi) 1508—SS; (research fellowships available) 2095
of Iowa: See State University of Iowa
of Michigan, (student health building) 310; (reduces number of prescribed hours) 1943—SS
of Minnesota, (cold vaccines) [Diehl & others] *593; (coordinate defense efforts) 866; (first aid required of freshmen) 1943—SS
of Oklahoma, (scholarship award) 1146—SS; (guest speakers) 1943—SS
of Oregon, (medical library dedicated) 228
of Pennsylvania, (cyclotron given by W. H. Donner) 228; (court decision regarding Institute for Control of Syphilis) 388—E; (bicentennial conference) 469
of Philippines, (graduate school, organized) 1650
of Puerto Rico, School of Tropical Medicine of, 545; (Long Island Medical College students study tropical medicine at), [Bergnes & Weiner] *2232
of Tennessee, (expenses) 1944—SS; (comprehensive examination) 2238—SS
of Texas, 1508—SS; (Kass scholarship awarded) 1944—SS
of Utah, (dissolves medical fraternities) 1943—SS
of Vermont, (lengthens senior year) 1943—SS
of Virginia, (aviation medicine) 1506—SS; (honors yellow fever volunteer) 1943—SS
of Wisconsin, (field day) 2238—SS
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
teaching social medicine in, as propaganda for health insurance? 2001—E
UPJOHN Co.: Gonadogen, Council report, 1998
URBACH'S propeptones, 1121
UREA clearance per postoperative year of hypertension, [Peet & others] *1882
in Blood: See Blood
injections for warts, 1217
URETERITIS: See Pyelo-ureteritis
URETERS abnormalities, bilateral agenesis, [Grim] 2313—ab
Calculi from Sulfathiazole: See Urinary Tract calculi, prostigmine methylsulfate injections for, [Scholl] 1231—ab
cancer (mucosa) from arsenic, [Goeckerman] 1750—ab
surgery, uretero-intestinal anastomosis utilizing peritoneum, 48—E
URETHRA, examination under Selective Service, 1557
homologue of prostate in female, [Young] *2133
hypertrophy (congenital) of verumontanum, [Pilcher & Price] *2072
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
granular, frequency of urination in young girl from, [Spence] 1042
nonspecific, vesical neck obstruction in women causing, [Young] *2133
UR-GARD, 235—BI
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra; etc.
calculi (calcium), prophylaxis; medical management, [Flocks] 1052—ab
calculi (sulfapyridine), anuria due to, [Sadusk & others] *1968
calculi (sulfathiazole), [Loewenberg & others] *2069
Infection: See also Nephritis; Pyelo-ureteritis
infection, calcium mandelate for, Mallinckrodt Chemical Works; Council report, 1365
URINARY TRACT—Continued
infection, cellulitis of leg complicating, 151
infection, chemotherapy, [Cook] *2079
infection (nonspecific), sulfanilamide, sulfathiazole, sulfapyridine, sulfanilyl sulfanilamide, and mandelic acid for, [Alyea & Roberts] *1345
infection, phenothiazine for, Council report, 1721
infection, sulfathiazole for, [Stirling] *118; [Spink & Hansen] *845; [Carroll & others] *1350
infection, sulfonamide group for, [Carey] *927
URINATION, disorder in vulvar fusion; its urogynecologic interest, [Campbell] *513
frequency, in little girl probably from granular urethritis, [Spence] 1042
Uncontrolled: See Urine, incontinence
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alcohol test for intoxication, [Haggard & others] *1680
alcohol test, reliability, [Newman & Fletcher] *1600; [Bogen] 2198—C; [Muehlberger] 2198—C; [Davis] 2199—C; [Heise] 2200—C
ammonia in; suggestions for controlling, 478
amylase as pancreatic function test [Comfort] *2049
Blood in: See Hematuria
casts, millions of, 994—ab
concentration per postoperative year of hypertension, [Peet & others] *1882
gonadotropins and estrogens in, effect of stilbestrol, [von Haam & others] *2267; *2269
pH effect on sulfathiazole as bactericide, [Cook] *2080
incontinence, enuresis; causes, types; therapy, [Stockwell] 157—ab
incontinence, nocturnal, examination for Selective Service, 1560
incontinence, nocturnal enuresis in children; magnesium sulfate and other therapy, [Waynbaum] 656—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Pregnancy, urine in
stilbestrol excretion, [von Haam & others] *2270
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Glycosuria
sugar, Exton-Rose one hour-two dose dextrose tolerance test, 1822
sugar raising and lowering factor in, [Antognetti] 257—ab
sulfanilamide in, [Alyea & Roberts] *1345
suppression, anuria due to sulfapyridine calculi, [Sadusk & others] *1968
thyrotropic content, [Collip] *2077
vitamin B_6 excretion, [Spies & others] *839
vitamin C, determining, [Pemberton] 1409—ab
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genitourinary Tract; Urinary Tract
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
in kidney injuries, [Harold] 1314—ab
in kidney tuberculosis, [Emmett] 2221—ab
UROLOGY, American Board of (A.M.A. representatives on), 61—OS (scope) *744
chemotherapy in, [Cook] *2079
URTICARIA, colitis etiologic relationship; beneficial effect of tuberculin, 74
estrogenic hormones and, 76
etiology, heat, 402
streptococci (fecal) and, 877
treatment, histaminase, [Goldberg] *429
UTAH Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, Inc., 620—OS
University of: See University
UTENSILS: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
UTERUS Adnexa: See Fallopian Tubes
cancer (cervical), bone destruction in, [Nørgaard] 1950—ab
cancer (cervical), treatment, results, [Teahan] 412—ab
cancer or tumor, pleural effusion after roentgen irradiation, 1042
cervical infections, leukorrhea in, [Bland & Rakoff] *1013
cervix, solid carbon dioxide for endocervicitis, [Weltzner] 331—ab
contractions, inertia, posterior pituitary solution for, [Sharkey] *1316
Excision: See also Menopause, artificial
excision as sterilizing procedure, [Lazard] 255—ab
hemorrhage (benign), 954; [Ward] *1625
hemorrhage, irradiate long bones for, [Bouslog] 485—ab
hemorrhage, testosterone propionate for, 954; [Mazer] 1665—ab
tumors, adeno-acanthoma of cervix and adeno-epithelioma, [Desalve] 87—ab

V

VACATION Camps: See Camps
VACCINATION: See also Dysentery, bacillary; Immunization; Smallpox; Undulant Fever; etc.
effects on Wassermann and Kahn test, [Bay & Sankstone] 475—C
VACCINES: See Serum; Typhus; Virus
Cold: See Colds
Paravaccine: See Lipschutz
Therapy: See Mycosis, cutaneous
VACCINIA: See Cowpox
VACUUM bottle, putting milk directly into, 1218
Desiccation: See Desivac
VAGINA: See also Vulva
acidity, etiologic role in sterility, 320
diaphragms, sizes prescribed as contraceptive method, [Warner] *284
Discharge: See Leukorrhea
douche (sodium chloride) in trichomona vaginitis, [Dozortseva] 169—ab
secretion, transmissibility of syphilis, [Parisser] 2313—ab
smear after estrogen (stilbestrol) therapy, [MacBryde & others] *441
spraying with merthiolate during labor, [Ziegler] 808—ab
Trichomonas Infestation: See Trichomonas
VAGINITIS: See also Trichomonas; Vulvovaginitis
Gonorrheal: See Vaginitis
nonspecific, leukorrhea in, [Bland & Rakoff] *1014
thrush, [Liston] 417—ab
VAN RUMPT, RICHARD, on appendicitis in *Journal of Dogless Physicians*, 786—E
VANDERBILT University, (predictive value of medical aptitude test) 1144—SS
VANISHING cream (alkaline) to prevent poison ivy dermatitis, 862—E
VAPOR, nasal, in warm air, 405
VAPORIZERS, De Vilbiss, 217
VARICOSE VEINS, basic understanding of; rubber bandage test, [McCallig & Heyerdale] *97
bleeding esophageal, [Walters] 2215—ab
spider bursts (fine venocapillary dilatations) 1393
treatment, injection, pulmonary embolism after, [Harkins] 236—C; [Isaak] 633—C
ulcer of leg, division of saphenous vein in, 1909
VARNISH, Calamine: See Decubitus
VAS DEFERENS, bilateral vasectomy on husband or sterilization of mother? 1569
injection of, and vasectomy for purposes of sterilization, 556
vasectomy and persistence of spermatozoa, 878
VASODILATORS: See Vasomotor Mechanism; Veratrum viride
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM, arterial ligation effect on, [Leriche] 1667—ab
vasodilatation phenomenon after nicotinic acid, 635
VEGESAN, 550—BI
VEGETABLES: See Cabbage; Tomato
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
diagrammatic schemes of return from lower extremity, [McCallig & Heyerdale] *97
femoral, ligation, 321
Fistula: See Fistula
iliac, ligation in pulmonary thrombosis, 1298
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Portal: See Pylephlebitis
retinal, in diabetes, [O'Brien] 1581—ab
Saphenous: See also Phlebitis
saphenous, and communicating systems, diagram of, [McCallig & Heyerdale] *97
saphenous, division, in varicose ulcer of leg, 1909
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
vertebral, function; role in spread of metastases, 222—E
VELVETEX: See Gelatin
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Social Hygiene; Syphilis
clinic, Mich., 1393
control, (allot federal funds for) 792; 861—E; (Argentina) 1736
control in army camps, (Wisconsin) 1285; (federal) 1731
diagnosis, under Selective Service, 1552; 1557; (modified) 1776; (reject registrants with) 2007
herpes progenitalis, [Sharlit] 2214—ab
incidence in cities and states, U.S., 1901
lectures on, (New York) 790
prevention and Medical Women's Federation, England, 1212
VENESECTION, treatment of polycythemia, [Dameshek] 950—C; 1568; 2018
VENOM: See Cobra; Snake
VENTILATION: See also Air Conditioning
in windowless buildings, 1907
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION, electric counter shocks for, [Wiggers] 2211—ab
VENTRICULIN: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
VENTRICULOSTRUM: See Brain
VERAGUTH, OTTO, retired, 794
VERATRUM viride treatment of eclampsia, [Bryant & Fleming] *1333
VERMONT, University of: See University
VERNAGLIA, JOHN B., holds world's tuna fish record, 1941—SS
VERRUCA, in chicken feather pickers, 76
treatment, urea injections, 1217
VERTEBRA: See Spine
Veins: See Veins
VERTIGO, symposium on, 1467
VERUMONTANUM: See Urethra

VETERANS Hospital: See Hospitals
statistical study of American mobilizations for various wars, 1807
tuberculosis in, cost of hospital care, [Spillman] *1378
VETERINARIAN, fatal equine encephalomyelitis accidental inoculation with virus, [Heilwig] *291
U. S. War Department needs, 545
VG-341, 631—BI
VIGOTABS, 234—BI
VINCENT'S Angina: See Angina
Organism: See Spirochetosis, fusospirillosis
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia
VINSON-Plummer Syndrome: See Plummer Vinson Syndrome
VINYLITE, toxicity, 2300
VIOSTEROL, halibut liver oil with, Council discusses, 133
in oil, vitamin D content, [Park] *371
7-dehydrocholesterol compared with, [Park] *372
VIRGINIA, University of: See University
VIRGINITY: See under Hymen, intact
VIRUS: See also Encephalomyelitis, equine; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Poliomyelitis
filtrable, cause of milkers' nodules, [Becker] *2140
infection in nursing young, myoneural resistance to, 785—E
infection, sulfonamides contraindicated, [Carey] *927
Neutralizing Test: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
studies in new respiratory infection, 2180—E
Vaccine: See Influenza; Poliomyelitis
VISCERA, abdominal, examination under Selective Service, 1557
abdominal, distention, effect on coronary blood flow and on angina pectoris, [Gilbert & others] *1962
transposition (complete), appendicitis with, [Lawrence] 1229—ab
VISHNEVSKIY Treatment: See Gangrene; Ulcers, trophic
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
alcohol effect on, [Colson] *1525
A.M.A. Committee on Conservation of, 1380—OS
A.M.A. Committee on Visual Economics, report, *368
Color: See Color Blindness
Dark Adaptation: See Eyes accommodation
disturbances from digitalis, 878
Loss of: See Blindness
test chart holder and record system, Student Health Council approved, 54—OS
testing and standards under Selective Service, 1553
testing entrants into regular U.S. army; results, [Leone] *1283
testing in schools with Snellen chart test, Betts test and Hitz's tests, [Hitz] 1132—ab
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate (declining) and illegitimacy, rate, Argentina vs. other countries, 1652
birth rate, optimum for United States, 2282—E
morbidity, Rutherford County, Tenn., 860—E
Mortality: See also Appendicitis; Heart disease; Infants; Maternal; Poisoning; Tuberculosis; etc.
mortality rates continue to fall, U.S., 395; 541—OS
of Uruguay, 1031
VITA-MALE, 234—BI
VITAMINS, Daily Vitamins, 631—BI
deficiencies in nursing mothers; myoneural resistance in nursing young, 785—E
deficiencies (multiple), diet, yeast, liver extract and wheat germ in treatment, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
diagram showing interrelationship, [Spies & others] *293
for war, 1198—E
fortification of foods, Council discusses, 218
mixtures (hodge podge), unscientific claims for, 1639—E
permissible claims for, also nomenclature, Council discusses, 133
products, market value, [Sebrell] *852
Saturday Evening Post advertisement on, 2002—E
therapy (intensive) effect on respiratory infections, [Kuttner] 2217—ab
therapy, recent advances, [Spies & others] *292
Vitamins Plus, Incorporated, 1639—E
VITAMINS A, Dark Adaptation, and: See Eyes accommodation; Vitamin A deficiency
deficiency, (biophotometer readings), [Isaacs] 1581—ab; (in tuberculosis) [Harris] 1834—ab
deficiency in vascular diseases, 1034
fortified margarine with, 1198—E
in children, [May] 411—ab
provitamin A lacking in flour, 1725—E
requirements in rheumatoid arthritis, [Hall] 889—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, cereal products supplemented by, Council discusses, 218
Deficiency: See also Beriberi; Pellagra
deficiency, [Sebrell] *853
deficiency, in diarrhea, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, thiamine, vitamin B6 for, [Bean & Spies] *1078
VITAMINS B COMPLEX—Continued
Mead Johnson & Company award, 1385
treatment of chorea minor, [Stone] 1833—ab
treatment of diabetes, [Owens] 1486—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588
B1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine hydrochloride
B1 added to bread, England, 546; 1903
B1, Arakawa's reaction (peroxidase in human milk), [Kelzer] 342—ab
B1 deficiency, human milk toxic, 1104—E
B1 deficiency in diabetes, peripheral neuropathy from, [Fein & others] *1973
B1, deficiency induced, [Williams] 1919—ab
B1 deficiency, Jansen's thiochrome reaction, [Borsook] 1130—ab
B1 deficiency, subclinical, [Meyers] 1234—ab
B1 deficiency therapy at Cook County, [Fantus] *450
B1 in high content yeast for bakers, 1887
B1 in blood, [Pannekoek-Westenberg] 1494—ab
B1, relation to energy metabolism, 1890—E
B1, relation to polyneuritis after fever therapy, [Jolliffe] 1961—ab
B1 restored to flour, 1198—E
B1 treatment, [Spies & others] *292; (dosage) *296
B1 treatment of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal disorders, 1476
B1 treatment of otosclerosis, [Baer] 2226—ab
B1 treatment of vomiting in pregnancy, [Hollack] 341—ab
B2: See also Riboflavin
B2 complex and glossitis, [Manson-Bahr] 1754—ab
B2 in human nutrition, [Spies & others] *523
B6 deficiency, [Spies & others] *839; 2309—ab
B6 treatment, [Spies & others] *294; (dosage) *296
B6 treatment of arsenic peripheral neuritis, [Vilter & others] *209
B6 treatment of vitamin deficiencies in diarrhea, [Bean & Spies] *1078
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
crystallization; animals need for, 2246—ab
deficiency, ascorbic acid in cerebrospinal fluid, [Castex] 167—ab
deficiency, experimental, 1637—E
deficiency in southern pediatric clinic, [Minot] 414—ab
effect on gastric function, [Lucksch] 572—ab
in strawberries and cabbages, 863—E
reserves, rapid method of determining, [Pemberton] 1409—ab
treatment of otosclerosis, [Baer] 2226—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588
treatment of purpura haemorrhagica from arsphenamines, [Falconer] 1131—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Viosterol
for adults, 878
growth and, Council discusses, 219
preparations, relative cost, [Park] *379
treatment of psoriasis, [Madden] *588; [Thacher] 2028—ab
treatment of rickets, [Park] *370
treatment of rickets by massive dose, possibility of toxic reaction, 319; [Zelson] 807
D2 and D3 for osteomalacia and rickets, [Wilson] 256—ab
D3 single dose cures atypical late rickets, [Hassler] 168—ab
VITAMINS E, treatment, [Spies & others] *295; (dosage) *296
treatment of arsenic peripheral neuritis with alpha-tocopherol, [Vilter & others] *209
treatment of deafness and tinnitus, 1393
treatment of lateral spinal sclerosis, 76
wheat germ oil treatment of birth or spastic paralysis, 405
VITAMINS K, deficiency, clinical value, [Cheney] *1082; [Andrus] 1308—ab
deficiency, determined by R value method, [Dam & Glavind] 149—C
deficiency in absence of jaundice, [Mackie] 650—ab
deficiency, liver injury and anesthesia, [Cullen & others] *991
deficiency (nutritional) in man, [Scarborough] 492—ab
liver affects utilization, [Cullen & others] *991; [Bollman & others] *1087; [Andrus] 1308—ab
preparations available, [Cheney] *1082
Prothrombin Determination; Deficiency: See Blood coagulation
sources, [Cheney] *1082
synthetic, intrapartum use, [Macpherson] 337—ab
synthetic, treatment of hemorrhagic disease of newborn, [Poncher & Kato] *14; [Macpherson] 337—ab
synthetic, treatment of hypoprothrombinemia, [Kark] 811—ab; [Norcross & McFarland] *2156
Treatment: See also Vitamins K, synthetic treatment, [Spies & others] *294; (dosage) *296; [Cheney] *1082
treatment of hemolytic anemia in children due to gallstones, [Fitz-Hugh] 235—C
treatment of hemorrhagic disease, [Conferences on Therapy] *213
treatment of hemorrhagic disease of newborn, [Kugelmass] 570—ab; [Waddell & Lawson] *1416; [Kugelmass] 2117—ab
VITAMINS K—Continued
treatment of hemorrhagic tendency, [Townsend] 414—ab
treatment of prothrombin deficiencies, [Andrus] 1308—ab
treatment to control hemorrhage in knee surgery, [Bohlman] *2245
K2, decomposed fish meal yields, [Conferences on Therapy] *214
VITAMINS P in vascular purpura, [Kugelmass] *519
VOGUE SPECTACLE Co., 1473—BI
VOLZ Anti-Rheumin, 631—BI
VOMITING and nausea from gentian violet pills, 2017
after neoarsphenamine, 799
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
postoperative vomitus containing stomach content etiologic role in aspiration bronchopneumonia, [Irons & Apfelbach] *584
Therapeutic Use of: See Alcoholism, therapeutic
VULVA: See also Vagina
cyclic ulcerative vulvitis and stomatitis, [Jones] 2316—ab
edema and tuberculous adenitis, 553
fusion; urogynecologic interest, [Campbell] *513
leukoplakic vulvitis, [Sparrow] 644—ab
Pruritus: See Pruritus
tuberculosis caused by coitus, [Schmidt] 2032—ab
VULVOVAGINITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
moniliasis, [Ruiz Arce] 1059—ab

W

WAGNER-JAUREGG, JULIUS, (death) 1290; (tribute to) [Hyman] 2016—C
WAKE FOREST College, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, 544; 623
WALD, LILLIAN, death, 944
WALKER, KENNETH, armor in modern warfare, 1725—E
WALKER, homemade, for use in arthritis, [Krusen] *611
WALKING, Sleepwalking: See Somnambulism
WAN: See Fong Wan
WAR: See also Chinese-Japanese War; European War; Russo-Finnish War; Spanish Civil War; World War
Bulletin of War Medicine by Medical Research Council, 1891
diseases, American Red Cross and Harvard to study, 939
epidemics, prevention, Switzerland, 145
food supply and, 536—E
manuals, preparation, 1207
Medical Service: See European War; Medical Preparedness
mobilizations for in U.S. history, 1807
Neurosis: See Neurosis
Service, physicians registered for: See Medical Preparedness, questionnaire
treatment of compound fractures in, [Eloesser] *1848
War Medicine—new A. M. A. publication, 2086—E
Wounds: See Wounded; Wounds
WARREN, JOSEPH, role in Revolutionary War, 1150—SS
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON Heights Health and Teaching Center, 141
University in St. Louis; "twenty-five years," 1501—SS
WASSERMANN TEST: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
sulfanilamide, no effect on, 1569
under Selective Service, 1552; 1557; 1636—E; (modified) 1776; 2007
vaccination effect on, [Bay & Sankstone] 475—C
WATCH dial painters, determining radioactive substances in, 74
WATER: See also Baths; Diving; Swimming
chemicals in, dermatitis from, in miners, 152
Closet: See Toilets
Metabolism: See also Dehydration; Hypohydration
metabolism in asthma; pitressin affects, [Stoesser] 1922—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Baths; Hydrotherapy
"WAVE SET": See Hair, setting fluid
WAYNE UNIVERSITY, (withdraws from Association of Medical Students), 1147—SS
WEARING Apparel: See Clothing
WEATHER: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; etc.
Artificial: See Air conditioning
blood *pH* and meteorologic factors, [Berg] 886—ab
conditioning of psychotic state, [Petersen & Reese] *1588
embolism (pulmonary) and, 222—E
WEICKER, THEODORE, dies, 544
WEIGHT, Body: See Body weight; Obesity
lifting, effects on human body, 477
WEIGL Vaccine: See Typhus
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEINBERG-GHEDINI Reaction: See Echinococcosis
WELCH Lecture: See Lectures

WELDING, electric, metal fume fever hazard, 1119
WELLESLEY COLLEGE, institute on science and food, 1111
WENCKEBACH, KAREL F., tribute to, and his colleague, [Hyman] 2016—C
WEST VIRGINIA, carbon monoxide poisoning in, [Beck & others] ★1; [Henderson] 796—C; (reply) [Beck] 796—C
School of Medicine (sophomores honor freshmen), 1506—SS; (seminars) 2237—SS
WESTCHESTER Cancer Committee, New York, YOUTH LOOKS AT CANCER, 464—E
WESTERN NEW YORK: See under New York
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, (increases tuition fees) 1146—SS; (award prizes) 1148—SS; (changes curriculum) 1506—SS; (Alpha Omega Alpha) 1943—SS
WESTINGHOUSE Sunlamp Model, 1018
WET DRESSINGS: See Dressings
WHEAT: See also Bread; Cereals; Flour
Bran: See Bran
carotene and xanthophyll in, 1725—E
desensitization with mecholyl, [Pearson] 643—ab
germ oil and birth or spastic paralysis, 405
germ treatment of multiple vitamin deficiencies, [Spies & others] ★295; (dosage) ★296
WHIPWORM: See Trichuris trichiura
WHITE, WILLIAM A., tribute to, 1143—SS
WHOOPING COUGH, control methods, [Williams] 338—ab
immunization, [Chu] 1835—ab
immunization order in children, 480
immunization program proposed, Calif., 1815
immunization simultaneous with diphtheria, [Schütze] 1410—ab
treatment, flying at high altitudes for children with, 231
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidney tumor
WILSON, PHILIP D., organized American Hospital in Britain, Ltd., 788; 1469; 1903
WINTERBERG, HEINRICH, tribute to, [Hyman] 2016—C
WINTERGREEN, Oil of: See Methyl Salicylate
WISCONSIN, University of: See University
WISTAR Institute, 624
WOHLRAB Vaccine: See Typhus
WOLBACH, S. BURT, honored in *Archives of Pathology*, 136—E
WOLFF'S lipolysin, 1216; (Council report) 1454
WOLVES, children reared by, 1245—ab
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY: See also American Medical Association
news of, 64; 139; 225; 542; 1027; 1108; 1286; 1464; 1646; 1732; 1814; 1898; 2190; 2289
WOMAN'S MEDICAL College of Pennsylvania, (Dr. Craighill acting dean) 869
WOMEN: See also Maternal; Pregnancy
dermatitis of hands in housewives, from soap, [Jordon & others] ★1001
Physicians: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
WOOD, LEONARD, campaigned, 2238—SS
WOOL clothing as source of gas gangrene contamination, [Maes] 888—ab
diapers, disintegration from ammonia in urine, 478
fat, sensitivity to, 76
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Industrial Accidents; Industrial Disease; etc.
ability of individual muscles, gelatin or aminoacetic acid fail to increase, [Maison] ★1439
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Committee on Visual Economics report, ★368
foot drop as an "accident," 626
hearing, loss of, [Fletcher] ★500
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, hospital building by, 1725—E
WORLD'S FAIR: See New York
WORLD WAR: See also Veterans
contributions to advancement of medicine, [Darnall] ★1443
food supply and, 536—E
tuberculosis in soldiers, cost of compensation, [Spillman] ★1371
II: See European War
WOUNDED: See also European War
simple, effective, fabric Michael Reese restraint-splint, [Kaplan & others] ★1098
Transportation of: See Ambulance
WOUNDS, gun shot, hand disability from old bullet wound, 1042
gun shot, cap pistol injuries on Fourth of July, ★2275
gun shot, lead absorption from bullets lodged in tissues, [Machle] ★1536
gun shot, perforating, of abdomen, [Storck] 158—ab; [Rippy] ★1760
healing of clean and infected; infection in clean wounds, [Greene & others] ★1518
infected, closed plaster treatment, [Girdlestone] 969—ab; 1022—E; [de Groat] 1821—C; [Orr] 2103—C; [Halperin] 2103—C
infected thoracoplasty, irradiation of operating room air effect on, [Overholt] 489—ab
shock, treatment, Medical Research Council committee report, 1564
superficial open, pectin therapy, [Thomson] ★1859
suppurative, balsamic pack for, [Parmenov] 1314—ab
WOUNDS—Continued
treatment, digitalis solution or ointment locally, [Baron] 87—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide locally, [Key] 164—ab; 635; 1723—E; [Key] 2118—ab, [Casberg] 2219—ab
War: See also European War
war, of limbs, treatment, [Cohen] 1755—ab
war, of thorax, [Naegeli] 1233—ab
war, physical therapy, 144; [Coulter] ★864
war, Royal Society of Medicine discussion on, 626
war, sulfanilamides for, 2194
WRIGHT, CHARLES B., A.M.A. resolution in honor of, 139—OS
WRIST, arthritis of, 2301
Fracture: See Radius
WRYNECK: See Torticollis
WYCKOFF LECTURE: See Lectures

X

XANTHOPHYLL in wheat, 1725—E
XEROPHTHALMIA among children in Batavia, [de Haas] 176—ab
XIPHOID sign, diagnostic value, [Lyakhovitskiy] 259—ab

Y

YAT-SEN, SUN, first president of Chinese Republic, 1150—SS
YEAST, adenylic acid, [Spies & others] ★295; (dosage) ★296
D-50 of Anheuser-Busch, [Spies & others] ★296
treatment of multiple vitamin deficiencies, [Spies & others] ★295; (dosage) ★296
vitamin B, high content for bakers, Council report, 1887
YELLOW FEVER, on ship from South America, 625; (correction) 946
volunteer: Captain Thomas M. England retires, 1556—E
volunteer, Dr. Jesse Lazear, memorial, 1563
volunteer, J. J. Moran Virginians honor, 1943—SS
YOUTH: See Adolescence; National Youth Administration
YUCCA-Balm, 1740—BI

Z

ZINC chloride in escharotic pastes for cancer in so-called cancer sanatoriums, 405
Insulin: See Insulin
Peroxide Treatment: See Cancer, treatment; Infection, surgical; Ulcers
ZINSSER, HANS, death; portrait, 948
medical control of military mobilization, 1280—E; [Walcott] 1821—C
Sedgwick Medal awarded posthumously, 1468
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2321.

A

Abbott, W. D., 1751
Abelló, J., 1836
Abernethy, T. J., *2125
Abrahamson, R. H., 1056
Abrams, I. R., *104
Abt, A. F., 318, 2027
Accornero, F., 1835
Acuña, M., 493
Adson, A. W., 1402
Ahlström, C. G., 1136
Aitchison, D. B., 2029
Alexander, H. L., 1923
Alexander, S., 1712
Alexander, S. F., *1712
Algie, W. H., 489
Allan, F. N., 951
Alldredge, R. H., *2136
Allen, A. W., 159
Allen, E. V., 1402, *2162
Allen, F. H., Jr., 411
Allen, F. M., 1474
Allen, J. H., 1581
Allison, R. S., 1492
Alperstein, B. B., 965
Alsted, G., 2226
Althausen, L. L., *101
Alvarez, W. C., *1010
Alyea, E. P., *1345
Amza Jianu, 1668
Andersen, T., 176
Anderson, W. T., 1836
Anderson, E., *2167
Anderson, E. W., 1754
Anderson, N. L., *1627
Anderson, T., 1409
Andrews, G. C., 1230
Andrus, W. De W., *213, *299, 1308
de Angelis, V., 1314
Angevine, D. M., 2112
Angle, F. E., 489
Antognetti, L., 257
Apfelbach, C. W., *584
Apfelbach, G. L., *1438
Appel, M., *200
Appelbaum, E., *2055
Arenas, N., 656
Aring, C. D., *209, 330
Arizzia, A., 1493
Armstrong, C., 652
Arnett, J. H., *362
Arnheim, E. E., 1402
Aronsson, A., 2316
Ascher, M. S., 1401
Ascroft, P. B., 2224
Askey, J. M., 2310
Ask-Upmark, E., 2318
Atkins, H. J. B., 2122
Atman, R. C., *449
Audet, W., 2312
Auger, W. J., *1186
Austen, G., Jr., 160
Austin, B. R., 808
Aynesworth, K. H., 158

B

Babcock, S. H., *523
Bachhuber, C. A., 1578
Bacon, R. D., 964
Baer, M., 2226
Baer, R. L., *906
Baggenstoss, A. H., 885
Baird, R. B., 1927
Baker, A. B., *593, 2218
Baker, A. Z., 1667
Balch, F. G., Jr., 254
Barg, E. H., 566
Bargen, J. A., 161, *1411
Barker, N. W., *912
Barker, S. B., *456
Barksdale, E. E., 653, *672
Barnes, A. R., 653
Barnes, M. E., *1757
Barnes, M. W., 1577
Barnes, R. W., *1630
Barnett, A., 1039
Baron, H., 87
Barr, J. S., *1683
Barrera, S. E., 1296
Barringer, B. S., 648
Barrow, W., *1246
Baudouin, J. A., 1309
Bauer, W., 2317
Baumeister, C., 654
Baumgartner, C. J., *2168
Bavis, D. F., 73
Bay, A. P., 475
Bayer, D. S., *94
Bayer, W., 2124
Bayles, T. B., 889
Bazán, F., 1234
Bean, W. B., *839, *1078, 2309
Bearse, C., 552
Bécart, A., 340
Beck, H. G., *1, 796; (correction), 1291
Beck, P., 168
Beck, W. C., 1916
Becker, F. T., *2140
Beebe, G. W., *1451
Beeman, J., 876
Behan, R. J., 1917
Behr, E., 342
Bell, G. H., 1233
Bellhouse, H. W., 250
Benedetti Valentini, F., 167
Bengtson, I. A., 2220
Bennett, T. I., 1927
Benson, L., 1488
Bercovitz, Z., 251
Berg, M., 886
Bergnes, M., *2232
Berk, J. E., 1129
Berkson, J., *1327
Bernaril, R., 976
Bernon, A., 87
Bernstein, M., 632
Berris, J. M., 249
Best, C. H., 235, 1492, 2120
Bethlem, N., 1586
Betts, R. H., 489
Bichel, J., 170
Bierman, J. M., *658
Bierring, W. L., 1119
Bigger, I. A., 2213
Bigler, J. A., 2027
Binder, S., 1134
Bishop, K., *290
Bivings, L., *1434
Blackfan, K. D., 411
Blackford, J. M., *1774
Blaiotta, N. G., 1060
Blake, F. G., 1923
Blalock, A., 1918
Blanchard, O., 656
Bland, P. B., *1013
Blanton, W. B., 1485
Blatt, M. L., 488
Bliss, E. A., *364
Bloch, L., 1915
Bloch, R. G., *1866
Blumenthal, B., 1305
Boas, E. P., *345
Boccuzzi, G., 1928
Bockus, H. L., 645
Bogen, E., 2198
Bohlman, H. R., *2243
Bohn, S. S., 249
Boisliniere, L. C., 966
Bolduan, C. F., 235
Boles, R. S., *1771
Bolker, H., 964
Bollman, J. L., *1087
Bomskov, C., 419
De Bonis, G., 1928
Bonn, H. K., 1578
Bonner, P., 1483
Borson, H. J., 1130
Bosshardt, C. E., 2314
Boucek, J. J., 966
Bousiog, J. S., 485
Bowen, U. S., 1583
Bowers, W. C., *178
Bowie, M. A., 2114
Boyd, H. B., *1699
Boynton, R. E., *941
Braasch, W. F., *1837
Braden, S., *1875
Bragdon, F. H., 1049
Brahn, B., 86
Brandberg, O., 1756
Bratton, A. C., 1494
Braun-Menendez, E., 2309
von Braunmühl, A., 258
Breisacher, C. F., *1794
Brem, J., 1407
Bremizer, A. G., 565
Brewer, H. F., 968
Brewer, J. H., *598
Bristol, L. D., *1235
Brock, C., *1239
Broders, A. C., *1066
Brody, B. S., *977, *1544
Brouwer, P., 260
Browder, J., 1049
Brown, A. E., 2309
Brown, E. E., 805
Brown, E. G., 1486
Brown, H. W., 1491
Brown, J. B., 1924
Brown, J. M., *508
Brown, J. W., 1577
Brown, M. G., 1132
Brown, M. L., 1050
Brown, R. R., 2221
Brown, T. P., *125
Brown, W. H., 1406
Browne, D. C., *2257
Bruce, J. W., 1401
Bruce, N. H., 162
Brucer, M., 252
Bruecken, A. J., 1403
Bruenn, H. G., 563
Bruetsch, W. L., *677
Brunet, W. M., 490, 1312
Brunschwig, A., *355
Bryant, J., 1585
Bryant, J. E., *1866
Bryant, R. D., *1333
Bucy, P. C., *261, *983
Bühler, E., 258
Bule, L. A., *1066
Bundesen, H. N., *104
Burford, G. E., 1831
Burford, T. H., 164, 2118
Burgess, E., 1924
Burke, E. M., 162
Burroughs, T. P., *1459
Burstein, J., 2104
Burwell, C. S., *1262
Busby, G. F., *1006
Bushby, S. R. M., 2123
Butler, E. C. B., 255
Butt, H. R., *1087
Buxton, C. L., 1225
Byars, L. T., 1924

C

Cade, S., 491
Cain, J. C., 1753
Calder, D. G., Jr., 2222
Calver, H. N., *1251
Cameron, D. M., 2208
Cammermeyer, J., 1930
Campbell, E. H., *994
Campbell, J., 2120
Campbell, M. F., *513
Campbell, P. A., 1486
Campbell, W. G., 2119
Canizares, O., 1750
Cannon, P. R., *2176
Carey, B. W., *924
Carey, J. B., 161
Carlisle, C. L., 1583
Carpenter, C. M., 247
Carr, H. A., 1582
Carroll, F. D., 566
Carroll, G., *1250
Carroll, R. P., *1680
Carson, W. E., 1822
Casberg, M. A., 2219
Castelli, A., 1586
Castex, J. E., *906
Castleman, B., 1054
Castrodale, D., *440
Cattaneo, A., 257
Cattell, M., *44, *384
Cecil, R. L., 2112
Cerviño, J. M., 2123
Chain, E., 1493
Chambers, W. H., *457
Charny, C. W., *1429
Chaset, N., *1842
Chasnoff, J., 1483
Cheney, G., *1082
Chevrel, 340
Chiari, O., 2318
Chodoff, P., *2069
Choquette, L., 2312
Christiansen, T., 896
Christie, A., *1357, 2219
Chrom, S. A., 170
Chu, F. T., 1835
Church, R. E., 254
Chute, R., 1054
Ciancarelli, S., 572
Cipollaro, A. C., *1996
Clagett, O. T., 570
Claiborne, T. S., *38
Clark, A. L., *1630
Clawson, B. J., 2211
Clegg, J. W., 1667
Cleveland, W. H., 2030
Climenko, D. R., *382
Climo, H. J., 411
Codnere, J. T., 2312
Cohen, J. A., 1750
Cohen, M. H., *1441
Cohen, S. M., 1755
Cohn, M. L., *30
Cohn, R., 1832
Cole, F. L., 1925
Cole, H. N., *422
Collard, H. B., 2031
Collins, C. G., 2215
Collins, E. N., 1131
Collip, J. B., *2073
Colmes, A., 1407
Colson, Z. W., *1525
Combs, S. R., 1579
Comfort, M. W., *2044
Conn, J. W., *1669
Conrad, A. H., 652
Conrad, A. H., Jr., 652
Conway, H., *529
Cook, E. N., *2079
Cook, M. M., 1922
Cooper, E. L., 1492
Cope, C. L., 1233
Cope, E. P., *906
Copeman, W. S. C., 655
Coppedge, W. W., 652
Corper, H. J., *30
Corrêa Mendes, A. B., 1835
Cosgrove, K. W., 1225
Costa Bertani, G., 1410
Coughlin, W. T., *1936
Coulter, J. S., *864
Cowan, D. W., *593, 2218
Coyne, A. R., 1832
Crabtree, E. G., 963, 1052, *1842
Cragg, R. W., *600
Craver, L. F., *17, *112, *129, *298
Crawford, T., 1754
Crellin, H. G., 1924
Crew, R. S., *125
Crimm, P. D., 1306
Critchlow, G. R., *1461
Crone, J. T., Jr., 1942
Crone, N. L., 1054
Crosson, J. W., 1312
Cruickshank, L. G., 417, 491
Culbertson, J. T., *594
Cullen, S. C., *991
Culp, O. S., 160, 846, 1583
Currie, G. M., 165
Curth, H. O., *445
Curth, W., *445
Cushing, R. W., 2031
Cutler, M., *1239
Cuyler, W. K., 1663

D

Dack, S., *828
Dahlstrom, A. W., 1918
Daily, E. F., *1436
Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., 1136
Dalton, J. E., *906
Dam, H., 149
Dameshek, W., 950
D'Antoni, J. S., 331, 1490
Darley, W. J., 2115
Darnall, J. R., *1443
Darrah, L. W., *1630
David, V. C., 887, 1313
Davidson, C. L., 1834
Davie, T. B., 1057
Davis, D. F., 2199
Davis, E., *582
Davis, J. S., Jr., 1131
Davis, M. E., 412
Davis, W. A., 1578
Davison, W. C., *2227
Dax, E. C., 968
Dayman, H., 2216
Deakin, R., *1630
Dean, D. M., 1492
DeGowin, E. L., 890, *895
de Groat, A., 331, 1821
Deltz, G. W., *922
DeJong, R. N., *1951
De Lee, J. B., *1320
Delfs, E., *1267
Delgado Correa, B., 1494
DeLor, C. J., 1663
DeLorenzo, F. C., 1752
DeNatale, F. J., 1307
Densen, P. M., 1226
DeOreo, G. A., *422
Derman, G. L., 259
Desalve, P., 87
DeSanto, D. A., 1924
Desjardins, A. U., 2212
Dhanoedibroto, R. S., 970
Diaconu, A., 339
Diamond, J. S., 1915
Diamond, M., *682
Diamond, S., 332
Dible, J. H., 1667
Dick, G. F., *2155
Dick, H. C., *2155
Dick, V. S., 160
Dickinson, R. L., *591
Diehl, H. S., *344, *593
Dietel, F. W., *601
Diggs, L. W., 1310
Dijkhuizen, R. K., 342
Dikshit, B. B., 418
Dillenberg, S. M., 1489
Dippel, A. L., 1406
Dirr, K., 168
Dixon, C. F., *1411
Doan, C. A., *8
Dobson, 490
Dock, W., *657
Dodd, K., 414
Dolce, F. A., *1001
Dolley, H. J., 2029
Donald, J. M., 158
Dopffel, O., 259; (correction), 470
Dorff, G. B., 248
Dorne, M., *1268
Dott, D. B., 2223
Douthwaite, A. H., 1141
Dowling, H. F., *2125
Downing, J. G., *813
Dozortseva, Y. L., 169
Dressler, M., 493
Drevermann, E. B., 969
Drew, C. R., *290
Drewyer, G. E., 649
Driver, J. R., *422
Dubois, R., 340
Dukes, C. E., 418
Dukhanov, A. Y., 88
Dulin, J. W., 566
Dunan, M. O., 1059
Dunham, E. C., *658
Dunn, C. W., *2263
Dunn, H. L., *940
Durham, W. R., 332
du Vigneaud, V., *459
Dyer, I., 253
Dyer, R. E., 2220

E

Eagle, H., *1602
Ebaugh, F. G., *677
Edelken, J., *287
Edwards, J., 1057
Edwards, L. B., *364
Ehler, A. A., 331, 1403
Ehrlich, D. E., 163
Eilsecandt, J. E., *200
Eisenstein, V. W., 2311
Elkinton, J. R., 645
Ellenberg, M., *345
Elliott, J., 651, *1006
Ellis, F., 1403
Ellis, L., 1834
Ellis, R. W. B., 570
Eloesser, L., 253, *1848
Emerson, L., 1483
Emge, L. A., *819
Emmett, J. L., 2221
Emmons, C. W., 889
Eng, R. T., 1306
Engel, F. L., *1860
English, J. P., *1327
Epplinger, E. C., *1262
Epstein, N. N., 413, 1131
Erich, J. B., *186
Ersner, J. S., 2216
Esculles, C., 1586
Esculles, J., 1586
Etcheverry, M. A., 1668
Evans, J. R., 485
Evans, W. A., Jr., *197
Everett, R. H., *1185
Evers, R., 1308
Ewing, J., 1055

F

Fairley, N. H., 1409
Fairman, H. D., 1585
Falconer, E. H., 413, 1131
Fallis, L. S., 337, 1925
Fanburg, S. J., *354
Fantus, B., 83, *450, *527, *929
Faragó, F. C., 1058
Farber, J. E., 248
Fasciolo, J. C., 2309
Faust, E. C., 331
Fauteux, M., 1056
Fein, H. D., *1973
Feinberg, S. M., *23, 1491
Fell, E. H., *1239
Fenn, G. K., *1962
Ferguson, L. K., 2222
Ferguson, R., 2312
Ferroni, M., 1586
Field, H., Jr., 1406
Figi, F. A., *665
Figley, K. D., 250
Fine, M., 2027
Finkelstein, L. E., 563
Finland, M., 1577
Finochietto, R., 892
Firdman, A., 1234
Firica, T., 1668
Firor, W. M., 565, 888, 967
Fish, G. W., 245
Fishbein, M., *1990
Fishbein, W. I., *104
Fitz, R., *1786
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., 235
Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 1926
Fleischner, F., 1749
Fleming, J. G., *1333
Flesch, I., 257
Fletcher, E., *1600
Fletcher, H. A., *496
Flippin, H. F., 248
Flocks, R. H., 1052
Florey, H. W., 1493
Flosdorf, E. W., *1095
Foldes, E., 1215
Foley, F. E. B., *1945
Foley, J. A., *1330
Foran, F. L., *23
Forkner, C. E., *127, *216, *383
Forsberg, A., 2029
Forsee, J. H., 1925
Fowweather, F. S., 1834
Fox, F. E., 255
Fox, O. F., *1630
Fox, T. A., *1438
Fox, W. W., *917
Frankel, M., *200
Francona, N. T., 1227
Frank, H., 414
Frankel, C. J., 2118
Frechette, A. L., *1459
Freed, S. C., *2264
Freedman, H., *440
Freeman, B. S., *181
Freid, J. R., 486
Freyberg, R. H., 2209
Freydberg, L. D., 876
Friedman, M. M., *433
Friedman, T. B., *1268
Frisch, A. W., 885
Fruchaud, H., 87
Fry, K. E., 336
Frykholm, R., 1408
Furst, W., 1821
Furstenberg, F. F., 1404
Furth, J., *126

G

Gafafer, W. M., 1490
Gafford, J. A., Jr., 413
Gaillard, G. E., 251
Gaisford, W. F., 2224
Gamble, C. J., *1451
Gardiner, E. M., 568
Gardner, A. D., 1493
Gardner, E., 1485
Gardner, H. J., 969
Gardner, J. W., *1779
Gardner, W. U., *443
Garland, L. H., 1119
Garvey, P. H., *1955
Gastineau, F. M., *906
Gates, O., 487, *1705
Gaud, M., 166
Gauld, R. L., 1405
Gautier, M., 87
Gay, L. N., 1404
Geary, P., 416
Geiger, C. J., *2272
Geist, S. H., 1225
Geiperin, A., 1577
Gerlings, P. G., 88
Gershenovich, P. S., 1836
Gerson, C. E., 966
Ghormley, R. K., 2208
Gibbs, C. B. F., 1405
Gibson, R. B., *991
Gilbert, J. B., 1583
Gilbert, N. C., *1962
Gillespie, C. E., 1310
Giordani, A., 1835
Gipperich, L., 656
Girdlestone, G. R., 969
Girdwood, A. I., 492
Glus, J. A., 2219
Glavind, J., 149
Glenn, P. M., *520
Glickstein, J., 83
Glinskiy, A. N., 1314
Goeckerman, W. H., 1750
Gold, H., *130, *302, *379, *460, *532
Goldberg, H., 486
Goldberg, L. C., *429
Goldberg, S. A., 2117
Goldman, H. J., *2253
Goldsworthy, N. E., 2316
Goodall, J. W. D., 165
Goodrich, B. E., 2120
Gordon, J., 2224
Gordon, R. W., 2115
Gordon, W. G., 334
Gough, J. C., 2311
Gould, S. E., 885
Gould, W. L., 632
Gradle, H. S., *368, *495
Graham, E. A., 1313
Grant, J. M., 1829
Grasset, E., 492
Green, M. M., 334
Green, W. T., 2023
Greenbaum, M. F., *847
Greenberg, L. A., *1680
Greenblatt, R. B., *120
Greene, C. H., 413
Greene, J. A., 0-1183, *1518
Greenebaum, R. S., *450
Greenlee, D. P., 1403
Gregersen, M. I., 2236
Gregory, K. K., *1091
Griffith, J. Q., Jr., *287
Grim, K. B., 2313
Grindon, J., Jr., *121
Grollman, A., *1169
Gross, H., 1139
Gross, R. E., *1257
Gruner, O. C., 1228
Gsell O., 1928
Gudakunst, D. W., 1038
Gudzent, F., 493
Guenette, J. A., 2312
Guglucci, A., 1668
Gundersen, T., 566
Guthrie, D., 565
Gutiérrez, R., 1313
Gutman, A. B., *263

H

von Haam, E., *2266
de Haas, J. H., 170
Haas, V. H., 652
Hadley, H. G., 653
Haggard, H. W., *1680
Haggart, G. E., *2129
Haight, C., 488
Hailey, Howard, 164
Hailey, Hugh, 164
Haist, R. E., 2120
Haldbo, H., 1136
Hale, D. M., 647
Hall, L. T., 2314
Hall, M. G., 889
Hall, W. E. B., 1390
Hall, W. W., 2310
Halley, E. P., 2121
Halperin, G., 2103
Hammel, M. A., *2266
Hammer, H. J., *1837
Hammond, A. E., 249
Hamne, B., 494
Hanger, F. M., Jr., *263
Hangleiter, H., 168
Hansen, A. E., *840
Hardin, R. C., 890, *895
Hardwick, C., 1927
Hareide, I., 1314
Hargreaves, J., 1486
Harken, D. E., 644
Harkins, H. N., 236
Harrington, F. E., *1609
Harrington, S. W., 653
Harris, M. M., *433
Harris, R., 1834
Harrison, H. E., *530
Harrison, J. M., 1582
Harrison, T. R., *524, *1169
Hart, J. F., 646
Hart, V. K., 164
Hart, V. L., *2273
Harter, J. S., 1834
Hartman, C. R., *2125
Hartman, F. W., *1989
Hartman, F. W., Jr., *1989
Hartzell, J. B., 330
Harvill, T. H., 245
Hassler, E., 168
Haultain, W. F. T., 337
Hauser, H., 416
Haverfield, W. T., *983
Haviland, J. W., *364
Hay, L., 1919
Hayden, A. A., *191
Haymaker, W., *2167
Hayman, J. M., Jr., 1829
Hazen, H. H., *1185
Heatley, N. G., 1493
Hecht, S., 2117
Heck, F. J., 885
Hedley, O. F., 1833
Heersema, P. H., 1488
Hegglin, R., 2225
Hegler, C., 87
Heidrick, A. F., *1353
Heimann, H. L., 1134
Heise, H. A., 2200
Helwig, F. C., 85, *291
Hench, P. S., 2207
Henderson, E., *2167
Henderson, F. F., 334
Henderson, Y., 796
Hendon, J. R., *117
Henske, C., 966
Hernandez Morales, F., 485
Herrell, W. E., 2309
Herrmann, L. G., *1358
Hertel, H., 259
Hess, J. H., *1542
Heybrock, N. I., 1756
Heyerdale, W. W., *97
Hicken, N. F., 1924
Hiestand, W. A., 647
Hightower, D. P., *292
Hildebrand, A. G., 1920
Hill, F. T., *662
Hiltz, J. E., 1311
Hinds, C. B., Jr., *1690
Hines, E. A., Jr., *271
Hines, L. E., *2272
Hinton, J. W., 254, 1056
Hirsh, J., 2104
Hiscock, I. V., *1185
Hitz, J. B., 1132
Hjorth, P., 2032
Hoffman, J. M., 1916
Hohlweg, E., 341
Holland, L. F., 253
Hollander, F., 83
Hollander, L., 1714, *2271
Holldack, F., 341
Holldack, H., 341
Holman, E. F., 254, 2212
Holmes, W., 1135
Holzman, M., 2133
Hooker, C. W., *443
Horn, H., 563
Horn, W. S., 810
Horneck, K. G., 168
Hornlbrook, J. W., 2220
Horswell, R. G., *917
Horton, J., 1483
Horwitz, T., 1921
Horwitz, W. A., *433
Hotz, R., 413
Houser, K. M., *994
Howard, M., 1484
Howard, R. P., 2216
Howes, W. E., 964
Howle, T. O., 1134
Hoyne, A. L., *917, *1852
Hubbard, L. H., *292
Hubeny, M. J., 1666
Hudson, G. S., 1306
Huff, N. E., 2309
Huffman, J. W., 1916
Hughes, J. G., 1310
Hummel, F. C., 1483
Humphreys, E., *355
Hunscher, H. A., 1483
Hunt, H., *2039
Hunt, V. C., *1137
Hunwicke, R. F., 1835
Hurwitz, S., 84
Hyman, A. S., 2016

I

Ibeling, H., 341
Ioffe, T. G., 1836
Irons, E. E., *584
Isaacs, B., 1581
Isaak, L., 632
Israëls, M. C. G., 339
Ivy, A. C., 1581

J

Jackson, H., Jr., 489
Jackson, H. W., *2055
Jacobs, C. A., *1518
Jacobsen, V. C., 1306
Jaffe, H. L., 1051
Janes, E. C., 2029
January, L. E., *1183
Jeanneret, H., 166
Jeffries, R. C., 1664
Jennings, F. L., 1917
Jennings, M. A., 1493
Jensen, V. A., 2226
Jermsta, J., 251
Joachim, H., *205
Johnson, A. S., 162
Johnson, C. E., 1583
Johnson, H. B., 807
Johnson, H. H., *422
Johnson, L. W., 651
Johnson, T. A., 645
Johnson, V. C., *510
Johnston, A. T., 1483
Johnston, J. M., *1360
Jolliffe, N., *1973
Jonas, A., Jr., *194
Jones, A. C., 1580
Jones, A. M., 2218
Jones, F. H., 565
Jones, H. M., *274
Jones, J. C., 2029
Jones, N., *1955
Jones, O. V., 2316
Jones, R. R., 1312
Jones, W. A., 1664
Jordon, J. W., *1001
Joslin, E. P., 1038, *2033
Joyce, T. M., *971
Jucker, S. G., 1929
Jukes, T. H., *523
Jung, F. T., 1581

K

Kable, V. N., *1353
Kahle, P. J., 334
Kaljser, K. G., 88
Kalser, A. D., *601, *1151
Kaltreider, N. L., 567
Kampmeier, R. H., 1579
Kantor, J. L., 1915
Kapel, O., 340
Kaplan, M., *1098
Kappel, L., *1350
Kark, R., 811
von Karnitschnigg, H., 341
Karnosh, L. J., *2144
Kato, K., *14
Katz, S., 162
Katzenelbogen, S., 1832
Kazanjian, V. H., *348
Kearns, J. J., *1765
Keith, N. M., 1485
Kelzer, D. P. R., 342
Kekwick, A., 2123
Keller, A. E., 1226
Keller, F. E., *1931
Keller, M., 414
Kelso, R. F., 2312
Kennedy, P. J., *2060
Kernan, J. D., 2118
Kernohan, J. W., *2148
Kerr, H. D., 1135
Kessel, J. F., 413
Kessler, H. H., *1591
Key, J. A., 164, 2118
Key, L. A., 1926
Kilvington, T. B., 338
Kimmelstiel, P., *578
King, B. B., *36
King, D. S., 83
King, H. J., 807
King, J. D., 969
King, R. A., 2122
Kinghorn, H. M., *1614
Kinsman, J. M., 1582
Kirby-Smith, H., 1403
Kirklin, B. R., 1665
Kirshbaum, J. D., 1227
Kirsner, J. B., *515
Kirtley, J. A., Jr., 1579
von Kiss, P., 257
Kleiber, E. E., *1713
Kneeland, Y., Jr., 1405
Knelse, O., 1929
Kobro, M., 88
Koch, R. A., 1312
Kolmer, J. A., 1484
Konschegg, T., 420
Konzleman, F. W., 632
Koons, K. M., *1097
Kornblum, K., 1749
Kositchek, R. J., 2213
Koucky, J. J., 1916
Kraan, J. K., 420
Kralnes, S. H., *929
Kramer, M., 568, 809
Krause, M., 342
Krebs, C., 170
Kress, L. C., 162
Kretschmer, H. L., *89
Kretzschmar, C. H., 86
Kreutzmann, H. A. K., *1424
Krieger, V. I., 338
Krusen, F. H., *605
Kühnel, P., 2124
Kugelmass, I. N., *519, 570, 2117
Kutschera-Aichbergen, H., 259; (correction), 470
Kuttner, A. G., 2217

L

Lack, H., *436
Lackner, J. E., 1829
Ladisch, R. K., *839
Lahmann, A. H., 1830
Lainer, F., 2318
Laird, D. R., *1066
Laml, G., 2225
Lamont, A., 967
Lanman, T. H., 2214
Lasky, I. I., *2168
Lassen, H. C. A., 1060
Laurentius, P., 257
Law, J. L., 1049
Lawrence, C. W., 1229
Lawson, G. M., *1416
Lazard, E. M., 255
Lazarus, S., 1233
Leahy, E., 413
Learn, B. G., 2220
Leathers, W. S., 1226
Leddy, E. T., *2239
Lee, O. S., Jr., *107
Lee, W. E., 645
Lefebvre des Noettes, R., 572
Lehrfeld, L., *1794
Leibowitz, S., 1483
Leichenger, H., *436
Leighton, W. E., 650
Leinster, R., 1215
Leloir, L. F., 2309
Lemon, H. M., 489
Leone, G. E., *1283
Leriche, R., 1667
LeRoy, G. V., *1962
Levin, B., *917
Levine, D. B., *360
Levine, S. A., *1715
Levinson, S. O., *1098, *1163
Levy, J. L., 563, *848
Levyn, L., 1305
Lewin, P., *1098
Lewis, B., *1350
Lewinson, E. R., 1921
Lewy, F. H., 330, *1595
Lichtenstein, L., 1051
Lichtenstein, M. R., *23
Liefhilts, M. Sj., 1933
Light, A. A., *1353
Lillie, H. I., *506
Lisa, J. R., 646
Liston, W. G., 417, 491
Litchfield, C. T., 1404
Livingstone, H. M., *1353
Lloyd, J. G., 1403
Lob, S., 1490
Lock, F. R., 2215
Locke, A. P., 329
Lockwood, J. S., 163, 967, *1190
Loeffel, E., *440
Loewenberg, S. A., *2069
Loewenstein, A., 1232
Long, C. F., *427
Long, P. H., *364
Longcope, C. T., 1922
Lord, J. W., Jr., 1308
Lorge, H. J., 246
Louria, A. L., *1188
Love, J. G., *2148
Lovelady, S. B., 2315
Loveman, A. B., *906
Lowell, A. L., 2233
Lucena, A., 1586
Luchetti, S. E., 892
Lucksch, F., 572
Luisada, A., 632
Luntz, M. W. N., 2223
Lyakhovitsky, M. M., 259
Lyght, C. E., 649
Lynch, M. G., *826

M

Mabrey, R. E., 1312
MacBryde, C. M., *440
McCallig, J., *97
McCallum, E., 337
McCann, W. S., *573
McCarthy, J. F., *1795
McCarthy, W. D., 2221
Macció, O., 1494
McClintock, E. A., 1583
McClure, R. D., 337, 1925
McCreary, J. F., 411
McCullagh, E. P., 1663
McCutchan, G. B., 654
Macdonald, A., 811
MacDonald, R. R., 335
McElroy, W. S., 1403
McFarland, J., *2156
McGovern, F. H., *1359
McGowan, J. M., 334
McGrath, A. C., 412
McHardy, G., *2257
McHenry, E. W., 235
Machle, W., *1536
Mackenzie, B., 166
Mackie, T. T., 650
McKinnon, D. A., 2215
Macklin, C. C., 2120
Maclagan, N. F., 338, 491, 2031
MacLane, C. M., *94
MacLean, A. R., *2162
McLellan, A., 256
Macleod, J. G., 1927
Macmillan, A. S., *1176
Macpherson, A. I. S., 337
McSweeney, C. J., 891
Macy, I. G., 1483
Madden, J. F., *588
Maes, U., 888
Maggi, R., 1234
Magladery, J. W., 1492
Maier, H. C., 488

Mainzer, F., 342
Maison, G. L., *1439
Maizels, M., 968
Maksudov, A. M., 1836
Malbin, B., *33
Mandelbaum, H., *1188
Mandelbaum, J., 2117
Manoll, L., 567
Manson-Bahr, P., 1754
Mapother, P., 652
Marble, A., 1038
de Marchi, M., 340
Margolis, H. M., 2311
Mariette, E. S., 650
Marmorston, J., 1487
Marriott, H. L., 2123
Marshall, E. K., Jr., 1143, 1404
Martin, H. E., 1921
Martin, J. W., Jr., 1829
Martin, P. L., 1228
Martini, P., 168, 494
Mason, H. L., 1919
Mason, L. W., 246
Mass, J., 252
Mass, M., 1666
Master, A. M., *828
Matson, R. C., *1620
Mattill, F. M., 1917
Maxwell, E. A., 609
Maxwell, R. J. C., 1057
May, C. D., 411
Mayer, E., 1295
Mayer, V., *1009
Mayne, A., 886
Mayo, C. W., 654, 2222
Mazel, S. I., 1136
Mazer, C., 1665
Mazer, M., 1665
Meaker, S. R., *1426
Medawar, P. B., 1134
Meier, B., 870
Meigs, J. V., 569
Melicow, M. M., 1582
Mellon, R. R., 329
Melnick, P. J., 2121
Melnikov, V., 259
Meneely, G. R., 567
Menten, M. L., 335
Meredith, J. M., 655
Merkel, B. M., 1751
Mernaugh, H. T., 1053
Meulemans, O., 170
Meyer, J., *2050
Meyerding, H. W., 806
Meyers, F., 1305
Meyers, F. M., 1234
Meyler, L., 420
Michael, P., *286
Michelson, H., *360
Middleton, R. P., 950
Miescher, G., 892
Miescher, H., 2225
Miller, F. J., 1311
Miller, D. P., *1680
Miller, E. M., *1239
Miller, J. A., *1272; (correction), 1650
Miller, J. M., 1231, 2222
Miller, M. J., 2312
Miller, R. D., *104
Mills, S. S. (Montreal), 414
Mills, E. S. (San Francisco), 1131
Mills, F. H., 2031
Milzer, A., *436
Minot, A. S., 414, 1918
Mircoli, D., 1586
Moehlig, R. C., *123, 1475
Moersch, F. P., *2148
Moersch, H. J., 1056, 1831, 2215, *2230
Moeschlin, S., 1410
Moffett, M., 890
Mohr, C. F., *1602
Molina, L., 1586
Moll, H., 2031
Moltke, O., 892
Monsalvo, R. N. O., 809
Montgomery, H., 1920
Moore, J. E., *1602
Moore, J. W., 1582
Mora, J. M., *363
Morellini, M., 257
Morgenstern, D. J., 475
Morris, J. H., 644
Morris, W. E., *591
Morrison, M., *1708
Morton, B. F., 158
Morton, J. J., 159
Mosher, H. P., *1179
Moss, H. K., *1358
Mousel, L. H., *899
Mudd, S., *1095
Muehlberger, C. W., 2198
Mukherjee, C. L., 571
Mulliken, B., 1405
Munai, H. D., *2058
Muñoz, J. M., 2309
Munro, H. N., 1233
Munster, H., 1921
Murlin, J. R., 1405
Murphy, J. F., *1544
Murphy, W. P., *1156
Murphy, W. T., 162
Murray, R. C., 890
Mushatt, C., 1057
Musser, J. H., 808
Mussey, R. D., 2315
Mutch, N., 2223
Myers, J. A., *1609

N

Nadoleczny-Milloud, 1059
Naegeli, T., 1233
Neal, J. B., 1489, *2055
Nechaev, A. V., 812
Necheles, H., *1163, *2050
Nelgus, L., 963
Nellson, W. P., *125
Nelson, K. R., 2220
Nemec, F. C., 1917
Nesbit, R. N., 160
Nesset, N., 651
Nevius, W. B., 412
New, G. B., *186
Newell, R. R., *384
Newman, H., *1600
Newman, M. K., 249
Neymark, I. V., 169
Nicholson, G., 1667
Nicholson, J. T., *2063
Nicolaysen, N. A., 260
Nicora, G., 419
Niles, C. E., 1307
Noel, W. W., 1378
Nørgaard, F., 1930
Noone, E. L., *2060
Norcross, J. W., *2156
Nordenson, N. G., 260
Norris, J. C., *1099
Notkin, J., 1307
Novak, E., 2123
Novikov, G. M., 87
Nuboer, J. F., *420
Nussbaum, S., 1484
Nye, L. J. J., 1821
Nyswander, D. B., *941

O

O'Brien, C. S., 1581
Ochsner, A., *1246
Odelberg-Johnson, G., 1586
O'Leary, P. A., 332, *677
de Oliveira Lima, A., 1136
Oliver, J. O., 968
Oliver, R. L., 1308
Olson, M. B., 1483
Onstott, R. H., *1630
Oppenheimer, B. S., *1860
Orr, H. W., 2105
Orr-Ewing, J., 1493
Ortiz, A., 1929
Osborne, E. D., *1001
Osgood, E. E., 876
Osterberg, A. E., *600
Overholser, W., 1142
Overholt, R. H., 489
Owens, L. B., 1486

P

Padnos, E., *23
Paine, J. R., 351, 1488
Palma, E. C., 892
Palmer, C. E., 809
Palmer, R. S., 1054
Palmer, W. L., *515, *1627
Paltrinieri, M., 167
Pannekoek-Westenburg, S. J. E., 1494
Paolino, W., 1928
Pariser, H., 2313
Park, E. A., *370
Parker, D. S., Jr., 247
Parker, F., Jr., 489
Parmenov, V. I., 1314
Parnall, C., Jr., 1406
Parran, T., *49
Parsons, J. C., *2058
Parsons-Smith, B., 1232
Passalacqua, H. A., 1059
Patch, F. S., 2312
Patek, A. J., Jr., *211
Patey, D. H., 1585
Patrono, V., 257
Pavia, J. L., 2032
Pearson, E. F., 643
Peck, W. S., 2209
Peer, L. A., *357
Peery, T. M., 84
Peet, M. M., *1875
Péhu, M., 572
Pelishenko, I. A., 169
Peller, S., 643
Pelouze, P. S., *1185, *1630
Pemberton, J., 165, 1409
Pemberton, J. deJ., 1231
Pendleton, G. F., *1318
Penner, A., 83
Peregrino, A., 1586
Pérez, J. A., *1609
Pérez, M. L., 656
Pérez Castro, E., 1410
Perla, D., 1487
Perrone, J. A., 564
Perry, K. M. A., 83
Peters, H. R., 643
Petersen, W. F., 886, *1587
Pfeiffer, C. A., *443
Phelps, W. M., 2119
Philippe, B., 340
Phillips, B., 1130
Pierose, P. N., *209
Pilcher, J. D., Jr., *2072
Pinetti, P., 340
Piroll, G., 257
Pitzen, P., 167
Plaut, H. F., 73
Plum, P., 420
Pocoule, A., 166
Polatin, P., 335, *433
Polayes, S. H., *205
Polistina, G., 493
Pollard, H. M., 245
Poncher, H. G., *14
Posthuma, J. H., 170
Poston, M. A., *1976
Potter, E. L., *996
Potter, M. G., *522
Potts, W. L., 1306
Powers, J. H., *1521
Price, H. W., *2072
Prickman, L. E., 1831
Prigge, R., 258
Proetz, A. W., *421
Pulaski, E. J., 336, *922
Pulver, W., 2225

Q

Quinn, A. G., 2315

R

Raab, W., 2311
Rakoff, A. E., *1013
Ralli, E. P., *1973
Ramos, C., 1586
Ramsey, H. J., 647
Rangiah, P. N., 319
Rapaport, H., 1390
Rappaport, B. Z., *23
Rardin, T. E., *2266
Rascoff, H., 1484
Rastelli, G., 572
Ravdin, I. S., 163, 967
Ravenna, P., 1920
Ravitch, M. M., *171
Ray, B. S., 1920
Rea, C. E., 490
Read, F. E. M., 1405
Reals, W. H., *917
Reed, A. C., *602
Rees, C. E., *683
Reese, H. H., *1587
Regan, J. F., 413
Rehn, E., 419
Reid, D. E., 963
Reifenstein, E. C., Jr., 1489
Reilly, W. A., 806
Reimann, H. A., *1606, 1749, 2016
Reinhart, H. L., 1663
Reinhold, J. G., 2222
Reisinger, J. A., 1305
Reuter, A., 168
Reveno, W. S., 648
Reznikoff, P., *129, *212, *297, *383
Rhea, L. J., 2312
Rhoads, C. P., *382
Rhoads, J. E., 163
Rhoads, P. S., *917
Rhude, K., 1490
Richards, L. G., *501
Richards, R. K., *527
Riddle, M. C., 1129
Riddle, O., *2276
Riggs, H. E., *1771
Rinvik, R., 342
Rippy, E. L., *1760
Ritossa, F., 493
Ritter, W. L., 2216
Rivers, A. B., *1779
Roberts, G. M., 252
Roberts, L. C., *1345
Robins, A. B., 163
Robinson, C. S., 1308
Robinson, G. W., Jr., 2218
Robinson, L. J., *289
Robinson, S. C., 252, 1489
Robinson, W. D., 1406
Rockwern, S. S., 1486
Rodanicke, E. C., *515
Roddy, E., 1049
Romansky, M. J., *573, 1405
Root, H. F., 1038
Ropes, M. W., 2217
Rosahn, P. D., 84
Rose, H. M., *594
Rose, S. B., 248
Rosenbaum, E. E., *2264
Rosenbaum, I., Jr., 1310
Rosenberg, E. F., *1791
Rosencrantz, E., 84
Rosendahl, A., 494
Rosenthal, O., 2114
Ross, A. O. F., 1585
Rossler, P. H., 493
Rossmesl, E. C., 2217
Rothbard, S., 2112
Rottenstein, H., *107
Rouquès, L., 571
Rousselot, L. M., 967
Rowntree, G. F., *117
Rubin, M. I., 1485
Rubovits, F. E., Jr., *1163
Ruch, M. K., *1097
Ruehl, W., 1917
Ruiz Arce, F., 1059
Rundle, F. F., 2031
Rusesco, A., 339
Russell, A. E., 236
Russell, J. P., *448
Ryle, J. A., 1058
Rynearson, E. H., 1920

S

Sabine, P. E., *1633
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., *1968
Saethre, H., 167
Salberg, J. R., 1312
Saldún de Rodríguez, M. L., 1494
Salmon, U. J., 1225
Salomonsen, L., 2032
Saltzman, M., 83
Samsom, N., 260
Samson, P. C., 254, 1227
Samuel, E., 2224
Samwick, A. A., *1708
Sanders, A. G., 1493
Sanders, F. K., 1135
Sanders, M., *445
Sankstone, M. I., 475
Sargant, W., 891
Sargent, J. C., *822
Sauerbruch, F., 811
Sawitz, W., 331, 1490
Sayers, R. R., 1312
Scarborough, H., 492
Schaer, H., 2032
Schaffner, V. D., 1311
Schauffler, C. C., 1408
Scheer, K., 1668
Scherb, R. F., *2144
Schle, E., 1930
Schiller, W., 1829
Schlindler, R., 485, *1693
Schlichting, H., 341
Schlicke, C. P., 161, *1411
Schloss, O. M., *213
Schluederberg, H., *994
Schmid, M., 2032
Schmidt, C. F., 1923
Schmidt, E. R., *1360
Schmidt, F., 1053
Schmidtke, E. C., 650
Schneider, A., 1930
Schneider, H., 1930
Schoefel, E. W., *122
Schoene, R. H., *2266
Schoenkerman, B. B., 1491
Scholl, A. J., 1231
Schroeder, H. A., 245
Schteingart, M., 167
Schütze, H., 1410
Schulenburg, C. A. R., 1755
Schulze, W. H., *1; (correction), 1291
Schwartz, L. (Philadelphia), 240
Schwartz, L. (Washington, D.C.), *448, *906
Schwartz, R., 1483
Schwartz, S. F., 1830
Schwartz, W. F., *422
Schweitzer, M. D., 2111
Scott, J. P., 2218
Scudder, J., *290, 1918
Sebrell, W. H., *851
Seegar, G. E., *1267
Seld, S. E., *923
Selling, L. S., *903
Selye, H., *2246
Shafar, J., 2122
Shallow, T. A., 336
Sharkey, J. A., *1315
Sharlit, H., 2214
Shaughnessy, H. J., *1071
Sheehan, H. L., 86
Sheldon, A. J., 1491
Sheldon, J., *23
Shelton, P., 2218
Shepherd, M. L., 1483
Sheppard, F. A. B., 571
Shinn, L. E., 329
Shipman, T. L., *1237
Shnaper, L. M., 1836
Shorr, E., *458
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 967
Sidlick, D. M., 632
Siebeck, R., 811
Siegel, S. A., 1915
Sigmann, A. B., 1917
Silva, A., 1313
Silverman, I. J., 1752
Simmen, R., 493
Simon, A., 1832
Simonds, J. P., 2234
Simpson, W. M., *677
Singer, C. I., *1421
Singer, E., 2317
Sisson, W. R., *2040
Sitgreaves, C., 1490
Sladcvić, L., 419
Slater, E., 891
Slaughter, D., *2058
Sloane, N. G., *2069
Smalldon, J. L., 1226
Smith, B. F., 1919
Smith, C. E., 563
Smith, C. K., 157
Smith, Carl H., *301
Smith, Charles H., 807
Smith, H., 2119
Smith, H. P., *991
Smith, L., 655
Smith, L. W., 486
Smith, P. E., *1991
Smyth, C. J., 2209
Smyth, J. A., *368
Snell, A. M., *1087
Snow, W. F., *1185
Sobel, I. P., 1751
Soderstrom, K. M., 1584
Soffer, L. J., *1860
Sokhey, S. S., 418
Solandt, D. Y., 1492
Sollins, I. V., *677
Solomon, C. C., *877
Solomon, S., *1527
Sommer, E., 168
Sommer, G. N. J., Jr., 331, 1403
Soskin, S., *2264
Sosman, M. C., *1061
Souder, C. G., 643
Souders, H. J., 1483
Souter, A. W., 911
Soutter, P., 889
Spaeth, R., 1295
Spain, W. C., 251
Sparrow, T. D., 644
Speare, G. S., 1312
Speck, G., 1942
Speed, J. S., *1699
Spence, H. M., 252
Spencer, J., 247
Sperling, L., 1925
Spies, T. D., *209, *292, 330, *533, *839, *1078, 1829, 2309
Spillman, R., *1371
Spink, W. W., 251, *840, 1488
Spivak, E. O., 169
Spolyar, L. W., *906
Spotnitz, H., 335
Sprague, E., *1609
Sprong, D. H., Jr., *1242
Sproul, C. B., *1105
Stafford, E. S., *1242
Stalker, L. K., 569, 2222
Stanbery, S. R., *523
Stechert, G., 2024
Steele, H. H., 568
Steigmann, F., 83
Stein, A. F., 488
Stein, R. O., 887
Steinbrocker, O., 2025
Steincrohn, P. J., 2215
Steiner, P. E., 645
Steinhausen, T. B., 1405
Stenitz, E., 1752
Stephenson, C. S., 643
Stetten, D., 1751
Stevens, A. R., 840
Stevens, E. E., *1091
Stewart, C. A., 157
Stewart, C. P., 810
Stickney, J. M., 1485
Stirling, W. C., *118
Stockwell, L., 157
Stoesser, A. V., 415, 1922
Stokes, F. J., *1095
Stokes, W. H., 2311
Stone, C. S., Jr., 1491
Stone, S., 1833
Storck, A. H., 158
Storck, H., 167
Storti, R., 257
Stott, G. W., 655
Stout, O. M., 2213
Stryker, G. V., *121
Stuck, W. G., 809
Sturgis, S. H., *348
Sugarbaker, E. D., *17, *112, 1921
Sullivan, H. R., 2316
Sullivan, R. C., 1227
Sulzberger, M. B., *906
Suter, G. M., *1; (correction), 1291
Swain, A. P., 1829
Swanson, L. W., *1518
Sweet, R. H., 337
Sweet, W. H., 1307
Swift, H. F., *1509
Swigert, V. W., *1786

T

Talbott, J. H., 567
Tannenbaum, A., 965
Taplin, G., *1676
Taquini, A. C., 245
Tatum, W. L., 651, *1066
Taylor, G. W., 162
Taylor Gorostiaga, D., 812
Teahan, R. W., 412
Thacker, E. A., 805, 1832, 2028
Thomas, A. R., 1492
Thompson, C. E., 2314
Thompson, W. P., 1401
Thomsen, S., 1060
Thomson, D. L., *2169
Thomson, J. E. M., *1855
Thorn, G. W., 2216
Thorner, M. W., *1595
Thornton, J. J., *520
Thurston, T., 1491
Thygeson, P., 246
Tice, F., *1254
Todd, M. C., *1239
Tolstoi, E., *454, *530, 1296, 1486
Tomskey, G., 334
Toomey, J. A., *1985
Top, F. H., 1053
Topley, W. W. C., 1502
Topping, N. H., 2220
Torpin, R., 652
Touroff, A. S. W., *1270, 2029
Tovell, R. M., *1690
Townsend, R. F., 491
Townsend, S. R., 414
Trach, B., 1919
Trachsler, W., 1410
Traut, E. F., *450
Traut, H. F., *94
Travell, *131
Tripoli, C. J., 253
Truax, F. L., 1405
Truex, A., 1308
Tucker, W. B., *1866
Tuckerman, L. B., 2104
Tulsky, A. S., 1829
Turell, R., 1309; (correction), 1563
Turner, J. W. A., 890

U

Ulanski, B., 250
Usilton, L. J., *677, *1630
Ustvedt, H. J., 494

V

Vadalà, A. J., 564
Valentine, F. C. O., 255
van Creveld, S., 570, 1756
Van Epps, C., 1133
van Veen, A. G., 970, 1494
van Wulfften Palthe, P. M., 494
Varco, R. L., 1919
Vaughan, J., 968
Vaynbaum, S. I., 656
Véran, F., 340
Verbrugghen, A., *1765
Verhoeff, F. H., *1546
Vesell, H., *1270, 2029
Vest, S. A., 247
Viets, H. R., 876
Vigue, C., 1832
Villani, A. J., 1408
Vilter, R. W., *209, 2309
Viole, P., 1580
Viskovskiy, S. Y., 1060
Vitebskiy, S. E., 169
Voegtlin, W. L., 329
Voiculesco, V., 339
Vollmer, H., 333
Vonderlehr, R. A., *677, *1630
von Storch, T. J. C., 964
Vorls, H. C., *1765
Vose, S. N., 475, *1426

W

Waddell, W. W., Jr., *1416
Wagoner, G., 2114
Waisman, M., 332
Walcott, C. F., 1821
Waldbott, G. L., 1401
Wallace, D. H., 968
Wallace, R. H., 159
Walpole, S., 1919
Walter, R. I., 1225
Walters, W., 485, 570, *912, 1056, *1837, 2030, 2215
Wammock, H., 412
Wangensteen, O. H., 1919
Warburg, E., 420
Ward, G. G., *1625
Ward, R., 1231
Warner, M. P., *279
Warren, R., 254
Warren, S., 247, 487, 1407, *1705, 1929
Warren, S. L., *677, *1955
Wassmer, F., 1755
Wasson, V. P., 805
Waters, L., *1968
Waters, R. M., *1687, 1830
Watson, B. P., 1915
Watson, W. L., 2221
Wauchope, G. M., 256
Weber, F. C., Jr., 1486
Weed, J. C., 2215
Weed, L. H., 1938
Weigl, A., 1755
Well, C. K., 411
Well, P. E., 389
Weiner, J., *2232
Weinstein, B. B., 2215
Weisman, A. I., 551
Weiss, R. S., 652
Weiss, S., *832
Weitzner, G., 331
Welcker, A., 259
Werquin, M. G., 1667
West, E. J., *1091
West, R., *39
Westcott, F. H., 251
Westphal, R. S., 247
Weyeneth, R., 1755
Wheeler, R. E., 2111
Whiles, W. H., 491
Whitby, L. E. H., 2123
White, H. J., 1404
White, M. S., *447
White, P., 1038, *2039
White, P. D., *1495, 2309
Whitelaw, W., 2224
Widger, S., 159
Wiele, G., 341
Wiener, A. S., 643
Wiesel, B., 335
Wiggers, C. J., 2211
Wilder, R. M., 413, 1919
Wilhelm, L. F. X., 1750
Wilkinson, J. F., 339
Williams, C., *578
Williams, J. R., Jr., *1169
Williams, N. E., 563
Williams, R. D., 1919
Williams, R. H., *1774
Williams, R. J., *523
Williams, S. W., 338
Willius, F. A., *1327
Wilson, C. C., *941
Wilson, D., *1968
Wilson, D. C., 256
Wilson, M. G., 2111
Wilson, S. J., *8, 1229
Windfeld, P., 1494
Winter, A., 2103
Wise, N. B., *1976
Wiseman, B. K., *8
Wittman, G., 1307
Wolf, J. E., 812
Wolfe, J. T., 1584
Wolfe, S. A., 963
Wolff, H. G., 1920
Wolff, L., 1132
Wolff, W. A., 645
Wolman, I. J., 1049
Wolpaw, S. E., 416
Wooding, N. H., 2016
Woods, W. W., *1875
Worden, E. M., 1050
Worster-Drought, C., 2122
Wright, I. S., *893
Wu, J. P., 1835
Wyrens, R. J., 2314

Y

Yannicelli, R. B., 892
Yasuna, E. R., *1330
Yerushalmy, J., 568, 809
Young, D. C., 1053
Young, H. H., *2133
Young, J. Z., 1134, 1135

Z

Zeldes, M., 488
Zeller, M., *23
Zelson, C., 807, 1752
Zewe, J. A., 1917
Zichis, J., *1071
Ziegler, C. E., 808
Zieman, S. A., *1873
Ziffren, S. E., *991
Zinsser, H., *1185
Zuelzer, W. W., 2027

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 115, JULY-DECEMBER, 1940

Pages	No.	Date
1— 88	1	July 6
89— 170	2	July 13
171— 260	3	July 20
261— 342	4	July 27
343— 420	5	Aug. 3
421— 494	6	Aug. 10
495— 572	7	Aug. 17
573— 656	8	Aug. 24
657— 812	9	Aug. 31
813— 892	10	Sept. 7
893— 970	11	Sept. 14
971—1060	12	Sept. 21
1061—1150	13	Sept. 28
1151—1234	14	Oct. 5
1235—1314	15	Oct. 12
1315—1410	16	Oct. 19
1411—1508	17	Oct. 26
1509—1586	18	Nov. 2
1587—1668	19	Nov. 9
1669—1756	20	Nov. 16
1757—1836	21	Nov. 23
1837—1944	22	Nov. 30
1945—2032	23	Dec. 7
2033—2124	24	Dec. 14
2125—2238	25	Dec. 21
2239—2374	26	Dec. 28

3796